



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>









DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,  
CENSUS DIVISION.

ROBERT P. PORTER,  
Superintendent.

Appointed April 20, 1889; resigned July 31, 1893.

CARROLL D. WRIGHT,  
Commissioner of Labor in charge.  
Appointed October 5, 1893.

---

ABSTRACT

OF

THE ELEVENTH CENSUS: 1890.

---

SECOND EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED.

---



WASHINGTON:  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.  
1896.

A22052.

C 3.228 590/A 2001 1

# CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
Letter of transmittal of the Commissioner of Labor in charge to the Secretary of the Interior. Representatives of states in Congress under the Tenth and Eleventh Censuses and ratio of representation from 1789 to date.....	xi 2

## POPULATION.

Introductory remarks .....	3-9
TABLE 1.—Population by sex, general nativity, and color, by states and territories: 1890.....	10, 11
TABLE 2.—Aggregate population, with increase, by states and territories: 1870 to 1890.....	12
TABLE 3.—Population of states and territories by counties: 1890 and 1890.....	13-33
TABLE 4.—Population of cities, towns, villages, and boroughs having 8,000 inhabitants or more in 1890, with population for 1880.....	34-37
TABLE 5.—Male and female population, by states and territories: 1870 to 1890.....	38
TABLE 6.—Native and foreign born population, by states and territories: 1870 to 1890.....	39
TABLE 7.—White and negro population, by states and territories: 1870 to 1890.....	40
TABLE 8.—Native and foreign white population, by states and territories: 1870 to 1890.....	41
TABLE 9.—Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indian population, by states and territories: 1870 to 1890.....	42
TABLE 10.—Population by sex, general nativity, and color, for cities having 50,000 inhabitants or more: 1890.....	43
TABLE 11.—Native and foreign born and white and colored population, classified by sex, by states and territories: 1890.....	44, 45
TABLE 12.—Native white population of native and foreign parentage, classified by sex, by states and territories: 1890.....	46
TABLE 13.—Negro, Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indian population, classified by sex, by states and territories: 1890.....	47
TABLE 14.—Foreign born population, distributed according to country of birth, by states and territories: 1890.....	48-51
TABLE 15.—Persons of foreign parentage, with percentage of total population, by states and territories: 1870 to 1890.....	52, 53
TABLE 16.—White and colored persons of foreign parentage, by states and territories: 1890...	54
TABLE 17.—Native white and foreign white persons having either both parents foreign born or one parent foreign and one parent native, by states and territories: 1890.....	55
TABLE 18.—Conjugal condition of the aggregate population, classified by sex, by states and territories: 1890.....	56, 57
TABLE 19.—Ages of the aggregate population of the United States, classified by sex, general nativity, and color: 1890.....	58-61
TABLE 20.—Persons of school, militia, and voting ages, classified by sex, general nativity, and color, by states and territories: 1890.....	62, 63
TABLE 21.—Illiterate population 10 years of age and over, classified by general nativity and color, by states and territories: 1880 and 1890.....	64-67

	PAGE.
TABLE 22.—Illiterate population 10 years of age and over, classified by sex, by states and territories: 1880 and 1890.....	68, 69
TABLE 23.—Total persons 10 years of age and over who can not speak English, classified by sex, general nativity, and color, by states and territories: 1890.....	70, 71
TABLE 24.—Total persons attending school during the census year, classified by general nativity and color, by states and territories: 1890.....	72
TABLE 25.—Total persons attending school during the census year, classified by sex and age periods, by states and territories: 1890.....	73
TABLE 26.—Total persons attending school during the census year, classified by months of school attendance, by states and territories: 1890.....	74
TABLE 27.—Number of persons 10 years of age and over engaged in gainful occupations, classified by sex, by states and territories: 1890.....	75
TABLE 28.—Number of persons 10 years of age and over engaged in each class of occupations, classified by sex, by states and territories: 1890.....	76, 77
TABLE 29.—Number of persons in the United States 16 years of age and over engaged in each specified occupation, classified by sex: 1890.....	78-82
TABLE 30.—Citizenship of foreign born males 21 years of age and over, by states and territories: 1890.....	83
TABLE 31.—United States soldiers, sailors, and marines, classified by general nativity and color, and widows of United States soldiers, sailors, and marines, by states and territories: 1890.....	84
TABLE 32.—Confederate soldiers and sailors, classified by general nativity and color, and widows of Confederate soldiers and sailors, by states and territories: 1890.....	85
TABLE 33.—Total dwellings and persons to a dwelling, by states and territories: 1870 to 1890..	86
TABLE 34.—Total families and persons to a family, by states and territories: 1870 to 1890.....	87
TABLE 35.—Total dwellings and families, and persons to a dwelling and to a family, for cities having 50,000 inhabitants or more: 1880 and 1890.....	88

## AGRICULTURE.

Introductory remarks.....	90-92
TABLE 1.—Number and acreage of farms and percentage of unimproved land, by states and territories: 1850 to 1890.....	93-96
TABLE 2.—Classification of farms according to acreage and tenure, by states and territories: 1880 and 1890.....	97, 98
TABLE 3.—Farm valuations, by states and territories: 1850 to 1890.....	99-102
TABLE 4.—Live stock, by states and territories: 1850 to 1890.....	103-106
TABLE 5.—Live stock products, by states and territories: 1850 to 1890.....	107-111
TABLE 6.—Poultry and eggs, by states and territories: 1880 and 1890.....	112, 113
TABLE 7.—Acreage and production of cereals, by states and territories: 1850 to 1890.....	114-121
TABLE 8.—Fibers, by states and territories: 1850 to 1890.....	122-125
TABLE 9.—Sugar and molasses, by states and territories: 1850 to 1890.....	126-129
TABLE 10.—Hay, rice, and tobacco, by states and territories: 1850 to 1890.....	130-133
TABLE 11.—Potatoes, by states and territories: 1850 to 1890.....	134, 135
TABLE 12.—Orchard products, by states and territories: 1889.....	136

## MANUFACTURES.

Introductory remarks.....	138-140
TABLE 1.—Manufactures, by states and territories: 1880 and 1890.....	141, 142
TABLE 2.—Manufactures, by specified industries: 1880 and 1890.....	143-157
TABLE 3.—Manufactures, for 165 cities having 20,000 inhabitants or more: 1890.....	158-160

## FISHERIES.

TABLE 1.—Fisheries, by states and territories: 1880 and 1889.....	162-165
TABLE 2.—Carp culture, for the decade ending 1890, by states and territories.....	166

# CONTENTS.

V

## MINERAL INDUSTRIES.

	PAGE.
TABLE 1.—Total value of mineral products, by states and territories: 1889.....	166
TABLE 2.—Value of production, sum of operating expenses, and amount of capital invested in the principal mineral industries in the United States: 1889.....	168
TABLE 3.—Mineral products of the United States: 1880 and 1889.....	169
TABLE 4.—Production of iron ore, coal, gold, and silver, by states and territories: 1880 and 1889.....	170

## TRANSPORTATION.

TABLE 1.—Steam railroad mileage (single track), by states and territories: 1880 and 1890.....	172
TABLE 2.—Steam railroad traffic during the year ending June 30, 1890, by geographical groups.....	173
TABLE 3.—Income and expenditures of steam railroads during the year ending June 30, 1890...	174
TABLE 4.—Balance sheet of steam railroads, June 30, 1890.....	175
TABLE 5.—Number, tonnage, value, and operations of all craft registered or owned on the Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mexico, by districts: 1889.....	176
TABLE 6.—Number, tonnage, value, and operations of all craft registered or owned on the Pacific coast, by districts: 1889.....	176
TABLE 7.—Number, tonnage, value, and operations of all craft owned on the rivers of the Mississippi valley, by rivers and river systems: 1889.....	177
TABLE 8.—Number, tonnage, value, and operations of all craft registered or owned on the Great Lakes, St. Lawrence river, and Lake Champlain, by lakes and rivers: 1889.....	178
TABLE 9.—Miles operated, number of locks, cost of construction, freight traffic, income and expenditures, and equipment of state and corporation canals, by states: 1889....	178
TABLE 10.—Miles operated June 30, 1890, by express companies.....	179
TABLE 11.—Business done during the year ending June 30, 1890, by express companies.....	179
TABLE 12.—Length of lines and tracks, number of passenger cars, number of employes, number of passengers carried during the year, and total cost of street railways on June 30, 1890, by states and territories.....	180
TABLE 13.—Length of lines and tracks, number of passenger cars, number of employes, number of passengers carried during the year, and total cost of street railways on June 30, 1890, for cities having 50,000 inhabitants or more.....	181
TABLE 14.—Receipts and expenditures of street railways during the year ending June 30, 1890.....	182

## INSURANCE.

Introductory remarks.....	184
TABLE 1.—Fire, ocean marine, and inland navigation and transportation insurance—Risks in force, by states and territories: 1879 and 1889.....	185
TABLE 2.—Fire, ocean marine, and inland navigation and transportation insurance—financial condition, by states and territories: 1879 and 1889.....	186, 187
TABLE 3.—Life insurance, Class A—financial condition, by states and territories: 1879 and 1889.....	188, 189
TABLE 4.—Life insurance, Class A—risks in force, by states and territories: 1879 and 1889....	190

## WEALTH, DEBT, AND TAXATION.

Introductory remarks.....	192-195
TABLE 1.—True valuation of real and personal property, by states and territories: 1890.....	196, 197
TABLE 2.—True valuation of real and personal property, total and per capita, by states and territories: 1880 and 1890.....	198
TABLE 3.—Assessed valuation of real and personal property, true valuation of real estate taxed, and percentage of total assessed of total true valuation, by states and territories: 1890.....	199
TABLE 4.—Assessed valuation of real and personal property, total and per capita, by states and territories: 1880 and 1890.....	200

GENERAL BOOKBINDING CO.

77

2055T

53

005

S PREP 10.

Ad

207

QUALITY CONTROL MARK

	PAGE.
TABLE 5.—Ad valorem taxation, total and per capita, and rate per \$100 of assessed valuation and of true valuation, by states and territories: 1880 and 1890.....	201
TABLE 6.—Ad valorem taxation in detail, by states and territories: 1890.....	202
TABLE 7.—National debt, exclusive of Pacific railroad obligations: 1880 and 1890.....	203
TABLE 8.—State, county, municipal, and school district debt, less sinking fund, by states and territories: 1880 and 1890.....	204, 205
TABLE 9.—Cash and productive assets, by states and territories: 1880 and 1890.....	206
TABLE 10.—Annual interest charge, average rate of interest, and interest charge per capita on the national bonded debt, and on the combined state and local bonded debt, by states and territories: 1880 and 1890.....	207
TABLE 11.—Receipts and expenditures, state, county, municipal, and school, by states and territories: 1890.....	208, 209
TABLE 12.—Receipts and expenditures of the national, state, and local governments combined, postal service and schools included, arranged in order of amount: 1890.....	210
TABLE 13.—Receipts and expenditures of the national government, including postal service: 1880 and 1890.....	210
TABLE 14.—Expenditures, state and local, including public schools, total and per capita, for 1890, and expenditures for public schools, total and per capita of population and of pupils enrolled, for 1880 and 1890, by states and territories.....	211
TABLE 15.—Receipts and expenditures, schools included, for cities having 50,000 inhabitants or more: 1890.....	212

#### REAL ESTATE MORTGAGES.

Introductory remarks.....	214
TABLE 1.—Number and amount of real estate mortgages made, and number of acres and lots covered: 1880 to 1889.....	215
TABLE 2.—Number and amount of real estate mortgages in force January 1, 1890, by states and territories.....	216
TABLE 3.—Average amount of real estate mortgages in force January 1, 1890, relation of existing debt to value and to population, and the increase of debt incurred in 1889 over 1880, by states and territories.....	217
TABLE 4.—Relation of real estate mortgages in force January 1, 1890, to number of acres and lots, by states and territories.....	218
TABLE 5.—Annual interest charge and average rate of interest on the real estate mortgage debt in force January 1, 1890, by states and territories.....	219
TABLE 6.—Various averages relating to the real estate mortgages made: 1880 to 1889.....	220
TABLE 7.—Percentage of increase of number and of amount of real estate mortgages made, and of number of acres and lots covered: 1880 to 1889.....	220

#### FARMS AND HOMES: PROPRIETORSHIP AND INDEBTEDNESS.

Introductory remarks.....	222, 223
TABLE 1.—Number of families occupying owned and hired and free and incumbered farms and homes, by states and territories: 1890.....	224
TABLE 2.—Number of families occupying owned and hired and free and incumbered farms, by states and territories: 1890.....	225
TABLE 3.—Number of families occupying owned and hired and free and incumbered homes, by states and territories: 1890.....	226
TABLE 4.—Number of families occupying owned and hired and free and incumbered homes in 420 cities and towns having from 8,000 to 100,000 inhabitants, by states and territories: 1890.....	227
TABLE 5.—Number of families occupying owned and hired and free and incumbered homes, for cities having 100,000 inhabitants or more: 1890.....	228
TABLE 6.—Number of families occupying owned and hired and free and incumbered homes outside of cities and towns having 8,000 inhabitants or more, by states and territories: 1890.....	229

# CONTENTS.

vii

## PAGE.

TABLE 7.—Percentage of families occupying owned farms and homes of all families occupying farms and homes, by states and territories: 1890.....	230
TABLE 8.—Percentage of families occupying owned and incumbered farms and homes of all families occupying owned farms and homes, by states and territories: 1890.....	231
TABLE 9.—Value of incumbered farms and homes occupied by owners, and amount and percentage of incumbrance thereon, by states and territories: 1890.....	232
TABLE 10.—Value of incumbered homes occupied by owners, and amount and percentage of incumbrance thereon, in 420 cities and towns having from 8,000 to 100,000 inhabitants, by states and territories: 1890.....	233
TABLE 11.—Value of incumbered homes occupied by owners, and amount and percentage of incumbrance thereon, for cities having 100,000 inhabitants or more: 1890.....	234
TABLE 12.—Value of incumbered homes occupied by owners, and amount and percentage of incumbrance thereon, outside of cities and towns having 8,000 inhabitants or more, by states and territories: 1890.....	235
TABLE 13.—Total value and average value of all farms, of owned and incumbered farms, and of hired farms and farms owned free of incumbrance (combined), by states and territories: 1890.....	236
TABLE 14.—Average value, average incumbrance, total annual and average annual interest charge, and average annual rate of interest for incumbered farms occupied by owners, by states and territories: 1890.....	237
TABLE 15.—Average value, average incumbrance, total annual and average annual interest charge, and average annual rate of interest for incumbered homes occupied by owners, by states and territories: 1890.....	238
TABLE 16.—Average value, average incumbrance, total annual and average annual interest charge, and average annual rate of interest for incumbered homes occupied by owners in 420 cities and towns having from 8,000 to 100,000 inhabitants, by states and territories: 1890.....	239
TABLE 17.—Average value, average incumbrance, total annual and average annual interest charge, and average annual rate of interest for incumbered homes occupied by owners, for cities having 100,000 inhabitants or more: 1890.....	240
TABLE 18.—Average value, average incumbrance, total annual and average annual interest charge, and average annual rate of interest for incumbered homes occupied by owners outside of cities and towns having 8,000 inhabitants or more, by states and territories: 1890.....	241
TABLE 19.—Number of families in the United States occupying owned and incumbered farms and homes, and the total value of such farms and homes, according to specified values: 1890.....	242
TABLE 20.—Number of families in the United States occupying owned and incumbered farms and homes, and the total amount of incumbrance on such farms and homes, according to specified amounts of incumbrance: 1890.....	242
TABLE 21.—Percentage of families in the United States occupying owned and incumbered farms and homes, and percentage of the total incumbrance on such farms and homes, classified by objects of debt: 1890.....	243
TABLE 22.—Number of families in the United States occupying owned and incumbered farms and homes, and the amount of incumbrance on such farms and homes, classified by rates of interest: 1890.....	244

## EDUCATION.

TABLE 1.—Enrollment in public, private, and parochial schools, as derived from the reports of schools, by states and territories: 1890.....	246, 247
TABLE 2.—Enrollment in public common schools, by states and territories: 1890.....	248, 249
TABLE 3.—Enrollment in public schools additional to common schools, as derived from the reports of schools, by states and territories: 1890.....	250, 251
TABLE 4.—Enrollment of pupils in private and parochial schools, as derived from the reports of schools, by states and territories: 1890.....	252, 253
TABLE 5.—Finances of public common schools, by states and territories: 1890.....	254, 255
TABLE 6.—Apparent relation of enrollment of pupils in public common schools to population, by states and territories: 1880 and 1890.....	256

## CHURCHES.

	PAGE.
Introductory remarks .....	258
TABLE 1.—Number of organizations, communicants or members, and church edifices (with approximate seating capacity), and value of church property, by states and territories: 1890.....	259
TABLE 2.—Number of communicants or members of denominational families having 500,000 or more, by states and territories: 1890.....	260
TABLE 3.—Number of ministers, organizations, communicants or members, and church edifices (with approximate seating capacity), and value of church property, by denominational families: 1890.....	261
TABLE 4.—Number of halls, schoolhouses, and private houses, with seating capacity of halls and schoolhouses, by denominational families: 1890.....	262

## MORTALITY.

Introductory remarks .....	264-266
TABLE 1.—Number of deaths in the registration and nonregistration areas, and in each registration state and city, with distinction of sex and color and of those under 5 years of age: 1890.....	267-272
TABLE 2.—Number of deaths, with distinction of general nativity and color and of those under 5 years of age, by states and territories: 1890.....	273
TABLE 3.—Number of deaths from specified causes, by states and territories: 1890.....	274

## INSANE, FEEBLE-MINDED, DEAF AND DUMB, AND BLIND.

Introductory remarks .....	276, 277
TABLE 1.—Number of insane, classified by sex, general nativity, and color, by states and territories: 1890.....	278
TABLE 2.—Number of insane, number in asylums, and number in asylums in each 1,000 of insane, classified by color, by states and territories: 1890.....	279
TABLE 3.—Number of feeble-minded, classified by sex, general nativity, and color, by states and territories: 1890.....	280
TABLE 4.—Number of deaf and dumb, classified by sex, general nativity, and color, by states and territories: 1890.....	281
TABLE 5.—Number of deaf but not dumb, classified by sex, general nativity, and color, by states and territories: 1890.....	282
TABLE 6.—Number of blind, classified by sex, general nativity, and color, by states and territories: 1890.....	283
TABLE 7.—Number of blind in one eye only, classified by sex, general nativity, and color, by states and territories: 1890.....	284

## CRIME, PAUPERISM, AND BENEVOLENCE.

Introductory remarks .....	286
TABLE 1.—Number of prisoners, classified by sex, general nativity, and color, by states and territories: 1890.....	287
TABLE 2.—Number of prisoners in the United States, classified by sex, general nativity, color, and offenses committed: 1890.....	288
TABLE 3.—Number of prisoners in the aggregate and in each million of the population, with increase during the decade, by states and territories: 1880 and 1890.....	289
TABLE 4.—Inmates of juvenile reformatories, classified by sex, general nativity, and color, by states and territories: 1890.....	290
TABLE 5.—Number of paupers in almshouses, classified by sex, general nativity, and color, by states and territories: 1890.....	291



# CONTENTS.

ix

PAGE.

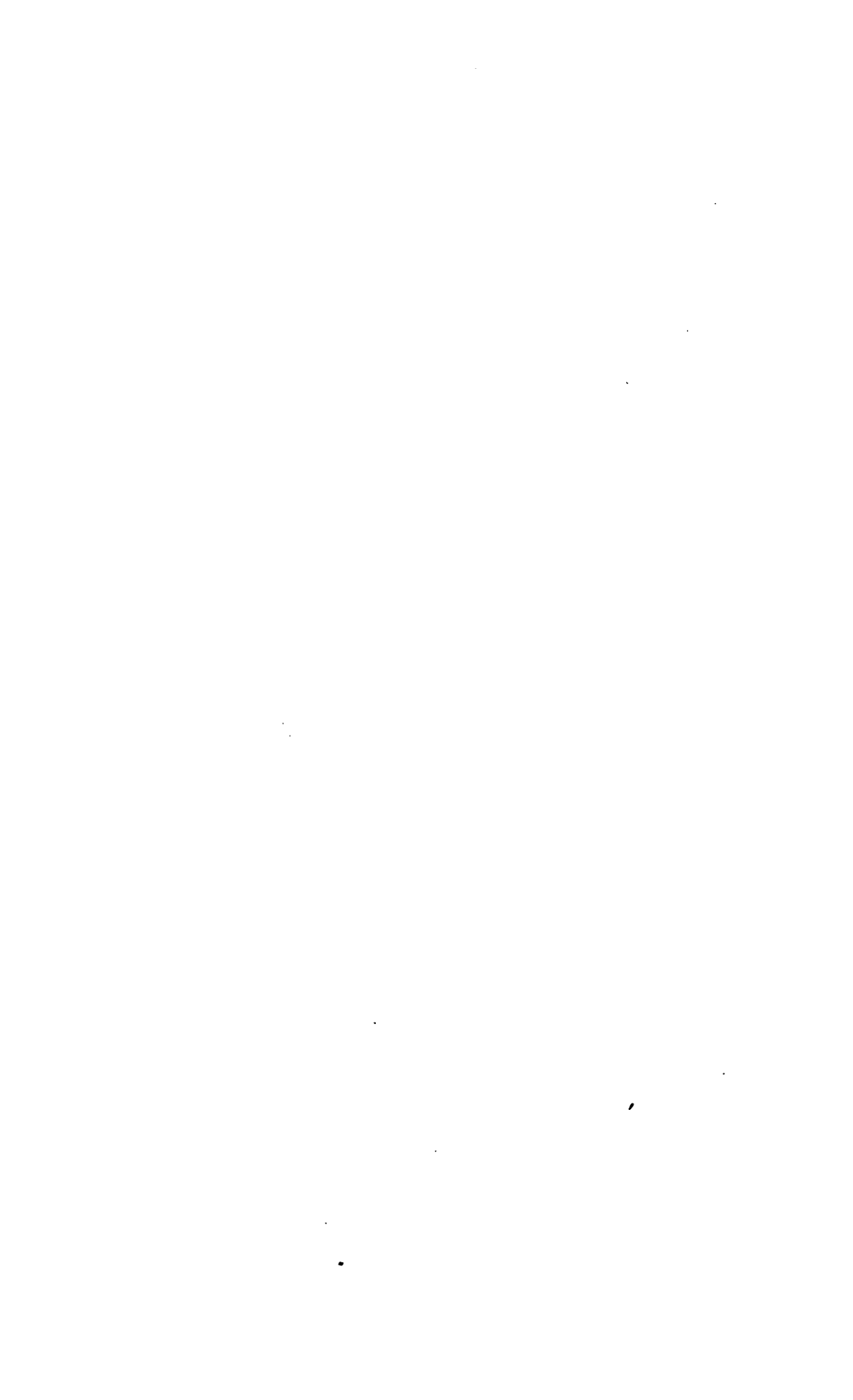
TABLE 6.—Inmates of benevolent institutions, public and private, exclusive of prisons, almshouses, hospitals for the insane, and schools for the deaf and dumb, the blind, and the feeble-minded, classified by sex, general nativity, and color, by states and territories: 1890 .....	292
---	-----

## INDIANS.

Introductory remarks .....	294, 295
Indian population of the United States (exclusive of Alaska), classified by sex, by states and territories: 1890 .....	296

## ALASKA.

Summary of population and miscellaneous statistics in 1890 .....	298-300
--	---------



## LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

---

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,  
CENSUS DIVISION,

WASHINGTON, D. C., January 15, 1896.

SIR:

I have the honor to transmit herewith a second edition of the Abstract of the Eleventh Census.

This revised and enlarged edition is made in accordance with the provisions of an act approved August 23, 1894.

All the subjects are comprehended in this Abstract that are treated of in the Eleventh Census, the reports of which are embraced in 25 quarto volumes, a Compendium in three volumes, royal octavo, and a Statistical Atlas.

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

CARROLL D. WRIGHT,

*Commissioner of Labor in charge.*

Hon. HOKE SMITH,

*Secretary of the Interior.*





---

# POPULATION.

---

## REPRESENTATIVES OF STATES IN CONGRESS.

### UNDER ELEVENTH CENSUS.

[356 Members.]

Alabama (increase of 1).....	9	Maine .....	4	Ohio .....	21
Arkansas (increase of 1).....	6	Maryland .....	6	Oregon (increase of 1) .....	2
California (increase of 1) ....	7	Massachusetts (increase of 1) 13		Pennsylvania (increase of 2) .	30
Colorado (increase of 1).....	2	Michigan (increase of 1).....	12	Rhode Island.....	2
Connecticut .....	4	Minnesota (increase of 2)....	7	South Carolina .....	7
Delaware .....	1	Mississippi.....	7	South Dakota .....	2
Florida .....	2	Missouri (increase of 1).....	15	Tennessee .....	10
Georgia (increase of 1).....	11	Montana .....	1	Texas (increase of 2).....	13
Idaho.....	1	Nebraska (increase of 3).....	6	Vermont .....	2
Illinois (increase of 2).....	22	Nevada .....	1	Virginia.....	10
Indiana .....	13	New Hampshire .....	2	Washington .....	2
Iowa .....	11	New Jersey (increase of 1)...	8	West Virginia.....	4
Kansas (increase of 1).....	8	New York .....	34	Wisconsin (increase of 1)....	10
Kentucky .....	11	North Carolina .....	9	Wyoming .....	1
Louisiana .....	6	North Dakota .....	1		

### UNDER TENTH CENSUS.

[325 Members.]

Alabama .....	8	Louisiana.....	6	North Carolina .....	9
Arkansas .....	5	Maine .....	4	Ohio .....	21
California .....	6	Maryland.....	6	Oregon .....	1
Colorado .....	1	Massachusetts.....	12	Pennsylvania .....	28
Connecticut .....	4	Michigan .....	11	Rhode Island .....	2
Delaware .....	1	Minnesota .....	5	South Carolina .....	7
Florida .....	2	Mississippi.....	7	Tennessee .....	10
Georgia.....	10	Missouri.....	14	Texas .....	11
Illinois .....	20	Nebraska.....	3	Vermont .....	2
Indiana.....	13	Nevada.....	1	Virginia.....	10
Iowa .....	11	New Hampshire.....	2	West Virginia.....	4
Kansas .....	7	New Jersey.....	7	Wisconsin.....	9
Kentucky .....	11	New York.....	34		

### RATIO OF REPRESENTATION: 1789 TO 1893.

Constitution, 1789, ratio 30,000, whole number of Representatives.....	65
First Census, 1793, ratio 33,000, whole number of Representatives.....	105
Second Census, 1803, ratio 33,000, whole number of Representatives.....	141
Third Census, 1813, ratio 35,000, whole number of Representatives.....	181
Fourth Census, 1823, ratio 40,000, whole number of Representatives.....	213
Fifth Census, 1833, ratio 47,700, whole number of Representatives.....	240
Sixth Census, 1843, ratio 70,680, whole number of Representatives.....	223
Seventh Census, 1853, ratio 98,918, whole number of Representatives.....	233
Eighth Census, 1863, ratio 129,245, whole number of Representatives.....	241
Ninth Census, 1873, ratio 134,684, whole number of Representatives.....	283
Tenth Census, 1883, ratio 151,911, whole number of Representatives.....	325
Eleventh Census, 1893, ratio 173,901, whole number of Representatives.....	356

# POPULATION.

The population of the United States on June 1, 1890, as shown by the general enumeration for all the states and organized territories, was 62,622,250; including 325,464 Indians and other persons in the Indian territory and on Indian reservations and 32,052 persons in Alaska, specially enumerated under the law, the entire population of the country was 62,979,766. (a) In 1880 the population of the United States, exclusive of the population of the Indian territory, Indian reservations, and Alaska, was 50,155,783. The absolute increase of the population in the 10 years intervening was 12,466,467, and the percentage of increase was 24.86. In 1870 the population was stated as 38,558,371. According to these figures the absolute increase in the decade between 1870 and 1880 was 11,597,412, and the percentage of increase was 30.08.

Upon their face these figures show that the population increased 869,055 more between 1880 and 1890 than between 1870 and 1880, while the rate of increase apparently diminished from 30.08 to 24.86 per cent. If these figures were derived from correct data, they would be disappointing. Such a reduction in the rate of increase, in the face of the heavy immigration during the past 10 years, would argue a diminution in the fecundity of the population, or a corresponding increase in its death rate. These figures are, however, easily explained when the character of the data used is understood. It is well known, the fact having been demonstrated by extensive and thorough investigation, that the census of 1870 was grossly deficient in the southern states, so much so as not only to give an exaggerated rate of increase of the population between 1870 and 1880 in these states, but to affect materially the rate of increase in the country at large.

The following table shows the aggregate population of the United States at each census from 1790 to 1890, together with the percentage of increase during each decade:

CENSUS YEARS.	Aggregate population.	Per cent of increase.
1790.....	3,929,214	-----
1800.....	5,308,483	35.10
1810.....	7,239,881	36.38
1820.....	9,633,822	33.07
1830.....	12,866,020	33.55
1840.....	17,069,453	32.67
1850.....	23,191,876	35.87
1860.....	31,443,321	35.58
1870.....	38,558,371	22.63
1880.....	50,155,783	30.08
1890.....	62,622,250	24.86

At the time of the first two censuses the United States comprised only the territory between the Atlantic ocean and the Mississippi river, representing a gross area of 827,844 square miles. In 1803 the Louisiana purchase increased our area to 1,999,775 square miles, and it was still further increased to 2,059,043 in 1821 by the

a The population of Indian territory and Indian reservations is given in detail on page 294; the entire Indian population of the country, by states and territories, on page 296, and the population of Alaska, by districts, on page 298.

purchase of the Floridas from Spain. Between 1840 and 1850 a vast increase was made by the acquisition of territory from Mexico under the treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo, making the total area of our possessions 2,980,959 square miles, which was again increased in 1853 by the Gadsden purchase to 3,025,600 square miles. The last acquisition of territory, that of Alaska, containing nearly 600,000 square miles, was made in 1867.

Notwithstanding these great acquisitions of territory, the density of population, exclusive of Alaska and the Indian territory, has increased from 4.89 to 21.31 inhabitants to the square mile (land surface only) within the century.

The center of population in 1890 was at 39° 11' 56" north latitude and 85° 32' 53" west longitude, having moved westward in 10 years 53' 13", or about 48 miles, and northward 7' 48", or about 9 miles. It rests now in southern Indiana, at a point a little west of south of Greensburg, the county seat of Decatur county, and 20 miles east of Columbus, Ind.

The center of the area of the United States, excluding Alaska, is in northern Kansas in approximate latitude 39° 55' and approximate longitude 98° 50'. The center of population is, therefore, about three-fourths of a degree south and more than 13 degrees east of the center of area.

In the published records of former censuses, urban population has been defined as that element living in cities, or other closely aggregated bodies of population, containing 8,000 inhabitants or more.

According to this definition, which is a somewhat arbitrary one, the urban population of the country in 1890 was 18,284,385 and constituted 29.20 per cent of the total population. In 1790 the urban population constituted but 3.35 per cent of the entire population. The proportion of urban population has increased, therefore, during the past century from one-thirtieth up to nearly one-third of the total population. The number of cities having a population of 8,000 or more increased from 6 in 1790 to 286 in 1880, whence it has leaped to 448 in 1890.

In 1880 there was but one city, New York, which had a population in excess of a million. In 1890 there were three, New York, Chicago, and Philadelphia.

In 1870 there were but 14 cities each containing more than 100,000 inhabitants. In 1880 this number had increased to 20, and in 1890 to 28.

Of the total population in 1890, 32,067,880 were males and 30,554,370 were females. The following table shows for the United States the percentage of males and females of the total population at each census from 1850 to 1890:

CENSUS YEARS.	Males.	Females.
1850.....	51.04	48.96
1860.....	51.16	48.84
1870.....	50.56	49.44
1880.....	50.88	49.12
1890.....	51.21	48.79

The excess of males at each census shows very clearly the effects of immigration. Where natural increase is not interfered with either by immigration or emigration, wars or pestilence, the proportion of the sexes is nearly equal, females being slightly in excess of males.

The white population in 1890 numbered 54,983,890, or 87.80 per cent of the total population, and the negro population 7,470,040, or 11.93 per cent. Besides persons of negro descent, there were 107,475 Chinese, 2,039 Japanese, and 58,806 civilized Indians among the general population, making the entire colored element of the country 7,638,360. Persons of negro descent were further classified in 1890 under the law, as follows: negroes, 6,337,980; mulattoes, 956,989; quadroons, 105,135, and octoroons, 69,936. These figures are of little value. Indeed, as an indication of the



extent to which the races have mingled, they are misleading. The following table shows the number of white and negro persons, and percentage of total population, at each census during the past century. The figures for 1870 are given as returned at that census, no attempt having been made at their correction.

CENSUS YEARS.	WHITE.		NEGRO, (a)	
	Number.	Per cent of total population.	Number.	Per cent of total population.
1790 .....	3,172,006	80.73	757,208	19.27
1800 .....	4,306,446	81.12	1,002,037	18.88
1810 .....	5,862,073	80.97	1,377,808	19.03
1820 .....	7,862,166	81.61	1,771,656	18.39
1830 .....	10,537,378	81.90	2,328,642	18.10
1840 .....	14,195,805	83.16	2,873,648	16.84
1850 .....	19,553,068	84.31	3,638,808	15.69
1860 .....	26,922,537	85.62	4,441,839	14.13
1870 .....	33,589,377	87.11	4,880,009	12.66
1880 .....	43,402,970	86.54	6,580,793	13.12
1890 .....	54,983,890	87.80	7,470,040	11.93

a Includes all persons of negro descent.

From 1860 to 1890, inclusive, the population included, besides the white and negro elements, the few Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indians reported at each of those censuses, and for this reason the number and percentage of white and negro persons given above do not represent the whole population for those censuses, as is the case for all censuses prior to 1860.

In this period of 100 years the proportion of white has increased from 80.73 to 87.80 per cent and that of the negro element has correspondingly diminished from 19.27 to 11.93 per cent. The proportion of the negro element is to-day less than two-thirds what it was at the beginning of the century.

Native white persons in 1890 numbered 45,862,023 and constituted 73.23 per cent of the total population, and foreign white persons 9,121,867, or 14.57 per cent; in 1880 native white persons constituted 73.46 per cent and foreign white persons 13.08 per cent of the total population at that census. In 1890 the native white population was further subdivided into 34,358,348 native white persons of native parentage and 11,503,675 native white persons of foreign parentage.

Native born persons in 1890 numbered 53,372,703, or 85.23 per cent of the total population, and foreign born persons 9,249,547, or 14.77 per cent. The following table shows the number and percentage of persons of foreign birth at each census from 1850 to 1890:

CENSUS YEARS.	Number of foreign born.	Per cent of total population.
1850.....	2,244,602	9.68
1860.....	4,138,697	13.16
1870.....	5,567,229	14.44
1880.....	6,679,943	13.32
1890.....	9,249,547	14.77

Thus it appears that the percentage of the foreign born, starting with 9.68 in 1850, rose at a leap to 13.16 in 1860, and in 1890 it had sustained a further increase to 14.77 per cent. The increased proportion in 1870 is doubtless due in great measure, if not entirely, to the incompleteness of that census in the southern states, the omissions having been entirely of the native born element.

For nearly half a century immigration to this country has been upon an enormous scale. For many years prior to 1820 it was but trifling in amount, and, indeed, it was not until 1847 that immigration upon a considerable scale set in. At that time the succession of famines in Ireland caused an exodus from that country, the vast body of the emigration coming to this country, and from that time to the present there has been a very large migration across the Atlantic. The number of alien passengers to the United States from 1821 to 1867 and the number of immigrants from 1868 to 1890 were as follows: 1821 to 1830, 143,439; 1831 to 1840, 599,125; 1841 to 1850, 1,713,251; 1851 to 1860, 2,598,214; 1861 to 1870, 2,314,824; 1871 to 1880, 2,812,191; 1881 to 1890, 5,246,613; total, 15,427,657. More than one-third of the total immigration to this country since 1820 came during the last 10 years.

The whole number of native born persons in 1890 who were born in the state or territory where enumerated was 41,871,611, or 78.45 per cent of the entire native born population of the United States; in 1880 the percentage was very nearly as large, or 77.93. On the other hand, there were 11,501,092 native born persons in 1890, or 21.55 per cent, who were born either in states and territories other than those where enumerated, or in some part of the United States, the specific state or territory not being stated, or at sea and abroad of native parentage; in 1880 they numbered 9,593,106 and constituted 22.07 per cent of all the native born at that census.

Of the whole number of foreign born persons in 1890, 2,784,894, or 30.11 per cent, were born in Germany, and 1,871,509, or 20.23 per cent, in Ireland. These two nationalities combined constituted a little more than one-half of the entire foreign born element in 1890. Natives of Great Britain who were living in the United States in 1890 numbered 1,251,402, or 13.53 per cent of all the foreign born; natives of Canada and Newfoundland, 980,938, or 10.61 per cent, and natives of Norway, Sweden, and Denmark, 933,249, or 10.09 per cent. Russia, Italy, Poland, Austria, Bohemia, France, China, and Switzerland have each contributed between 100,000 and 200,000, and Holland, Mexico, and Hungary each between 50,000 and 100,000 to the foreign born population in 1890.

Of the 980,938 natives of Canada and Newfoundland, 678,442, or 69.16 per cent, were of English extraction and 302,496, or 30.84 per cent, were of French extraction. These figures apply only to persons who were born in Canada and Newfoundland, and do not comprehend, therefore, the entire English and French Canadian element of the country in 1890. Considering all persons who had either one or both parents of English or French Canadian extraction, without regard to where the persons themselves were born, there were, approximately, 1,163,645 persons of English Canadian extraction and 537,298 persons of French Canadian extraction, so far as their numbers could be determined through the medium of the census.

In 1890 the whole number of persons of foreign parentage, that is, the number of persons, whether themselves of native or foreign birth, who had either one or both parents foreign born, was 20,676,046, or 33.02 per cent of the total population (62,622,250). In 1870 there were 10,892,015 persons of foreign parentage, constituting 28.25 per cent of the total population at that census. In 1880 there were, approximately, 14,922,744 persons of foreign parentage, or 29.75 per cent of the total population, these figures being based upon partial tabulations only.

The whole number of white persons of foreign parentage in 1890 was 20,519,643, while the colored persons of foreign parentage numbered 156,403. The foreign white in 1890 numbered 9,121,867, of whom 105,899, or 1.16 per cent, were of native parentage. The whole number of foreign white persons of foreign parentage in 1890 was, therefore, 9,015,968, leaving 11,503,675 native white persons of foreign parentage. The number of foreign colored who were of native parentage was not separately tabulated in 1890.

White persons of foreign parentage in 1890 constituted 32.77 per cent of the total population, while colored persons of foreign parentage constituted but 0.25 per cent. Native white persons of foreign parentage in 1890 constituted 18.37 per cent, and foreign white persons of foreign parentage 14.40 per cent, of the total population.

Statistics regarding the conjugal condition of the people of the United States are presented for the first time as a part of the United States census. In the Ninth and Tenth censuses the material for preparing similar statistics was obtained by the enumerators, but means were not at hand for its compilation.

Of the entire population in June, 1890, 37,129,564, or 59.29 per cent, were single; 22,331,424, or 35.66 per cent, were married; 2,970,052, or 4.74 per cent, were widowed; 120,996, or 0.20 per cent, were divorced, and for 70,214, or 0.11 per cent, the conjugal condition was not reported. Of the males, 62.20 per cent were single, 34.94 per cent were married, 2.54 per cent were widowed, 0.15 per cent were divorced, and 0.17 per cent unknown. Of the females, 56.24 per cent were single, 36.41 per cent were married, 7.05 per cent were widowed, 0.24 per cent were divorced, and 0.06 per cent unknown.

The distribution of the population in 1890 by ages is given in detail on page 58. The distribution by percentages for each quinquennial period to 70 years and upward was as follows: under 5 years, 12.19 per cent; 5 to 9 years, 12.09 per cent; 10 to 14 years, 11.23 per cent; 15 to 19 years, 10.47 per cent; 20 to 24 years, 9.90 per cent; 25 to 29 years, 8.55 per cent; 30 to 34 years, 7.31 per cent; 35 to 39 years, 6.17 per cent; 40 to 44 years, 5.09 per cent; 45 to 49 years, 4.36 per cent; 50 to 54 years, 3.71 per cent; 55 to 59 years, 2.67 per cent; 60 to 64 years, 2.33 per cent; 65 to 69 years, 1.61 per cent; 70 years and over, 2.26 per cent, and age unknown, 0.26 per cent.

The average age of the population in 1890 was 25.11 years as compared with 24.13 years in 1880. The average age of the males in 1890 was 25.31 years as against 24.27 years in 1880, while that of females in 1890 was 24.91 years as against 23.98 years in 1880.

Persons of "school age" in 1890 numbered 22,447,392, comprising 18,543,201 persons from 5 to 17 years and 3,904,191 persons from 18 to 20 years. In 1880 there were 18,319,830 persons from 5 to 20 years of age, showing an increase since 1880 of 4,127,562, or 22.53 per cent.

The potential militia, that is, males from 18 to 44 years of age, inclusive, in 1890 numbered 13,230,168 as against 10,231,239 in 1880, an increase in 10 years of 29.31 per cent as compared with an increase in aggregate population of 24.86 per cent. Of the males of militia age in 1890, 10,424,086, or 78.79 per cent, were native born and 2,806,082, or 21.21 per cent, were foreign born.

The potential voters in 1890, comprehending all males 21 years of age and upward, numbered 16,940,311 as compared with 12,830,349 in 1880, showing an increase during the decade of 4,109,962, or 32.03 per cent, being far in excess of that of population, and being due, as in the case of the potential militia, to the excessive immigration of the decade, which consisted largely of adult males. Of the males of voting age in 1890, 12,591,852, or 74.33 per cent, were native born and 4,348,459, or 25.67 per cent, were foreign born.

The whole number of persons 10 years of age and over in the United States in 1890 was 47,413,559, of whom 6,324,702, or 13.34 per cent, were returned as illiterate. In 1880 there were 36,761,607 persons 10 years of age and over, and of that number 6,239,958, or 16.97 per cent, were returned as illiterate. Of the illiterate persons in 1890, 1,167,853, or 18.46 per cent, could read but could not write, and 5,156,849, or 81.54 per cent, could neither read nor write. In 1880 illiterate persons who could read but could not write numbered 1,316,507, or 21.10 per cent, and those who could neither read nor write 4,923,451, or 78.90 per cent. Of the native white population 10 years of age and upward in 1890, 6.23 per cent were illiterate as against 8.75 per cent in 1880. Among the foreign whites the percentages of illiterates were 13.06 in 1890 and 11.98 in 1880, while for the colored the percentage of illiterates in 1890 was only 56.76 as compared with 70.00 in 1880, showing a very marked improvement in this respect.

The whole number of persons 10 years of age and over in 1890 who could not speak English was 1,718,496, of whom 1,371,044, or 79.78 per cent, were foreign white; 238,025, or 13.85 per cent, native white, and 109,427, or 6.37 per cent, colored, principally Chinese and Indians.

The whole number of persons attending school during any portion of the census year ending May 31, 1890, was 11,674,878, of whom 5,954,142 were males and 5,720,736 were females. Of the total number attending school, 8,330, or 0.07 per cent, were under 5 years of age; 3,726,044, or 31.92 per cent, were from 5 to 9 years; 5,607,358, or 48.03 per cent, were from 10 to 14 years; 2,155,141, or 18.46 per cent, were from 15 to 19 years, and 178,005, or 1.52 per cent, were 20 years of age and over. Persons attending school 1 month or less during the census year constituted 5.65 per cent of the whole number; those attending from 2 to 3 months, 14.90 per cent; those attending from 4 to 5 months, 17.38 per cent, and those attending 6 months or more, 62.07 per cent.

The whole number of persons engaged in gainful occupations in 1890 was 22,735,661, or 47.95 per cent of all persons 10 years of age and over. In 1880 there were 17,392,099 persons 10 years of age and over engaged in gainful occupations, constituting 47.31 per cent of the whole number of persons of that age.

Of the 22,735,661 persons in 1890 engaged in gainful occupations, 18,821,090 were males and 3,914,571 were females, constituting 77.29 and 16.97 per cent, respectively, of all males and females 10 years of age and over. In 1880 there were 14,744,942 males and 2,647,157 females engaged in gainful occupations, constituting 78.70 and 14.69 per cent, respectively, of the whole number of each sex 10 years of age and over.

The numerical increase of persons engaged in gainful occupations since 1880 was 5,343,562 and the percentage of increase 30.72; the increase in males was 4,076,148, or 27.64 per cent, and in females 1,267,414, or 47.88 per cent.

The whole number of persons engaged in agriculture, fisheries, and mining in the United States in 1890 was 9,013,336, or 39.64 per cent of all persons engaged in gainful occupations; the number engaged in professional service was 944,333, or 4.15 per cent; in domestic and personal service, 4,860,577, or 19.18 per cent; in trade and transportation, 3,326,122, or 14.63 per cent, and in manufacturing and mechanical industries, 5,091,293, or 22.39 per cent.

These totals by classes of occupations in 1890 can not be compared directly with similar results for 1880, as given in the printed report for that census, as several changes have been made in the classification of occupations in 1890 as compared with that of 1880. The corrected totals by classes of occupations for 1880, on the basis of the census of 1890, are as follows: agriculture, fisheries, and mining, 8,004,624 (7,409,970 males and 594,654 females); professional service, 603,202 (425,947 males and 177,255 females); domestic and personal service, 3,503,443 (2,321,937 males and 1,181,506 females); trade and transportation, 1,866,481 (1,803,629 males and 62,852 females); manufacturing and mechanical industries, 3,414,349 (2,783,459 males and 630,890 females). Comparing these figures with those for 1890, there has been an increase of persons engaged in agriculture, fisheries, and mining since 1880 of 1,008,712, or 12.60 per cent. Persons engaged in professional service have increased 341,131, or 56.55 per cent, since 1880, and those in domestic and personal service 857,134, or 24.47 per cent. Persons engaged in trade and transportation have increased 1,459,641, or 78.20 per cent, since 1880, and persons engaged in manufacturing and mechanical industries 1,676,944, or 49.11 per cent.

On June 1, 1890, there were, approximately, 1,034,073 surviving United States soldiers, sailors, and marines who served during the civil war and 145,359 surviving widows of United States soldiers, sailors, and marines. There were also on the same date, approximately, 432,020 surviving Confederate veterans of the civil war and 60,564 surviving widows of Confederate veterans.

The total number of foreign born males 21 years of age and over in 1890 was 4,348,459, or 47.01 per cent of the entire foreign born element. Of this number, 2,545,753, or 58.54 per cent, are naturalized; 236,061, or 5.43 per cent, have taken out their first naturalization papers; 1,189,452, or 27.35 per cent, are aliens, while for 377,193, or 8.68 per cent, no information as to their citizenship was obtained. The comparatively large proportion of aliens is probably due in part at least to the excessive immigration in the years immediately preceding the census year.

More than one-half of all the aliens in 1890 had been in this country 5 years or more, and, so far as length of residence is concerned, are eligible to citizenship. That is to say, 316,600, or 26.62 per cent of all the aliens, had been in this country from 5 to 9 years; 121,599, or 10.22 per cent, from 10 to 14 years, and 209,148, or 17.58 per cent, 15 years or more. The whole number of aliens who had been in this country 5 years and upward is 647,347, or 54.42 per cent of all the aliens.

Of the whole number of aliens in 1890, 388,192, or 32.64 per cent, were reported as not able to speak English.

The total number of occupied dwellings in the United States in June, 1890, was 11,483,318, the average number of persons to a dwelling being 5.45. In 1880 there were 8,955,812 occupied dwellings, containing, on the average, 5.60 persons.

The total number of families living in the United States in June, 1890, was 12,690,152, there being 4.93 persons, on the average, to each family. In 1880 there were returned 9,945,916 families, the average size of family at that census being 5.04 persons.

TABLE 1.—POPULATION BY SEX, GENERAL NATIVITY, AND COLOR, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total population.	SEX.		NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN.	
		Males.	Females.	Native.	Foreign.
The United States.....	62,622,250	32,067,880	30,554,370	53,372,703	9,249,547
North Atlantic division.....	17,401,545	8,677,798	8,723,747	13,513,368	3,888,177
Maine.....	661,086	332,590	328,496	582,125	78,961
New Hampshire.....	376,530	186,566	189,964	304,190	72,340
Vermont.....	332,422	169,327	163,095	288,334	44,088
Massachusetts.....	2,238,943	1,087,709	1,151,234	1,581,806	657,137
Rhode Island.....	345,506	168,025	177,481	239,201	106,305
Connecticut.....	746,258	369,538	376,720	562,657	183,601
New York.....	5,997,853	2,976,893	3,020,960	4,426,803	1,571,050
New Jersey.....	1,444,933	720,819	724,114	1,115,958	328,975
Pennsylvania.....	5,258,014	2,666,331	2,591,683	4,412,294	845,720
South Atlantic division.....	8,857,920	4,418,769	4,439,151	8,649,395	208,525
Delaware.....	168,493	85,573	82,920	155,332	13,161
Maryland.....	1,042,390	515,601	526,699	948,094	94,296
District of Columbia.....	230,392	109,584	120,808	211,622	18,770
Virginia.....	1,655,980	824,278	831,702	1,637,606	18,374
West Virginia.....	762,794	390,285	372,509	743,611	18,883
North Carolina.....	1,617,947	799,149	818,798	1,614,245	3,702
South Carolina.....	1,151,149	572,337	578,812	1,144,879	6,270
Georgia.....	1,837,353	919,925	917,428	1,825,216	12,137
Florida.....	391,422	201,947	189,475	368,490	22,932
North Central division.....	22,362,279	11,594,910	10,767,369	18,302,165	4,060,114
Ohio.....	3,672,316	1,855,736	1,816,580	3,213,023	459,293
Indiana.....	2,192,404	1,118,347	1,074,057	2,046,199	146,205
Illinois.....	3,826,351	1,972,308	1,854,043	2,984,004	842,347
Michigan.....	2,093,889	1,091,780	1,002,109	1,550,009	543,880
Wisconsin.....	1,686,880	874,951	811,929	1,167,681	519,199
Minnesota.....	1,301,826	695,321	606,505	834,470	467,356
Iowa.....	1,911,896	994,453	917,443	1,587,827	324,069
Missouri.....	2,679,184	1,385,238	1,293,946	2,444,315	234,869
North Dakota.....	182,719	101,590	81,129	101,258	81,461
South Dakota.....	328,808	180,250	148,558	237,753	91,055
Nebraska.....	1,058,910	572,824	486,086	856,368	202,542
Kansas.....	1,427,096	752,112	674,984	1,279,258	147,838
South Central division.....	10,972,893	5,593,877	5,379,016	10,651,072	321,821
Kentucky.....	1,858,635	942,758	915,877	1,799,279	59,356
Tennessee.....	1,767,518	891,585	875,933	1,747,489	20,029
Alabama.....	1,513,017	757,456	755,561	1,498,240	14,777
Mississippi.....	1,289,600	649,687	639,913	1,281,648	7,952
Louisiana.....	1,118,587	559,350	559,237	1,068,840	49,747
Texas.....	2,235,523	1,172,553	1,062,970	2,082,567	152,956
Oklahoma.....	61,834	34,733	27,101	59,094	2,740
Arkansas.....	1,128,179	585,755	542,424	1,113,915	14,264
Western division.....	3,027,613	1,782,526	1,245,087	2,256,703	770,910
Montana.....	132,159	87,882	44,277	89,063	43,096
Wyoming.....	60,705	39,343	21,362	45,792	14,913
Colorado.....	412,198	245,247	166,951	328,208	83,990
New Mexico.....	153,593	83,055	70,538	142,334	11,259
Arizona.....	59,620	36,571	23,049	40,825	18,795
Utah.....	207,905	110,463	97,442	154,841	53,064
Nevada.....	45,761	29,214	16,547	31,055	14,706
Idaho.....	84,385	51,290	33,096	66,929	17,456
Washington.....	349,390	217,562	131,828	259,385	90,005
Oregon.....	313,767	181,840	131,927	256,450	57,317
California.....	1,208,130	700,059	508,071	841,821	366,309

a Population June 1, 1890, of all the states and organized territories; including persons in the Indian territory and on Indian reservations (325,464) and in Alaska (32,052), specially enumerated, the entire population of the country was 62,979,766.

## POPULATION.

11

TABLE 1.—POPULATION BY SEX, GENERAL NATIVITY, AND COLOR, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	NATIVE WHITE.			Foreign white.	COLORED. (a)	
	Total.	Native parents.	Foreign parents.		Total.	Persons of negro descent.
The United States.....	45,862,023	34,358,348	11,503,675	9,121,867	7,638,360	7,470,040
North Atlantic division.....	13,247,115	8,891,405	4,355,710	3,874,866	279,564	269,906
Maine.....	580,568	506,703	73,865	78,695	1,823	1,190
New Hampshire.....	303,644	253,629	50,015	72,196	690	614
Vermont.....	287,394	225,245	62,149	44,024	1,004	937
Massachusetts.....	1,561,870	955,430	606,440	653,503	23,570	22,144
Rhode Island.....	231,832	137,550	94,282	106,027	7,647	7,393
Connecticut.....	550,283	357,235	193,048	183,155	12,820	12,302
New York.....	4,358,260	2,520,807	1,837,453	1,565,692	73,901	70,092
New Jersey.....	1,068,596	696,718	371,878	327,985	48,352	47,638
Pennsylvania.....	4,304,668	3,238,088	1,066,580	843,589	109,757	107,596
South Atlantic division.....	5,380,833	5,067,379	322,454	202,316	3,205,771	3,262,690
Delaware.....	126,970	109,355	17,615	13,096	28,427	28,386
Maryland.....	732,706	576,285	156,421	93,787	215,897	215,657
District of Columbia.....	136,176	107,309	28,869	18,517	75,697	75,572
Virginia.....	1,001,933	976,758	25,175	18,189	635,858	635,438
West Virginia.....	711,225	670,214	41,011	18,652	32,717	32,690
North Carolina.....	1,051,720	1,044,483	7,237	3,662	562,565	561,018
South Carolina.....	455,865	445,195	10,670	6,143	689,141	688,984
Georgia.....	966,465	946,782	19,683	11,892	858,996	858,815
Florida.....	206,771	190,998	15,773	18,178	166,473	166,180
North Central division.....	17,858,470	12,250,155	5,608,315	4,053,457	450,352	431,112
Ohio.....	3,126,252	2,334,517	791,735	458,553	87,511	87,113
Indiana.....	2,000,733	1,697,998	302,735	146,033	45,668	45,215
Illinois.....	2,927,497	1,882,693	1,044,804	840,975	57,879	57,028
Michigan.....	1,531,283	917,693	613,590	541,601	21,005	15,223
Wisconsin.....	1,161,484	434,649	726,835	518,989	6,467	2,444
Minnesota.....	829,102	310,951	518,151	467,057	5,667	3,083
Iowa.....	1,577,154	1,063,967	513,187	323,932	10,810	10,685
Missouri.....	2,294,176	1,856,477	437,699	234,282	150,726	150,184
North Dakota.....	100,775	37,428	63,347	81,348	596	373
South Dakota.....	236,447	127,232	109,215	90,843	1,518	541
Nebraska.....	844,644	594,224	250,420	202,244	12,022	8,913
Kansas.....	1,228,923	992,326	236,597	147,630	50,543	49,710
South Central division.....	7,168,997	6,661,648	507,340	318,579	3,485,317	3,479,251
Kentucky.....	1,531,222	1,406,918	124,304	59,240	268,173	268,071
Tennessee.....	1,316,738	1,283,481	33,257	19,899	430,881	430,678
Alabama.....	819,114	796,421	22,693	14,604	679,299	678,489
Mississippi.....	537,127	520,354	16,773	7,724	744,749	742,559
Louisiana.....	509,555	413,090	96,465	48,840	560,192	559,193
Texas.....	1,594,466	1,408,880	185,586	151,469	489,588	488,171
Oklahoma.....	56,117	51,554	4,563	2,709	3,008	2,973
Arkansas.....	804,658	780,950	23,708	14,094	309,427	309,117
Western division.....	2,197,608	1,487,761	709,847	672,649	157,356	27,081
Montana.....	86,941	55,982	30,959	40,330	4,888	1,490
Wyoming.....	44,845	30,325	14,520	14,430	1,430	922
Colorado.....	321,962	242,148	79,814	82,506	7,730	6,215
New Mexico.....	131,859	110,320	12,539	10,860	10,874	1,956
Arizona.....	38,117	24,090	14,027	17,463	4,040	1,357
Utah.....	153,766	68,452	85,314	52,133	2,006	588
Nevada.....	27,190	14,784	12,406	11,894	6,677	242
Idaho.....	66,554	45,400	21,154	15,464	2,367	201
Washington.....	254,319	185,562	68,757	86,194	8,877	1,602
Oregon.....	263,969	203,969	49,967	47,822	12,009	1,186
California.....	818,119	497,729	320,390	293,553	96,458	11,322

a The colored population in 1890 includes, besides 7,470,040 persons of negro descent, 168,320 Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indians, given in detail in Table 8, page 42.

TABLE 2.—AGGREGATE POPULATION, WITH INCREASE, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1870 TO 1890.

[The first column under each census year shows the order of precedence of the states and territories at each census according to population.]

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	POPULATION.			INCREASE FROM 1880 TO 1890.		INCREASE FROM 1870 TO 1880.	
	1890	1880	1870	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
The United States.	62,622,250	50,155,783	38,558,371	12,466,467	24.86	11,597,412	30.08
North Atlantic division.	17,401,545	14,507,407	12,298,730	2,894,138	19.95	2,208,677	17.96
Maine.....	30 661,086	27 648,936	23 626,915	12,150	1.87	22,021	3.51
New Hampshire.....	33 376,530	31 346,991	31 318,300	29,539	8.51	28,601	9.01
Vermont.....	36 332,422	32 332,286	30 330,551	136	0.04	1,735	0.52
Massachusetts.....	6 2,238,943	7 1,783,085	7 1,457,351	455,858	25.57	325,734	22.35
Rhode Island.....	35 345,506	33 276,531	32 217,353	68,975	24.94	59,178	27.23
Connecticut.....	29 746,258	28 622,700	25 537,454	123,558	19.84	85,246	15.86
New York.....	1 5,997,853	1 5,082,871	1 4,382,759	914,982	18.00	700,112	15.97
New Jersey.....	18 1,444,933	19 1,131,116	17 906,096	313,817	27.74	225,020	24.83
Pennsylvania.....	2 5,258,014	2 4,282,891	2 3,521,951	975,123	22.77	760,940	21.61
South Atlantic division.	8,857,920	7,597,197	5,853,610	1,260,723	16.59	1,743,587	29.79
Delaware.....	42 168,493	38 146,608	35 125,015	21,885	14.93	21,593	17.27
Maryland.....	27 1,042,390	23 934,943	20 780,894	107,447	11.49	154,049	19.73
Dist. of Columbia.....	39 230,392	36 177,624	34 131,700	52,768	29.71	45,924	34.87
Virginia.....	15 1,655,980	14 1,512,565	10 1,225,163	143,415	9.48	287,420	23.46
West Virginia.....	28 762,794	20 618,457	27 442,014	144,337	23.34	176,443	39.92
North Carolina.....	16 1,617,947	15 1,399,750	14 1,071,361	218,197	15.59	328,389	30.65
South Carolina.....	23 1,151,149	21 995,577	22 705,066	155,572	15.63	289,971	41.10
Georgia.....	12 1,837,353	13 1,542,180	12 1,184,109	295,173	19.14	358,071	30.24
Florida.....	32 391,422	34 259,493	33 187,748	121,929	45.24	81,745	43.54
North Central division.	22,362,279	17,364,111	12,981,111	4,998,168	28.78	4,383,000	33.76
Ohio.....	4 3,672,316	3 3,198,062	3 2,665,260	474,254	14.83	532,802	19.99
Indiana.....	8 2,192,404	6 1,978,301	6 1,680,637	214,103	10.82	297,664	17.71
Illinois.....	3 3,826,351	4 3,077,871	4 2,539,891	748,480	24.32	537,980	21.18
Michigan.....	9 2,093,889	9 1,636,937	13 1,184,059	456,952	27.92	452,878	38.25
Wisconsin.....	14 1,686,880	16 1,315,497	15 1,054,670	371,383	28.23	260,827	24.73
Minnesota.....	20 1,301,826	26 780,773	28 439,706	521,053	66.74	341,067	77.57
Iowa.....	10 1,911,896	10 1,624,615	11 1,194,020	287,281	17.68	430,595	36.06
Missouri.....	5 2,679,184	5 2,168,380	5 1,721,295	510,804	23.56	447,085	25.97
North Dakota.....	41 182,719	40 135,177	45 141,181	376,350	278.41	120,996	85.53
South Dakota.....	37 328,808	30 452,402	36 122,993	609,568	134.06	329,409	267.83
Nebraska.....	26 1,058,910	20 996,096	29 364,399	431,000	43.27	631,697	173.35
Kansas.....	19 1,427,096	20 996,096	29 364,399	431,000	43.27	631,697	173.35
South Central division.	10,972,893	8,919,371	6,434,410	2,053,522	23.02	2,484,961	38.62
Kentucky.....	11 1,858,635	8 1,648,690	8 1,321,011	209,945	12.73	327,679	24.81
Tennessee.....	13 1,767,518	12 1,542,359	9 1,258,520	225,159	14.60	283,859	22.55
Alabama.....	17 1,513,017	17 1,262,505	16 996,992	250,512	19.84	265,513	26.63
Mississippi.....	21 1,289,600	18 1,131,597	18 827,922	158,003	13.96	303,675	36.68
Louisiana.....	25 1,118,587	22 939,946	21 726,915	178,641	19.01	213,031	29.31
Texas.....	7 2,235,523	11 1,591,749	19 818,579	643,774	40.44	773,170	94.45
Oklahoma.....	46 61,834	.....	.....	61,834	.....	.....	.....
Arkansas.....	24 1,128,179	25 802,625	26 484,471	325,654	40.58	318,054	65.63
Western division.	3,027,613	1,767,697	990,510	1,259,916	71.27	777,187	78.46
Montana.....	44 132,153	45 39,159	43 20,595	93,000	237.49	18,564	90.14
Wyoming.....	47 60,705	47 20,789	47 9,118	39,916	192.01	11,671	128.00
Colorado.....	31 412,198	35 194,327	41 39,864	217,871	112.12	154,463	387.47
New Mexico.....	43 153,593	41 119,565	37 91,874	34,028	28.46	27,691	30.14
Arizona.....	48 59,620	44 40,440	46 9,658	19,180	47.43	30,782	318.72
Utah.....	40 207,905	39 143,963	39 86,786	63,942	44.42	57,177	65.88
Nevada.....	49 45,761	43 62,266	40 42,491	116,505	276.51	19,775	46.54
Idaho.....	45 84,385	46 32,610	44 14,999	51,775	158.77	17,611	117.41
Washington.....	34 349,390	42 75,116	42 23,955	274,274	365.13	51,161	213.57
Oregon.....	38 313,767	37 174,768	38 90,923	138,999	79.53	83,845	92.22
California.....	22 1,208,130	24 864,694	24 560,247	343,436	39.72	304,447	54.34

a Dakota territory.

b North and South Dakota combined. Apportioning the population of Dakota territory in 1880, North Dakota (36,909 in 1880) increased 145,810, or 395.05 per cent, and South Dakota (98,266 in 1880) increased 230,540, or 234.60 per cent.

c Includes population of Greer county (5,338), in Indian territory (also claimed by Texas).

d Decrease.



TABLE 3.—POPULATION OF STATES AND TERRITORIES BY COUNTIES: 1880 AND 1890.

COUNTIES.	1880	1890	COUNTIES.	1880	1890
<b>Alabama</b> .....	1,513,017	1,262,505	<b>Arizona</b> .....	59,620	40,440
Autauga .....	13,330	13,108	Apache .....	4,281	5,283
Baldwin .....	8,941	8,603	Cochise .....	6,938	.....
Barbour .....	34,898	33,979	Gila .....	2,021	.....
Bibb .....	13,824	9,487	Graham .....	5,870	.....
Blount .....	21,927	15,369	Maricopa .....	10,986	5,689
Bullock .....	27,063	29,066	Mohave .....	1,444	1,190
Butler .....	21,641	19,649	Pima .....	12,673	17,006
Calhoun .....	33,835	19,591	Pinal .....	4,251	3,044
Chambers .....	26,319	23,440	Yavapai .....	8,685	5,013
Cherokee .....	20,459	19,108	Yuma .....	2,671	3,215
Chilton .....	14,549	10,793	<b>Arkansas</b> .....	1,128,179	802,525
Choctaw .....	17,526	15,731	Arkansas .....	11,432	8,038
Clarke .....	22,624	17,806	Ashley .....	13,295	10,156
Clay .....	15,765	12,938	Baxter .....	8,527	6,004
Cleburne .....	13,218	10,976	Benton .....	27,716	20,328
Coffee .....	12,170	8,119	Boone .....	15,816	12,146
Colbert .....	20,189	16,153	Bradley .....	7,972	6,285
Conecuh .....	14,594	12,605	Calhoun .....	7,267	5,671
Coosa .....	15,906	15,113	Carroll .....	17,288	13,337
Covington .....	7,536	5,639	Chicot .....	11,419	10,117
Crenshaw .....	15,425	11,726	Clark .....	20,997	15,771
Cullman .....	13,439	6,355	Clay .....	12,200	7,213
Dale .....	17,225	12,677	Cleburne .....	7,884	.....
Dallas .....	49,350	48,433	Cleveland .....	11,362	8,370
Dekalb .....	21,106	12,675	Columbia .....	19,893	14,090
Elmore .....	21,732	17,502	Conway .....	19,459	12,755
Escambia .....	8,666	5,719	Craighead .....	12,025	7,037
Etowah .....	21,926	15,398	Crawford .....	21,714	14,740
Fayette .....	12,823	10,135	Crittenden .....	13,940	9,415
Franklin .....	10,681	9,155	Cross .....	7,693	5,050
Geneva .....	10,690	4,342	Dallas .....	9,296	6,505
Greene .....	22,007	21,931	Desha .....	10,324	8,973
Hale .....	27,501	26,553	Drew .....	17,352	12,231
Henry .....	24,847	18,761	Faulkner .....	18,342	12,786
Jackson .....	28,026	25,114	Franklin .....	19,934	14,951
Jefferson .....	38,501	23,272	Fulton .....	10,984	6,720
Lamar .....	14,187	12,142	Garland .....	15,328	9,023
Lauderdale .....	23,739	21,035	Grant .....	7,786	6,185
Lawrence .....	20,725	21,392	Greene .....	12,908	7,480
Lee .....	28,694	27,262	Hempstead .....	22,790	19,015
Limestone .....	21,201	21,600	Hot Spring .....	11,603	7,775
Lowndes .....	31,550	31,176	Howard .....	13,789	9,917
Macon .....	18,439	17,371	Independence .....	21,961	18,086
Madison .....	38,119	37,625	Izard .....	13,038	10,857
Marengo .....	33,095	30,890	Jackson .....	15,179	10,877
Marion .....	11,347	9,364	Jefferson .....	40,881	22,386
Marshall .....	18,935	14,585	Johnson .....	16,758	11,565
Mobile .....	51,587	48,653	Lafayette .....	7,700	5,730
Monroe .....	18,990	17,091	Lawrence .....	12,984	8,782
Montgomery .....	56,172	52,356	Lee .....	18,886	13,288
Morgan .....	24,089	16,428	Lincoln .....	10,255	9,255
Perry .....	29,332	30,741	Little River .....	8,903	6,404
Pickens .....	22,470	21,479	Logan .....	20,774	14,885
Pike .....	24,423	20,640	Lonoke .....	19,263	12,146
Randolph .....	17,219	16,575	Madison .....	17,402	11,455
Russell .....	24,093	24,837	Marion .....	10,390	7,907
St. Clair .....	17,353	14,462	Miller .....	14,714	9,919
Shelby .....	20,886	17,236	Mississippi .....	11,635	7,332
Sumter .....	29,574	28,728	Monroe .....	15,336	9,574
Talladega .....	29,346	23,360	Montgomery .....	7,923	5,729
Tallapoosa .....	25,460	23,401	Nevada .....	14,832	12,959
Tuscaloosa .....	30,352	24,957	Newton .....	9,950	6,120
Walker .....	16,078	9,479	Ouachita .....	17,033	11,758
Washington .....	7,935	4,538	Perry .....	5,538	8,872
Wilcox .....	30,816	31,828	Phillips .....	25,341	21,262
Winston .....	6,552	4,253	Pike .....	8,537	6,345

TABLE 3.—POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1890 AND 1880—Continued.

COUNTIES.	1890	1880	COUNTIES.	1890	1880
<b>Arkansas—Continued.</b>			<b>California—Continued.</b>		
Poinsett.....	4,272	2,192	Sutter.....	5,469	5,159
Polk.....	9,283	5,857	Tehama.....	9,916	9,301
Pope.....	19,458	14,322	Trinity.....	8,719	4,999
Prairie.....	11,374	8,435	Tulare.....	24,574	11,281
Pulaski.....	47,329	32,616			
			Tuolumne.....	6,082	7,848
Randolph.....	14,485	11,724	Ventura.....	10,071	5,073
St. Francis.....	13,543	8,389	Yolo.....	12,684	11,772
Saline.....	11,311	8,953	Yuba.....	9,636	11,284
Scott.....	12,635	9,174			
Searcy.....	9,664	7,278			
			<b>Colorado.....</b>	<b>412,198</b>	<b>194,327</b>
Sebastian.....	33,200	19,560			
Sevier.....	10,072	6,192	Arapahoe.....	132,135	38,644
Sharp.....	10,418	9,047	Archuleta.....	826	.....
Stone.....	7,043	5,089	Baca.....	1,479	.....
Union.....	14,977	13,419	Bent.....	1,313	1,654
			Boulder.....	14,082	9,723
Van Buren.....	8,567	9,565	Chaffee.....	6,612	6,512
Washington.....	32,024	23,844	Cheyenne.....	534	.....
White.....	22,946	17,794	Clear Creek.....	7,184	7,823
Woodruff.....	14,009	8,646	Conejos.....	7,193	5,605
Yell.....	18,015	13,852	Costilla.....	3,491	2,879
<b>California.....</b>	<b>1,208,130</b>	<b>864,694</b>			
			Custer.....	2,970	8,080
Alameda.....	93,864	62,976	Delta.....	2,534	.....
Alpine.....	687	539	Dolores.....	1,498	.....
Amador.....	10,320	11,384	Douglas.....	3,006	2,486
Butte.....	17,939	18,721	Eagle.....	3,725	.....
Calaveras.....	8,882	9,094			
			Elbert.....	1,856	1,708
Colusa.....	14,640	13,118	El Paso.....	21,239	7,949
Contra Costa.....	13,515	12,525	Fremont.....	9,156	4,735
Del Norte.....	2,592	2,584	Garfield.....	4,478	.....
Eldorado.....	9,232	10,683	Gilpin.....	5,867	6,489
Fresno.....	32,026	9,478			
			Grand.....	604	417
Humboldt.....	23,469	15,512	Gunnison.....	4,359	8,235
Inyo.....	3,544	2,928	Hinsdale.....	862	1,487
Kern.....	9,808	5,601	Huerfano.....	6,882	4,124
Lake.....	7,101	6,566	Jefferson.....	8,450	6,804
Lassen.....	4,239	3,340			
			Kiowa.....	1,243	.....
Los Angeles.....	101,454	33,381	Kit Carson.....	2,472	.....
Marin.....	13,072	11,324	Lake.....	14,663	23,563
Mariposa.....	3,787	4,330	La Plata.....	5,509	1,110
Mendocino.....	17,612	12,800	Larimer.....	9,712	4,892
Merced.....	8,085	5,656			
			Las Animas.....	17,208	8,903
Modoc.....	4,986	4,399	Lincoln.....	689	.....
Mono.....	2,002	7,499	Logan.....	3,070	.....
Monterey.....	18,637	11,302	Mesa.....	4,260	.....
Napa.....	16,411	13,235	Montezuma.....	1,529	.....
Nevada.....	17,369	20,823			
			Montrose.....	3,980	.....
Orange.....	13,589	.....	Morgan.....	1,601	.....
Placer.....	15,101	14,232	Otero.....	4,192	.....
Plumas.....	4,933	6,180	Ouray.....	6,510	2,669
Sacramento.....	40,339	34,390	Park.....	3,548	3,970
San Benito.....	6,412	5,584			
			Phillips.....	2,642	.....
San Bernardino.....	25,497	7,786	Pitkin.....	8,929	.....
San Diego.....	34,987	8,618	Prowers.....	1,969	.....
San Francisco.....	298,997	233,959	Pueblo.....	31,491	7,617
San Joaquin.....	28,629	24,349	Rio Blanco.....	1,200	.....
San Luis Obispo.....	16,072	9,142			
			Rio Grande.....	3,451	1,944
San Mateo.....	10,087	8,669	Routt.....	2,369	140
Santa Barbara.....	15,754	9,513	Saguache.....	3,313	1,973
Santa Clara.....	48,005	35,039	San Juan.....	1,572	1,087
Santa Cruz.....	19,270	12,892	San Miguel.....	2,909	.....
Shasta.....	12,133	9,492			
			Sedgwick.....	1,293	.....
Sierra.....	5,051	6,023	Summit.....	1,906	5,459
Siskiyou.....	12,163	8,610	Washington.....	2,301	.....
Solano.....	20,946	18,475	Weld.....	11,736	5,646
Sonoma.....	52,721	25,926	Yuma.....	2,596	.....
Stanislaus.....	10,040	8,751			

TABLE 3.—POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1880 AND 1890—Continued.

COUNTIES.	1890	1880	COUNTIES.	1890	1880
Connecticut.....	746,258	622,700	Georgia.....	1,837,353	1,542,180
Fairfield.....	150,081	112,042	Appling.....	8,676	5,276
Hartford.....	147,180	125,382	Baker.....	6,144	7,307
Litchfield.....	53,542	52,044	Baldwin.....	14,608	13,806
Middlesex.....	39,524	35,589	Banks.....	8,562	7,337
New Haven.....	209,058	156,523	Bartow.....	20,616	18,690
New London.....	76,634	73,152	Berrien.....	10,694	6,619
Tolland.....	25,081	24,112	Bibb.....	42,370	27,147
Windham.....	45,158	43,856	Brooks.....	13,979	11,727
Delaware.....	168,493	146,608	Bryan.....	5,520	4,929
Kent.....	32,664	32,874	Bulloch.....	13,712	8,053
Newcastle.....	97,182	77,716	Burke.....	23,501	27,128
Sussex.....	38,647	36,018	Butts.....	10,565	8,311
District of Columbia.....	230,392	177,624	Calhoun.....	8,438	7,024
The District.....	230,392	177,624	Camden.....	6,178	6,183
Florida.....	391,422	269,493	Campbell.....	9,115	9,970
Alachua.....	22,934	16,462	Carroll.....	22,301	16,901
Baker.....	3,333	2,303	Catoosa.....	5,431	4,739
Bradford.....	7,516	6,112	Charlton.....	3,335	2,154
Brevard.....	3,401	1,478	Chatham.....	57,740	45,023
Calhoun.....	1,681	1,580	Chattahoochee.....	4,902	5,670
Citrus.....	2,394	.....	Chattooga.....	11,202	10,021
Clay.....	5,154	2,838	Cherokee.....	15,412	14,325
Columbia.....	12,877	9,589	Clarke.....	15,186	11,702
Dade.....	861	257	Clay.....	7,817	6,650
De Soto.....	4,944	.....	Clayton.....	8,295	8,027
Duval.....	26,800	19,431	Clinch.....	6,652	4,138
Escambia.....	20,188	12,156	Cobb.....	22,286	20,748
Franklin.....	3,308	1,791	Coffee.....	10,483	5,070
Gadsden.....	11,894	12,169	Colquitt.....	4,794	2,527
Hamilton.....	8,507	6,790	Columbia.....	11,281	10,465
Hernando.....	2,476	4,248	Coweta.....	22,354	21,109
Hillsboro.....	14,941	5,814	Crawford.....	9,315	8,656
Holmes.....	4,336	2,170	Dade.....	5,707	4,702
Jackson.....	17,544	14,372	Dawson.....	5,612	5,837
Jefferson.....	15,757	16,065	Decatur.....	19,949	19,072
Lafayette.....	3,686	2,441	DeKalb.....	17,189	14,497
Lake.....	8,034	.....	Dodge.....	11,452	5,358
Lee.....	1,414	.....	Dooley.....	18,146	12,420
Leon.....	17,752	19,662	Dougherty.....	12,206	12,622
Levy.....	6,586	5,767	Douglas.....	7,794	6,934
Liberty.....	1,452	1,362	Early.....	9,792	7,611
Madison.....	14,316	14,798	Echols.....	3,079	2,553
Manatee.....	2,895	3,544	Effingham.....	5,599	5,979
Marion.....	20,796	13,046	Elbert.....	15,376	12,957
Monroe.....	18,786	10,940	Emanuel.....	14,703	9,759
Nassau.....	8,294	6,635	Fannin.....	8,724	7,245
Orange.....	12,584	6,618	Fayette.....	8,728	8,605
Osceola.....	3,133	.....	Floyd.....	28,391	24,418
Pasco.....	4,249	.....	Forsyth.....	11,155	10,559
Polk.....	7,905	3,181	Franklin.....	14,670	11,453
Putnam.....	11,186	6,261	Fulton.....	84,655	49,137
St. John.....	8,712	4,535	Gilmer.....	9,074	8,386
Santa Rosa.....	7,961	6,645	Glascocock.....	3,720	3,577
Sumter.....	5,363	4,686	Glynn.....	13,420	6,497
Suwannee.....	10,524	7,161	Gordon.....	12,758	11,171
Taylor.....	2,122	2,279	Greene.....	17,051	17,547
Volusia.....	8,467	3,294	Gwinnett.....	19,899	19,531
Wakulla.....	3,117	2,723	Habersham.....	11,573	8,718
Walton.....	4,816	4,201	Hall.....	18,047	15,298
Washington.....	6,426	4,089	Hancock.....	17,149	16,989
			Haralson.....	11,316	5,974
			Harris.....	16,797	15,758
			Hart.....	10,887	9,094
			Heard.....	9,557	8,769
			Henry.....	16,220	14,193
			Houston.....	21,613	22,414
			Irwin.....	6,316	2,696
			Jackson.....	19,176	16,297
			Jasper.....	13,879	11,851
			Jefferson.....	17,213	15,671

TABLE 3.—POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1880 AND 1890—Continued.

COUNTIES.	1890	1880	COUNTIES.	1890	1880
Georgia—Continued.			Idaho .....	84,385	32,610
Johnson .....	6,129	4,800	Ada .....	8,368	4,674
Jones .....	12,709	11,613	Alturas .....	2,629	1,693
Laurens .....	13,747	10,053	Bear Lake .....	6,057	3,235
Lee .....	9,074	10,577	Bingham .....	13,575	.....
Liberty .....	12,887	10,649	Boise .....	3,342	3,214
Lincoln .....	6,146	6,412	Cassia .....	3,143	1,312
Lowndes .....	15,102	11,049	Custer .....	2,176	.....
Lumpkin .....	6,867	6,526	Elmore .....	1,870	.....
McDuffie .....	8,789	9,449	Idaho .....	2,955	2,031
McIntosh .....	6,470	6,241	Kootenai .....	4,108	518
Macon .....	13,183	11,675	Latah .....	9,173	.....
Madison .....	11,024	7,978	Lemhi .....	1,915	2,230
Marion .....	7,728	8,598	Logan .....	4,169	.....
Meriwether .....	20,740	17,651	Nez Percés .....	2,847	3,965
Miller .....	4,275	3,720	Oneida .....	6,819	6,964
Milton .....	6,208	6,261	Owyhee .....	2,021	1,426
Mitchell .....	10,906	9,392	Shoshone .....	5,382	469
Monroe .....	19,137	18,808	Washington .....	3,836	879
Montgomery .....	9,248	5,381	Illinois .....	3,826,351	3,077,871
Morgan .....	16,041	14,032	Adams .....	61,888	59,135
Murray .....	8,461	8,269	Alexander .....	16,563	14,808
Muscogee .....	27,761	19,322	Bond .....	14,550	14,866
Newton .....	14,310	13,623	Boone .....	12,203	11,608
Oconee .....	7,713	6,351	Brown .....	11,951	13,041
Oglethorpe .....	16,951	15,400	Bureau .....	35,014	33,172
Paulding .....	11,948	10,887	Calhoun .....	7,652	7,467
Pickens .....	8,182	6,790	Carroll .....	18,320	16,976
Pierce .....	6,379	4,538	Cass .....	15,963	14,493
Pike .....	16,300	15,849	Champaign .....	42,159	40,863
Polk .....	14,945	11,952	Christian .....	30,531	28,227
Pulaski .....	16,559	14,058	Clark .....	21,899	21,894
Putnam .....	14,842	14,539	Clay .....	16,772	16,192
Quitman .....	4,471	4,392	Clinton .....	17,411	18,714
Rabun .....	5,606	4,634	Coles .....	30,093	27,042
Randolph .....	15,267	13,341	Cook .....	1,191,922	607,524
Richmond .....	45,194	34,665	Crawford .....	17,283	16,197
Rockdale .....	6,813	6,838	Cumberland .....	15,443	13,759
Schley .....	5,443	5,302	Dekalb .....	27,066	26,768
Screven .....	14,424	12,786	Dewitt .....	17,011	17,010
Spalding .....	13,117	12,585	Douglas .....	17,669	15,853
Stewart .....	15,682	13,988	Dupage .....	22,551	19,161
Sumter .....	22,107	18,239	Edgar .....	26,787	25,499
Talbot .....	13,258	14,115	Edwards .....	9,444	8,597
Taliaferro .....	7,291	7,034	Efingham .....	19,358	18,920
Tattnall .....	10,253	6,988	Fayette .....	23,367	23,241
Taylor .....	8,066	8,597	Ford .....	17,035	15,099
Telfair .....	5,477	4,828	Franklin .....	17,138	16,129
Terrell .....	14,503	10,451	Fulton .....	43,119	41,240
Thomas .....	26,154	20,597	Gallatin .....	14,935	12,861
Towns .....	4,064	3,261	Greene .....	23,791	23,019
Troup .....	20,723	20,565	Grundy .....	21,024	16,732
Twiggs .....	8,195	8,918	Hamilton .....	17,800	16,712
Union .....	7,749	6,431	Hancock .....	31,907	35,337
Upson .....	12,188	12,400	Hardin .....	7,234	6,024
Walker .....	13,282	11,056	Henderson .....	9,876	10,722
Walton .....	17,467	15,622	Henry .....	33,338	36,597
Ware .....	8,811	4,159	Iroquois .....	35,167	35,451
Warren .....	10,957	10,885	Jackson .....	27,809	22,505
Washington .....	25,237	21,964	Jasper .....	18,188	14,515
Wayne .....	7,485	5,980	Jefferson .....	22,590	20,686
Webster .....	5,695	5,237	Jersey .....	14,810	15,542
White .....	6,151	5,341	Jo Daviess .....	25,101	27,528
Whitfield .....	12,916	11,900	Johnson .....	15,013	13,078
Wilcox .....	7,980	3,109	Kane .....	65,061	44,939
Wilkes .....	18,081	15,985			
Wilkinson .....	10,781	12,061			
Worth .....	10,048	5,892			

## POPULATION.

17

TABLE 3.—POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1880 AND 1890—Continued.

COUNTIES.	1890	1880	COUNTIES.	1890	1880
<b>Illinois—Continued.</b>			<b>Indiana—Continued.</b>		
Kankakee .....	28, 732	25, 047	Clay .....	30, 536	25, 854
Kendall .....	12, 106	13, 083	Clinton .....	27, 370	23, 472
Knox .....	38, 752	38, 344	Crawford .....	13, 941	12, 356
Lake .....	24, 235	21, 296	Davies .....	26, 227	21, 552
LaSalle .....	80, 798	70, 403	Dearborn .....	23, 364	26, 671
Lawrence .....	14, 693	13, 663	Decatur .....	19, 277	19, 779
Lee .....	26, 187	27, 491	Dekalb .....	24, 307	20, 225
Livingston .....	38, 455	38, 450	Delaware .....	30, 131	22, 926
Logan .....	25, 489	25, 037	Dubois .....	20, 253	15, 992
McDonough .....	27, 467	27, 970	Elkhart .....	39, 201	33, 454
McHenry .....	26, 114	24, 908	Fayette .....	12, 630	11, 394
McLean .....	63, 030	60, 100	Floyd .....	29, 458	24, 580
Macon .....	38, 093	30, 685	Fountain .....	19, 558	20, 228
Macoupin .....	40, 380	37, 692	Franklin .....	18, 366	20, 092
Madison .....	51, 535	50, 126	Fulton .....	16, 746	14, 301
Marion .....	24, 341	23, 686	Gibson .....	24, 920	22, 742
Marshall .....	13, 653	15, 055	Grant .....	31, 493	23, 618
Mason .....	16, 067	16, 242	Greene .....	24, 379	22, 996
Massac .....	11, 313	10, 443	Hamilton .....	26, 123	24, 801
Menard .....	13, 120	13, 024	Hancock .....	17, 829	17, 123
Mercer .....	18, 545	19, 502	Harrison .....	20, 786	21, 326
Monroe .....	12, 948	13, 682	Hendricks .....	21, 498	22, 981
Montgomery .....	30, 003	28, 078	Henry .....	23, 879	24, 016
Morgan .....	32, 630	31, 514	Howard .....	26, 186	19, 584
Moultrie .....	14, 481	13, 699	Huntington .....	27, 644	21, 805
Ogle .....	28, 710	29, 937	Jackson .....	24, 139	23, 050
Peoria .....	70, 378	55, 355	Jasper .....	11, 185	9, 464
Perry .....	17, 529	16, 007	Jay .....	23, 478	19, 282
Platt .....	17, 062	15, 583	Jefferson .....	24, 507	25, 977
Pike .....	31, 000	33, 751	Jennings .....	14, 608	16, 453
Pope .....	14, 016	13, 256	Johnson .....	19, 531	19, 537
Pulaski .....	11, 355	9, 507	Knox .....	28, 044	26, 324
Putnam .....	4, 730	5, 554	Kosciusko .....	28, 645	26, 494
Randolph .....	25, 049	25, 690	Lagrange .....	15, 615	15, 630
Richland .....	15, 019	15, 545	Lake .....	23, 886	15, 091
Rock Island .....	41, 917	38, 302	Laporte .....	34, 445	30, 985
St. Clair .....	66, 571	61, 806	Lawrence .....	19, 792	18, 543
Saline .....	19, 342	15, 940	Madison .....	36, 487	27, 527
Sangamon .....	61, 195	52, 894	Marion .....	141, 156	102, 782
Schuyler .....	16, 013	16, 249	Marshall .....	23, 818	23, 414
Scott .....	10, 304	10, 741	Martin .....	13, 973	13, 475
Shelby .....	31, 181	30, 270	Miami .....	25, 823	24, 083
Stark .....	9, 982	11, 207	Monroe .....	17, 673	17, 875
Stephenson .....	31, 338	31, 963	Montgomery .....	28, 025	27, 316
Tazewell .....	29, 556	29, 666	Morgan .....	18, 643	18, 900
Union .....	21, 549	18, 102	Newton .....	8, 803	8, 167
Vermilion .....	49, 905	41, 588	Noble .....	23, 359	22, 956
Wabash .....	11, 866	9, 945	Ohio .....	4, 955	5, 563
Warren .....	21, 281	22, 933	Orange .....	14, 678	14, 363
Washington .....	19, 262	21, 112	Owen .....	15, 040	15, 901
Wayne .....	23, 806	21, 291	Parke .....	20, 296	19, 460
White .....	25, 005	23, 087	Perry .....	18, 240	16, 997
Whiteside .....	30, 854	30, 885	Pike .....	18, 544	16, 383
Will .....	62, 007	53, 422	Porter .....	18, 052	17, 227
Williamson .....	22, 226	19, 324	Posey .....	21, 529	20, 857
Winnebago .....	39, 938	30, 505	Pulaski .....	11, 233	9, 851
Woodford .....	21, 429	21, 620	Putnam .....	22, 335	22, 501
<b>Indiana .....</b>	<b>2, 192, 404</b>	<b>1, 978, 301</b>	Randolph .....	28, 085	26, 435
Adams .....	20, 181	15, 385	Ripley .....	19, 350	21, 627
Allen .....	66, 689	54, 763	Rush .....	19, 034	19, 238
Bartholomew .....	23, 867	22, 777	St. Joseph .....	42, 457	33, 178
Benton .....	11, 903	11, 108	Scott .....	7, 833	8, 343
Blackford .....	10, 461	8, 020	Shelby .....	25, 454	25, 257
Boone .....	26, 572	25, 922	Spencer .....	22, 060	22, 122
Brown .....	10, 308	10, 264	Starke .....	7, 339	5, 105
Carroll .....	20, 021	18, 345	Steuben .....	14, 478	14, 645
Cass .....	31, 152	27, 611	Sullivan .....	21, 877	20, 336
Clark .....	30, 259	28, 610	Switzerland .....	12, 514	13, 336
			Tippecanoe .....	35, 078	35, 968
			Tipton .....	18, 157	14, 407

TABLE 3.—POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1880 AND 1890—Continued.

COUNTIES.	1890	1880	COUNTIES.	1890	1880
Indiana—Continued.			Iowa—Continued.		
Union.....	7,006	7,673	Lee.....	37,715	34,850
Vanderburg.....	59,899	42,193	Linn.....	45,903	37,237
Vermilion.....	13,154	12,025	Louisa.....	11,873	13,142
Vigo.....	50,195	45,658	Lucas.....	14,563	14,530
Wabash.....	27,126	25,241	Lyon.....	8,680	1,968
Warren.....	10,955	11,497	Madison.....	15,977	17,224
Warriek.....	21,161	20,162	Mahaska.....	28,805	25,202
Washington.....	18,619	18,955	Marion.....	23,058	25,111
Wayne.....	37,628	38,613	Marshall.....	25,842	23,752
Wells.....	21,514	18,442	Mills.....	14,548	14,137
White.....	15,671	13,795	Mitchell.....	13,299	14,363
Whitley.....	17,708	16,941	Monona.....	14,515	9,055
			Monroe.....	13,696	13,719
Iowa.....	1,911,896	1,624,615	Montgomery.....	15,848	15,895
Adair.....	14,534	11,667	Muscatine.....	24,504	23,170
Adams.....	12,292	11,888	O'Brien.....	13,060	4,155
Allamakee.....	17,907	19,791	Osceola.....	5,574	2,219
Appanoose.....	18,961	16,636	Page.....	21,341	19,667
Andubon.....	12,412	7,448	Palo Alto.....	9,318	4,131
Benton.....	24,178	24,888	Plymouth.....	19,568	8,506
Blackhawk.....	24,219	23,913	Pocahontas.....	9,553	3,713
Boone.....	23,772	20,838	Polk.....	65,410	42,395
Bremer.....	14,630	14,081	Pottawattamie.....	47,430	39,850
Buchanan.....	18,997	18,546	Poweshiek.....	18,394	18,936
Buena Vista.....	13,548	7,537	Ringgold.....	13,556	12,085
Butler.....	15,463	14,293	Sac.....	14,522	8,774
Calhoun.....	13,107	5,595	Scott.....	43,164	41,206
Carroll.....	18,828	12,351	Shelby.....	17,611	12,696
Cass.....	19,645	16,943	Sioux.....	18,370	5,426
Cedar.....	18,253	18,936	Story.....	18,127	16,906
Cerro Gordo.....	14,864	11,461	Tama.....	21,651	21,585
Cherokee.....	15,659	8,240	Taylor.....	16,384	15,635
Chickasaw.....	15,019	14,534	Union.....	16,900	14,980
Clarke.....	11,332	11,513	Van Buren.....	16,253	17,043
Clay.....	9,909	4,248	Wapello.....	30,426	25,285
Clayton.....	26,733	28,829	Warren.....	18,269	19,578
Clinton.....	41,199	56,763	Washington.....	18,468	20,374
Crawford.....	18,894	12,413	Wayne.....	15,670	16,127
Dallas.....	20,479	18,746	Webster.....	21,582	15,951
Davis.....	15,258	16,468	Winnebago.....	7,325	4,917
Decatur.....	15,643	15,336	Winneshiak.....	22,528	23,933
Delaware.....	17,349	17,950	Woodbury.....	55,632	14,996
Des Moines.....	35,324	33,099	Worth.....	9,247	7,953
Dickinson.....	4,328	1,901	Wright.....	12,057	5,062
Dubuque.....	49,848	42,996	Kansas.....	1,427,096	996,096
Emmet.....	4,274	1,550	Allen.....	13,509	11,503
Fayette.....	23,141	22,258	Anderson.....	14,203	9,057
Floyd.....	15,424	14,677	Arapahoe.....	.....	3
Franklin.....	12,871	10,249	Atchison.....	26,758	26,668
Fremont.....	16,842	17,652	Barber.....	7,973	2,661
Greene.....	15,797	12,727	Barton.....	13,172	10,318
Grundy.....	13,215	12,639	Bourbon.....	28,575	19,591
Guthrie.....	17,380	14,394	Brown.....	20,319	12,817
Hamilton.....	15,319	11,252	Buffalo.....	.....	191
Hancock.....	7,621	3,453	Butler.....	24,055	18,586
Hardin.....	19,003	17,807	Chase.....	8,233	6,081
Harrison.....	21,356	16,649	Chautauqua.....	12,297	11,072
Henry.....	18,895	20,986	Cherokee.....	27,770	21,965
Howard.....	11,182	10,837	Cheyenne.....	4,401	37
Humboldt.....	9,826	5,341	Clark.....	2,357	163
Ida.....	10,705	4,382	Clay.....	16,146	12,320
Iowa.....	18,270	19,221	Cloud.....	19,295	15,343
Jackson.....	22,771	22,771	Coffey.....	15,856	11,438
Jasper.....	24,943	25,963	Comanche.....	2,549	372
Jefferson.....	15,184	17,469	Cowley.....	34,478	21,538
Johnson.....	23,082	25,429	Crawford.....	30,286	16,851
Jones.....	20,293	21,052	Decatur.....	8,414	4,180
Keokuk.....	23,862	21,258	Dickinson.....	22,273	15,251
Kossuth.....	13,120	6,178	Doniphan.....	13,535	14,257
			Douglas.....	23,961	21,700

TABLE 3.—POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1880 AND 1890—Continued.

COUNTIES.	1890	1880	COUNTIES.	1890	1880
Kansas—Continued.			Kansas—Continued.		
Edwards .....	3,600	2,409	Sherman .....	5,261	13
Elk .....	12,216	10,623	Smith .....	15,613	13,883
Ellis .....	7,942	6,179	Stafford .....	8,520	4,755
Ellsworth .....	9,272	8,494	Stanton .....	1,091	5
Finney .....	3,350	.....	Stevens .....	1,418	12
.....	.....	411	Sumner .....	30,271	20,812
Foote .....	5,308	3,122	Thomas .....	5,538	161
Ford .....	20,279	16,797	Trego .....	2,535	2,535
Franklin .....	881	.....	Wabaunsee .....	11,720	8,756
Garfield .....	10,423	6,994	Wallace .....	2,468	688
Geary .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Gove .....	2,994	1,196	Washington .....	22,894	14,910
Graham .....	5,029	4,258	Wichita .....	1,827	14
Grant .....	1,308	9	Wilson .....	15,286	13,775
Gray .....	2,415	.....	Woodson .....	9,021	6,535
Greeley .....	1,264	3	Wyandotte .....	54,407	19,143
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Greenwood .....	16,309	10,548	Kentucky .....	1,858,635	1,648,600
Hamilton .....	2,027	168	.....	.....	.....
Harper .....	13,266	4,133	Adair .....	13,721	13,078
Harvey .....	17,601	11,451	Allen .....	13,692	12,089
Haskell .....	1,077	.....	Anderson .....	10,610	9,361
.....	.....	.....	Ballard .....	8,390	14,378
Hodgeman .....	2,395	1,704	Barren .....	21,490	22,321
Jackson .....	14,626	10,718	.....	.....	.....
Jefferson .....	16,620	15,563	Bath .....	12,813	11,982
Jewell .....	19,349	17,475	Bell .....	10,312	6,055
Johnson .....	17,385	16,853	Boone .....	12,246	11,996
.....	.....	.....	Bourbon .....	16,976	15,956
Kearny .....	1,571	159	Boyd .....	14,033	12,165
Kingman .....	11,823	3,713	.....	.....	.....
Kiowa .....	2,873	.....	Boyle .....	12,948	11,930
Labette .....	27,586	22,735	Bracken .....	12,309	13,509
Lane .....	2,060	601	Breathitt .....	8,705	7,742
.....	.....	.....	Breckinridge .....	18,976	17,486
Leavenworth .....	38,485	32,355	Bullitt .....	8,291	8,521
Lincoln .....	9,709	8,582	.....	.....	.....
Linn .....	17,215	15,298	Butler .....	13,956	12,181
Logan .....	3,384	.....	Caldwell .....	13,186	11,282
Lyon .....	23,196	17,326	Calloway .....	14,675	13,295
.....	.....	.....	Campbell .....	44,208	37,440
McPherson .....	21,614	17,143	Carlisle .....	7,612	.....
Marion .....	20,539	12,453	.....	.....	.....
Marshall .....	23,912	16,136	Carroll .....	9,266	8,953
Meade .....	2,542	296	Carter .....	17,204	12,345
Miami .....	19,614	17,802	Casey .....	11,848	10,983
.....	.....	.....	Christian .....	34,118	31,682
Mitchell .....	15,037	14,911	Clark .....	15,434	12,115
Montgomery .....	23,104	18,213	.....	.....	.....
Morris .....	11,381	9,265	Clay .....	12,447	10,222
Morton .....	724	9	Clinton .....	7,047	7,212
Nemaha .....	19,249	12,462	Crittenden .....	13,119	11,688
Neosho .....	18,561	15,121	Cumberland .....	8,452	8,894
Ness .....	4,944	3,722	Davies .....	33,120	27,730
Norton .....	10,617	6,998	.....	.....	.....
Osage .....	25,062	19,642	Edmonson .....	8,005	7,222
Osborne .....	12,083	12,517	Elliott .....	9,214	6,567
Ottawa .....	12,581	10,307	Estill .....	10,896	9,860
Pawnee .....	5,204	5,396	Fayette .....	35,698	29,023
Phillips .....	13,661	12,014	Fleming .....	16,078	15,221
Pottawatomie .....	17,722	16,350	.....	.....	.....
Pratt .....	8,118	1,890	Floyd .....	11,256	10,176
.....	.....	.....	Franklin .....	21,267	18,609
Rawlins .....	6,756	1,623	Fulton .....	10,005	7,977
Reno .....	27,079	12,826	Gallatin .....	4,611	4,832
Republie .....	19,002	14,913	Garrard .....	11,138	11,704
Rice .....	14,451	9,292	.....	.....	.....
Riley .....	13,183	10,430	Grant .....	12,671	13,083
.....	.....	.....	Graves .....	28,534	24,138
Rooks .....	8,018	8,112	Grayson .....	18,688	15,784
Rush .....	5,204	5,490	Green .....	11,463	11,871
Russell .....	7,333	7,351	Greenup .....	11,911	13,371
Saline .....	17,442	13,808	.....	.....	.....
Scott .....	1,262	43	Hancock .....	9,214	8,563
.....	.....	.....	Hardin .....	21,304	22,564
Sedgwick .....	43,626	18,753	Harlan .....	6,197	5,278
Sequoyah .....	.....	568	Harrison .....	16,914	16,504
Seward .....	1,503	5	Hart .....	16,439	17,133
Shawnee .....	49,172	29,093	.....	.....	.....
Sheridan .....	3,733	1,567	.....	.....	.....



## ABSTRACT OF THE ELEVENTH CENSUS.

TABLE 3.—POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1880 AND 1890—Continued.

COUNTIES.	1890	1880	COUNTIES.	1890	1880
<b>Kentucky—Continued.</b>			<b>Louisiana</b>	1,118,587	939,946
Henderson	29,536	24,515	Acadia	13,231	
Henry	14,164	14,492	Ascension	19,545	16,895
Hickman	11,637	10,651	Assumption	19,629	17,010
Hopkins	23,505	19,122	Avoyelles	25,112	16,747
Jackson	8,261	6,678	Bienville	14,108	10,442
Jefferson	188,598	146,010	Bossier	20,330	16,042
Jessamine	11,248	10,864	Caddo	31,555	26,296
Johnson	11,027	9,155	Calcasieu	20,176	12,484
Kenton	54,161	43,983	Caldwell	5,814	5,767
Knott	5,438		Cameron	2,828	2,416
Knox	13,762	10,587	Catahoula	12,002	10,277
Larue	9,433	9,793	Claiborne	23,312	18,837
Laurel	13,747	9,131	Concordia	14,871	14,014
Lawrence	17,702	13,262	De Soto	19,860	15,603
Lee	6,205	4,254	East Baton Rouge	25,922	19,966
Leslie	3,964	3,740	East Carroll	12,362	12,134
Letcher	6,920	6,691	East Feliciana	17,903	15,132
Lewis	14,803	13,154	Franklin	6,900	6,495
Lincoln	15,962	15,080	Grant	8,270	6,188
Livingston	9,474	9,165	Iberia	20,997	16,676
Logan	23,812	24,358	Iberville	21,848	17,544
Lyon	7,628	6,768	Jackson	7,453	5,328
McCracken	21,051	16,262	Jefferson	13,221	12,166
McLean	9,887	9,293	Lafayette	15,966	13,235
Madison	24,348	22,052	Lafourche	22,095	19,113
Magoffin	9,196	6,944	Lincoln	14,753	11,075
Marion	15,648	14,693	Livingston	5,769	5,258
Marshall	11,287	9,647	Madison	14,135	13,906
Martin	4,209	3,057	Morehouse	16,786	14,206
Mason	20,773	20,469	Natchitoches	25,636	19,707
Meade	9,484	10,323	Orleans	242,039	216,090
Menifee	4,666	3,755	Ouachita	17,985	14,685
Mercer	15,034	14,142	Plaquemine	12,541	11,575
Metcalfe	9,871	9,423	Pointe Coupee	19,613	17,785
Monroe	10,989	10,741	Rapides	27,642	23,563
Montgomery	12,367	10,566	Red River	11,318	8,573
Morgan	11,249	8,455	Richland	10,230	8,440
Muhlenberg	17,055	15,098	Sabine	9,390	7,344
Nelson	16,417	16,609	St. Bernard	4,326	4,405
Nicholas	10,764	11,869	St. Charles	7,737	7,161
Ohio	22,946	19,669	St. Helena	8,062	7,504
Oldham	6,754	7,667	St. James	15,715	14,714
Owen	17,676	17,401	St. John the Baptist	11,359	9,686
Owsley	5,975	4,942	St. Landry	40,250	40,004
Pendleton	16,346	16,702	St. Martin	14,884	12,603
Perry	6,331	5,607	St. Mary	22,416	19,891
Pike	17,378	13,001	St. Tammany	10,160	6,887
Powell	4,698	3,639	Tangipahoa	12,655	9,638
Pulaski	25,731	21,318	Tensas	16,647	17,815
Robertson	4,684	5,814	Terrebonne	20,167	17,957
Rockcastle	9,841	9,670	Union	17,304	13,526
Rowan	6,129	4,420	Vermilion	14,234	8,728
Russell	8,136	7,591	Vernon	5,903	5,160
Scott	16,546	14,965	Washington	6,700	5,190
Shelby	16,521	16,813	Webster	12,466	10,005
Simpson	10,878	10,641	West Baton Rouge	8,363	7,667
Spencer	6,760	7,040	West Carroll	3,748	2,776
Taylor	9,353	9,259	West Feliciana	15,062	12,809
Todd	16,814	15,994	Winn	7,082	5,846
Trigg	13,902	14,489	<b>Maine</b>	661,086	648,936
Trimble	7,140	7,171	Androscoggin	48,968	45,042
Union	18,229	17,809	Aroostook	49,589	41,700
Warren	30,158	27,531	Cumberland	90,949	86,359
Washington	13,622	14,419	Franklin	17,053	18,180
Wayne	12,852	12,512	Hancock	37,312	38,129
Webster	17,196	14,246			
Whitley	17,590	12,000			
Wolfe	7,180	5,638			
Woodford	12,380	11,800			



# POPULATION.

21

TABLE 3.—POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1880 AND 1890—Continued.

COUNTIES.	1890	1880	COUNTIES.	1890	1880
<b>Maine—Continued.</b>			<b>Michigan—Continued.</b>		
Kennebec .....	57,012	53,058	Berrien .....	41,285	36,785
Knox .....	31,473	32,863	Branch .....	26,791	27,941
Lincoln .....	21,906	24,821	Calhoun .....	43,501	38,452
Oxford .....	30,586	32,627	Cass .....	20,953	22,009
Penobscot .....	72,805	70,476	Charlevoix .....	9,086	5,115
Piscataquis .....	16,134	14,872	Cheboygan .....	11,986	6,524
Sagadahoc .....	19,452	19,272	Chippewa .....	12,019	5,248
Somerset .....	32,627	32,333	Clare .....	7,558	4,187
Waldo .....	27,759	32,463	Clinton .....	26,509	28,100
Washington .....	44,482	44,484	Crawford .....	2,962	1,159
York .....	62,829	62,257	Delta .....	15,330	6,812
			Eaton .....	32,094	31,225
<b>Maryland .....</b>	<b>1,042,390</b>	<b>934,943</b>	Emmet .....	8,756	6,639
Allegany .....	41,571	38,012	Genesee .....	39,430	39,220
Anne Arundel .....	34,094	28,526	Gladwin .....	4,208	1,127
Baltimore .....	72,909	83,336	Gogebie .....	13,166	6,422
Baltimore city .....	424,439	332,313	Grand Traverse .....	13,355	21,936
Calvert .....	9,860	10,538	Gratiot .....	28,668	32,723
Caroline .....	13,903	13,766	Hillsdale .....	30,660	22,473
Carroll .....	32,376	30,992	Houghton .....	35,389	20,089
Cecil .....	25,851	27,108	Huron .....	28,545	33,676
Charles .....	15,191	18,548	Ingham .....	37,666	33,872
Dorchester .....	24,843	23,110	Ionia .....	32,801	15,224
Frederick .....	49,512	50,482	Iosco .....	15,224	4,432
Garrett .....	14,213	12,175	Isabella .....	18,784	12,159
Harford .....	28,993	28,042	Isle Royal .....	135	55
Howard .....	16,269	16,140	Jackson .....	45,031	42,031
Kent .....	17,471	17,605	Kalamazoo .....	39,273	34,342
Montgomery .....	27,185	24,759	Kalkaska .....	5,160	2,937
Prince George .....	26,080	26,451	Kent .....	109,922	73,253
Queen Anne .....	18,461	19,257	Keweenaw .....	2,894	4,270
St. Mary .....	15,819	16,934	Lake .....	6,505	3,233
Somerset .....	24,155	21,668	Lapeer .....	29,213	30,138
Talbot .....	19,736	19,065	Leelanaw .....	7,944	6,253
Washington .....	39,782	38,561	Lenawee .....	48,448	48,343
Wicomico .....	19,930	18,016	Livingston .....	20,858	22,251
Worcester .....	19,747	19,539	Luce .....	2,455	2,902
			Mackinac .....	7,830	31,813
<b>Massachusetts .....</b>	<b>2,238,943</b>	<b>1,783,085</b>	Macomb .....	31,813	12,532
Barnstable .....	29,172	31,897	Manistee .....	24,230	1,334
Berkshire .....	81,108	69,032	Manitou .....	860	25,394
Bristol .....	186,465	139,040	Marquette .....	39,521	10,065
Dukes .....	4,369	4,300	Mason .....	16,385	19,697
Essex .....	299,995	244,535	Mecosta .....	19,697	11,987
Franklin .....	58,610	36,001	Menominee .....	23,639	10,657
Hampden .....	135,713	104,142	Midland .....	10,657	5,048
Hampshire .....	51,859	47,232	Missaukee .....	5,048	32,337
Middlesex .....	431,167	317,830	Monroe .....	32,337	32,637
Nantucket .....	3,268	3,727	Montcalm .....	32,637	1,487
Norfolk .....	118,950	96,507	Montmorency .....	40,013	20,476
Plymouth .....	92,700	74,018	Muskegon .....	20,476	41,537
Suffolk .....	484,780	387,927	Newaygo .....	41,537	15,698
Worcester .....	280,787	226,897	Oakland .....	41,537	5,583
			Oceana .....	3,756	14,630
<b>Michigan .....</b>	<b>2,003,889</b>	<b>1,636,937</b>	Ogemaw .....	1,904	1,904
Alcona .....	5,409	3,107	Ontonagon .....	4,272	35,358
Alger .....	1,238	87,815	Presque Isle .....	4,687	2,033
Allegan .....	38,961	8,789	Roscommon .....	2,033	82,273
Alpena .....	15,581	5,237	Saginaw .....	52,105	25,356
Antrim .....	10,413	1,804	St. Clair .....	32,589	26,341
Arenac .....	5,683	25,317	St. Joseph .....	5,818	30,952
Baraga .....	3,036	38,081	Sanilac .....	32,508	25,738
Barry .....	23,783	3,433	Schoolcraft .....		
Bay .....	56,412		Shiawassee .....		
Benzie .....	5,237		Tuscola .....		

TABLE 3.—POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1880 AND 1890—Continued.

COUNTIES.	1890	1880	COUNTIES.	1890	1880
Michigan—Continued			Minnesota—Continued		
Van Buren.....	30,541	30,807	Rock.....	6,817	3,669
Washtenaw.....	42,210	41,848	St. Louis.....	44,862	4,504
Wayne.....	257,114	168,444	Scott.....	13,831	13,516
Wexford.....	11,278	6,815	Sherburne.....	5,908	3,855
			Sibley.....	15,199	10,637
Minnesota.....	1,301,826	780,773	Stearns.....	34,844	21,956
Aitkin.....	2,462	366	Steele.....	13,232	12,460
Anoka.....	9,884	7,108	Stevens.....	5,251	3,911
Becker.....	9,401	5,218	Swift.....	10,161	7,473
Beltrami.....	312	10	Todd.....	12,930	6,133
Benton.....	6,284	3,012	Traverse.....	4,516	1,507
Bigstone.....	5,722	3,688	Wabasha.....	10,972	18,206
Blue Earth.....	29,210	22,889	Wadena.....	4,053	2,080
Brown.....	15,817	12,018	Waseca.....	13,313	12,385
Carlton.....	5,272	1,230	Washington.....	25,992	19,563
Carver.....	16,532	14,140	Watsonwan.....	7,746	5,104
Cass.....	1,247	486	Wilkin.....	4,346	1,966
Chippewa.....	8,555	5,408	Winona.....	33,797	27,197
Chisago.....	10,359	7,982	Wright.....	24,164	18,104
Clay.....	11,517	5,887	Yellow Medicine.....	9,854	5,884
Cook.....	98	65			
Cottonwood.....	7,412	5,533	Mississippi.....	1,289,600	1,131,597
Crow Wing.....	8,852	2,319			
Dakota.....	20,240	17,391	Adams.....	26,031	22,649
Dodge.....	10,864	11,344	Alcorn.....	13,115	14,272
Douglas.....	14,606	9,130	Amite.....	18,198	14,004
Faribault.....	16,708	13,016	Attala.....	22,213	19,988
Fillmore.....	25,966	28,162	Benton.....	10,585	11,023
Freeborn.....	17,962	16,069	Bolivar.....	29,980	18,652
Goodhue.....	28,806	29,651	Calhoun.....	14,668	13,492
Grant.....	6,875	3,004	Carroll.....	18,773	17,785
Hennepin.....	185,294	67,013	Chickasaw.....	19,891	17,905
Houston.....	14,653	16,332	Choctaw.....	10,847	9,036
Hubbard.....	1,412	.....	Claiborne.....	14,516	16,768
Isanti.....	7,607	5,063	Clarke.....	15,826	15,021
Itasca.....	743	124	Clay.....	18,607	17,367
Jackson.....	8,924	4,806	Coalhoma.....	18,342	13,568
Kanabec.....	1,570	505	Copiah.....	30,233	27,552
Kandiyohi.....	13,997	10,159	Covington.....	8,299	5,993
Kittson.....	8,387	905	De Soto.....	24,183	22,924
Lac qui Parle.....	10,382	4,891	Franklin.....	10,424	9,729
Lake.....	1,299	106	Greene.....	3,966	8,194
Lesueur.....	19,057	16,102	Grenada.....	14,974	12,071
Lincoln.....	5,691	2,945	Hancock.....	8,318	6,439
Lyon.....	9,501	6,257	Harrison.....	12,481	7,895
McLeod.....	17,026	12,342	Hinds.....	39,279	43,958
Marshall.....	9,130	992	Holmes.....	30,970	27,164
Martin.....	9,403	5,249	Issaquena.....	12,318	10,004
Meeker.....	15,456	11,739	Itawamba.....	11,708	10,663
Millelacs.....	2,845	1,501	Jackson.....	11,251	7,607
Morrison.....	13,325	5,875	Jasper.....	14,785	12,126
Mower.....	18,019	16,799	Jefferson.....	18,947	17,314
Murray.....	6,692	3,604	Jones.....	8,333	8,828
Nicollet.....	13,382	12,333	Kemper.....	17,961	15,719
Nobles.....	7,958	4,435	Lafayette.....	20,553	21,671
Norman.....	10,618	.....	Lauderdale.....	29,661	21,561
Olmsted.....	19,806	21,543	Lawrence.....	12,318	9,420
Ottertail.....	34,232	18,675	Leake.....	14,803	13,146
Pine.....	4,052	1,365	Lee.....	20,040	20,470
Pipestone.....	5,132	2,092	Lefflore.....	16,869	10,246
Polk.....	30,192	11,433	Lincoln.....	17,912	13,547
Pope.....	10,032	5,874	Lowndes.....	27,047	28,244
Ramsey.....	139,796	45,890	Madison.....	27,321	25,866
Redwood.....	9,386	5,375	Marion.....	9,532	6,901
Renville.....	17,099	10,791	Marshall.....	26,043	29,530
Rice.....	23,968	22,481	Monroe.....	30,730	28,553
			Montgomery.....	14,459	13,348
			Neshoba.....	11,146	8,741

TABLE 3.—POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1880 AND 1890—Continued.

COUNTIES.	1890	1880	COUNTIES.	1890	1880
<b>Mississippi—Continued.</b>			<b>Missouri—Continued.</b>		
Newton .....	16,625	13,436	Franklin .....	28,056	26,534
Noxubee .....	27,338	29,874	Gasconade .....	11,706	11,153
Oktibbeha .....	17,694	15,978	Gentry .....	19,018	17,176
Panola .....	26,977	28,352	Greene .....	48,616	28,801
Pearl River .....	2,957	.....	Grundy .....	17,876	15,185
Perry .....	6,494	3,427	Harrison .....	21,033	20,304
Pike .....	21,203	16,688	Henry .....	28,235	23,906
Pontotoc .....	14,940	13,858	Hickory .....	9,453	7,387
Prentiss .....	13,679	12,158	Holt .....	15,469	15,509
Quitman .....	3,286	1,407	Howard .....	17,371	18,428
Rankin .....	17,922	16,752	Howell .....	18,818	8,814
Scott .....	11,740	10,845	Iron .....	9,119	8,183
Sharkey .....	8,382	6,306	Jackson .....	160,510	82,825
Simpson .....	10,138	8,008	Jaaper .....	50,500	32,019
Smith .....	10,635	8,088	Jefferson .....	22,484	18,736
Sunflower .....	9,384	4,661	Johnson .....	28,132	28,172
Tallahatchie .....	14,361	10,926	Knox .....	13,501	13,047
Tate .....	19,253	18,721	Laclede .....	14,701	11,524
Tippah .....	12,951	12,867	Lafayette .....	30,184	25,710
Tishomingo .....	9,302	8,774	Lawrence .....	26,228	17,583
Tunica .....	12,158	8,461	Lewis .....	15,935	15,925
Union .....	15,606	13,030	Lincoln .....	18,346	17,426
Warren .....	33,164	31,238	Linn .....	24,121	20,016
Washington .....	40,414	25,367	Livingston .....	20,668	20,196
Wayne .....	9,817	8,741	McDonald .....	11,283	7,816
Webster .....	12,060	9,534	Macon .....	30,575	26,222
Wilkinson .....	17,592	17,815	Madison .....	9,268	8,876
Winston .....	12,089	10,087	Maries .....	8,600	7,304
Yalobusha .....	16,629	15,649	Marion .....	26,233	24,837
Yazoo .....	36,394	33,845	Merced .....	14,581	14,673
<b>Missouri .....</b>	<b>2,679,184</b>	<b>2,168,380</b>	Miller .....	14,162	9,805
Adair .....	17,417	15,190	Mississippi .....	10,134	9,270
Andrew .....	16,000	16,318	Moniteau .....	15,630	14,546
Atchison .....	15,533	14,556	Monroe .....	20,790	19,071
Audrain .....	22,074	19,732	Montgomery .....	16,850	16,249
Barry .....	22,943	14,405	Morgan .....	12,311	10,132
Barton .....	18,504	10,332	New Madrid .....	9,317	7,604
Bates .....	32,223	25,381	Newton .....	22,108	18,947
Benton .....	14,973	12,396	Nodaway .....	30,914	29,544
Bollinger .....	13,121	11,130	Oregon .....	10,467	5,791
Boone .....	26,043	25,422	Osage .....	13,080	11,824
Buchanan .....	70,100	49,792	Ozark .....	9,795	5,618
Butler .....	10,164	6,011	Pemiscot .....	5,975	4,299
Caldwell .....	15,152	13,646	Perry .....	13,237	11,895
Callaway .....	25,131	23,670	Pettis .....	31,151	27,271
Camden .....	10,040	7,266	Phelps .....	12,636	12,568
Cape Girardeau .....	22,060	20,998	Pike .....	26,321	26,715
Carroll .....	25,742	23,274	Platte .....	16,248	17,366
Carter .....	4,659	2,168	Polk .....	20,319	15,734
Cass .....	23,301	22,431	Pulaski .....	9,387	7,250
Cedar .....	15,620	10,741	Putnam .....	15,365	13,555
Chariton .....	26,254	25,224	Ralls .....	12,294	11,638
Christian .....	14,017	9,628	Randolph .....	24,893	22,751
Clark .....	15,126	15,031	Ray .....	24,215	20,190
Clay .....	19,856	15,572	Reynolds .....	6,803	5,723
Clinton .....	17,138	16,073	Ripley .....	8,512	5,377
Cole .....	17,281	15,515	St. Charles .....	22,977	23,065
Cooper .....	22,707	21,596	St. Clair .....	16,747	14,125
Crawford .....	11,961	10,756	Ste. Genevieve .....	9,833	10,390
Dade .....	17,526	12,557	St. Francois .....	17,347	13,822
Dallas .....	12,647	9,263	St. Louis .....	36,307	31,888
Davies .....	20,456	19,145	St. Louis city .....	451,770	350,518
Dekalb .....	14,539	13,334	Saline .....	33,762	29,911
Dent .....	12,149	10,646	Schuyler .....	11,249	10,470
Douglas .....	14,111	7,753	Scotland .....	12,674	12,508
Dunklin .....	15,085	9,604	Scott .....	11,228	8,587
			Shannon .....	8,898	8,441
			Shelby .....	15,642	14,024
			Stoddard .....	17,327	13,431
			Stone .....	7,090	4,404

TABLE 3.—POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1880 AND 1890—Continued.

COUNTIES.	1890	1880	COUNTIES.	1890	1880
<b>Missouri—Continued.</b>			<b>Nebraska—Continued.</b>		
Sullivan.....	19,000	16,569	Gosper.....	4,816	1,673
Taney.....	7,973	5,599	Grant.....	458	.....
Texas.....	19,406	12,206	Greeley.....	4,869	1,461
Vernon.....	31,505	19,369	Hall.....	16,513	8,572
Warren.....	9,913	10,806	Hamilton.....	14,096	8,267
Washington.....	13,153	12,896	Harlan.....	8,158	6,086
Wayne.....	11,927	9,096	Hayes.....	3,953	1,119
Webster.....	15,177	12,175	Hitchcock.....	5,799	1,012
Worth.....	8,738	8,203	Holt.....	13,672	3,287
Wright.....	14,484	9,712	Hooker.....	426	.....
<b>Montana.....</b>	<b>132,159</b>	<b>39,159</b>	Howard.....	9,430	4,391
Beaverhead.....	4,655	2,712	Jefferson.....	14,850	8,096
Cascade.....	8,756	.....	Johnson.....	10,333	7,595
Choteau.....	4,741	3,058	Kearney.....	9,061	4,072
Custer.....	5,308	2,510	Keith.....	2,556	194
Dawson.....	2,056	180	Keyapaha.....	3,920	.....
Deerlodge.....	15,155	8,876	Kimball.....	959	.....
Fergus.....	3,514	.....	Knox.....	8,582	3,666
Gallatin.....	6,246	3,643	Lancaster.....	76,395	28,090
Jefferson.....	6,026	2,464	Lincoln.....	10,441	3,632
Lewis and Clarke.....	19,145	6,521	Logan.....	1,378	.....
Madison.....	4,692	3,915	Loup.....	1,662	.....
Meagher.....	4,749	2,743	McPherson.....	401	.....
Missiona.....	14,427	2,537	Madison.....	13,669	5,589
Park.....	6,881	.....	Merrick.....	8,758	5,341
Silverbow.....	23,744	.....	Nance.....	5,773	1,212
Yellowstone.....	2,065	.....	Nemaha.....	12,930	10,451
<b>Nebraska.....</b>	<b>1,058,910</b>	<b>452,402</b>	Nuckolls.....	11,417	4,235
Adams.....	24,303	10,235	Otoe.....	25,403	15,727
Antelope.....	10,399	3,953	Pawnee.....	10,340	6,920
Arthur.....	91	.....	Perkins.....	4,364	.....
Banner.....	2,435	.....	Phelps.....	9,869	2,447
Blaine.....	1,146	.....	Pierce.....	4,864	1,202
Boone.....	8,683	4,170	Platte.....	15,437	9,511
Boxbutte.....	5,494	.....	Polk.....	10,817	6,846
Boyd.....	695	.....	Redwillow.....	8,897	3,044
Brown.....	4,359	.....	Richardson.....	17,574	15,031
Buffalo.....	23,162	7,531	Rock.....	3,083	.....
Burt.....	11,069	6,937	Saline.....	20,097	14,491
Butler.....	15,454	9,194	Sarpy.....	6,875	4,481
Cass.....	24,080	16,683	Saunders.....	21,577	15,810
Cedar.....	7,028	2,899	Scotts Bluff.....	1,888	.....
Chase.....	4,807	70	Seward.....	16,140	11,147
Cherry.....	6,428	.....	Sheridan.....	8,687	.....
Cheyenne.....	5,693	1,558	Sherman.....	6,399	2,061
Clay.....	16,310	11,294	Sioux.....	2,452	699
Colfax.....	10,453	6,588	Stanton.....	4,619	1,813
Cuming.....	12,265	5,569	Thayer.....	12,738	6,113
Custer.....	21,677	2,211	Thomas.....	517	.....
Dakota.....	5,386	3,213	Thurston.....	3,176	109
Dawes.....	9,722	.....	Valley.....	7,092	2,324
Dawson.....	10,129	2,909	Washington.....	11,869	8,631
Deuel.....	2,893	.....	Wayne.....	6,169	813
Dixon.....	8,084	4,177	Webster.....	11,210	7,104
Dodge.....	19,260	11,263	Wheeler.....	1,683	644
Douglas.....	158,008	37,645	York.....	17,279	11,170
Dundy.....	4,012	37	Unorganized territory.....	.....	2,913
Fillmore.....	16,022	10,204	<b>Nevada.....</b>	<b>45,761</b>	<b>62,266</b>
Franklin.....	7,693	5,465	Churchill.....	703	479
Frontier.....	8,497	934	Douglas.....	1,551	1,581
Furnas.....	9,840	6,407	Elko.....	4,794	5,716
Gage.....	36,344	13,164	Esmeralda.....	2,148	3,220
Garfield.....	1,659	.....	Eureka.....	3,275	7,086
			Humboldt.....	3,434	3,480
			Lander.....	2,266	3,624

TABLE 3.—POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1880 AND 1890—Continued.

COUNTIES.	1890	1880	COUNTIES.	1890	1880
<b>Nevada—Continued.</b>			<b>New York—Continued.</b>		
Lincoln .....	2,466	2,637	Chautauque .....	75,202	65,342
Lyon .....	1,987	2,409	Chemung .....	48,285	43,065
Nye .....	1,290	1,875	Chenango .....	37,776	39,891
Ormsby .....	4,883	5,412	Clinton .....	46,437	50,897
Roop .....		286	Columbia .....	46,172	47,928
Storey .....	2,806	16,115	Cortland .....	28,657	25,825
Washoe .....	6,437	5,664	Delaware .....	45,496	42,721
White Pine .....	1,721	2,682	Dutchess .....	77,879	79,184
			Erie .....	322,981	219,884
<b>New Hampshire .....</b>	<b>376,530</b>	<b>346,991</b>	Essex .....	33,052	34,515
Belknap .....	20,321	17,948	Franklin .....	38,110	32,390
Carroll .....	18,124	18,224	Fulton .....	37,650	30,985
Cheshire .....	29,579	28,734	Genesee .....	33,265	32,806
Coos .....	23,211	18,580	Greene .....	31,598	32,695
Grafton .....	37,217	38,788	Hamilton .....	4,762	3,923
Hillsboro .....	93,247	75,634	Herkimer .....	45,608	42,669
Merrimack .....	49,435	46,300	Jefferson .....	68,806	66,103
Rockingham .....	49,650	49,064	Kings .....	838,547	599,495
Strafford .....	38,442	35,558	Lewis .....	29,806	31,416
Sullivan .....	17,304	18,161	Livingston .....	37,801	39,562
			Madison .....	42,892	44,112
<b>New Jersey .....</b>	<b>1,444,933</b>	<b>1,131,116</b>	Jefferson .....	189,586	144,903
Atlantic .....	28,836	18,704	Montgomery .....	45,099	38,315
Bergen .....	47,226	36,786	New York .....	1,515,301	1,206,299
Burlington .....	58,528	55,402	Niagara .....	62,491	54,173
Camden .....	87,687	62,942	Oneida .....	122,922	115,475
Cape May .....	11,268	9,765	Onondaga .....	146,247	117,893
Cumberland .....	45,438	37,637	Ontario .....	48,453	49,541
Essex .....	256,098	189,929	Orange .....	97,859	88,220
Gloucester .....	28,649	25,886	Orleans .....	30,803	30,128
Hudson .....	275,126	187,944	Oswego .....	71,883	77,911
Hunterdon .....	35,355	38,570	Otsego .....	50,861	51,397
Mercer .....	79,978	58,061	Putnam .....	14,849	15,181
Middlesex .....	61,754	52,286	Queens .....	128,059	90,574
Monmouth .....	69,128	55,538	Rensselaer .....	124,511	115,328
Morris .....	54,101	50,861	Richmond .....	51,693	38,991
Ocean .....	15,974	14,455	Rockland .....	35,162	27,690
Passaic .....	105,046	68,860	St. Lawrence .....	85,048	85,997
Salem .....	25,151	24,579	Saratoga .....	57,663	55,156
Somerset .....	28,311	27,162	Schenectady .....	29,797	23,538
Sussex .....	22,259	23,539	Schoharie .....	29,164	32,910
Union .....	72,467	55,571	Schuyler .....	16,711	18,842
Warren .....	36,553	36,589	Seneca .....	28,227	29,278
			Steuben .....	81,473	77,586
<b>New Mexico .....</b>	<b>153,593</b>	<b>119,565</b>	Suffolk .....	62,491	53,888
Bernalillo .....	20,913	17,225	Sullivan .....	31,031	32,491
Colfax .....	7,974	3,398	Tioga .....	29,935	32,673
Donna Ana .....	9,191	7,612	Tompkins .....	32,923	34,445
Grant .....	9,657	4,539	Ulster .....	87,062	85,838
Lincoln .....	7,081	2,513	Warren .....	27,866	25,179
Mora .....	10,618	9,751	Washington .....	45,690	47,871
Rio Arriba .....	11,534	11,023	Wayne .....	49,729	51,700
San Juan .....	1,890		Westchester .....	146,772	108,988
San Miguel .....	24,204	20,638	Wyoming .....	31,193	30,907
Santa Fe .....	13,562	10,867	Yates .....	21,001	21,087
Sierra .....	3,630		<b>North Carolina .....</b>	<b>1,617,947</b>	<b>1,399,750</b>
Socorro .....	9,595	7,875	Alamance .....	18,271	14,613
Taos .....	9,868	11,029	Alexander .....	9,430	8,355
Valencia .....	13,876	13,095	Alleghany .....	6,523	5,486
			Anson .....	20,027	17,994
<b>New York .....</b>	<b>5,997,853</b>	<b>5,082,871</b>	Ashe .....	15,628	14,437
Albany .....	164,555	154,890	Beaufort .....	21,072	17,474
Allegany .....	43,240	41,810	Bertie .....	19,176	16,399
Broome .....	62,973	49,483	Bladen .....	16,763	16,158
Cattaraugus .....	60,866	55,806	Brunswick .....	10,900	9,369
Cayuga .....	65,302	65,081	Buncombe .....	35,266	21,909

TABLE 3.—POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1880 AND 1890—Continued.

COUNTIES.	1890	1880	COUNTIES.	1890	1880
North Carolina—Continued.			North Carolina—Continued.		
Burke.....	14, 039	12, 809	Rockingham.....	25, 363	21, 744
Cabarrus.....	18, 142	14, 904	Rowan.....	24, 123	19, 965
Caldwell.....	12, 298	10, 291	Rutherford.....	18, 770	15, 198
Camden.....	5, 667	6, 274	Sampson.....	25, 096	22, 894
Carters.....	10, 825	9, 784	Stanly.....	12, 136	10, 505
Caswell.....	16, 028	17, 825	Stokes.....	17, 199	15, 353
Catawba.....	13, 689	14, 946	Surry.....	19, 281	15, 302
Chatham.....	25, 413	23, 453	Swain.....	6, 577	3, 784
Cherokee.....	9, 976	8, 182	Transylvania.....	6, 881	5, 340
Chowan.....	9, 167	7, 900	Tyrrell.....	4, 225	4, 545
Clay.....	4, 197	3, 316	Union.....	21, 259	18, 056
Cleveland.....	20, 394	16, 571	Vance.....	17, 581	.....
Columbus.....	17, 856	14, 439	Wake.....	49, 207	47, 939
Craven.....	20, 533	19, 729	Warren.....	19, 360	22, 619
Cumberland.....	27, 321	23, 836	Washington.....	10, 200	8, 928
Currituck.....	6, 747	6, 476	Watauga.....	10, 611	8, 160
Dare.....	3, 768	3, 243	Wayne.....	26, 100	24, 951
Davidson.....	21, 702	20, 333	Wilkes.....	22, 675	19, 181
Davie.....	11, 621	11, 096	Wilson.....	18, 644	16, 064
Duplin.....	18, 690	18, 773	Yadkin.....	13, 790	12, 420
Durham.....	18, 041	.....	Yancey.....	9, 490	7, 694
Edgecombe.....	24, 113	26, 181	North Dakota.....	182, 710	336, 909
Forsyth.....	28, 434	18, 070	Alred.....	.....	.....
Franklin.....	21, 090	20, 829	Barnes.....	7, 045	1, 585
Gaston.....	17, 764	14, 254	Benson.....	2, 460	.....
Gates.....	10, 252	8, 897	Billings.....	170	1, 323
Graham.....	3, 313	2, 335	Bottineau.....	2, 893	.....
Granville.....	24, 484	31, 286	Bowman.....	6	.....
Greene.....	10, 039	10, 037	Buford.....	803	.....
Guilford.....	28, 052	23, 585	Burleigh.....	4, 247	3, 246
Halifax.....	28, 908	30, 300	Cass.....	19, 613	8, 998
Harnett.....	13, 700	10, 862	Cavalier.....	6, 471	.....
Haywood.....	13, 346	10, 271	Church.....	74	.....
Henderson.....	12, 589	10, 281	De Smet.....	.....	.....
Hertford.....	13, 851	11, 843	Dickey.....	5, 573	.....
Hyde.....	8, 903	7, 765	Dunn.....	159	.....
Iredell.....	25, 462	22, 675	Eddy.....	1, 377	.....
Jackson.....	9, 512	7, 343	Emmons.....	1, 971	38
Johnston.....	27, 239	23, 461	Flannery.....	72	.....
Jones.....	7, 403	7, 491	Foster.....	1, 210	37
Lenoir.....	14, 879	15, 344	Garfield.....	33	.....
Lincoln.....	12, 586	11, 061	Grand Forks.....	18, 357	6, 248
McDowell.....	10, 939	9, 836	Griggs.....	2, 817	.....
Macon.....	10, 102	8, 064	Hettinger.....	81	.....
Madison.....	17, 805	12, 810	Howard.....	.....	12
Martin.....	15, 221	13, 140	Kidder.....	1, 211	89
Mecklenburg.....	42, 673	34, 175	Lamoure.....	3, 187	20
Mitchell.....	12, 897	9, 435	Logan.....	597	.....
Montgomery.....	11, 239	9, 374	McHenry.....	1, 584	.....
Moore.....	20, 479	16, 821	McIntosh.....	3, 248	.....
Nash.....	20, 707	17, 731	McKenzie.....	3	.....
New Hanover.....	24, 026	21, 376	McLean.....	860	.....
Northampton.....	21, 242	20, 032	Mercer.....	428	.....
Onslow.....	10, 303	9, 829	Morton.....	4, 728	200
Orange.....	14, 948	23, 698	Mountrail.....	122	13
Pamlico.....	7, 146	6, 323	Nelson.....	4, 298	.....
Pasquotank.....	10, 448	10, 869	Oliver.....	464	.....
Pender.....	12, 514	12, 468	Pembina.....	14, 334	4, 862
Perquimans.....	9, 293	9, 466	Pierce.....	905	.....
Person.....	15, 151	13, 719	Ransom.....	4, 418	281
Pitt.....	25, 519	21, 794	Ransom.....	5, 393	537
Polk.....	5, 002	5, 062	Renville.....	99	.....
Randolph.....	25, 195	20, 838			
Richmond.....	23, 948	18, 245			
Robeson.....	31, 483	23, 880			

α Total population for Dakota territory in 1880, 135,177. The population of the remaining counties in 1880 is given under South Dakota.

TABLE 3.—POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1880 AND 1890—Continued.

COUNTIES.	1890	1880	COUNTIES.	1890	1880
North Dakota—Continued.			Ohio—Continued.		
Richland .....	10,751	3,597	Logan .....	27,386	26,267
Rolette .....	2,427	.....	Lorain .....	40,295	35,526
Sargent .....	5,076	.....	Lucas .....	102,296	67,377
Sheridan .....	5	.....	Madison .....	20,057	20,129
Stark .....	2,304	.....	Mahoning .....	55,979	42,871
Steele .....	3,777	.....	Marion .....	24,727	20,565
Stevens .....	16	247	Medina .....	21,742	21,453
Stutsman .....	5,266	1,007	Meigs .....	29,813	32,325
Towner .....	1,450	.....	Mercer .....	27,220	21,868
Traill .....	10,217	4,123	Miami .....	39,754	36,158
Wallace .....	24	.....	Monroe .....	25,175	26,496
Wallette .....	.....	432	Montgomery .....	100,852	78,550
Walsh .....	16,587	.....	Morgan .....	19,143	20,074
Ward .....	1,681	.....	Morrow .....	18,120	19,072
Wells .....	1,212	.....	Muskingum .....	51,210	40,774
Williams .....	109	14	Noble .....	20,753	21,138
Unorganized territory ..	511	.....	Ottawa .....	21,974	19,762
Ohio .....	2,672,316	3,198,062	Paulding .....	25,932	13,485
Adams .....	26,093	24,005	Perry .....	51,151	28,218
Allen .....	40,644	31,314	Pickaway .....	26,959	27,415
Ashland .....	22,223	23,883	Pike .....	17,482	17,927
Ashtabula .....	43,655	37,139	Portage .....	27,868	27,500
Athens .....	35,194	28,411	Preble .....	23,421	24,533
Auglaize .....	28,100	25,444	Putnam .....	30,188	23,713
Belmont .....	57,413	49,638	Richland .....	38,072	36,306
Brown .....	29,899	32,911	Ross .....	39,454	40,307
Butler .....	48,597	42,579	Sandusky .....	30,617	32,057
Carroll .....	17,566	16,416	Scioto .....	35,377	33,511
Champaign .....	26,980	27,817	Seneca .....	40,869	36,947
Clark .....	52,277	41,948	Shelby .....	24,707	24,137
Clermont .....	33,553	36,713	Stark .....	84,170	64,031
Clinton .....	24,240	24,756	Summit .....	54,089	43,788
Columbiana .....	59,029	48,602	Trumbull .....	42,373	44,880
Coshocton .....	26,703	26,642	Tuscarawas .....	46,618	40,198
Crawford .....	31,927	30,583	Union .....	22,860	22,375
Cuyahoga .....	309,970	196,943	Van Wert .....	29,671	23,028
Darke .....	42,961	40,496	Vinton .....	16,045	17,223
Defiance .....	25,769	22,515	Warren .....	25,468	28,392
Delaware .....	27,189	27,281	Washington .....	42,380	43,244
Erie .....	35,462	32,640	Wayne .....	39,005	40,076
Fairfield .....	33,939	34,284	Williams .....	24,897	23,831
Fayette .....	22,309	20,264	Wood .....	44,392	34,022
Franklin .....	124,087	86,797	Wyandot .....	21,722	22,395
Fulton .....	22,023	21,053	Oklahoma (a) .....	61,834	.....
Gallia .....	27,005	28,124	Beaver .....	2,674	.....
Geauga .....	13,489	14,251	Canadian .....	7,158	.....
Greene .....	29,820	31,349	Cleveland .....	6,605	.....
Guernsey .....	28,645	27,197	Greer (a) .....	5,338	.....
Hamilton .....	374,573	313,374	Kingfisher .....	8,332	.....
Hancock .....	42,563	27,784	Logan .....	12,770	.....
Hardin .....	28,939	27,023	Oklahoma .....	11,742	.....
Harrison .....	20,830	20,456	Payne .....	7,215	.....
Henry .....	25,080	20,585	Oregon .....	313,767	174,768
Highland .....	29,048	30,281	Baker .....	6,764	4,616
Hocking .....	22,058	21,126	Benton .....	8,650	6,403
Holmes .....	21,139	20,776	Clackamas .....	15,233	9,260
Huron .....	31,949	31,609	Clatsop .....	10,016	7,222
Jackson .....	28,408	25,686	Columbia .....	5,191	2,042
Jefferson .....	39,415	33,018	Coos .....	8,874	4,834
Knox .....	27,600	27,431	Crook .....	3,244	.....
Lake .....	18,235	16,326			
Lawrence .....	39,556	39,068			
Licking .....	43,279	40,450			

a Population of Greer county, in Indian territory (also claimed by Texas), included in that of Oklahoma territory for census purposes.



TABLE 3.—POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1880 AND 1890—Continued.

COUNTIES.	1890	1880	COUNTIES.	1890	1880
Oregon—Continued.			Pennsylvania—Continued.		
Curry.....	1,709	1,208	Montour.....	15,645	15,468
Douglas.....	11,864	9,596	Northampton.....	84,220	70,312
Gilliam.....	3,600		Northumberland.....	74,698	53,123
Grant.....	5,080	4,303	Perry.....	26,276	27,522
Harney.....	2,559		Philadelphia.....	1,046,964	847,170
Jackson.....	11,455	8,154	Pike.....	9,412	9,663
Josephine.....	4,878	2,485	Potter.....	22,778	13,797
Klamath.....	2,444		Schuykill.....	154,163	129,974
Lake.....	2,604	2,804	Snyder.....	17,651	17,797
Lane.....	15,198	9,411	Somerset.....	37,317	33,110
Linn.....	16,265	12,676	Sullivan.....	11,620	8,073
Malheur.....	2,601		Susquehanna.....	40,093	40,354
Marion.....	22,934	14,576	Tioga.....	52,313	45,814
Morrow.....	4,205		Union.....	17,820	16,905
Multnomah.....	74,884	25,203	Venango.....	46,640	43,670
Polk.....	7,858	6,601	Warren.....	37,585	27,981
Sherman.....	1,792		Washington.....	71,155	55,418
Tillamook.....	2,932	970	Wayne.....	31,010	33,513
Umatilla.....	13,381	9,607	Westmoreland.....	112,819	78,036
Union.....	12,044	6,650	Wyoming.....	15,891	15,598
Wallowa.....	3,661		York.....	99,489	87,841
Wasco.....	9,183	11,120			
Washington.....	11,972	7,082	Rhode Island.....	345,506	276,531
Yamhill.....	10,692	7,945	Bristol.....	11,428	11,394
Pennsylvania.....			Kent.....	26,754	20,588
Adams.....	33,486	32,455	Newport.....	28,552	24,180
Allegheny.....	551,959	355,869	Providence.....	255,123	197,874
Armstrong.....	46,747	47,641	Washington.....	23,649	22,495
Beaver.....	50,077	39,605			
Bedford.....	38,644	34,929	South Carolina.....	1,151,149	995,577
Berks.....	137,327	122,507	Abbeville.....	46,854	40,815
Blair.....	70,866	52,740	Aiken.....	31,822	28,112
Bradford.....	59,233	58,541	Anderson.....	43,696	33,612
Bucks.....	70,615	68,656	Barnwell.....	44,613	39,857
Butler.....	55,339	52,536	Beaufort.....	34,119	30,176
Cambria.....	60,375	46,811	Berkeley.....	55,428	
Cameron.....	7,238	5,159	Charleston.....	59,903	102,800
Carbon.....	38,624	31,923	Chester.....	26,680	24,153
Center.....	43,269	37,922	Chesterfield.....	18,468	16,345
Chester.....	89,377	83,481	Clarendon.....	23,233	19,190
Clarion.....	36,802	40,328	Colleton.....	40,293	36,386
Clearfield.....	69,565	43,408	Darlington.....	29,134	34,485
Clinton.....	28,685	26,278	Edgefield.....	49,259	45,844
Columbia.....	36,832	32,409	Fairfield.....	28,599	27,765
Crawford.....	65,324	68,607	Florence.....	25,027	
Cumberland.....	47,271	45,977	Georgetown.....	20,857	19,613
Dauphin.....	96,977	76,148	Greenville.....	44,310	37,496
Delaware.....	74,683	56,101	Hampton.....	20,544	18,741
Elk.....	22,239	12,800	Horry.....	19,256	15,574
Erie.....	86,074	74,688	Kershaw.....	22,361	21,538
Fayette.....	80,006	58,842	Lancaster.....	20,761	16,903
Forest.....	8,482	4,385	Laurens.....	31,610	29,444
Franklin.....	51,433	49,855	Lexington.....	22,181	18,564
Fulton.....	10,137	10,149	Marion.....	29,976	34,107
Greene.....	28,935	28,273	Marlboro.....	23,500	20,598
Huntingdon.....	35,751	33,954	Newberry.....	26,434	26,497
Indiana.....	42,175	40,527	Oconee.....	18,687	16,256
Jefferson.....	44,005	27,935	Orangeburg.....	49,393	41,395
Juniata.....	16,655	18,227	Pickens.....	16,389	14,389
Lackawanna.....	142,088	89,269	Richland.....	36,821	28,573
Lancaster.....	149,095	139,447	Spartanburg.....	55,385	40,409
Lawrence.....	37,517	33,312	Sumter.....	43,605	37,037
Lebanon.....	48,131	38,476	Union.....	25,363	24,080
Lehigh.....	76,631	65,969	Williamsburg.....	27,777	24,110
Luzerne.....	201,203	133,065	York.....	38,831	30,713
Lycoming.....	70,579	57,486			
McKean.....	46,863	42,565	South Dakota.....	328,808	298,268
Mercer.....	55,744	56,161	Aurora.....	5,045	69
Mifflin.....	19,996	19,577	Beadle.....	9,586	1,290
Monroe.....	20,111	20,175	Bonhomme.....	9,557	5,468
Montgomery.....	123,290	96,494			

a Total population for Dakota territory in 1880, 135,177. The population of the remaining counties in 1880 is given under North Dakota.



TABLE 3.—POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1880 AND 1890—Continued.

COUNTIES.	1890	1880	COUNTIES.	1890	1880
<b>South Dakota—Continued.</b>			<b>South Dakota—Continued.</b>		
Boreman .....		534	Ziebach .....	510	
Brookings .....	10,132	4,865	Fort Sisseton .....		134
Brown .....	16,855	353	Sisseton and Wahpeton		73
Brule .....	6,737	238	Indian reservation.		
Buffalo .....	993	63			
Butte .....	1,037		<b>Tennessee.....</b>	<b>1,767,518</b>	<b>1,542,359</b>
Campbell .....	3,510	50	Anderson .....	15,128	10,820
Charles Mix .....	4,178	407	Bedford .....	24,759	26,025
Choteau .....	8		Benton .....	11,230	9,780
Clark .....	6,728	114	Bledsoe .....	6,134	5,617
Clay .....	7,509	5,001	Blount .....	17,589	15,985
Codington .....	7,037	2,156	Bradley .....	13,607	12,124
Custer .....	4,891	995	Campbell .....	13,486	10,005
Davison .....	5,449	1,256	Cannon .....	12,197	11,859
Day .....	9,168	97	Carroll .....	23,630	22,103
Delano .....	40		Carter .....	13,389	10,019
Deuel .....	4,574	2,302	Cheatham .....	8,845	7,956
Dewey .....		46	Chester .....	9,069	
Douglas .....	4,600	6	Claiborne .....	15,103	13,373
Edmunds .....	4,899		Clay .....	7,260	6,987
Ewing .....	16		Cocke .....	16,523	14,808
Fall River .....	4,478		Coffee .....	13,827	12,894
Faulk .....	4,062	4	Crockett .....	15,146	14,100
Grant .....	6,814	3,010	Cumberland .....	5,376	4,538
Gregory .....	295		Davidson .....	108,174	79,026
Hamlin .....	4,625	693	Decatur .....	8,995	8,498
Hand .....	6,546	153	Dekalb .....	15,650	14,813
Hanson .....	4,267	1,301	Dickson .....	13,645	12,460
Harding .....	167		Dyer .....	19,878	15,118
Hughes .....	5,044	268	Fayette .....	28,878	31,871
Hutchinson .....	10,469	5,573	Fentress .....	5,226	5,941
Hyde .....	1,860		Franklin .....	18,929	17,178
Jackson .....	30		Gibson .....	35,859	32,685
Jerauld .....	3,605		Giles .....	34,957	36,014
Kingsbury .....	8,562	1,102	Grainger .....	13,196	12,384
Lake .....	7,508	2,657	Greene .....	26,614	24,005
Lawrence .....	11,673	13,248	Grundy .....	6,345	4,592
Lincoln .....	9,143	5,896	Hamblen .....	11,418	10,187
Lugenbeel .....		124	Hamilton .....	53,482	23,642
Lyman .....	233		Hancock .....	10,342	9,098
McCook .....	6,448	1,283	Hardeman .....	21,029	22,921
McPherson .....	5,940		Hardin .....	17,698	14,793
Marshall .....	4,544		Hawkins .....	22,246	20,610
Martin .....	7		Haywood .....	23,558	26,053
Meade .....	4,640		Henderson .....	16,336	17,430
Meyer .....		115	Henry .....	21,070	22,142
Miner .....	5,165	363	Hickman .....	14,499	12,095
Minnehaha .....	21,879	8,251	Houston .....	5,390	4,295
Moody .....	5,941	3,915	Humphreys .....	11,720	11,379
Nowlin .....	149		Jackson .....	13,325	12,008
Pennington .....	6,540	2,244	James .....	4,903	5,187
Potter .....	2,910		Jefferson .....	16,478	15,846
Pratt .....	23		Johnson .....	8,858	7,766
Presho .....	181		Knox .....	59,557	39,124
Pyatt .....	34		Lake .....	5,304	3,968
Rinehart .....			Lauderdale .....	18,756	14,918
Roberts .....	1,997		Lawrence .....	12,286	10,383
Sanborn .....	4,610		Lewis .....	2,555	2,181
Schnasse .....			Lincoln .....	27,382	26,960
Scobey .....	32		London .....	9,273	9,148
Shannon .....		113	McMinn .....	17,890	15,064
Spink .....	10,581	477	McNairy .....	15,510	17,271
Stanley .....	1,028	793	Macon .....	10,878	9,321
Sterling .....	96		Madison .....	30,497	30,874
Sully .....	2,412	296	Marion .....	15,411	10,910
Todd .....	188	203	Marshall .....	18,906	19,259
Tripp .....			Maury .....	38,112	39,904
Turner .....	10,256	5,320	Meigs .....	6,930	7,117
Union .....	9,130	6,813	Monroe .....	15,329	14,283
Wagner .....			Montgomery .....	29,697	28,481
Walworth .....	2,153	46	Moore .....	5,975	6,253
Washabaugh .....			Morgan .....	7,639	5,156
Washington .....	40		Obion .....	27,273	22,913
Yankton .....	10,444	8,390			

TABLE 3.—POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1880 AND 1890—Continued.

COUNTIES.	1890	1880	COUNTIES.	1890	1880
Tennessee—Continued.			Texas—Continued.		
Overton.....	12,039	12,153	Collin.....	36,736	25,983
Perry.....	7,785	7,174	Collingsworth.....	357	6
Pickett.....	4,736	.....	Colorado.....	19,512	16,073
Polk.....	8,361	7,269	Comal.....	6,398	5,546
Putnam.....	13,683	11,501	Comanche.....	15,608	8,608
Rhea.....	12,647	7,073	Concho.....	1,065	800
Roane.....	17,418	15,237	Cooke.....	24,696	20,391
Robertson.....	20,078	18,861	Coryell.....	16,873	10,924
Rutherford.....	35,097	36,741	Cottle.....	240	24
Scott.....	9,794	6,021	Crane.....	15	.....
Sequatchie.....	3,027	2,565	Crockett.....	194	127
Sevier.....	18,761	15,541	Crosby.....	346	82
Shelby.....	112,740	78,430	Dallam.....	112	.....
Smith.....	18,404	17,799	Dallas.....	67,042	33,488
Stewart.....	12,193	12,690	Dawson.....	29	24
Sullivan.....	20,879	18,321	Deaf Smith.....	179	38
Sumner.....	23,068	23,625	Delta.....	9,117	5,597
Tipton.....	24,271	21,033	Denton.....	21,289	18,143
Trussdale.....	5,850	6,646	Dewitt.....	14,307	10,682
Unicoi.....	4,619	3,645	Dickens.....	295	28
Union.....	11,459	10,260	Dimmit.....	1,049	665
Van Buren.....	2,863	2,933	Donley.....	1,056	160
Warren.....	14,413	14,079	Duval.....	7,598	5,732
Washington.....	20,354	16,181	Eastland.....	10,373	4,855
Wayne.....	11,471	11,301	Ector.....	224	.....
Weakley.....	28,955	24,538	Edwards.....	1,970	266
White.....	12,348	11,176	Ellis.....	31,774	21,294
Williamson.....	26,321	28,313	El Paso.....	15,678	3,845
Wilson.....	27,148	28,747	Encinal.....	2,744	1,902
Texas.....	2,235,523	1,591,749	Erath.....	21,594	11,796
Anderson.....	20,923	17,395	Falls.....	20,706	16,240
Andrews.....	24	.....	Fannin.....	38,709	25,501
Angelina.....	6,306	5,239	Fayette.....	31,481	27,996
Aransas.....	1,824	996	Fisher.....	2,996	136
Archer.....	2,101	596	Floyd.....	529	3
Armstrong.....	944	31	Foley.....	25	.....
Atascosa.....	6,459	4,217	Fort Bend.....	10,586	9,380
Austin.....	17,859	14,429	Franklin.....	6,481	5,280
Bailey.....	.....	.....	Freestone.....	15,987	14,921
Bandera.....	3,795	2,158	Frio.....	3,112	2,130
Bastrop.....	20,736	17,215	Gaines.....	68	8
Baylor.....	2,595	715	Galveston.....	31,476	24,121
Bee.....	3,720	2,298	Garza.....	14	36
Bell.....	33,377	29,518	Gillespie.....	7,056	5,228
Bexar.....	49,266	39,470	Glasscock.....	208	.....
Blanco.....	4,649	3,583	Goliad.....	5,910	5,832
Borden.....	222	35	Gonzales.....	18,016	14,840
Bosque.....	14,224	11,217	Gray.....	203	56
Bowie.....	20,267	10,965	Grayson.....	53,211	38,108
Brazoria.....	11,506	9,774	Gregg.....	9,402	8,530
Brazos.....	16,650	13,576	Grimes.....	21,312	18,603
Brewster.....	710	.....	Guadalupe.....	15,217	12,202
Briscoe.....	.....	12	Hale.....	721	.....
Brown.....	11,421	8,414	Hall.....	703	36
Buchel.....	208	.....	Hamilton.....	9,313	6,365
Burleson.....	13,001	9,243	Hansford.....	133	18
Burnet.....	10,747	6,855	Hardeman.....	3,904	56
Caldwell.....	15,769	11,757	Hardin.....	3,956	1,870
Calhoun.....	815	1,739	Harris.....	37,249	27,985
Callahan.....	5,457	3,453	Harrison.....	26,721	25,177
Cameron.....	14,424	14,959	Hartley.....	252	100
Camp.....	6,624	5,931	Hasckell.....	1,065	48
Carson.....	356	.....	Hays.....	11,352	7,555
Cass.....	22,554	16,724	Hemphill.....	519	119
Castro.....	9	.....	Henderson.....	12,285	9,735
Chambers.....	2,241	2,187	Hidalgo.....	6,534	4,847
Cherokee.....	22,975	16,723	Hill.....	27,583	16,554
Childress.....	1,175	25	Hockley.....	.....	.....
Clay.....	7,503	5,045	Hood.....	7,614	6,125
Cochran.....	.....	.....	Hopkins.....	20,572	15,461
Coke.....	2,059	.....	Houston.....	19,360	16,702
Coleman.....	6,112	3,603	Howard.....	1,210	50
			Hunt.....	31,885	17,230
			Hutchinson.....	58	50

# POPULATION.

31

TABLE 3.—POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1880 AND 1890—Continued.

COUNTIES.	1890	1880	COUNTIES.	1890	1880
Texas—Continued.			Texas—Continued.		
Irion.....	870	.....	Robertson.....	26,566	22,383
Jack.....	9,740	6,626	Rockwall.....	5,972	2,984
Jackson.....	3,281	2,723	Runnels.....	3,193	980
Jasper.....	5,592	5,779	Rusk.....	18,559	18,986
Jeff Davis.....	1,394	.....	Sabine.....	4,969	4,161
Jefferson.....	5,857	3,489	San Augustine.....	6,688	5,684
Johnson.....	22,313	17,911	San Jacinto.....	7,360	6,186
Jones.....	3,797	546	San Patricio.....	1,312	1,010
Karnes.....	3,637	3,270	San Saba.....	6,641	5,324
Kaufman.....	21,598	15,448	Schleicher.....	155	.....
Kendall.....	3,826	2,763	Scurry.....	1,415	102
Kent.....	324	92	Shackelford.....	2,012	2,037
Kerr.....	4,462	2,168	Shelby.....	14,365	9,523
Kimble.....	2,243	1,343	Sherman.....	34	.....
King.....	173	40	Smith.....	28,324	21,863
Kinney.....	3,781	4,487	Somervell.....	3,419	2,649
Knox.....	1,134	77	Starr.....	10,749	8,304
Lamar.....	37,302	27,193	Stephens.....	4,926	4,725
Lamb.....	4	.....	Stonewall.....	1,024	104
Lampasas.....	7,584	6,421	Sutton.....	658	.....
Lasalle.....	2,139	789	Swisher.....	100	4
Lavaca.....	21,887	13,641	Tarrant.....	41,142	24,671
Lee.....	11,952	8,937	Taylor.....	6,957	1,736
Leon.....	13,841	12,817	Terry.....	21	.....
Liberty.....	4,230	4,999	Throckmorton.....	902	711
Limestone.....	21,678	16,246	Titus.....	8,190	5,959
Lipscomb.....	632	69	Tom Green.....	5,152	3,615
Live Oak.....	2,055	1,994	Travis.....	26,322	27,028
Llano.....	6,772	4,962	Trinity.....	7,648	4,915
Loving.....	3	.....	Tyler.....	10,877	5,825
Lubbock.....	33	25	Upshur.....	12,665	10,266
Lynn.....	24	9	Upton.....	52	.....
McCulloch.....	3,217	1,533	Uvalde.....	3,804	2,541
McLennan.....	39,204	26,934	Valverde.....	2,874	.....
McMullen.....	1,038	701	Van Zandt.....	16,225	12,619
Madison.....	8,512	5,395	Victoria.....	8,737	6,289
Marion.....	10,862	10,983	Walker.....	12,874	12,024
Martin.....	264	12	Waller.....	10,888	9,024
Mason.....	5,180	2,655	Ward.....	77	.....
Matagorda.....	3,985	3,940	Washington.....	29,161	27,565
Maverick.....	3,698	2,967	Webb.....	14,842	5,273
Medina.....	5,730	4,492	Wharton.....	7,584	4,549
Menard.....	1,215	1,239	Wheeler.....	778	512
Midland.....	1,033	.....	Wichita.....	4,831	433
Milam.....	24,773	18,659	Wilbarger.....	7,092	126
Mills.....	5,493	.....	Williamson.....	25,909	15,155
Mitchell.....	2,059	117	Wilson.....	10,655	7,118
Montague.....	18,893	11,257	Winkler.....	18	.....
Montgomery.....	11,765	10,154	Wise.....	24,134	16,601
Moore.....	15	.....	Wood.....	13,932	11,212
Morris.....	6,580	5,032	Yoakum.....	4	.....
Motley.....	139	24	Young.....	5,049	4,726
Nacogdoches.....	15,984	11,590	Zapata.....	3,562	3,636
Navarro.....	26,373	21,702	Zavalla.....	1,097	410
Newton.....	4,650	4,359			
Nolan.....	1,573	640	Utah.....	207,905	143,963
Nueces.....	8,083	7,673			
Ochiltree.....	198	.....	Beaver.....	3,340	3,918
Oldham.....	270	287	Boxelder.....	7,642	6,761
Orange.....	4,770	2,938	Cacho.....	15,509	12,562
Palo Pinto.....	8,320	5,885	Davis.....	6,751	5,279
Panola.....	14,328	12,219	Emery.....	5,076	556
Parker.....	21,682	15,870	Garfield.....	2,457	.....
Parmer.....	7	.....	Grand.....	541	.....
Pecos.....	1,326	1,807	Iron.....	2,683	4,013
Polk.....	10,332	7,189	Juab.....	5,582	3,474
Potter.....	849	28	Kane.....	1,685	3,085
Presidio.....	1,698	2,873	Millard.....	4,033	3,727
Rains.....	3,909	3,035	Morgan.....	1,780	1,783
Randall.....	187	3	Pinto.....	2,842	1,651
Red River.....	21,452	17,194	Rich.....	1,527	1,263
Reeves.....	1,247	.....	Salt Lake.....	58,457	31,977
Refugio.....	1,230	1,585	San Juan.....	365	204
Roberts.....	326	32	Sanpete.....	13,146	11,557

TABLE 3.—POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1880 AND 1890—Continued.

COUNTIES.	1890	1880	COUNTIES.	1890	1880
<b>Utah—Continued.</b>			<b>Virginia—Continued.</b>		
Sevier .....	6,199	4,457	King William .....	9,605	8,751
Summit .....	7,733	4,921	Lancaster .....	7,191	6,160
Tooele .....	3,700	4,497	Lee .....	18,216	15,116
Uinta .....	2,762	799	Londoun .....	23,274	23,634
Utah .....	23,768	17,973	Louisa .....	16,997	18,942
Wasatch .....	3,595	2,927	Lunenburg .....	11,372	11,535
Washington .....	4,009	4,235	Madison .....	10,225	10,562
Weber .....	22,723	12,344	Mathews .....	7,584	7,501
<b>Vermont .....</b>	<b>332,422</b>	<b>332,286</b>	Mecklenburg .....	25,359	24,610
Addison .....	22,277	24,173	Middlesex .....	7,458	6,252
Bennington .....	20,448	21,950	Montgomery .....	17,742	16,693
Caledonia .....	23,436	23,607	Nansemond .....	19,692	15,903
Chittenden .....	35,389	32,792	Nelson .....	15,336	16,536
Essex .....	9,511	7,931	New Kent .....	5,511	5,515
Franklin .....	29,755	30,225	Norfolk .....	77,038	58,657
Grand Isle .....	3,843	4,124	Northampton .....	10,313	9,152
Lamoille .....	12,831	12,684	Northumberland .....	7,885	7,929
Orange .....	19,575	23,525	Nottoway .....	11,582	11,156
Orleans .....	22,101	22,083	Orange .....	12,814	13,052
Rutland .....	45,397	41,829	Page .....	13,092	9,905
Washington .....	29,606	25,404	Patrick .....	14,147	12,833
Windham .....	26,547	26,763	Petersburg city .....	22,680	.....
Windsor .....	31,706	35,196	Pittsylvania .....	59,941	52,589
<b>Virginia .....</b>	<b>1,655,980</b>	<b>1,512,565</b>	Powhatan .....	6,791	7,817
Accomac .....	27,277	24,408	Prince Edward .....	14,694	14,668
Albemarle .....	32,379	32,618	Prince George .....	7,872	10,054
Alexandria .....	18,597	17,546	Princess Anne .....	9,510	9,394
Alleghany .....	9,283	5,588	Prince William .....	9,805	9,180
Amelia .....	9,068	10,377	Pulaski .....	12,790	8,755
Amherst .....	17,551	18,709	Rappahannock .....	8,678	9,291
Appomattox .....	9,589	10,080	Richmond .....	7,146	7,195
Augusta .....	37,005	35,710	Roanoke .....	30,101	13,105
Bath .....	4,587	4,482	Rockbridge .....	23,062	20,003
Bedford .....	31,213	31,205	Rockingham .....	31,299	29,567
Bland .....	5,129	5,004	Russell .....	16,126	13,906
Botetourt .....	14,854	14,809	Scott .....	21,694	17,233
Brunswick .....	17,245	16,707	Shenandoah .....	19,671	18,204
Buchanan .....	5,867	5,694	Smyth .....	13,360	12,160
Buckingham .....	14,383	15,540	Southampton .....	20,078	18,012
Campbell .....	41,087	36,250	Spottsylvania .....	14,233	14,828
Caroline .....	16,681	17,243	Stafford .....	7,362	7,211
Carroll .....	15,497	13,323	Surry .....	8,256	7,391
Charles City .....	5,066	5,512	Sussex .....	11,100	10,062
Charlotte .....	15,077	16,653	Tazewell .....	19,899	12,861
Chesterfield .....	26,211	25,085	Warren .....	8,280	7,399
Clarke .....	8,071	7,682	Warwick .....	6,650	2,258
Craig .....	3,835	3,794	Washington .....	29,020	25,203
Culpeper .....	13,233	13,408	Westmoreland .....	8,399	8,846
Cumberland .....	9,482	10,540	Wise .....	9,345	7,772
Dickenson .....	5,077	.....	Wythe .....	18,019	14,318
Dinwiddie .....	13,515	32,870	York .....	7,596	7,349
Elizabeth City .....	16,168	10,689	<b>Washington .....</b>	<b>349,390</b>	<b>75,116</b>
Essex .....	10,047	11,032	Adams .....	2,098	.....
Fairfax .....	16,655	16,025	Asotin .....	1,580	.....
Fauquier .....	22,590	22,993	Chehalis .....	9,249	921
Floyd .....	14,405	13,255	Clallam .....	2,771	638
Fluvanna .....	9,508	10,802	Clarke .....	11,709	5,490
Franklin .....	24,985	25,084	Columbia .....	6,709	7,103
Frederick .....	17,880	17,553	Cowlitz .....	5,917	2,062
Giles .....	9,090	8,794	Douglas .....	3,161	.....
Gloucester .....	11,653	11,876	Franklin .....	696	.....
Goochland .....	9,958	10,292	Garfield .....	3,897	.....
Grayson .....	14,394	13,068	Island .....	1,787	1,087
Greene .....	5,622	5,830	Jefferson .....	8,368	1,712
Greeneville .....	8,230	8,407	King .....	63,989	6,910
Halifax .....	34,424	33,588	Kitsap .....	4,624	1,738
Hanover .....	17,402	18,588	Kittitas .....	8,777	.....
Henrico .....	103,394	82,703	Klickitat .....	5,167	4,055
Henry .....	18,208	16,009	Lewis .....	11,499	2,600
Highland .....	5,352	5,164	Lincoln .....	9,312	.....
Isle of Wight .....	11,313	10,572	Mason .....	2,826	639
James City .....	5,643	5,422	Okanogan .....	1,467	.....
King and Queen .....	9,669	10,502	Pacific .....	4,358	1,645
King George .....	6,641	6,397	Pierce .....	50,940	3,319
			San Juan .....	2,072	948
			Skagit .....	8,747	.....

TABLE 3.—POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1880 AND 1890—Continued.

DUNTIES.	1890	1880	COUNTIES.	1890	1880
Continued.			Wisconsin—Continued.		
nia	774	809	Calumet	16,639	16,632
nish	8,514	1,387	Chippewa	25,143	15,491
ie	37,487	4,262	Clark	17,708	10,715
s	4,341	1,245	Columbia	28,350	28,065
on	9,675	3,270	Crawford	15,987	15,644
akum	2,526	1,598	Dane	59,578	53,233
valla	12,324	8,716	Dodge	44,984	45,931
om	18,591	3,137	Door	15,682	11,645
ian	19,109	7,014	Douglas	13,468	655
a	4,429	2,811	Dunn	22,664	16,817
inia	762,794	618,457	Eau Claire	30,673	19,993
ir	12,702	11,870	Florence	2,604	
ey	18,702	17,380	Fond du Lac	44,088	46,859
	6,885	5,824	Forest	1,012	
n	13,928	9,787	Grant	36,651	37,852
s	6,660	6,013	Green	22,732	21,729
in	23,595	13,744	Green Lake	15,163	14,483
	8,155	6,072	Iowa	22,117	23,628
idge	4,650	3,460	Jackson	15,797	13,285
e	12,183	10,552	Jefferson	33,530	32,156
	20,542	11,560	Juneau	17,121	15,582
	9,746	7,108	Kenosha	15,581	13,550
	6,802	5,542	Kewaunee	16,153	15,807
rier	18,034	15,060	Lacrosse	38,801	27,073
shire	11,419	10,366	Lafayette	20,265	21,279
ck	6,414	4,882	Langlade	9,465	685
	7,567	6,794	Lincoln	12,008	2,011
on	21,919	20,181	Manitowoc	37,831	37,505
m	19,021	16,312	Marathon	30,369	17,121
on	15,553	15,005	Marinette	20,304	8,929
rha	42,756	32,466	Marquette	9,676	8,908
	15,895	13,269	Milwaukee	236,101	138,537
n	11,246	8,739	Monroe	23,211	21,607
well	11,101	7,329	Oconto	15,009	9,848
n	7,300	3,074	Oneida	5,010	
all	20,721	17,198	Outagamie	38,690	28,716
	20,735	18,840	Ozaukee	14,943	15,461
	22,863	22,293	Pepin	6,932	6,226
r	16,002	7,467	Pierce	20,385	17,744
al	12,085	8,630	Polk	12,968	10,018
galla	15,705	14,985	Portage	24,798	17,731
e	12,429	11,501	Price	5,258	785
n	6,744	5,777	Racine	36,268	30,922
las	9,309	7,223	Richland	19,121	18,174
	41,557	37,457	Rock	43,220	38,823
ston	8,711	8,022	St. Croix	23,139	18,956
nts	7,539	6,256	Sauk	30,575	28,729
ontas	6,814	5,591	Sawyer	1,977	
n	20,355	19,091	Shawano	19,236	10,371
m	14,342	11,375	Sheboygan	42,489	34,206
h	9,597	7,367	Taylor	6,731	2,311
lph	11,633	8,102	Trempealeau	18,920	17,189
e	16,621	13,474	Vernon	25,111	24,235
ers	15,303	12,184	Walworth	27,860	26,249
r	13,117	9,033	Washburn	2,926	
	12,147	11,455	Washington	22,751	23,442
r	6,459	3,151	Waukesha	33,270	28,957
	11,962	11,073	Waupaca	26,794	20,955
r	12,714	10,249	Waushara	13,507	12,687
e	18,652	14,739	Winnebago	50,097	42,740
er	4,783	3,207	Wood	18,127	8,981
l	16,841	13,896	Wyoming	60,705	20,789
	9,411	7,104	Albany	8,865	4,626
ing	28,612	25,006	Carbon	6,857	3,438
	6,247	4,322	Converse	2,738	
i	1,686,880	1,315,497	Crook	2,338	239
s	6,889	6,741	Fremont	2,463	
nd	20,063	1,550	Johnson	2,357	637
i	15,416	7,024	Laramie	16,777	6,409
ld	7,390	564	Natrona	1,094	
l	39,164	34,078	Sheridan	1,972	
o	15,997	15,528	Sweetwater	4,941	2,561
tt	4,393	3,140	Uinta	7,881	2,879
			Weston	2,422	

TABLE 4.—POPULATION OF CITIES, TOWNS, VILLAGES, AND BOROUGHES HAVING 8,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE IN 1890, WITH POPULATION FOR 1880.

CITIES, TOWNS, VILLAGES, AND BOROUGHES.	POPULATION.		CITIES, TOWNS, VILLAGES, AND BOROUGHES.	POPULATION.	
	1890	1880		1890	1880
Adams, Mass.	9,213	5,591	Canton, Ohio	26,189	12,259
Adrian, Mich.	8,756	7,849	Carbondale, Pa.	10,833	7,714
Akron, Ohio	27,601	16,512	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	18,020	10,104
Alameda, Cal.	11,165	5,708	Charleston, S. C.	54,955	49,904
Albany, N. Y.	94,923	90,758	Charlotte, N. C.	11,557	7,094
Alexandria, Va.	14,339	13,659	Chattanooga, Tenn.	29,100	12,892
Allegheny, Pa.	105,287	78,682	Chelsea, Mass.	27,909	21,797
Allentown, Pa.	25,228	18,063	Chester, Pa.	20,226	14,797
Alpena, Mich.	11,283	6,153	Cheyenne, Wyo.	11,690	2,458
Alton, Ill.	10,294	8,975	Chicago, Ill.	1,099,850	592,135
Altoona, Pa.	30,337	19,710	Chicopee, Mass.	14,050	11,238
Amesbury, Mass.	9,798	3,355	Chillicothe, Ohio	11,288	10,838
Amsterdam, N. Y.	17,336	9,466	Chippewa Falls, Wis.	8,670	3,993
Anderson, Ind.	10,741	4,128	Cincinnati, Ohio	296,908	255,120
Ann Arbor, Mich.	9,431	8,061	Cleveland, Ohio	261,353	160,146
Anniston, Ala.	9,998	942	Clinton, Iowa	13,619	8,052
Ansonia, Conn. (a)	10,342	-----	Clinton, Mass.	10,424	8,029
Appleton, Wis.	11,869	8,005	Cohoes, N. Y.	22,509	19,416
Arkansas city, Kan.	8,347	1,012	Colorado Springs, Colo.	11,140	4,236
Asheville, N. C.	10,235	2,616	Columbia, Pa.	10,599	8,312
Ashland, Wis.	9,956	-----	Columbia, S. C.	15,353	10,094
Ashtabula, Ohio	8,338	4,445	Columbus, Ga.	17,908	19,129
Atchison, Kan.	13,963	15,105	Columbus, Ohio	88,150	51,647
Athens, Ga.	8,639	6,099	Concord, N. H.	17,004	13,843
Atlanta, Ga.	65,593	37,409	Corning, N. Y.	8,550	4,893
Atlantic city, N. J.	13,055	5,477	Cortland, N. Y.	8,590	4,050
Auburn, Me.	11,250	9,555	Council Bluffs, Iowa	21,474	18,068
Auburn, N. Y.	25,858	21,924	Covington, Ky.	37,371	29,729
Augusta, Ga.	33,300	21,891	Cranston, R. I.	8,099	5,940
Augusta, Me.	10,527	8,665	Cumberland, Md.	12,729	10,068
Aurora, Ill.	19,688	11,873	Cumberland, R. I.	8,090	6,445
Austin, Tex.	14,575	11,013	Dallas, Tex.	38,067	10,358
Baltimore, Md.	434,439	332,313	Danbury, Conn.	16,552	-----
Bangor, Me.	19,103	16,856	Danville, Ill.	11,491	7,733
Bath, Me.	8,723	7,874	Danville, Va.	10,905	7,526
Baton Rouge, La.	10,478	7,197	Davenport, Iowa	26,872	21,831
Battle Creek, Mich.	13,197	7,063	Dayton, Ohio	661,220	38,078
Bay city, Mich.	27,859	20,693	Decatur, Ill.	16,841	9,547
Bayonne, N. J.	19,033	9,372	Delaware, Ohio	8,224	6,894
Beatrice, Neb.	13,836	2,447	Denison, Tex.	10,958	3,375
Beaver Falls, Pa.	9,735	5,104	Denver, Colo.	106,713	35,639
Bellaire, Ohio	9,934	8,025	Des Moines, Iowa	50,093	22,406
Belleville, Ill.	15,361	10,683	Detroit, Mich.	205,876	116,340
Beverly, Mass.	10,821	8,456	Dover, N. H.	12,790	11,067
Biddeford, Me.	14,443	12,651	Dubuque, Iowa	30,311	23,254
Binghamton, N. Y.	35,005	17,317	Duluth, Minn.	33,115	639
Birmingham, Ala.	26,178	3,086	Dunkirk, N. Y.	9,416	7,249
Bloomington, Ill.	20,484	17,180	Dunmore, Pa.	8,315	5,151
Boston, Mass.	448,477	362,830	East Liverpool, Ohio	10,956	5,505
Braddock, Pa.	8,561	3,310	Easton, Pa.	14,481	11,924
Bradford, Pa.	10,514	9,197	East Portland, Ore.	10,532	2,864
Bridgeport, Conn.	48,866	27,643	East Providence, R. I.	8,422	5,059
Bridgeton, N. J.	11,424	8,722	East St. Louis, Ill.	15,169	9,189
Brookton, Mass.	27,294	13,608	Eau Claire, Wis.	17,415	10,119
Brookline, Mass.	12,103	8,057	Edgewater, N. Y.	14,265	8,044
Brooklyn, N. Y.	806,343	568,663	Elgin, Ill.	17,823	8,787
Brunswick, Ga.	8,459	2,891	Elizabeth, N. J.	37,764	28,229
Buffalo, N. Y.	255,664	155,134	Elkhart, Ind.	11,360	6,963
Burlington, Iowa	22,595	19,450	Elmira, N. Y.	30,893	26,541
Burlington, Vt.	12,560	11,365	El Paso, Tex.	10,338	736
Butler, Pa.	8,734	3,163	Erie, Pa.	40,634	27,797
Butte, Mont.	10,723	3,363	Evansville, Ind.	50,756	28,320
Cairo, Ill.	10,324	9,011	Everett, Mass.	11,068	4,139
Cambridge, Mass.	70,028	52,669	Fall River, Mass.	74,298	48,361
Camden, N. J.	58,313	41,659	Findlay, Ohio	18,553	4,633

(a) The town.

b Includes a population of 3,242 for territory which, by decision of the court of common pleas of Montgomery county, is now outside the limits of Dayton city.



## POPULATION.

35

TABLE 4.—POPULATION OF CITIES, TOWNS, VILLAGES, AND BOROUGHES HAVING 8,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE IN 1890, WITH POPULATION FOR 1880—Continued.

CITIES, TOWNS, VILLAGES, AND BOROUGHES.	POPULATION.		CITIES, TOWNS, VILLAGES, AND BOROUGHES.	POPULATION.	
	1890	1880		1890	1880
Fitchburg, Mass.....	22,037	12,429	Kankakee, Ill.....	9,025	5,651
Flint, Mich.....	9,803	8,409	Kansas city, Kan.....	38,316	3,200
Flushing, N. Y.....	8,436	26,683	Kansas city, Mo.....	132,716	55,785
Fond du Lac, Wis.....	12,024	13,094	Kearney, Neb.....	8,074	1,782
Fort Scott, Kan.....	11,946	5,372	Keokuk, Iowa.....	14,101	12,117
Fort Smith, Ark.....	11,311	3,099	Key West, Fla.....	18,080	9,890
Fort Wayne, Ind.....	35,393	26,880	Kingston, N. Y.....	21,261	18,344
Fort Worth, Tex.....	23,076	6,663	Knoxville, Tenn.....	22,535	9,693
Framingham, Mass.....	9,239	6,235	Kokomo, Ind.....	8,261	4,432
Frederick, Md.....	8,193	8,659	Lacrosse, Wis.....	25,090	14,505
Freeport, Ill.....	10,189	8,516	Lafayette, Ind.....	16,243	14,860
Fresno, Cal.....	10,118	1,112	Lancaster, Pa.....	32,011	25,709
Galesburg, Ill.....	15,264	11,437	Lansing, Mich.....	13,102	8,319
Galveston, Tex.....	29,084	22,248	Lansingburg, N. Y.....	10,550	7,432
Gardner, Mass.....	8,424	4,988	Laredo, Tex.....	11,319	3,521
Glens Falls, N. Y.....	9,509	4,900	Lasalle, Ill.....	9,855	7,847
Gloucester, Mass.....	24,051	19,329	Lawrence, Kan.....	9,997	8,510
Gloversville, N. Y.....	13,864	7,133	Lawrence, Mass.....	44,654	39,151
Grand Rapids, Mich.....	60,278	32,016	Leadville, Colo.....	10,384	14,820
Green Bay, Wis.....	9,069	7,464	Leavenworth, Kan.....	19,768	16,546
Greenville, S. C.....	8,607	6,160	Lebanon, Pa.....	14,664	8,778
Greenwich, Conn. (b).....	10,131	7,892	Lewiston, Me.....	21,701	19,083
Hagerstown, Md.....	10,118	6,627	Lexington, Ky.....	21,567	16,656
Hamilton, Ohio.....	17,665	12,122	Lima, Ohio.....	15,981	7,567
Hannibal, Mo.....	12,857	11,074	Lincoln, Neb.....	55,154	13,003
Harrisburg, Pa.....	39,385	30,762	Lincoln, R. I.....	20,355	13,765
Harrison, N. J.....	8,338	6,898	Little Falls, N. Y.....	8,783	6,910
Hartford, Conn.....	53,230	42,015	Little Rock, Ark.....	25,874	13,138
Hastings, Neb.....	13,584	2,817	Lockport, N. Y.....	16,038	13,522
Haverhill, Mass.....	27,412	18,472	Logansport, Ind.....	13,328	11,198
Hazleton, Pa.....	11,872	6,935	Long Island city, N. Y.....	30,506	17,129
Helena, Mont.....	13,834	3,624	Los Angeles, Cal.....	50,395	11,183
Henderson, Ky.....	8,835	5,365	Louisville, Ky.....	161,129	123,758
Hoboken, N. J.....	43,648	30,999	Lowell, Mass.....	77,696	59,475
Holyoke, Mass.....	35,637	21,915	Lynchburg, Va.....	19,709	15,959
Hornellsville, N. Y.....	10,996	8,195	Lynn, Mass.....	55,727	38,274
Hot Springs, Ark.....	8,086	3,554	McKeesport, Pa.....	20,741	8,212
Houston, Tex.....	27,557	16,513	Macon, Ga.....	22,746	12,749
Hudson, N. Y.....	9,970	8,670	Madison, Ind.....	8,936	8,945
Huntington, W. Va.....	10,108	3,174	Madison, Wis.....	13,426	10,324
Hutchinson, Kan.....	8,682	1,540	Mahanoy, Pa.....	11,286	7,181
Hyde Park, Mass.....	10,193	7,088	Malden, Mass.....	23,031	12,017
Indianapolis, Ind.....	105,436	75,056	Manchester, Conn.....	8,222	6,462
Iron Mountain, Mich.....	8,509	-----	Manchester, N. H.....	44,126	32,630
Ironton, Ohio.....	10,939	8,857	Manchester, Va.....	9,246	5,729
Ishpeming, Mich.....	11,197	6,039	Manistee, Mich.....	12,812	6,930
Ithaca, N. Y.....	11,079	9,105	Mankato, Minn.....	8,838	5,550
Jackson, Mich.....	20,798	16,106	Mansfield, Ohio.....	13,473	9,859
Jackson, Tenn.....	10,030	5,377	Marblehead, Mass.....	8,202	7,467
Jacksonville, Fla.....	17,201	7,650	Marietta, Ohio.....	8,273	5,444
Jacksonville, Ill.....	12,935	10,927	Marionette, Wis.....	11,523	2,750
Jamestown, N. Y.....	16,038	9,357	Marion, Ind.....	8,769	3,182
Jamestown, Wis.....	10,836	9,018	Marion, Ohio.....	8,327	3,899
Jedersville, Ind.....	10,666	9,357	Marlboro, Mass.....	13,805	10,127
Jersey city, N. J.....	163,003	120,722	Marquette, Mich.....	9,093	4,690
Johnston, R. I.....	9,778	5,765	Marshall, Iowa.....	8,914	6,240
Johnstown, Pa.....	21,805	8,380	Massillon, Ohio.....	10,092	6,836
Joliet, Ill.....	23,264	11,657	Meadville, Pa.....	9,520	8,860
Joplin, Mo.....	9,943	7,038	Medford, Mass.....	11,079	7,573
Kalamazoo, Mich.....	17,853	11,937	Melrose, Mass.....	8,519	4,560

a Estimated.

b The town.

c Includes a population of 13,048 for territory which, by decision of the supreme court of the state, is now outside the limits of Kansas city.

TABLE 4.—POPULATION OF CITIES, TOWNS, VILLAGES, AND BOROUGHES HAVING 8,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE IN 1890, WITH POPULATION FOR 1880—Continued.

CITIES, TOWNS, VILLAGES, AND BOROUGHES.	POPULATION.		CITIES, TOWNS, VILLAGES, AND BOROUGHES.	POPULATION.	
	1890	1880		1890	1880
Memphis, Tenn.....	664,495	33,592	Ottumwa, Iowa.....	14,001	9,004
Menominee, Mich.....	10,630	3,288	Owensboro, Ky.....	9,837	6,221
Meriden, Conn.....	21,652	15,540	Paducah, Ky.....	12,797	8,086
Meridian, Miss.....	10,624	4,008	Paris, Tex.....	8,254	3,960
Michigan city, Ind.....	10,776	7,366	Parkersburg, W. Va.....	8,408	6,562
Middletown, Conn.....	9,013	6,826	Passaic, N. J.....	13,028	6,532
Middletown, N. Y.....	11,977	8,494	Paterson, N. J.....	78,347	51,031
Milford, Mass.....	8,780	9,310	Pawtucket, R. I.....	27,633	19,090
Milville, N. J.....	10,002	7,660	Peabody, Mass.....	10,158	9,028
Milwaukee, Wis.....	204,468	115,587	Peekskill, N. Y.....	9,676	6,898
Minneapolis, Minn.....	164,738	46,887	Pensacola, Fla.....	11,750	6,845
Moberly, Mo.....	8,215	6,070	Peoria, Ill.....	41,024	29,250
Mobile, Ala.....	31,076	29,132	Perth Amboy, N. J.....	9,512	4,806
Moline, Ill.....	12,000	7,800	Petersburg, Va.....	22,680	21,665
Montgomery, Ala.....	21,883	16,713	Phoenixville, Pa.....	8,514	6,662
Morristown, N. J.....	8,156	5,418	Philadelphia, Pa.....	1,046,964	847,170
Mount Carmel, Pa.....	8,254	2,378	Phillipsburg, N. J.....	8,644	7,181
Mount Vernon, N. Y.....	10,830	4,586	Pine Bluff, Ark.....	9,952	3,205
Muncie, Ind.....	11,345	5,219	Piqua, Ohio.....	9,090	6,031
Muscatine, Iowa.....	11,454	8,295	Pittsburg, Pa.....	238,617	156,380
Muskegon, Mich.....	22,702	11,262	Pittsfield, Mass.....	17,281	13,364
Nanticoke, Pa.....	10,044	3,884	Pittston, Pa.....	10,302	7,273
Nashua, N. H.....	19,311	13,397	Plainfield, N. J.....	11,267	8,125
Nashville, Tenn.....	76,168	43,350	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	8,392	4,175
Natchez, Miss.....	10,101	7,058	Plymouth, Pa.....	9,344	6,065
Natick, Mass.....	9,118	8,479	Port Huron, Mich.....	13,543	8,883
Nebraska city, Neb.....	11,494	4,183	Port Jervis, N. Y.....	9,327	8,078
New Albany, Ind.....	21,059	16,423	Portland, Me.....	36,425	33,810
Newark, N. J.....	181,830	136,508	Portland, Ore.....	46,385	17,577
Newark, Ohio.....	14,270	9,600	Portsmouth, N. H.....	9,827	9,080
New Bedford, Mass.....	40,733	26,845	Portsmouth, Ohio.....	12,394	11,331
New Brighton, N. Y.....	16,423	12,679	Portsmouth, Va.....	13,268	11,360
New Britain, Conn.....	16,519	11,800	Pottstown, Pa.....	13,285	5,305
New Brunswick, N. J.....	18,603	17,166	Pottsville, Pa.....	14,117	13,235
Newburg, N. Y.....	23,087	18,049	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.....	22,206	20,207
Newburyport, Mass.....	13,947	13,538	Providence, R. I.....	132,146	104,867
Newcastle, Pa.....	11,600	8,418	Pueblo, Colo.....	24,558	3,217
New Haven, Conn.....	81,298	62,882	Quincy, Ill.....	31,494	27,266
New London, Conn.....	13,757	10,537	Quincy, Mass.....	16,723	10,570
New Orleans, La.....	242,039	216,090	Racine, Wis.....	21,014	16,031
Newport, Ky.....	24,918	20,433	Raleigh, N. C.....	12,678	9,265
Newport, R. I.....	19,457	15,693	Reading, Pa.....	58,661	43,278
New Rochelle, N. Y.....	8,217	.....	Richmond, Ind.....	16,608	12,742
Newton, Mass.....	24,379	16,995	Richmond, Va.....	81,388	63,600
New York, N. Y.....	1,515,301	1,206,299	Roanoke, Va.....	16,159	660
Norfolk, Va.....	34,871	21,966	Rochester, N. Y.....	133,896	89,366
Norristown, Pa.....	19,791	13,063	Rockford, Ill.....	23,584	13,129
North Adams, Mass.....	16,074	10,191	Rock Island, Ill.....	13,634	11,659
Northampton, Mass.....	14,990	12,172	Rockland, Me.....	8,174	7,599
Norwalk, Conn. (b).....	17,747	13,956	Rome, N. Y.....	14,991	12,194
Norwich, Conn.....	16,156	15,112	Rutland, Vt.....	11,760	12,149
Oakland, Cal.....	48,682	34,555	Sacramento, Cal.....	26,386	21,420
Ogden, Utah.....	14,889	6,089	Saginaw, Mich. (c).....	46,322	10,525
Ogdensburg, N. Y.....	11,662	10,341	St. Joseph, Mo.....	52,324	32,431
Oil city, Pa.....	10,932	7,315	St. Louis, Mo.....	451,770	350,518
Omaha, Neb.....	140,452	80,518	St. Paul, Minn.....	133,156	41,473
Orange, N. J.....	18,844	13,207	Salem, Mass.....	30,801	27,563
Oshkosh, Wis.....	22,836	15,748	Salt Lake, Utah.....	44,843	20,768
Oswego, N. Y.....	21,842	21,116	San Antonio, Tex.....	37,673	20,550
Ottawa, Ill.....	9,985	7,834	San Diego, Cal.....	16,159	2,637

a Includes a population of 14,182 for territory recently annexed but which is not yet formally under the control of the city.

b The town.

c East Saginaw annexed April 1, 1890.



4.—POPULATION OF CITIES, TOWNS, VILLAGES, AND BOROUGHES HAVING 50 INHABITANTS OR MORE IN 1890, WITH POPULATION FOR 1880—Continued.

CITIES, TOWNS, VILLAGES, AND BOROUGHES.	POPULATION.		CITIES, TOWNS, VILLAGES, AND BOROUGHES.	POPULATION.	
	1890	1880		1890	1880
ky, Ohio .....	18,471	15,838	Topeka, Kan .....	31,007	15,452
ancisco, Cal .....	298,997	233,959	Trenton, N. J .....	57,458	29,910
se, Cal .....	18,060	12,567	Troy, N. Y .....	60,956	56,747
sa Springs, N. Y .....	11,975	8,421	Union, N. J .....	10,643	5,849
ah, Ga .....	43,189	30,709	Utica, N. Y .....	44,007	33,914
ctady, N. Y .....	19,902	13,655	Vernon, Conn .....	8,808	6,915
on, Pa .....	75,215	45,850	Vicksburg, Miss .....	13,373	11,814
Wash .....	42,837	3,533	Vincennes, Ind .....	8,853	7,680
Mo .....	14,068	9,561	Virginia city, Nev .....	8,511	10,917
cin, Pa .....	14,403	8,184	Waco, Tex .....	14,445	7,295
gan, Wis .....	16,359	7,314	Waltham, Mass .....	18,707	11,712
doah, Pa .....	15,944	10,147	Warwick, R. I .....	17,761	12,164
port, La .....	11,979	8,009	Washington, D. C .....	230,392	177,624
g, N. Y .....	9,352	6,578	Waterbury, Conn .....	28,646	17,806
ity, Iowa .....	37,806	7,366	Watertown, N. Y .....	14,725	10,697
Falls, S. D .....	10,177	2,164	Watertown, Wis .....	8,755	7,883
ille, Mass .....	40,152	24,933	Wausan, Wis .....	9,253	4,277
Bend, Ind .....	21,819	13,280	West Bay city, Mich .....	12,981	6,397
Bethlehem, Pa .....	10,302	4,925	West Chester, Pa .....	8,028	7,046
Omaha, Neb .....	8,062	.....	Westfield, Mass .....	9,805	7,587
r, Mass .....	8,747	7,466	West Troy, N. Y .....	12,967	8,820
se, Wash .....	19,922	350	Weymouth, Mass .....	10,866	10,570
field, Ill .....	24,963	19,743	Wheeling, W. Va .....	34,522	30,737
field, Mass .....	44,179	33,340	Wichita, Kan .....	23,853	4,911
field, Mo .....	21,850	6,522	Wilkesbarre, Pa .....	37,718	23,359
field, Ohio .....	31,895	20,730	Williamsport, Pa .....	27,132	18,934
rd, Conn. (a) .....	15,700	11,297	Willimantic, Conn .....	8,648	6,608
n, Pa .....	9,250	2,447	Wilmington, Del .....	61,431	42,478
nville, Ohio .....	13,394	12,093	Wilmington, N. C .....	20,056	17,350
ster, Minn .....	11,260	9,055	Winona, Minn .....	18,208	10,208
on, Cal .....	14,424	10,282	Winston, N. C .....	8,018	2,854
or, Ill .....	11,414	5,157	Woburn, Mass .....	13,499	10,931
or, Wis .....	11,983	.....	Woonsocket, R. I .....	20,830	16,050
se, N. Y .....	88,143	51,792	Worcester, Mass .....	84,655	58,291
a, Wash .....	36,006	1,098	Yonkers, N. Y .....	32,033	18,892
on, Mass .....	25,448	21,213	York, Pa .....	20,793	13,940
Haute, Ind .....	30,217	26,042	Youngstown, Ohio .....	33,220	15,435
Ohio .....	10,801	7,879	Zanesville, Ohio .....	21,009	18,113
ille, Pa .....	8,073	9,046			
, Ohio .....	81,434	50,137			

a The town.

TABLE 5.—MALE AND FEMALE POPULATION, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES:  
1870 TO 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	MALES.			FEMALES.		
	1890	1880	1870	1890	1880	1870
The United States.....	32,067,880	25,518,820	19,493,505	30,554,370	24,636,963	19,064,806
North Atlantic division.....	8,677,798	7,160,622	6,079,669	8,723,747	7,346,785	6,219,061
Maine.....	332,590	324,058	313,103	328,496	324,878	313,812
New Hampshire.....	186,566	170,526	155,640	189,964	176,465	162,660
Vermont.....	169,327	166,887	165,721	163,095	165,399	164,830
Massachusetts.....	1,087,709	858,440	703,779	1,151,234	924,645	753,572
Rhode Island.....	168,025	133,030	104,756	177,481	143,501	112,597
Connecticut.....	369,538	305,782	265,270	376,720	310,918	272,184
New York.....	2,976,893	2,505,322	2,163,229	3,020,960	2,577,549	2,219,530
New Jersey.....	720,819	559,922	449,672	724,114	571,194	456,424
Pennsylvania.....	2,666,331	2,136,655	1,758,499	2,591,683	2,146,236	1,763,453
South Atlantic division.....	4,418,769	3,757,698	2,865,814	4,439,151	3,839,499	2,987,796
Delaware.....	85,573	74,108	62,628	82,920	72,500	62,387
Maryland.....	515,691	462,187	384,984	526,699	472,756	395,010
District of Columbia.....	109,584	83,578	62,192	120,808	94,046	69,508
Virginia.....	824,278	745,589	597,058	831,702	766,976	638,105
West Virginia.....	390,285	314,495	222,843	372,509	303,962	219,171
North Carolina.....	709,149	687,908	518,704	818,798	711,842	552,657
South Carolina.....	572,337	490,408	343,902	578,812	505,169	361,704
Georgia.....	919,925	762,081	578,955	917,428	779,199	605,154
Florida.....	201,947	136,444	94,548	189,475	133,049	93,200
North Central division.....	11,594,910	9,015,920	6,713,802	10,767,869	8,348,191	6,267,309
Ohio.....	1,855,736	1,613,936	1,337,550	1,816,580	1,584,126	1,327,710
Indiana.....	1,118,347	1,010,361	857,994	1,074,057	967,940	822,643
Illinois.....	1,972,308	1,580,523	1,316,537	1,854,043	1,491,348	1,223,354
Michigan.....	1,091,780	862,355	617,745	1,092,109	774,582	566,314
Wisconsin.....	874,951	680,069	544,886	811,929	635,428	509,734
Minnesota.....	605,321	419,149	235,299	606,505	361,624	204,407
Iowa.....	904,453	848,136	625,917	917,443	776,479	568,103
Missouri.....	1,385,238	1,127,187	896,347	1,293,946	1,041,193	824,948
North Dakota.....	101,590	a82,296	a8,878	81,129	a52,881	a5,303
South Dakota.....	180,250	249,241	70,425	148,558	203,161	52,568
Nebraska.....	572,824	536,667	202,224	486,086	459,429	162,175
Kansas.....	752,112	536,667	202,224	674,984	459,429	162,175
South Central division.....	5,593,877	4,514,546	3,225,164	5,379,016	4,404,825	3,209,246
Kentucky.....	942,758	832,500	665,675	915,877	816,100	655,336
Tennessee.....	891,585	769,277	623,347	875,933	773,082	635,173
Alabama.....	757,456	622,629	488,738	755,561	630,876	508,254
Mississippi.....	649,687	567,177	413,421	639,913	564,420	414,501
Louisiana.....	559,350	468,754	362,165	559,237	471,192	364,750
Texas.....	1,172,553	837,840	423,557	1,062,970	753,909	395,022
Oklahoma.....	94,733	.....	.....	27,101	.....	.....
Arkansas.....	585,755	416,279	248,261	542,424	386,246	236,210
Western division.....	1,782,526	1,070,034	609,116	1,245,087	697,663	381,394
Montana.....	87,882	28,177	16,771	44,277	10,982	3,824
Wyoming.....	39,343	14,152	7,219	21,362	6,637	1,899
Colorado.....	245,247	129,131	24,820	166,951	65,196	15,044
New Mexico.....	83,055	64,496	47,135	70,538	55,069	44,739
Arizona.....	36,571	28,202	6,887	24,049	12,238	2,771
Utah.....	110,463	74,509	44,121	97,442	69,454	42,665
Nevada.....	29,214	42,019	32,379	16,547	20,247	10,112
Idaho.....	51,290	21,818	12,184	33,095	10,792	2,815
Washington.....	217,562	45,973	14,990	131,828	29,143	8,965
Oregon.....	181,840	103,381	53,131	131,927	71,387	37,792
California.....	700,059	518,176	349,479	508,071	346,518	210,768

a Dakota territory.

# POPULATION.

39

TABLE 6.—NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN POPULATION, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1870 TO 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	NATIVE BORN.			FOREIGN BORN.		
	1890	1880	1870	1890	1880	1870
The United States....	53, 372, 703	43, 475, 840	32, 091, 142	9, 249, 547	6, 679, 943	5, 567, 229
North Atlantic division....	13, 513, 368	11, 692, 887	9, 778, 124	3, 888, 177	2, 814, 520	2, 520, 606
Maine.....	582, 125	590, 053	578, 034	78, 961	58, 883	48, 881
New Hampshire.....	304, 190	300, 697	288, 689	72, 340	46, 294	29, 611
Vermont.....	288, 334	291, 327	283, 396	44, 088	40, 959	47, 155
Massachusetts.....	1, 581, 806	1, 339, 594	1, 104, 032	657, 137	443, 491	353, 319
Rhode Island.....	239, 201	202, 538	161, 957	106, 305	73, 993	55, 396
Connecticut.....	562, 657	492, 708	423, 815	183, 601	129, 992	113, 639
New York.....	4, 426, 803	3, 871, 492	3, 244, 406	1, 571, 050	1, 211, 379	1, 138, 353
New Jersey.....	1, 115, 958	909, 416	717, 153	328, 975	221, 700	188, 943
Pennsylvania.....	4, 412, 294	3, 695, 062	2, 976, 642	845, 720	587, 829	545, 309
South Atlantic division....	8, 649, 395	7, 422, 939	5, 686, 766	208, 525	174, 258	166, 844
Delaware.....	155, 332	137, 140	115, 879	13, 161	9, 468	9, 136
Maryland.....	948, 094	852, 137	697, 482	94, 296	82, 806	83, 412
District of Columbia....	211, 622	180, 502	115, 446	18, 770	17, 122	16, 254
Virginia.....	1, 637, 606	1, 497, 869	1, 211, 409	18, 374	14, 696	13, 754
West Virginia.....	743, 911	600, 192	424, 923	18, 883	18, 265	17, 091
North Carolina.....	1, 614, 245	1, 396, 008	1, 068, 332	3, 702	3, 742	3, 329
South Carolina.....	1, 144, 879	987, 891	697, 532	6, 270	7, 686	8, 074
Georgia.....	1, 825, 216	1, 531, 616	1, 172, 982	12, 137	10, 564	11, 127
Florida.....	368, 490	259, 584	182, 781	22, 932	9, 909	4, 967
North Central division....	18, 302, 165	14, 447, 282	10, 647, 826	4, 060, 114	2, 916, 829	2, 333, 285
Ohio.....	3, 213, 023	2, 803, 119	2, 292, 767	459, 293	394, 943	372, 493
Indiana.....	2, 046, 199	1, 834, 123	1, 539, 163	146, 205	144, 178	141, 474
Illinois.....	2, 984, 004	2, 494, 295	2, 024, 693	842, 347	583, 576	515, 198
Michigan.....	1, 550, 009	1, 248, 429	916, 049	543, 880	388, 508	268, 010
Wisconsin.....	1, 167, 681	910, 072	690, 171	519, 199	405, 425	364, 499
Minnesota.....	834, 470	513, 097	279, 009	467, 356	267, 676	160, 697
Iowa.....	1, 587, 827	1, 362, 965	989, 328	324, 069	261, 650	204, 692
Missouri.....	2, 444, 315	1, 956, 802	1, 499, 028	234, 869	211, 578	222, 267
North Dakota.....	101, 258	a83, 382	a9, 366	81, 461	a51, 795	a4, 815
South Dakota.....	237, 753	856, 368	92, 245	97, 414	97, 414	30, 748
Nebraska.....	856, 368	354, 988	202, 542	147, 838	110, 086	48, 392
Kansas.....	1, 279, 258	886, 010	316, 007			
South Central division....	10, 651, 072	8, 645, 097	6, 201, 279	321, 821	274, 274	233, 131
Kentucky.....	1, 799, 279	1, 589, 173	1, 257, 613	59, 356	59, 517	63, 398
Tennessee.....	1, 747, 489	1, 525, 657	1, 239, 204	20, 629	16, 702	19, 316
Alabama.....	1, 498, 240	1, 252, 771	987, 030	14, 777	9, 734	9, 962
Mississippi.....	1, 281, 618	1, 122, 388	816, 731	7, 952	9, 209	11, 191
Louisiana.....	1, 068, 840	885, 800	665, 088	49, 747	54, 146	61, 827
Texas.....	2, 082, 507	1, 477, 133	756, 168	152, 856	114, 616	62, 411
Oklahoma.....	59, 094			2, 740		
Arkansas.....	1, 113, 915	792, 175	479, 445	14, 204	10, 350	5, 026
Western division.....	2, 256, 703	1, 267, 635	677, 147	770, 910	500, 062	313, 363
Montana.....	89, 063	27, 638	12, 616	43, 096	11, 521	7, 979
Wyoming.....	45, 792	14, 939	5, 605	14, 913	5, 850	3, 513
Colorado.....	328, 208	154, 537	33, 265	83, 990	39, 790	6, 599
New Mexico.....	142, 334	111, 514	86, 254	11, 259	8, 051	5, 620
Arizona.....	40, 825	24, 391	3, 849	18, 795	16, 049	5, 809
Utah.....	154, 841	99, 969	56, 084	53, 064	43, 994	30, 702
Nevada.....	31, 055	36, 613	23, 690	14, 706	25, 653	18, 801
Idaho.....	66, 929	22, 636	7, 114	17, 456	9, 974	7, 885
Washington.....	259, 385	59, 313	18, 931	90, 005	15, 803	5, 024
Oregon.....	256, 450	144, 265	79, 323	57, 817	30, 503	11, 600
California.....	841, 821	571, 820	350, 416	366, 309	292, 874	209, 831

a Dakota territory.

TABLE 7.—WHITE AND NEGRO POPULATION, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES:  
1870 TO 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	WHITE.			NEGRO. (a)		
	1890	1880	1870	1890	1880	1870
The United States....	54,983,890	43,402,970	33,589,377	7,470,040	6,580,793	4,880,009
North Atlantic division....	17,121,981	14,273,844	12,117,269	269,906	229,417	179,738
Maine.....	659,263	646,852	624,809	1,190	1,451	1,606
New Hampshire.....	375,840	346,229	317,697	614	685	580
Vermont.....	331,418	331,218	329,612	937	1,057	924
Massachusetts.....	2,215,373	1,763,782	1,443,156	22,144	18,697	13,947
Rhode Island.....	347,859	269,939	212,219	7,393	6,488	4,980
Connecticut.....	733,438	610,769	527,549	12,302	11,547	9,668
New York.....	5,923,952	5,016,022	4,330,210	70,092	65,104	52,081
New Jersey.....	1,396,581	1,092,017	875,407	47,638	38,853	30,658
Pennsylvania.....	5,148,257	4,197,016	3,456,609	107,596	85,535	65,294
South Atlantic division....	5,592,149	4,654,112	3,635,238	3,262,690	2,941,262	2,216,705
Delaware.....	140,066	120,160	102,221	28,386	26,442	22,794
Maryland.....	826,493	724,693	605,497	215,657	210,230	175,391
District of Columbia....	154,695	118,006	88,278	75,572	59,596	43,404
Virginia.....	1,020,122	880,858	712,089	635,438	631,616	512,841
West Virginia.....	730,077	592,537	424,033	32,690	25,886	17,980
North Carolina.....	1,055,882	867,242	678,470	561,018	531,277	391,650
South Carolina.....	462,008	391,105	289,607	688,934	604,332	415,814
Georgia.....	978,357	816,906	638,926	858,815	725,133	545,142
Florida.....	224,949	142,605	96,057	166,180	126,090	91,689
North Central division....	21,911,927	16,961,423	12,698,503	431,112	385,621	273,080
Ohio.....	3,584,805	3,117,920	2,601,946	87,113	79,900	63,213
Indiana.....	2,146,736	1,938,798	1,655,837	45,215	39,228	24,560
Illinois.....	3,768,472	3,031,151	2,511,096	57,028	46,368	28,762
Michigan.....	2,072,884	1,614,560	1,167,282	15,223	15,100	11,849
Wisconsin.....	1,680,473	1,309,618	1,051,351	2,444	2,702	2,113
Minnesota.....	1,296,159	776,884	438,257	3,683	1,564	759
Iowa.....	1,901,086	1,614,600	1,188,207	10,685	9,516	5,762
Missouri.....	2,528,458	2,022,826	1,603,146	150,184	145,350	118,071
North Dakota.....	182,123	613,147	612,887	373 541	6401	694
South Dakota.....	327,290		122,117			
Nebraska.....	1,046,888	449,764	122,117	8,913	2,385	789
Kansas.....	1,376,553	952,155	346,377	49,710	43,107	17,108
South Central division....	7,487,576	5,901,315	4,227,971	3,479,251	3,012,701	2,204,106
Kentucky.....	1,590,462	1,377,179	1,098,692	268,071	271,451	222,210
Tennessee.....	1,336,637	1,138,831	936,119	430,678	403,151	322,331
Alabama.....	833,718	662,185	521,384	678,489	600,103	475,510
Mississippi.....	544,851	479,398	382,896	742,559	650,291	444,201
Louisiana.....	558,395	454,954	362,065	559,193	483,655	364,210
Texas.....	1,745,935	1,197,237	564,700	488,171	393,384	253,475
Oklahoma.....	58,826			2,973		
Arkansas.....	818,752	591,531	362,115	309,117	210,666	122,169
Western division.....	2,870,257	1,612,276	910,396	27,081	11,852	6,380
Montana.....	127,271	35,385	18,306	1,490	346	183
Wyoming.....	59,275	19,437	8,726	922	298	183
Colorado.....	404,468	191,126	39,221	6,215	2,435	456
New Mexico.....	142,719	108,721	90,393	1,956	1,015	172
Arizona.....	55,580	35,160	9,581	1,357	155	26
Utah.....	205,899	142,423	86,044	588	232	118
Nevada.....	39,084	53,556	38,959	242	488	357
Idaho.....	82,018	29,013	10,618	201	53	60
Washington.....	340,513	67,199	22,195	1,602	325	207
Oregon.....	301,758	163,075	86,929	1,186	487	346
California.....	1,111,672	767,181	499,424	11,322	6,018	4,272

a Includes all persons of negro descent.

b Dakota territory.

# POPULATION.

41

TABLE S.—NATIVE AND FOREIGN WHITE POPULATION, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1870 TO 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	1890		1880		1870	
	Native white.	Foreign white.	Native white.	Foreign white.	Native white.	Foreign white.
The United States.....	45,862,023	9,121,867	36,843,291	6,559,679	28,095,665	5,493,712
North Atlantic division.....	13,247,115	3,874,866	11,465,448	2,808,396	9,599,990	2,517,279
Maine.....	580,568	78,695	588,193	58,659	576,097	48,712
New Hampshire.....	303,644	72,196	299,995	46,234	288,117	29,580
Vermont.....	287,394	44,024	290,281	40,937	282,492	47,121
Massachusetts.....	1,561,870	653,503	1,321,844	441,938	1,090,843	352,313
Rhode Island.....	231,832	106,027	196,108	73,831	156,927	55,292
Connecticut.....	550,283	183,155	481,060	129,709	414,015	113,534
New York.....	4,358,260	1,565,662	3,807,317	1,208,705	3,193,160	1,137,050
New Jersey.....	1,068,596	327,985	870,697	221,320	686,589	188,818
Pennsylvania.....	4,304,668	843,589	3,609,953	587,063	2,911,750	544,859
South Atlantic division.....	5,389,833	202,316	4,483,144	170,968	3,469,737	165,501
Delaware.....	126,970	13,096	110,720	9,440	93,101	9,120
Maryland.....	732,706	93,787	642,165	82,528	522,238	83,259
District of Columbia.....	136,178	18,517	101,026	16,980	72,107	16,171
Virginia.....	1,001,933	18,189	866,248	14,610	698,388	13,701
West Virginia.....	711,225	18,852	574,309	18,228	406,951	17,082
North Carolina.....	1,051,720	3,662	863,550	3,692	675,490	2,980
South Carolina.....	455,865	6,143	383,651	7,454	281,894	7,773
Georgia.....	968,465	11,892	806,573	10,333	628,173	10,753
Florida.....	206,771	18,178	134,902	7,703	91,395	4,662
North Central division.....	17,858,470	4,053,457	14,049,225	2,912,198	10,367,625	2,330,878
Ohio.....	3,126,252	458,553	2,723,582	394,338	2,229,782	372,164
Indiana.....	2,000,733	146,003	1,794,764	144,034	1,514,410	141,427
Illinois.....	2,927,497	840,975	2,448,172	582,979	1,996,114	514,982
Michigan.....	1,531,283	541,601	1,228,127	386,433	900,600	266,652
Wisconsin.....	1,161,484	518,989	904,300	405,318	686,003	364,418
Minnesota.....	829,102	467,057	509,373	267,511	277,570	160,678
Iowa.....	1,577,154	323,932	1,353,046	261,554	983,543	204,664
Missouri.....	2,294,176	234,282	1,811,467	211,359	1,380,972	222,174
North Dakota.....	100,775	81,348	a81,770	a51,377	a8,275	a4,612
South Dakota.....	236,447	90,843				
Nebraska.....	841,644	202,244	352,413	97,351	91,376	30,741
Kansas.....	1,228,923	147,630	842,211	109,944	298,041	48,336
South Central division.....	7,168,997	318,579	5,630,217	271,098	3,997,805	230,166
Kentucky.....	1,531,222	59,240	1,317,725	59,454	1,035,346	63,346
Tennessee.....	1,316,738	19,899	1,122,236	16,595	916,930	19,189
Alabama.....	819,114	14,604	652,664	9,521	511,718	9,666
Mississippi.....	537,127	7,724	470,403	8,995	371,915	10,981
Louisiana.....	509,555	48,840	402,177	52,777	301,450	60,015
Texas.....	1,594,466	151,469	1,083,656	113,581	503,216	61,484
Oklahoma.....	56,117	2,709	581,356	10,175	357,230	4,885
Arkansas.....	804,658	14,094				
Western division.....	2,197,608	672,649	1,215,257	397,019	660,508	249,888
Montana.....	86,941	40,330	25,898	9,487	12,288	6,018
Wyoming.....	44,845	14,430	14,509	4,928	5,359	3,367
Colorado.....	321,962	82,506	151,978	39,148	32,635	6,586
New Mexico.....	131,850	10,860	100,773	7,948	84,786	5,607
Arizona.....	38,117	17,463	20,809	14,351	3,803	5,778
Utah.....	153,766	52,133	98,958	43,465	55,792	30,252
Nevada.....	27,190	11,894	33,350	20,206	23,332	15,637
Idaho.....	66,554	15,464	22,414	6,599	7,018	3,600
Washington.....	254,319	86,194	54,896	12,903	17,585	4,610
Oregon.....	253,936	47,822	142,143	20,932	78,711	8,218
California.....	818,119	293,553	549,529	217,652	339,199	160,225

a Dakota territory.

TABLE 9.—CHINESE, JAPANESE, AND CIVILIZED INDIAN POPULATION, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1870 TO 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	CHINESE.			JAPANESE.			CIVILIZED INDIANS.		
	1890	1880	1870	1890	1880	1870	1890	1880	1870
The United States.....	107,475	105,465	63,199	2,039	148	55	58,806	66,407	25,731
North Atlantic division.....	6,177	1,628	137	247	41	21	3,234	2,477	1,565
Maine.....	73	8	1	1	.....	.....	559	625	499
New Hampshire.....	58	14	.....	2	.....	.....	16	63	23
Vermont.....	32	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	34	11	14
Massachusetts.....	984	229	87	18	8	10	424	369	151
Rhode Island.....	69	27	.....	5	.....	.....	180	77	154
Connecticut.....	272	123	2	18	6	.....	228	255	235
New York.....	2,935	909	29	148	17	.....	726	819	439
New Jersey.....	608	170	5	22	2	10	84	74	16
Pennsylvania.....	1,146	148	13	32	8	1	983	184	34
South Atlantic division.....	669	74	11	55	5	.....	2,357	1,804	1,656
Delaware.....	27	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	5	.....
Maryland.....	139	5	2	7	.....	.....	44	15	4
District of Columbia.....	91	13	3	9	4	.....	25	5	15
Virginia.....	55	6	4	16	.....	.....	349	85	229
West Virginia.....	15	5	.....	3	.....	.....	9	29	1
North Carolina.....	32	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1,514	1,230	1,241
South Carolina.....	34	9	1	.....	.....	.....	173	131	124
Georgia.....	108	17	1	5	.....	.....	68	124	40
Florida.....	108	18	.....	14	.....	.....	171	180	2
North Central division.....	2,351	813	9	117	8	1	16,772	16,246	9,518
Ohio.....	183	109	1	22	3	.....	193	130	100
Indiana.....	92	29	.....	18	.....	.....	313	246	240
Illinois.....	740	209	1	14	3	.....	97	140	32
Michigan.....	120	27	1	33	1	1	5,624	7,249	4,926
Wisconsin.....	119	16	.....	9	.....	.....	3,835	3,161	1,206
Minnesota.....	94	24	.....	2	1	.....	1,888	2,300	690
Iowa.....	64	33	3	1	.....	.....	60	466	48
Missouri.....	409	91	3	6	.....	.....	127	113	75
North Dakota.....	28	a238	.....	1	.....	.....	194	a1,391	a1,200
South Dakota.....	195	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	782	.....	.....
Nebraska.....	214	18	.....	2	.....	.....	2,893	235	87
Kansas.....	93	19	.....	4	.....	.....	736	815	914
South Central division.....	1,434	848	211	61	.....	.....	4,571	4,507	2,122
Kentucky.....	28	10	1	3	.....	.....	71	50	108
Tennessee.....	51	25	.....	6	.....	.....	146	352	70
Alabama.....	48	4	.....	3	.....	.....	759	213	98
Mississippi.....	147	51	16	7	.....	.....	2,036	1,857	809
Louisiana.....	333	489	71	39	.....	.....	627	848	569
Texas.....	710	136	25	3	.....	.....	704	992	379
Oklahoma.....	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....
Arkansas.....	92	133	98	.....	.....	.....	218	195	89
Western division.....	96,844	102,102	62,831	1,559	94	33	31,872	41,373	10,870
Montana.....	2,532	1,765	1,949	6	.....	.....	860	1,663	157
Wyoming.....	465	914	143	.....	.....	.....	43	140	66
Colorado.....	1,398	612	7	10	.....	.....	107	154	180
New Mexico.....	361	57	.....	3	.....	.....	8,554	9,772	1,809
Arizona.....	1,170	1,630	20	1	2	.....	1,512	3,493	31
Utah.....	806	501	445	4	.....	.....	608	807	179
Nevada.....	2,833	5,416	3,152	3	3	.....	3,599	2,803	23
Idaho.....	2,007	3,379	4,274	.....	.....	.....	159	165	47
Washington.....	3,260	3,186	234	360	1	.....	3,655	4,405	1,319
Oregon.....	9,540	9,510	3,330	25	2	.....	1,258	1,694	318
California.....	72,472	75,132	49,277	1,147	86	33	11,517	16,277	7,241

a Dakota territory.

# POPULATION.

43

TABLE 10.—POPULATION BY SEX, GENERAL NATIVITY, AND COLOR, FOR CITIES HAVING 50,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1890.

CITIES.	SEX.		NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN.		COLOR.	
	Males.	Females.	Native.	Foreign.	White.	Colored. (a)
New York, N. Y.	747,579	767,722	875,358	639,043	1,489,627	25,674
Chicago, Ill.	568,402	531,448	649,184	450,686	1,084,998	14,852
Philadelphia, Pa.	511,122	535,842	777,464	269,480	1,066,590	40,374
Brooklyn, N. Y.	894,123	412,220	544,643	261,700	795,397	10,696
St. Louis, Mo.	228,114	223,656	336,894	114,876	424,704	27,066
Boston, Mass.	217,754	230,723	290,305	158,172	439,887	8,590
Baltimore, Md.	206,114	228,325	365,436	69,003	367,143	67,296
San Francisco, Cal.	169,800	129,197	172,186	129,811	270,636	28,361
Cincinnati, Ohio	145,011	151,897	225,500	71,408	285,224	11,684
Cleveland, Ohio.	132,517	128,836	164,288	97,095	258,318	3,035
Buffalo, N. Y.	128,884	126,780	166,179	89,485	254,495	1,169
New Orleans, La.	118,467	128,572	207,670	84,369	177,376	64,663
Pittsburg, Pa.	124,429	114,188	165,328	73,289	230,660	7,957
Washington, D. C.	103,584	120,806	211,622	18,770	154,695	75,697
Detroit, Mich.	101,298	104,578	124,167	81,709	202,422	3,454
Milwaukee, Wis.	100,773	103,695	124,892	79,576	204,001	467
Newark, N. J.	88,980	92,850	126,259	55,571	177,559	4,271
Minneapolis, Minn.	87,643	77,095	104,180	60,558	163,384	1,354
Jersey city, N. J.	82,046	80,957	109,645	53,358	160,706	2,237
Louisville, Ky.	78,612	82,517	137,619	23,510	132,457	28,672
Omaha, Neb.	80,108	60,344	105,413	35,039	135,794	4,658
Rochester, N. Y.	64,453	69,443	94,121	39,775	133,318	578
St. Paul, Minn.	69,561	63,595	79,979	53,177	131,632	1,524
Kansas city, Mo.	71,051	61,665	111,858	20,858	118,821	13,895
Providence, R. I.	63,560	66,577	91,782	40,364	128,095	4,051
Denver, Colo.	60,744	45,969	81,249	25,464	102,642	4,071
Indianapolis, Ind.	52,303	53,133	90,949	14,487	96,282	9,154
Allegheny, Pa.	52,612	52,675	79,152	26,135	102,759	2,528
Albany, N. Y.	45,589	49,334	72,630	22,293	93,782	1,141
Columbus, Ohio.	45,019	43,131	75,662	12,488	82,603	5,547
Syracuse, N. Y.	42,922	45,221	65,801	22,342	87,276	867
Worcester, Mass.	42,267	42,388	57,962	20,703	83,679	976
Toledo, Ohio.	40,887	40,547	59,245	22,180	80,349	1,085
Richmond, Va.	38,261	43,127	77,915	3,473	49,034	32,354
New Haven, Conn.	40,437	40,861	58,304	22,994	78,795	2,503
Paterson, N. J.	38,275	40,072	47,185	31,162	77,644	703
Lowell, Mass.	35,453	42,243	43,095	34,601	77,390	306
Nashville, Tenn.	36,832	39,336	72,374	3,794	46,773	29,395
Scranton, Pa.	38,416	36,799	49,642	25,573	74,934	281
Fall River, Mass.	35,742	38,656	36,664	37,734	74,189	209
Cambridge, Mass.	34,204	35,824	46,177	23,851	68,001	2,027
Atlanta, Ga.	31,351	34,182	63,662	1,871	37,416	28,117
Memphis, Tenn.	32,488	32,007	59,095	5,400	35,766	28,729
Wilmington, Del.	30,814	30,617	52,332	9,099	53,754	7,677
Dayton, Ohio.	30,489	30,731	51,633	9,587	59,054	2,166
Troy, N. Y.	28,591	32,365	43,691	17,265	60,441	515
Grand Rapids, Mich.	30,091	30,187	49,874	19,404	59,657	621
Reading, Pa.	29,126	29,535	53,929	4,732	58,260	401
Camden, N. J.	28,527	29,786	50,590	7,733	53,392	4,921
Trenton, N. J.	29,116	28,342	43,410	14,048	55,726	1,732
Lynn, Mass.	27,426	28,301	41,762	13,965	54,997	730
Lincoln, Neb.	29,395	25,759	48,662	6,462	53,758	1,396
Charleston, S. C.	25,605	29,850	51,822	3,133	23,919	31,036
Hartford, Conn.	26,019	27,211	38,774	14,456	51,776	1,454
St. Joseph, Mo.	27,316	25,068	45,251	7,073	48,628	3,696
Evansville, Ind.	25,493	25,263	43,608	7,148	45,186	5,579
Los Angeles, Cal.	26,224	24,171	37,643	12,752	47,205	3,190
Des Moines, Iowa.	25,310	24,783	42,178	7,915	48,944	1,149

a Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indians.

TABLE 11.—NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN AND WHITE AND COLORED

	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	NATIVE BORN.		FOREIGN BORN.	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	The United States.....	27,000,750	26,371,953	5,067,130	4,182,417
2	North Atlantic division.....	6,689,429	6,823,939	1,988,369	1,899,808
3	Maine.....	292,358	289,767	40,232	38,729
4	New Hampshire.....	150,721	153,469	35,845	36,495
5	Vermont.....	145,560	142,774	23,767	20,321
6	Massachusetts.....	773,853	807,953	313,856	343,281
7	Rhode Island.....	116,948	122,253	51,077	55,228
8	Connecticut.....	276,320	286,347	93,218	90,383
9	New York.....	2,183,738	2,243,065	793,155	777,895
10	New Jersey.....	551,059	564,899	169,700	159,215
11	Pennsylvania.....	2,198,872	2,213,422	467,459	378,261
12	South Atlantic division.....	4,303,736	4,345,659	115,033	93,492
13	Delaware.....	78,526	76,806	7,047	6,114
14	Maryland.....	467,712	480,382	47,979	46,317
15	District of Columbia.....	99,724	111,898	9,860	8,910
16	Virginia.....	811,931	825,675	12,347	6,927
17	West Virginia.....	379,471	364,440	10,814	8,069
18	North Carolina.....	796,806	817,439	2,343	1,359
19	South Carolina.....	568,653	576,226	3,684	2,586
20	Georgia.....	912,305	912,911	7,620	4,517
21	Florida.....	188,608	179,882	13,339	9,593
22	North Central division.....	9,347,751	8,954,414	2,247,150	1,812,955
23	Ohio.....	1,608,479	1,604,544	247,257	212,036
24	Indiana.....	1,037,429	1,008,770	80,918	65,287
25	Illinois.....	1,516,133	1,467,871	456,175	386,172
26	Michigan.....	790,703	759,306	301,077	242,803
27	Wisconsin.....	590,891	576,790	284,060	235,139
28	Minnesota.....	431,118	403,352	264,203	208,153
29	Iowa.....	813,967	773,860	180,486	143,583
30	Missouri.....	1,253,110	1,191,205	132,128	102,741
31	North Dakota.....	54,598	46,660	46,992	34,469
32	South Dakota.....	127,415	110,338	52,835	38,220
33	Nebraska.....	456,807	399,561	116,017	86,525
34	Kansas.....	667,101	612,157	85,011	62,827
35	South Central division.....	5,406,427	5,244,645	187,450	134,371
36	Kentucky.....	910,589	888,690	32,169	27,187
37	Tennessee.....	879,361	868,128	12,224	7,805
38	Alabama.....	748,149	750,091	9,307	5,470
39	Mississippi.....	644,417	637,231	5,270	2,682
40	Louisiana.....	531,947	536,893	27,403	22,344
41	Texas.....	1,082,533	1,060,034	90,020	62,936
42	Oklahoma.....	32,907	26,187	1,826	914
43	Arkansas.....	576,524	537,391	9,231	5,033
44	Western division.....	1,253,407	1,003,296	529,119	241,791
45	Montana.....	55,247	33,816	32,635	10,461
46	Wyoming.....	28,923	16,869	10,420	4,493
47	Colorado.....	189,336	138,872	55,911	28,079
48	New Mexico.....	75,515	66,819	7,540	3,719
49	Arizona.....	24,554	16,271	12,017	6,778
50	Utah.....	82,352	72,489	28,111	24,953
51	Nevada.....	17,976	13,079	11,238	3,468
52	Idaho.....	38,551	28,378	12,739	4,717
53	Washington.....	152,632	106,753	64,930	25,075
54	Oregon.....	140,787	115,663	41,053	16,264
55	California.....	447,534	394,287	252,525	113,784

a Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indians.



# POPULATION.

45

POPULATION, CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.

NATIVE WHITE.		FOREIGN WHITE.		TOTAL COLORED. (a)		
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	
23,254,474	22,607,549	4,951,858	4,170,009	3,861,548	3,776,812	1
6,558,144	6,688,971	1,978,261	1,896,605	141,393	138,171	2
291,551	289,017	40,053	38,642	986	837	3
150,423	153,221	35,748	36,448	395	295	4
145,062	142,332	23,716	20,308	549	455	5
764,059	797,811	311,552	341,951	12,098	11,472	6
113,575	118,257	50,888	55,139	8,562	4,085	7
270,385	279,898	92,831	90,324	6,322	6,498	8
2,151,096	2,207,164	788,873	776,819	36,924	36,977	9
527,802	540,794	168,937	159,048	24,080	24,272	10
2,144,191	2,160,477	465,663	377,926	56,477	53,280	11
2,691,634	2,698,199	111,486	90,830	1,615,649	1,650,122	12
64,078	62,892	7,000	6,096	14,495	13,932	13
362,214	370,492	47,591	46,196	105,886	110,011	14
66,073	70,105	9,680	8,837	33,831	41,866	15
500,986	500,947	12,195	5,994	311,097	324,761	16
361,480	349,745	10,790	8,062	18,015	14,702	17
520,839	530,881	2,316	1,346	275,994	286,571	18
226,814	229,051	3,591	2,552	341,932	347,209	19
482,285	484,180	7,422	4,470	430,218	428,778	20
106,865	99,906	10,901	7,277	84,181	82,292	21
9,118,786	8,739,684	2,242,639	1,810,818	233,485	216,867	22
1,563,539	1,562,713	246,803	211,750	45,394	42,117	23
1,013,790	986,943	80,775	65,228	23,782	21,886	24
1,486,278	1,441,219	455,098	385,877	30,932	26,947	25
780,806	750,477	299,911	241,690	11,063	9,942	26
587,533	573,951	283,893	235,096	3,525	2,882	27
428,154	400,948	263,996	203,061	3,171	2,496	28
808,269	768,885	180,376	143,556	5,808	5,002	29
1,177,793	1,116,383	131,632	102,650	75,813	74,913	30
54,331	46,444	46,918	34,430	341	255	31
126,683	109,764	52,648	38,195	919	599	32
450,140	394,504	115,747	86,497	6,937	5,085	33
641,470	587,453	84,642	62,788	25,800	24,743	34
3,665,692	3,503,305	184,834	133,745	1,743,351	1,741,966	35
777,049	754,173	32,091	27,149	133,618	134,555	36
665,815	650,923	12,124	7,775	213,646	217,235	37
410,893	408,221	9,179	5,425	337,384	341,915	38
271,141	265,986	5,074	2,650	373,472	371,277	39
254,836	254,719	26,688	22,152	277,826	282,366	40
837,254	757,212	88,782	62,687	246,517	243,071	41
81,294	24,823	1,796	913	1,643	1,365	42
417,410	387,248	9,100	4,994	159,245	150,182	43
1,220,218	977,390	484,638	238,011	127,670	29,686	44
53,874	33,067	30,024	10,306	3,984	904	45
28,265	16,580	9,941	4,489	1,137	293	46
185,780	136,202	54,484	28,022	5,003	2,727	47
60,769	62,090	7,151	3,709	6,135	4,739	48
22,638	15,479	10,767	6,696	3,166	874	49
81,670	72,096	27,259	24,874	1,534	472	50
15,876	11,314	8,511	3,383	4,827	1,850	51
38,353	28,201	10,809	4,655	2,128	239	52
149,814	104,505	61,312	24,882	6,436	2,441	53
139,376	114,560	31,811	16,011	10,653	1,356	54
434,823	383,296	182,569	110,984	82,667	13,791	55

TABLE 12.—NATIVE WHITE POPULATION OF NATIVE AND FOREIGN PARENTAGE,  
CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	NATIVE WHITE—NATIVE PARENTS.		NATIVE WHITE—FOREIGN PARENTS.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
The United States .....	17,472,903	16,885,445	5,781,571	5,722,104
North Atlantic division.....	4,403,403	4,488,002	2,154,741	2,200,969
Maine.....	253,564	253,139	37,987	35,878
New Hampshire.....	125,631	127,998	24,792	25,223
Vermont.....	113,660	111,585	31,402	30,747
Massachusetts.....	466,336	489,094	297,723	308,717
Rhode Island.....	67,378	70,172	46,197	48,085
Connecticut.....	174,985	182,250	95,409	97,648
New York.....	1,246,119	1,274,688	904,977	932,476
New Jersey.....	344,252	352,466	183,550	188,328
Pennsylvania.....	1,611,478	1,626,610	532,713	533,867
South Atlantic division.....	2,531,428	2,535,951	160,206	162,248
Delaware.....	55,305	54,050	8,773	8,842
Maryland.....	285,129	291,156	77,085	79,336
District of Columbia.....	52,354	54,655	13,719	15,150
Virginia.....	487,750	489,008	13,236	11,939
West Virginia.....	340,901	329,313	20,579	20,432
North Carolina.....	517,126	527,357	3,713	3,524
South Carolina.....	221,517	223,678	5,297	5,373
Georgia.....	472,500	474,282	9,785	9,898
Florida.....	98,846	92,152	8,019	7,754
North Central division.....	6,287,921	5,962,234	2,830,865	2,777,450
Ohio.....	1,171,574	1,162,943	391,965	399,770
Indiana.....	861,273	830,725	152,517	150,218
Illinois.....	962,379	920,314	523,899	520,905
Michigan.....	469,975	447,718	310,831	302,759
Wisconsin.....	222,637	212,012	364,896	361,939
Minnesota.....	164,987	145,964	263,167	254,984
Iowa.....	547,996	515,971	260,273	252,914
Missouri.....	957,817	898,660	219,576	217,723
North Dakota.....	20,926	16,502	33,405	29,942
South Dakota.....	69,334	57,898	57,349	51,866
Nebraska.....	319,894	274,330	130,246	120,174
Kansas.....	519,129	473,197	122,341	114,256
South Central division.....	3,408,670	3,252,978	257,022	250,327
Kentucky.....	715,523	691,395	61,526	62,778
Tennessee.....	648,906	634,575	16,909	16,348
Alabama.....	399,410	397,011	11,483	11,210
Mississippi.....	262,566	257,788	8,575	8,198
Louisiana.....	207,849	205,241	46,987	49,478
Texas.....	741,079	667,801	96,175	89,411
Oklahoma.....	28,725	22,829	2,569	1,994
Arkansas.....	404,612	376,338	12,798	10,910
Western division.....	841,481	646,280	378,787	331,110
Montana.....	35,526	20,456	18,348	12,611
Wyoming.....	19,553	10,772	8,712	5,808
Colorado.....	141,686	100,402	44,074	35,740
New Mexico.....	62,725	56,595	7,044	5,495
Arizona.....	14,860	9,230	7,778	6,249
Utah.....	37,330	31,122	44,340	40,974
Nevada.....	9,139	5,645	6,737	5,669
Idaho.....	26,544	18,856	11,809	9,345
Washington.....	110,486	75,076	39,328	29,429
Oregon.....	112,745	91,224	26,681	23,336
California.....	270,887	226,842	163,936	156,454

## POPULATION.

47

TABLE 13.—NEGRO, CHINESE, JAPANESE, AND CIVILIZED INDIAN POPULATION, CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	NEGRO. (a)		CHINESE.		JAPANESE.		CIVILIZED INDIANS.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.
The United States..	3,725,561	3,744,479	103,607	3,808	1,780	259	30,600	28,206
North Atlantic division..	133,277	136,629	6,113	64	223	24	1,780	1,454
Maine.....	614	576	73	.....	.....	1	299	260
New Hampshire.....	323	291	57	1	2	.....	13	3
Vermont.....	493	444	32	.....	1	.....	23	11
Massachusetts.....	10,879	11,265	980	4	17	1	222	202
Rhode Island.....	3,394	3,999	69	.....	3	2	96	84
Connecticut.....	5,930	6,372	270	2	15	3	107	121
New York.....	33,503	36,589	2,902	33	136	12	383	343
New Jersey.....	23,410	24,228	604	4	19	3	47	37
Pennsylvania.....	54,731	52,865	1,126	20	30	2	590	393
South Atlantic division..	1,613,769	1,648,921	642	27	52	3	1,186	1,171
Delaware.....	14,455	13,931	37	.....	.....	.....	3	1
Maryland.....	105,684	109,973	187	2	6	1	9	35
District of Columbia..	33,721	41,851	89	2	8	1	13	12
Virginia.....	310,828	324,610	55	.....	15	1	199	150
West Virginia.....	17,991	14,699	15	.....	3	.....	6	3
North Carolina.....	275,230	285,788	22	10	1	.....	741	773
South Carolina.....	341,821	347,113	29	5	.....	.....	82	91
Georgia.....	430,072	428,743	105	3	5	.....	36	32
Florida.....	83,967	82,213	103	5	14	.....	97	74
North Central division...	222,384	208,728	2,305	46	88	29	8,708	8,064
Ohio.....	45,076	42,037	182	1	17	5	119	74
Indiana.....	23,523	21,692	92	.....	4	14	163	180
Illinois.....	30,148	26,880	725	15	13	1	46	51
Michigan.....	7,986	7,237	117	3	35	3	2,925	2,699
Wisconsin.....	1,363	1,081	119	.....	6	3	2,037	1,798
Minnesota.....	2,167	1,516	94	.....	2	.....	908	980
Iowa.....	5,712	4,973	64	.....	1	.....	31	29
Missouri.....	75,336	74,848	403	6	5	1	69	58
North Dakota.....	219	154	28	.....	1	.....	93	101
South Dakota.....	363	178	174	21	.....	.....	282	400
Nebraska.....	5,243	3,670	214	.....	.....	2	1,480	1,413
Kansas.....	25,248	24,462	93	.....	4	.....	455	281
South Central division...	1,739,565	1,739,686	1,400	34	50	11	2,336	2,235
Kentucky.....	133,547	134,524	27	1	3	.....	41	30
Tennessee.....	213,521	217,157	49	2	5	1	71	75
Alabama.....	336,997	341,492	47	1	2	1	338	421
Mississippi.....	372,278	370,281	145	2	5	2	1,044	932
Louisiana.....	277,134	282,050	324	9	33	6	335	292
Texas.....	245,461	242,710	638	12	2	1	356	348
Oklahoma.....	1,613	1,360	25	.....	.....	.....	5	5
Arkansas.....	159,014	150,103	85	7	.....	.....	146	72
Western division.....	16,566	10,515	93,147	3,697	1,367	192	16,590	15,282
Montana.....	1,053	437	2,473	59	2	4	456	404
Wyoming.....	652	270	463	2	.....	.....	22	21
Colorado.....	3,602	2,613	1,864	34	6	4	31	76
New Mexico.....	1,220	736	359	2	3	.....	4,553	4,001
Arizona.....	1,173	184	1,152	18	1	.....	840	672
Utah.....	392	196	787	19	4	.....	351	257
Nevada.....	162	80	2,749	84	3	.....	1,913	1,686
Idaho.....	118	83	1,938	69	.....	.....	72	87
Washington.....	1,104	498	3,210	50	294	66	1,828	1,827
Oregon.....	743	443	9,270	270	18	7	622	636
California.....	6,347	4,975	69,382	3,090	1,036	111	5,902	5,615

a Includes all persons of negro descent.

TABLE 14.—FOREIGN BORN POPULATION, DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING

	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total foreign born.	NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICANS.			
			Canada and New- foundland.	Mexico.	Central and South America.	Cuba and West Indies.
1	The United States .....	9, 249, 547	980, 938	77, 853	6, 198	23, 256
2	North Atlantic division .....	3, 888, 177	490, 229	651	2, 230	7, 235
3	Maine .....	78, 961	52, 076	8	37	92
4	New Hampshire .....	72, 340	46, 321	9	16	19
5	Vermont .....	44, 088	25, 004	10	8	14
6	Massachusetts .....	657, 137	207, 601	94	313	1, 103
7	Rhode Island .....	106, 305	27, 934	8	41	119
8	Connecticut .....	183, 601	21, 231	12	75	200
9	New York .....	1, 571, 050	93, 193	330	1, 158	4, 065
10	New Jersey .....	328, 975	4, 698	66	254	576
11	Pennsylvania .....	845, 720	12, 171	114	328	1, 047
12	South Atlantic division .....	208, 525	5, 412	207	535	12, 978
13	Delaware .....	13, 161	309	3	7	30
14	Maryland .....	94, 296	1, 020	22	121	263
15	District of Columbia .....	18, 770	655	24	50	102
16	Virginia .....	18, 374	780	25	55	88
17	West Virginia .....	18, 883	374	6	8	10
18	North Carolina .....	3, 702	355	8	9	28
19	South Carolina .....	6, 270	159	2	26	56
20	Georgia .....	12, 137	609	18	32	119
21	Florida .....	22, 932	1, 151	99	227	12, 282
22	North Central division .....	4, 060, 114	401, 660	685	856	1, 036
23	Ohio .....	459, 293	16, 515	65	135	128
24	Indiana .....	146, 205	4, 954	39	30	32
25	Illinois .....	842, 347	39, 525	143	201	278
26	Michigan .....	543, 880	181, 416	89	89	138
27	Wisconsin .....	519, 199	33, 163	20	46	52
28	Minnesota .....	467, 356	43, 580	31	68	61
29	Iowa .....	324, 069	17, 465	41	42	91
30	Missouri .....	234, 869	8, 525	130	109	148
31	North Dakota .....	81, 461	23, 045	6	9	5
32	South Dakota .....	91, 055	9, 493	19	11	15
33	Nebraska .....	202, 542	12, 105	34	44	29
34	Kansas .....	147, 838	11, 874	68	72	59
35	South Central division .....	321, 821	8, 153	52, 129	546	1, 105
36	Kentucky .....	59, 356	1, 173	28	19	25
37	Tennessee .....	20, 029	1, 020	35	69	35
38	Alabama .....	14, 777	620	34	24	69
39	Mississippi .....	7, 952	345	31	19	39
40	Louisiana .....	49, 747	762	404	178	643
41	Texas .....	152, 956	2, 866	51, 559	215	262
42	Oklahoma .....	2, 740	420	11	2	2
43	Arkansas .....	14, 264	947	27	20	25
44	Western division .....	770, 910	75, 484	24, 181	2, 031	902
45	Montana .....	43, 096	9, 040	49	26	11
46	Wyoming .....	14, 913	1, 314	23	2	8
47	Colorado .....	83, 990	9, 142	607	45	57
48	New Mexico .....	11, 259	681	4, 504	11	16
49	Arizona .....	18, 795	732	11, 534	44	14
50	Utah .....	53, 064	1, 222	19	20	9
51	Nevada .....	14, 706	1, 662	121	32	14
52	Idaho .....	17, 456	1, 791	30	6	7
53	Washington .....	90, 005	17, 412	81	103	65
54	Oregon .....	57, 317	6, 460	49	67	31
55	California .....	366, 309	26, 028	7, 164	1, 675	670

a Includes Great Britain not specified.

## TO COUNTRY OF BIRTH, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.				GERMANIC NATIONS.					
England. (a)	Scotland.	Wales.	Ireland.	Germany.	Austria.	Holland.	Belgium and Lux- emburg.	Switzer- land.	
908, 092	242, 231	100, 079	1, 871, 509	2, 784, 894	123, 271	81, 828	25, 521	104, 069	1
446, 921	119, 382	51, 081	1, 241, 116	898, 321	61, 549	17, 759	5, 883	24, 208	2
7, 286	2, 285	215	11, 444	1, 104	58	16	21	29	3
4, 763	1, 906	79	14, 890	1, 631	96	10	7	62	4
3, 519	1, 730	959	9, 810	877	59	17	12	70	5
76, 513	21, 909	1, 527	259, 902	28, 034	1, 148	609	301	1, 052	6
20, 913	4, 984	194	38, 920	3, 200	177	44	147	133	7
20, 575	5, 992	629	77, 880	28, 176	1, 187	121	167	998	8
144, 422	35, 332	8, 108	483, 375	498, 602	33, 145	8, 366	1, 407	11, 557	9
43, 785	13, 163	1, 069	101, 059	106, 181	4, 641	7, 924	653	4, 158	10
125, 145	32, 081	38, 301	243, 836	230, 516	21, 038	652	3, 168	6, 149	11
21, 520	7, 144	1, 787	48, 003	81, 449	2, 154	341	228	1, 815	12
1, 917	432	63	6, 121	2, 469	49	12	5	52	13
5, 591	2, 323	761	18, 735	52, 436	1, 388	122	66	300	14
2, 128	578	71	7, 224	5, 778	130	32	24	211	15
3, 355	1, 034	300	4, 578	4, 361	109	68	23	200	16
2, 700	914	398	4, 799	7, 292	221	22	36	610	17
882	381	23	451	1, 077	15	7	3	82	18
597	293	7	1, 665	2, 502	75	7	11	47	19
1, 585	619	108	3, 374	3, 679	101	29	32	178	20
2, 765	570	56	1, 056	1, 855	66	42	28	135	21
312, 398	81, 619	34, 403	433, 719	1, 570, 112	39, 175	61, 309	17, 081	54, 415	22
51, 027	10, 275	12, 905	70, 127	235, 668	5, 115	1, 514	898	11, 070	23
11, 200	2, 948	888	20, 819	84, 900	544	1, 157	758	3, 478	24
70, 510	20, 465	4, 138	124, 498	353, 382	8, 087	8, 762	2, 880	8, 115	25
55, 388	12, 068	769	39, 065	135, 509	3, 639	29, 410	2, 286	2, 562	26
23, 633	5, 494	4, 297	35, 306	259, 819	4, 856	6, 252	4, 892	7, 181	27
14, 745	5, 315	1, 470	28, 011	116, 955	5, 168	1, 796	1, 580	3, 745	28
26, 228	7, 701	3, 601	37, 353	127, 246	1, 715	7, 941	1, 337	4, 310	29
18, 675	4, 601	1, 862	40, 966	125, 461	2, 660	740	821	6, 765	30
3, 321	1, 788	108	2, 967	8, 943	300	288	65	256	31
5, 113	1, 579	695	4, 774	18, 188	675	1, 428	311	571	32
14, 472	3, 839	1, 182	15, 963	72, 618	4, 632	1, 149	413	2, 542	33
18, 086	5, 546	2, 488	15, 870	46, 423	2, 384	872	840	3, 820	34
24, 611	6, 493	1, 988	43, 198	114, 645	10, 410	532	703	6, 093	35
4, 162	1, 010	380	13, 926	32, 620	314	135	98	1, 892	36
2, 857	704	620	5, 016	5, 364	180	47	26	1, 027	37
2, 945	1, 391	398	2, 604	3, 945	202	26	32	169	38
887	203	21	1, 865	2, 284	144	25	15	111	39
2, 457	465	99	9, 236	14, 625	571	76	277	521	40
9, 443	2, 172	321	8, 201	48, 843	8, 758	130	219	1, 711	41
290	118	19	329	739	56	6	5	54	42
1, 570	430	130	2, 021	6, 225	185	87	31	608	43
103, 642	27, 593	10, 820	105, 473	120, 367	9, 983	1, 887	1, 626	17, 538	44
6, 481	1, 588	719	6, 648	5, 609	939	103	66	468	45
3, 148	1, 380	533	1, 900	2, 037	232	17	19	106	46
14, 407	4, 339	2, 082	12, 352	15, 151	2, 700	192	139	1, 255	47
1, 258	436	122	966	1, 413	172	46	37	122	48
1, 117	318	85	1, 171	1, 188	105	17	17	144	49
20, 905	3, 474	2, 387	2, 045	2, 121	109	254	13	1, 336	50
2, 149	360	212	2, 646	1, 563	135	4	12	429	51
3, 138	643	770	1, 917	1, 939	130	23	42	528	52
9, 857	3, 514	1, 676	7, 799	15, 399	1, 110	227	329	1, 324	53
5, 679	2, 242	374	4, 891	12, 475	664	244	265	2, 083	54
35, 503	9, 299	1, 800	63, 138	61, 472	3, 687	760	687	9, 743	55

TABLE 14.—FOREIGN BORN POPULATION DISTRIBUTED ACCOR

	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	SCANDINAVIAN NATIONS.			SLAV NATIONS.			
		Norway.	Sweden.	Denmark.	Russia.	Hungary.	Bohemia.	Pe
1	The United States....	322,665	478,041	132,543	182,644	62,435	118,106	14
2	North Atlantic division....	16,084	87,756	15,197	92,806	45,540	12,254	5
3	Maine.....	311	1,704	696	420	16	3	
4	New Hampshire.....	251	1,210	64	188	19	3	
5	Vermont.....	38	870	58	153	35	10	
6	Massachusetts.....	2,519	18,624	1,512	7,325	389	581	
7	Rhode Island.....	285	3,392	154	682	19	14	
8	Connecticut.....	523	10,021	1,474	3,027	1,146	177	
9	New York.....	8,602	28,430	6,238	58,466	15,598	9,129	2
10	New Jersey.....	1,317	4,159	2,991	5,320	3,417	306	
11	Pennsylvania.....	2,238	19,346	2,010	17,315	24,901	2,031	2
12	South Atlantic division....	660	1,797	623	5,900	1,153	1,708	
13	Delaware.....	14	246	41	197	114	3	
14	Maryland.....	164	305	130	4,258	207	1,554	
15	District of Columbia....	70	128	72	244	41	10	
16	Virginia.....	102	215	108	407	448	73	
17	West Virginia.....	7	72	44	126	236	6	
18	North Carolina.....	13	51	26	86	3	11	
19	South Carolina.....	23	60	36	178	13	11	
20	Georgia.....	88	191	61	282	62	35	
21	Florida.....	179	529	105	122	29	5	
22	North Central division....	283,847	335,871	89,633	60,907	13,850	99,514	8
23	Ohio.....	511	2,742	956	4,576	5,431	11,009	
24	Indiana.....	285	4,512	718	576	436	288	
25	Illinois.....	30,339	86,514	12,044	8,407	3,126	26,627	
26	Michigan.....	7,795	27,366	6,335	11,889	637	2,311	1
27	Wisconsin.....	65,696	20,157	13,885	2,279	486	11,999	1
28	Minnesota.....	101,169	99,913	14,133	7,233	1,256	9,655	
29	Iowa.....	27,078	30,276	15,519	782	213	10,928	
30	Missouri.....	526	5,602	1,333	2,414	582	3,255	
31	North Dakota.....	25,773	5,583	2,860	4,098	192	1,129	
32	South Dakota.....	19,257	7,746	4,369	12,398	321	2,488	
33	Nebraska.....	3,632	28,364	14,345	5,454	449	16,803	
34	Kansas.....	1,786	17,096	3,136	9,801	721	3,022	
35	South Central division....	1,807	4,720	1,388	2,713	866	3,687	
36	Kentucky.....	120	184	92	390	67	58	
37	Tennessee.....	41	332	92	463	257	13	
38	Alabama.....	47	294	71	274	150	25	
39	Mississippi.....	54	305	90	120	41	6	
40	Louisiana.....	136	328	232	345	66	14	
41	Texas.....	1,313	2,806	649	977	228	3,215	
42	Oklahoma.....	36	138	37	57	22	259	
43	Arkansas.....	60	333	125	87	35	97	
44	Western division.....	20,267	47,897	25,702	11,228	1,026	943	
45	Montana.....	1,957	3,771	683	719	48	98	
46	Wyoming.....	345	1,357	680	794	17	31	
47	Colorado.....	893	9,659	1,650	1,806	359	212	
48	New Mexico.....	42	149	54	73	9	8	
49	Arizona.....	50	168	180	53	9	3	
50	Utah.....	1,854	5,986	9,023	290	23	8	
51	Nevada.....	69	314	332	39	6	11	
52	Idaho.....	741	1,524	1,241	113	9	11	
53	Washington.....	8,334	10,272	2,807	2,118	104	239	
54	Oregon.....	2,271	3,774	1,288	2,583	73	79	
55	California.....	3,702	10,923	7,764	3,140	369	243	

a Includes Asia not specified.

## TO COUNTRY OF BIRTH, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890—Continued.

LATIN NATIONS.					ASIATIC NATIONS.			All others.	
France.	Italy.	Spain.	Portugal.	Greece.	China.	Japan.	India. (a)		
113, 174	182, 590	6, 185	15, 996	1, 887	106, 688	2, 292	4, 403	41, 729	1
40, 809	118, 621	2, 404	4, 674	604	6, 686	393	1, 966	19, 034	2
441	253	53	70	2	76	4	31	156	3
222	312	8	25	1	74	8	31	86	4
175	445	13	30	1	39	1	9	63	5
3, 273	8, 086	304	3, 051	59	1, 124	65	525	6, 273	6
2, 460	2, 468	17	833	16	75	8	88	798	7
2, 048	5, 285	45	230	5	298	22	81	472	8
20, 443	64, 141	1, 603	284	413	3, 135	209	707	7, 874	9
4, 714	12, 989	145	20	27	657	31	159	881	10
9, 033	24, 662	216	131	81	1, 208	45	335	2, 431	11
2, 509	4, 894	621	151	167	641	54	240	1, 363	12
183	459	4	1	1	38	7	25	54	13
623	1, 416	53	27	16	205	18	22	361	14
365	467	44	9	5	95	13	95	88	15
331	1, 219	36	47	18	57	13	95	162	16
213	632	3	11	4	23	13	4	54	17
55	28	2	7	1	13	1	11	58	18
138	106	25	14	37	23	1	22	92	19
306	159	65	35	49	82	15	47	199	20
275	408	389	35	36	105	15	47	295	21
38, 615	21, 837	706	515	404	2, 525	149	1, 264	8, 905	22
7, 171	3, 857	61	86	59	211	26	187	1, 031	23
3, 297	468	20	25	16	91	25	45	542	24
8, 540	8, 035	152	255	254	778	24	273	2, 117	25
5, 182	3, 083	61	26	10	140	39	143	761	26
2, 009	1, 123	23	15	19	136	9	71	621	27
1, 860	829	36	22	14	106	3	128	963	28
2, 327	390	189	7	1	79	6	76	665	29
4, 175	2, 416	78	38	16	425	6	143	746	30
203	21	14	1	1	28	13	13	208	31
350	269	7	11	1	202	28	28	460	32
1, 256	717	26	14	10	216	8	71	423	33
2, 236	616	39	15	4	113	3	86	368	34
14, 376	12, 314	1, 314	236	267	1, 359	31	328	3, 351	35
1, 168	707	31	10	4	27	1	42	497	36
490	788	17	4	8	54	4	24	260	37
592	322	52	8	55	42	3	79	250	38
449	425	61	5	9	106	1	16	201	39
8, 437	7, 767	889	112	44	334	19	24	581	40
2, 730	2, 107	259	89	145	695	3	132	1, 317	41
82	11	1	1	1	24	3	3	13	42
428	187	4	7	1	77	8	8	232	43
16, 865	24, 914	1, 140	10, 420	445	95, 477	1, 665	605	9, 076	44
478	734	6	25	11	2, 564	7	18	137	45
127	259	8	7	1	474	13	17	59	46
1, 328	3, 882	50	28	27	1, 447	13	59	337	47
284	355	23	14	1	369	3	14	52	48
296	207	21	19	7	1, 199	3	3	69	49
265	347	12	26	3	808	5	27	513	50
226	1, 129	97	197	7	2, 792	3	9	97	51
178	509	18	20	4	2, 018	377	4	87	52
1, 046	1, 408	45	110	47	3, 275	29	38	680	53
842	589	24	115	78	9, 465	386	50	437	54
11, 855	15, 495	836	9, 859	259	71, 066	1, 224	386	6, 608	55

TABLE 15.—PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE, WITH PERCENTAGE OF

[By "persons of foreign parentage" is meant all persons, whether of native or foreign birth, who had the foreign white and foreign colored

	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	1890		
		Total population.	Persons of foreign parentage.	
			Number.	Per cent.
1	The United States.....	62,622,250	20,676,046	33.02
2	North Atlantic division.....	17,401,545	8,215,838	47.21
3	Maine.....	661,086	151,158	22.87
4	New Hampshire.....	376,530	121,293	32.21
5	Vermont.....	332,422	104,477	31.43
6	Massachusetts.....	2,238,943	1,259,121	56.34
7	Rhode Island.....	345,506	200,452	58.02
8	Connecticut.....	746,258	375,488	50.32
9	New York.....	5,997,853	3,397,966	56.65
10	New Jersey.....	1,444,933	698,182	48.32
11	Pennsylvania.....	5,258,014	1,907,701	36.28
12	South Atlantic division.....	8,857,920	533,380	6.02
13	Delaware.....	168,493	30,703	18.22
14	Maryland.....	1,042,390	250,379	24.02
15	District of Columbia.....	230,392	46,930	20.37
16	Virginia.....	1,655,980	43,565	2.63
17	West Virginia.....	762,794	59,650	7.82
18	North Carolina.....	1,617,947	11,256	0.70
19	South Carolina.....	1,151,149	17,603	1.53
20	Georgia.....	1,837,353	32,684	1.78
21	Florida.....	391,422	40,610	10.37
22	North Central division.....	22,362,279	9,620,354	43.02
23	Ohio.....	3,672,316	1,247,173	33.96
24	Indiana.....	2,192,404	447,221	20.40
25	Illinois.....	3,826,351	1,877,226	49.06
26	Michigan.....	2,093,889	1,145,827	54.72
27	Wisconsin.....	1,686,880	1,243,009	73.69
28	Minnesota.....	1,301,826	981,783	75.42
29	Iowa.....	1,911,896	833,188	43.58
30	Missouri.....	2,679,184	669,311	24.98
31	North Dakota.....	182,719	144,305	78.98
32	South Dakota.....	328,808	199,287	60.61
33	Nebraska.....	1,058,910	449,880	42.48
34	Kansas.....	1,427,096	382,164	26.78
35	South Central division.....	10,972,893	833,038	7.59
36	Kentucky.....	1,858,635	183,380	9.87
37	Tennessee.....	1,767,518	53,358	3.02
38	Alabama.....	1,513,017	37,884	2.50
39	Mississippi.....	1,289,600	25,729	2.00
40	Louisiana.....	1,118,587	149,215	13.34
41	Texas.....	2,235,523	358,173	15.13
42	Oklahoma.....	61,834	7,227	11.69
43	Arkansas.....	1,128,179	38,072	3.37
44	Western division.....	3,027,613	1,473,436	48.67
45	Montana.....	132,159	73,661	55.74
46	Wyoming.....	60,705	29,317	48.29
47	Colorado.....	412,198	162,913	39.52
48	New Mexico.....	153,593	23,720	15.44
49	Arizona.....	59,620	32,821	55.05
50	Utah.....	207,905	137,798	66.28
51	Nevada.....	45,761	27,011	59.03
52	Idaho.....	84,385	38,488	45.61
53	Washington.....	349,390	156,126	44.69
54	Oregon.....	313,767	106,275	33.87
55	California.....	1,208,130	685,366	56.72

a Estimated. Foreign parentage in 1880 was tabulated for only 36 states and territories.



## CAL POPULATION, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1870 TO 1890.

er one or both parents foreign born. This table includes those comprehended in Table 14, except  
ative and unknown parentage.]

1880			1870		
Total population.	Persons of foreign parentage.		Total population.	Persons of foreign parentage.	
	Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.
50,155,783	14,922,744	29.75	38,558,371	10,892,015	28.25
14,507,407			12,298,730	4,871,960	39.61
648,936	(b)	(b)	626,915	91,651	14.62
346,991	80,068	23.07	318,300	44,592	14.01
332,286	95,892	28.86	330,551	83,615	25.30
1,783,085	880,731	49.39	1,457,351	626,211	42.97
276,531	143,299	51.82	217,353	95,090	43.75
622,700	276,828	44.40	537,454	203,650	37.89
5,082,871	(b)	(b)	4,382,759	2,225,627	50.78
1,131,116	(b)	(b)	906,096	350,316	38.66
4,282,891	(b)	(b)	3,521,951	1,151,208	32.69
7,597,197	462,974	6.09	5,853,610	368,849	6.30
146,608	23,925	16.32	125,015	20,361	16.29
934,943	218,636	23.38	780,894	181,362	23.22
177,624	44,673	25.15	131,700	34,106	25.90
1,512,565	36,722	2.43	1,225,163	30,794	2.51
618,457	58,290	9.43	442,014	46,204	10.45
1,399,750	10,712	0.77	1,071,381	6,464	0.60
995,577	21,666	2.18	705,606	16,449	2.33
1,542,180	29,130	1.89	1,184,109	23,814	2.01
269,493	19,220	7.13	187,748	9,295	4.95
17,364,111			12,981,111	4,694,169	36.16
3,198,062	(b)	(b)	2,665,260	849,815	31.88
1,978,301	(b)	(b)	1,680,637	341,001	20.29
3,077,871	(b)	(b)	2,539,891	986,035	38.82
1,636,937	(b)	(b)	1,184,059	488,159	41.23
1,315,497	951,149	72.30	1,054,670	717,832	68.06
780,773	558,304	71.51	439,796	285,516	64.93
1,624,615	(b)	(b)	1,194,020	416,139	34.85
2,168,380	553,947	25.55	1,731,295	465,125	27.02
c135,177	c89,652	c66.32	c14,181	c7,319	c51.61
452,402	196,479	43.43	122,993	50,017	40.67
996,096	(b)	(b)	364,399	87,211	23.93
8,919,371	676,363	7.58	6,434,410	469,601	7.30
1,648,690	169,395	10.27	1,321,011	142,720	10.80
1,542,359	45,170	2.93	1,258,520	36,326	2.89
1,262,505	30,295	2.40	996,992	21,844	2.19
1,131,597	25,575	2.26	827,922	18,756	2.27
939,946	146,090	15.53	726,915	132,011	18.16
1,591,749	234,603	14.74	818,579	107,327	13.11
802,525	25,325	3.16	484,471	10,617	2.19
1,767,697			990,510	487,436	49.21
39,159	19,166	48.79	20,595	10,246	49.75
20,789	10,466	50.34	9,118	5,000	54.84
194,327	71,445	36.77	39,864	10,707	26.86
119,565	13,433	11.23	91,874	8,677	9.44
40,440	22,308	55.16	9,658	6,766	70.06
143,963	(b)	(b)	86,786	59,024	68.01
62,266	39,305	63.12	42,491	25,117	59.11
32,610	17,325	53.13	14,999	9,305	62.04
75,116	28,601	38.08	23,955	8,382	34.99
174,768	54,123	30.97	90,923	20,705	22.77
864,694	517,013	59.79	560,247	323,507	57.74

b Not compiled in 1880.

c Dakota territory.

TABLE 16.—WHITE AND COLORED PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	WHITE POPULATION.			COLORED POPULATION. (a)		
	Total.	Persons of foreign parentage.		Total.	Persons of foreign parentage.	
		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.
The United States .....	54,983,890	20,519,643	37.32	7,638,360	156,403	2.05
North Atlantic division .....	17,121,981	8,196,677	47.87	279,564	19,161	6.85
Maine .....	659,263	150,713	22.86	1,823	445	24.41
New Hampshire .....	375,840	121,101	32.22	690	192	27.81
Vermont .....	331,418	104,337	31.48	1,004	140	13.94
Massachusetts .....	2,215,373	1,253,926	56.60	23,570	5,195	22.04
Rhode Island .....	337,859	199,969	59.19	7,647	483	6.32
Connecticut .....	733,438	374,714	51.09	12,820	774	6.04
New York .....	5,923,952	3,390,550	57.23	73,901	7,416	10.04
New Jersey .....	1,396,581	696,746	49.89	48,352	1,436	2.97
Pennsylvania .....	5,148,257	1,904,621	37.00	109,757	3,080	2.81
South Atlantic division .....	5,592,140	521,650	9.33	3,265,771	11,730	0.36
Delaware .....	140,066	30,606	21.85	28,427	97	0.34
Maryland .....	826,453	249,470	30.18	215,897	909	0.42
District of Columbia .....	154,695	46,433	30.02	75,697	497	0.66
Virginia .....	1,020,122	43,053	4.22	635,858	512	0.08
West Virginia .....	730,677	59,571	8.16	32,717	79	0.24
North Carolina .....	1,055,382	10,805	1.02	562,565	451	0.08
South Carolina .....	462,008	16,694	3.61	689,141	909	0.13
Georgia .....	978,757	31,320	3.20	858,996	1,364	0.16
Florida .....	224,949	33,698	14.98	166,473	6,912	4.15
North Central division .....	21,911,927	9,609,841	43.86	450,352	10,513	2.33
Ohio .....	3,584,805	1,245,942	34.76	87,511	1,231	1.41
Indiana .....	2,146,736	446,893	20.82	45,668	328	0.72
Illinois .....	3,768,472	1,875,327	49.76	57,879	1,899	3.23
Michigan .....	2,072,884	1,142,753	55.13	21,005	3,074	14.63
Wisconsin .....	1,680,473	1,242,399	73.93	6,407	610	9.52
Minnesota .....	1,296,159	981,130	75.70	5,667	653	11.52
Iowa .....	1,901,080	832,927	43.81	10,810	261	2.41
Missouri .....	2,528,458	668,226	26.43	150,726	1,085	0.72
North Dakota .....	182,123	144,115	79.13	596	190	31.88
South Dakota .....	327,290	198,953	60.79	1,518	334	22.00
Nebraska .....	1,046,888	449,485	42.94	12,022	375	3.12
Kansas .....	1,376,553	381,091	27.73	50,543	473	0.94
South Central division .....	7,487,576	820,779	10.96	3,485,317	12,259	0.35
Kentucky .....	1,590,462	183,045	11.51	268,173	335	0.12
Tennessee .....	1,336,637	52,621	3.94	430,881	737	0.17
Alabama .....	833,718	36,917	4.43	679,209	967	0.14
Mississippi .....	544,851	24,320	4.46	744,749	1,409	0.19
Louisiana .....	558,395	144,726	25.92	560,192	4,489	0.80
Texas .....	1,745,935	334,545	19.16	489,588	3,628	0.74
Oklahoma .....	58,826	7,179	12.20	3,008	48	1.60
Arkansas .....	818,752	37,426	4.57	309,427	646	0.21
Western division .....	2,870,257	1,370,696	47.76	157,350	102,740	65.29
Montana .....	127,271	70,693	55.55	4,888	2,968	60.72
Wyoming .....	59,275	28,806	48.60	1,430	511	35.73
Colorado .....	404,468	161,302	39.88	7,730	1,611	20.84
New Mexico .....	142,710	23,232	16.28	10,874	488	4.49
Arizona .....	55,580	31,344	56.39	4,040	1,477	36.56
Utah .....	205,899	136,811	66.45	2,006	987	49.20
Nevada .....	39,084	24,126	61.73	6,677	2,885	43.21
Idaho .....	82,018	56,452	68.82	2,367	2,036	86.02
Washington .....	340,513	151,990	44.64	8,877	4,136	46.50
Oregon .....	301,758	96,429	31.96	12,069	9,846	81.99
California .....	1,111,672	609,511	54.83	96,458	75,795	78.58

a Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indians.

**TABLE 17.—NATIVE WHITE AND FOREIGN WHITE PERSONS HAVING EITHER BOTH PARENTS FOREIGN BORN OR ONE PARENT FOREIGN AND ONE PARENT NATIVE, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.**

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	NATIVE WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.			FOREIGN WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.		
	Total.	Both parents foreign.	One parent foreign, one parent native.	Total.	Both parents foreign.	One parent foreign, one parent native.
The United States...	11,503,675	8,035,019	3,418,656	29,015,968	8,926,762	89,206
North Atlantic division...	4,355,710	3,171,242	1,184,468	3,840,967	3,809,753	31,214
Maine.....	73,865	42,561	31,304	76,848	74,023	2,825
New Hampshire.....	50,015	34,700	15,315	71,086	69,856	1,230
Vermont.....	62,149	36,193	25,956	42,188	40,026	2,162
Massachusetts.....	606,440	462,493	143,947	647,488	640,810	6,678
Rhode Island.....	94,282	73,030	21,252	105,687	105,109	578
Connecticut.....	193,048	150,952	42,096	181,668	180,817	849
New York.....	1,837,453	1,365,744	471,709	1,553,097	1,541,365	11,732
New Jersey.....	371,878	274,064	97,814	324,868	323,371	1,497
Pennsylvania.....	1,066,580	731,505	335,075	838,041	834,376	3,665
South Atlantic division...	322,454	199,532	122,922	199,196	197,603	1,593
Delaware.....	17,615	12,063	5,552	12,991	12,908	83
Maryland.....	156,421	106,346	50,075	93,049	92,570	479
District of Columbia..	28,869	18,116	10,753	17,564	17,332	232
Virginia.....	25,175	13,244	11,931	17,878	17,662	216
West Virginia.....	41,011	23,506	17,505	18,560	18,475	85
North Carolina.....	7,237	2,536	4,701	3,568	3,506	62
South Carolina.....	10,670	5,650	5,011	6,024	5,970	54
Georgia.....	19,683	9,719	9,964	11,637	11,506	131
Florida.....	15,773	8,343	7,430	17,925	17,674	251
North Central division....	5,608,315	3,932,693	1,675,622	4,001,526	3,956,223	45,303
Ohio.....	791,735	520,548	262,187	454,207	451,536	2,671
Indiana.....	302,735	189,226	113,509	144,158	143,094	1,064
Illinois.....	1,044,804	767,377	277,427	830,523	824,994	5,529
Michigan.....	613,590	404,448	209,142	529,163	511,219	17,944
Wisconsin.....	726,835	555,113	171,722	515,564	512,073	3,491
Minnesota.....	518,151	406,808	111,343	462,979	459,058	3,921
Iowa.....	513,187	347,780	165,407	319,740	316,744	2,996
Missouri.....	437,699	284,845	152,854	230,527	228,806	1,721
North Dakota.....	63,547	50,108	13,239	80,768	79,502	1,266
South Dakota.....	109,215	79,344	29,871	89,738	88,585	1,153
Nebraska.....	250,420	175,942	74,478	199,065	197,243	1,822
Kansas.....	236,597	142,154	94,443	145,004	143,369	1,725
South Central division....	507,349	315,062	192,287	313,430	310,496	2,934
Kentucky.....	124,304	82,422	41,882	58,741	58,421	320
Tennessee.....	33,257	17,710	15,547	19,364	19,139	225
Alabama.....	22,693	12,113	10,580	14,234	14,082	142
Mississippi.....	16,773	7,396	9,377	7,547	7,461	86
Louisiana.....	96,465	59,696	36,769	48,261	47,878	383
Texas.....	185,586	122,549	63,046	148,959	147,400	1,559
Oklahoma.....	4,563	2,325	2,238	2,616	2,562	54
Arkansas.....	23,708	10,860	12,848	13,718	13,553	165
Western division.....	709,847	466,490	243,357	660,849	652,687	8,162
Montana.....	30,959	20,781	10,178	39,734	39,235	499
Wyoming.....	14,520	9,612	4,908	14,286	14,139	147
Colorado.....	79,814	52,370	27,444	81,488	80,602	886
New Mexico.....	12,539	7,054	5,485	10,693	10,505	188
Arizona.....	14,027	9,208	4,819	17,317	17,108	209
Utah.....	85,314	55,922	29,392	51,497	51,208	289
Nevada.....	12,405	8,387	4,019	11,720	11,602	118
Idaho.....	21,154	12,761	8,393	15,298	15,141	157
Washington.....	68,757	43,183	25,574	83,233	81,836	1,397
Oregon.....	49,967	29,233	20,734	46,462	45,733	729
California.....	320,390	217,979	102,411	289,121	285,578	3,543

a Besides the 9,015,068 foreign white persons of foreign parentage in 1890, there were 105,899 foreign white persons of native parentage, the whole number of foreign white persons being 9,121,867.

TABLE 18.—CONJUGAL CONDITION OF THE AGGREGATE POPULATION,

	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Aggregate.	MALES.		
			Total.	Single.	Married.
1	The United States .....	62, 622, 250	32, 067, 880	19, 945, 576	11, 205, 228
2	North Atlantic division .....	17, 401, 545	8, 677, 798	5, 072, 962	3, 322, 329
3	Maine .....	661, 086	332, 590	181, 365	137, 419
4	New Hampshire .....	376, 530	186, 566	99, 233	78, 658
5	Vermont .....	332, 422	169, 327	91, 690	70, 140
6	Massachusetts .....	2, 238, 943	1, 087, 709	626, 862	421, 946
7	Rhode Island .....	345, 506	168, 025	97, 152	64, 852
8	Connecticut .....	746, 258	369, 538	212, 478	144, 054
9	New York .....	5 997, 853	2, 976, 893	1, 723, 617	1, 155, 661
10	New Jersey .....	1, 444, 933	720, 819	420, 454	278, 957
11	Pennsylvania .....	5, 258, 014	2, 666, 331	1, 620, 111	970, 642
12	South Atlantic division .....	8, 857, 920	4, 418, 769	2, 881, 663	1, 436, 089
13	Delaware .....	168, 493	85, 573	52, 028	31, 159
14	Maryland .....	1, 042, 390	515, 691	322, 428	178, 195
15	District of Columbia .....	230, 392	109, 584	66, 084	39, 639
16	Virginia .....	1, 655, 980	824, 278	545, 753	287, 559
17	West Virginia .....	762, 794	390, 285	253, 862	127, 829
18	North Carolina .....	1, 617, 947	799, 149	529, 705	253, 635
19	South Carolina .....	1, 151, 149	572, 337	378, 798	182, 524
20	Georgia .....	1, 837, 353	919, 925	603, 249	298, 594
21	Florida .....	391, 422	201, 947	129, 656	66, 955
22	North Central division .....	22, 362, 279	11, 594, 910	7, 157, 290	4, 114, 822
23	Ohio .....	3, 672, 316	1, 855, 736	1, 109, 172	691, 197
24	Indiana .....	2, 192, 404	1, 118, 347	670, 867	413, 733
25	Illinois .....	3, 826, 351	1, 972, 308	1, 221, 422	697, 129
26	Michigan .....	2, 093, 889	1, 091, 780	638, 209	420, 700
27	Wisconsin .....	1, 686, 880	874, 951	545, 698	304, 210
28	Minnesota .....	1, 301, 826	695, 321	451, 683	226, 159
29	Iowa .....	1, 911, 896	994, 453	619, 162	349, 345
30	Missouri .....	2, 679, 184	1, 385, 238	878, 806	467, 600
31	North Dakota .....	182, 719	101, 590	67, 698	31, 611
32	South Dakota .....	328, 808	180, 250	116, 151	59, 647
33	Nebraska .....	1, 058, 910	572, 824	368, 994	190, 318
34	Kansas .....	1, 427, 096	752, 112	469, 428	263, 173
35	South Central division .....	10, 972, 893	5, 593, 877	3, 654, 943	1, 792, 119
36	Kentucky .....	1, 858, 635	942, 758	603, 227	313, 436
37	Tennessee .....	1, 767, 518	891, 585	577, 598	290, 440
38	Alabama .....	1, 513, 017	757, 456	496, 308	244, 803
39	Mississippi .....	1, 289, 600	649, 687	431, 069	202, 798
40	Louisiana .....	1, 118, 587	559, 350	365, 865	178, 220
41	Texas .....	2, 235, 523	1, 172, 553	777, 933	362, 324
42	Oklahoma .....	61, 834	34, 733	21, 598	12, 005
43	Arkansas .....	1, 128, 179	585, 755	381, 345	188, 093
44	Western division .....	3, 027, 613	1, 782, 526	1, 178, 718	539, 869
45	Montana .....	132, 159	87, 882	62, 445	22, 772
46	Wyoming .....	60, 705	39, 343	27, 706	10, 308
47	Colorado .....	412, 198	245, 247	161, 033	75, 735
48	New Mexico .....	153, 593	83, 055	50, 985	29, 343
49	Arizona .....	59, 620	36, 571	25, 972	9, 536
50	Utah .....	207, 905	110, 463	74, 266	33, 823
51	Nevada .....	45, 761	29, 214	19, 990	8, 023
52	Idaho .....	84, 385	51, 290	35, 393	14, 500
53	Washington .....	349, 390	217, 562	146, 851	63, 538
54	Oregon .....	313, 767	181, 840	118, 827	56, 262
55	California .....	1, 208, 130	700, 059	455, 250	216, 029

# POPULATION.

57

CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.

MALES—continued.			FEMALES.						
Wid- owed.	Divorced.	Un- known.	Total.	Single.	Married.	downd	Divorced.	Un- known.	
815, 437	49, 101	52, 538	30, 554, 370	17, 183, 988	11, 126, 196	2, 154, 615	71, 895	17, 676	1
259, 877	10, 007	12, 623	8, 723, 747	4, 683, 294	3, 293, 929	726, 481	15, 182	4, 861	2
12, 100	1, 094	612	328, 496	159, 967	137, 184	29, 938	1, 337	70	3
7, 684	800	191	189, 964	91, 333	78, 526	18, 943	1, 084	78	4
6, 808	584	105	163, 095	77, 986	69, 956	14, 438	677	38	5
35, 513	1, 394	1, 994	1, 151, 234	619, 690	421, 259	107, 273	2, 484	528	6
5, 488	391	142	177, 481	96, 256	64, 838	15, 556	759	72	7
11, 542	846	618	376, 720	197, 019	143, 263	34, 889	1, 298	251	8
91, 009	2, 219	4, 387	3, 020, 960	1, 600, 156	1, 149, 995	265, 456	3, 395	1, 958	9
20, 119	363	926	724, 114	389, 141	276, 345	57, 763	565	300	10
69, 614	2, 316	3, 648	2, 591, 683	1, 451, 746	952, 563	182, 225	3, 583	1, 566	11
94, 417	2, 910	3, 690	4, 439, 151	2, 657, 307	1, 448, 455	323, 050	6, 132	4, 207	12
2, 306	40	40	82, 920	45, 484	31, 192	6, 154	70	20	13
14, 125	321	622	526, 699	303, 348	179, 888	42, 583	582	298	14
3, 376	146	339	120, 808	66, 775	39, 675	13, 929	314	115	15
19, 895	533	538	831, 702	509, 779	258, 116	61, 877	1, 039	891	16
7, 487	359	648	372, 509	225, 733	127, 576	18, 889	674	137	17
15, 074	378	357	818, 798	502, 554	257, 919	56, 889	836	600	18
10, 637	210	168	578, 812	352, 076	184, 968	40, 617	483	368	19
16, 823	579	680	917, 428	543, 369	302, 997	69, 125	1, 551	1, 286	20
4, 694	344	298	189, 475	108, 189	67, 024	13, 487	583	192	21
285, 802	23, 230	13, 766	10, 767, 369	5, 996, 437	4, 098, 449	636, 284	32, 230	3, 969	22
50, 209	3, 567	1, 591	1, 816, 580	991, 349	689, 347	129, 443	5, 717	724	23
29, 892	3, 000	855	1, 074, 057	584, 186	413, 523	71, 252	4, 711	385	24
47, 844	3, 317	2, 596	1, 854, 043	1, 035, 123	694, 531	119, 131	4, 926	332	25
28, 482	2, 805	1, 584	1, 002, 109	522, 867	416, 304	59, 080	3, 493	365	26
22, 453	1, 639	951	811, 929	461, 884	302, 859	44, 685	2, 179	322	27
14, 992	1, 071	1, 416	606, 565	354, 126	223, 463	27, 475	1, 178	263	28
23, 387	1, 993	566	917, 443	517, 787	349, 983	46, 625	2, 880	168	29
34, 569	2, 231	2, 032	1, 293, 946	739, 428	467, 892	82, 989	3, 201	436	30
2, 025	129	127	81, 129	47, 022	31, 172	2, 809	106	20	31
3, 818	426	208	148, 558	84, 778	58, 290	5, 120	328	42	32
11, 140	1, 296	1, 076	486, 086	278, 987	187, 579	17, 995	1, 394	131	33
16, 991	1, 756	764	674, 984	378, 900	263, 506	29, 680	2, 117	781	34
130, 422	6, 840	9, 553	5, 379, 016	3, 174, 570	1, 794, 653	393, 548	12, 860	3, 385	35
23, 692	1, 260	1, 143	915, 877	534, 740	313, 880	63, 997	2, 461	799	36
21, 198	1, 154	1, 195	875, 933	515, 379	291, 665	65, 859	2, 669	370	37
15, 008	744	593	755, 561	450, 032	245, 952	58, 018	1, 419	140	38
14, 778	581	461	639, 913	384, 334	204, 194	49, 616	1, 233	536	39
13, 372	632	1, 261	559, 237	327, 686	179, 458	50, 270	1, 193	630	40
26, 848	1, 497	3, 951	1, 062, 970	629, 785	360, 756	69, 228	2, 568	633	41
996	99	35	27, 101	14, 888	11, 244	912	49	8	42
14, 530	873	914	542, 424	317, 726	187, 504	35, 648	1, 277	269	43
44, 919	6, 114	12, 906	1, 245, 087	672, 380	490, 710	75, 252	5, 491	1, 254	44
1, 706	253	706	44, 277	23, 341	18, 766	1, 906	217	47	45
859	144	326	21, 362	11, 634	8, 777	823	105	23	46
6, 044	736	1, 699	166, 951	87, 490	69, 100	9, 575	712	74	47
2, 479	207	41	70, 538	36, 431	28, 931	4, 877	290	9	48
918	104	41	23, 049	12, 628	8, 764	1, 595	62	-----	49
1, 802	214	358	97, 442	57, 408	33, 790	5, 708	492	44	50
771	166	264	16, 547	8, 924	6, 282	1, 051	125	165	51
1, 120	191	86	33, 095	18, 799	12, 987	1, 191	111	7	52
5, 145	761	1, 267	131, 828	69, 902	56, 380	4, 986	447	113	53
4, 853	752	1, 146	131, 927	73, 129	52, 312	5, 874	537	75	54
19, 222	2, 586	6, 972	508, 071	272, 694	194, 621	37, 666	2, 393	607	55

TABLE 19.—AGES OF THE AGGREGATE POPULATION OF THE UNITED

AGES.	ALL CLASSES.			NATIVE WHITE—NATIVE PARENTS.		
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
1 All ages .....	62,622,250	32,067,880	30,554,370	34,358,348	17,472,903	16,885,445
2 Under 1 year .....	1,566,734	799,373	767,361	941,657	482,794	458,863
3 1 year .....	1,077,008	549,646	527,362	638,444	326,611	311,833
4 2 years .....	1,729,817	881,496	848,321	1,034,753	529,095	505,658
5 3 years .....	1,631,988	822,110	809,878	968,235	489,356	478,879
6 4 years .....	1,629,146	832,244	796,902	967,593	496,077	471,516
7 Under 5 years .....	7,634,693	3,884,869	3,749,824	4,550,682	2,323,933	2,226,749
8 5 years .....	1,549,046	782,512	766,534	910,072	460,990	449,082
9 6 years .....	1,610,340	811,844	798,496	948,936	479,865	469,071
10 7 years .....	1,513,567	767,489	746,078	884,285	449,398	434,887
11 8 years .....	1,520,708	767,669	753,039	880,583	446,456	434,127
12 9 years .....	1,380,337	700,838	679,499	808,024	411,159	396,865
13 5 to 9 years .....	7,573,098	3,830,352	3,743,646	4,431,900	2,247,868	2,184,032
14 10 years .....	1,507,462	773,225	734,237	862,812	444,804	418,508
15 11 years .....	1,275,962	644,197	631,765	740,038	374,446	365,592
16 12 years .....	1,502,978	763,934	739,044	838,804	427,594	411,210
17 13 years .....	1,328,148	670,273	657,875	742,656	375,527	367,129
18 14 years .....	1,418,959	723,158	695,801	780,596	399,046	381,550
19 10 to 14 years .....	7,033,509	3,574,787	3,458,722	3,964,906	2,020,917	1,943,989
20 15 years .....	1,288,864	644,358	644,506	707,882	353,904	353,978
21 16 years .....	1,387,653	679,536	708,117	756,005	371,493	384,512
22 17 years .....	1,259,177	629,165	630,012	686,192	344,643	341,549
23 18 years .....	1,400,253	679,280	720,973	749,260	367,515	381,745
24 19 years .....	1,221,616	616,372	605,244	653,185	333,353	319,832
25 15 to 19 years .....	6,557,563	3,248,711	3,308,852	3,552,524	1,770,908	1,781,616
26 20 years .....	1,282,322	588,850	693,472	655,220	302,054	353,166
27 21 years .....	1,246,876	662,019	583,957	670,504	357,850	312,654
28 22 years .....	1,275,042	634,724	640,318	656,435	327,949	328,486
29 23 years .....	1,225,888	625,558	600,330	626,769	323,003	303,766
30 24 years .....	1,166,548	592,842	573,706	576,239	293,383	282,856
31 20 to 24 years .....	6,196,676	3,104,893	3,091,783	3,185,167	1,604,239	1,580,928
32 25 years .....	1,173,342	583,737	589,605	540,926	267,207	273,719
33 26 years .....	1,041,110	530,672	510,438	497,708	249,885	247,823
34 27 years .....	979,887	514,915	464,972	480,208	248,063	232,145
35 28 years .....	1,142,216	595,513	546,703	565,240	289,027	276,213
36 29 years .....	891,222	473,474	417,748	461,099	240,843	220,256
37 25 to 29 years .....	5,227,777	2,698,311	2,529,466	2,545,181	1,295,025	1,250,156
38 30 years .....	1,359,566	712,834	646,732	650,365	333,868	316,497
39 31 years .....	729,771	394,163	335,608	392,815	206,290	186,525
40 32 years .....	908,690	478,139	429,951	474,529	242,562	231,967
41 33 years .....	816,613	434,335	382,278	442,550	230,456	212,094
42 34 years .....	764,590	406,193	358,397	416,610	216,052	200,558
43 30 to 34 years .....	4,578,630	2,425,664	2,152,966	2,376,869	1,229,228	1,147,641
44 35 years .....	1,013,609	543,311	470,298	501,566	264,360	237,206
45 36 years .....	770,655	406,462	364,193	417,735	215,632	202,103
46 37 years .....	673,381	358,122	315,259	372,215	194,605	177,610
47 38 years .....	789,875	415,485	374,390	420,897	217,700	203,197
48 39 years .....	618,641	327,664	290,977	341,940	178,000	163,940
49 35 to 39 years .....	3,866,161	2,051,044	1,815,117	2,054,293	1,070,897	983,396
50 40 years .....	1,037,336	536,562	500,774	495,075	251,871	243,204
51 41 years .....	486,853	262,302	224,551	282,707	149,369	133,338
52 42 years .....	630,022	328,928	301,094	349,193	177,323	171,870
53 43 years .....	533,163	275,087	258,096	306,053	154,913	151,140
54 44 years .....	498,124	251,725	246,399	286,382	140,532	145,850
55 40 to 44 years .....	3,185,518	1,634,604	1,550,914	1,719,410	874,008	845,402

a Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indians.

## STATES, CLASSIFIED BY SEX, GENERAL NATIVITY, AND COLOR: 1890.

NATIVE WHITE—FOREIGN PARENTS.			FOREIGN WHITE.			COLORED. (a)			
Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	
11,503,675	5,781,571	5,722,104	9,121,867	4,951,858	4,170,009	7,038,360	3,861,548	3,776,812	1
413,257	209,832	203,425	4,206	2,140	2,066	207,614	104,607	103,007	2
277,213	140,905	136,308	6,353	3,247	3,106	154,998	78,883	76,115	3
441,905	223,507	218,398	17,492	8,867	8,625	235,667	120,027	115,640	4
413,424	207,855	205,569	26,066	13,141	12,925	224,263	111,758	112,505	5
396,538	201,032	195,506	32,512	16,645	15,867	232,503	118,490	114,013	6
1,942,337	983,131	959,206	86,629	44,040	42,589	1,055,045	533,765	521,280	7
380,058	194,381	191,677	36,853	18,795	18,058	216,063	108,346	107,717	8
383,156	192,592	190,564	42,289	21,449	20,820	235,979	117,938	118,041	9
382,293	183,180	179,130	48,102	24,392	23,710	218,887	110,539	108,348	10
344,464	172,525	171,939	57,522	29,049	28,473	238,139	119,639	118,500	11
316,946	160,387	156,559	63,605	32,385	31,220	191,762	96,907	94,855	12
1,792,917	903,045	889,872	248,351	126,070	122,281	1,100,830	553,369	547,461	13
332,283	167,841	164,442	78,368	39,629	38,739	233,999	121,451	112,548	14
286,027	149,862	148,165	73,150	36,843	36,307	164,747	83,046	81,701	15
240,461	121,795	118,666	84,693	43,100	41,593	239,020	121,445	117,575	16
313,464	157,175	156,309	75,543	38,006	37,537	196,465	99,565	96,900	17
346,432	175,309	171,123	84,625	43,581	41,044	207,306	105,222	102,084	18
1,630,687	821,982	808,705	396,379	201,159	195,220	1,041,537	530,729	510,808	19
319,065	158,742	160,323	82,487	41,865	40,622	179,430	89,847	89,583	20
343,841	169,184	174,657	93,055	46,147	46,908	194,752	92,712	102,040	21
313,585	157,135	156,460	97,203	48,193	49,010	162,187	79,194	82,993	22
331,271	158,257	173,014	123,281	59,205	64,076	196,441	94,303	102,138	23
283,756	147,030	146,726	125,269	62,248	63,021	149,406	73,741	75,665	24
1,601,528	790,348	811,180	521,295	257,658	263,637	882,216	429,797	452,419	25
288,338	132,792	155,546	166,520	80,571	85,949	172,244	73,433	98,811	26
278,912	146,356	132,556	154,350	81,664	72,686	143,110	77,049	66,061	27
274,805	133,448	141,357	189,247	97,080	92,167	154,555	76,247	78,308	28
260,129	128,658	131,471	195,212	103,040	92,172	143,778	70,857	72,921	29
243,742	119,147	124,595	122,045	113,869	98,176	134,522	66,443	68,079	30
1,345,926	660,401	685,525	917,374	476,224	441,150	748,209	364,029	384,180	31
227,945	108,919	119,026	235,765	127,911	107,854	168,706	79,700	89,006	32
209,325	102,846	106,479	218,962	121,294	97,668	115,115	56,647	58,468	33
195,557	98,450	97,107	202,584	115,830	86,754	101,538	52,572	48,966	34
220,008	109,297	110,711	238,649	136,179	102,470	118,319	61,010	57,309	35
176,432	90,071	86,361	176,279	101,331	74,948	77,412	41,229	36,183	36
1,020,267	509,583	519,684	1,072,239	602,545	469,694	581,090	291,158	289,932	37
234,326	117,406	116,920	298,197	171,847	121,350	181,678	89,713	91,965	38
142,071	74,384	67,687	142,003	84,127	57,876	52,882	29,362	23,520	39
169,874	86,153	83,721	189,449	109,845	79,604	74,238	39,579	34,659	40
147,992	76,513	71,479	162,440	93,785	68,645	63,631	33,571	30,060	41
131,380	68,190	63,190	155,231	89,485	65,746	61,369	32,466	28,903	42
825,643	422,646	402,997	942,320	549,099	393,221	433,798	224,691	209,107	43
142,758	74,604	68,154	223,763	130,716	93,047	145,522	73,631	71,891	44
111,375	57,472	53,903	168,555	95,513	73,042	72,990	37,845	35,145	45
91,415	47,549	43,866	146,492	82,721	63,771	63,259	33,247	30,012	46
97,583	50,289	47,294	187,784	104,412	83,372	83,671	43,084	40,587	47
71,914	37,161	34,753	143,998	80,109	63,889	60,789	31,794	28,995	48
515,045	267,075	247,970	870,592	493,471	377,121	426,231	219,601	206,630	49
93,606	47,590	46,016	288,479	161,181	127,298	160,176	75,920	84,256	50
47,938	25,323	22,615	119,506	67,808	51,698	36,702	19,802	16,900	51
57,875	29,864	28,011	172,995	95,913	77,082	49,959	25,828	24,131	52
46,536	23,863	22,671	142,003	76,817	65,186	38,591	19,494	19,097	53
40,329	20,169	20,160	136,971	73,387	63,584	34,442	17,637	16,805	54
286,284	146,809	139,475	859,954	475,106	384,848	319,870	158,681	161,189	55



TABLE 19.—AGES OF THE AGGREGATE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES,

AGES.		ALL CLASSES.			NATIVE WHITE—NATIVE PARENTS.		
		Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
56	45 years .....	779,816	406,182	373,634	384,593	194,656	189,937
57	46 years .....	524,565	270,809	247,756	296,504	151,851	145,153
58	47 years .....	468,635	244,157	224,478	265,665	133,403	132,262
59	48 years .....	533,040	270,383	262,657	285,257	139,894	145,363
60	49 years .....	425,584	220,571	205,013	239,339	120,358	118,981
61	45 to 49 years .....	2,731,640	1,418,102	1,313,538	1,471,358	739,062	731,696
62	50 years .....	776,333	390,323	386,010	364,032	177,654	186,378
63	51 years .....	336,202	179,425	156,777	194,228	100,185	94,043
64	52 years .....	440,347	233,168	207,179	249,243	127,733	121,510
65	53 years .....	387,734	207,237	180,497	224,750	117,428	107,322
66	54 years .....	385,646	198,769	186,877	223,541	111,987	111,554
67	50 to 54 years .....	2,326,262	1,208,922	1,117,340	1,255,794	634,987	620,807
68	55 years .....	437,032	224,290	212,742	221,054	111,347	109,707
69	56 years .....	375,254	196,965	178,289	212,190	108,023	104,167
70	57 years .....	305,830	164,204	141,626	180,117	94,962	85,135
71	58 years .....	313,340	160,889	152,451	178,530	90,169	88,361
72	59 years .....	240,880	125,315	115,565	143,121	72,926	70,195
73	55 to 59 years .....	1,672,336	871,663	800,673	935,012	477,447	457,565
74	60 years .....	502,788	252,505	250,283	231,765	114,568	117,197
75	61 years .....	206,016	110,144	95,872	122,270	64,077	58,193
76	62 years .....	261,577	138,959	122,618	152,825	79,335	73,490
77	63 years .....	256,730	136,570	120,160	152,807	79,317	73,490
78	64 years .....	230,923	120,532	110,391	135,633	68,749	66,884
79	60 to 64 years .....	1,458,034	758,710	699,324	795,300	406,046	389,254
80	65 years .....	310,320	159,067	151,253	158,421	79,285	79,136
81	66 years .....	195,990	102,638	93,352	117,485	60,027	57,458
82	67 years .....	183,170	97,194	85,976	109,093	56,301	52,792
83	68 years .....	181,546	93,609	87,937	107,898	54,680	53,218
84	69 years .....	139,084	73,119	65,965	85,896	44,227	41,669
85	65 to 69 years .....	1,010,110	525,627	484,483	578,793	294,520	284,273
86	70 years .....	245,007	123,049	121,958	125,172	62,379	62,793
87	71 years .....	110,117	59,289	50,828	70,124	37,127	32,997
88	72 years .....	132,706	70,058	62,648	84,661	43,888	40,773
89	73 years .....	113,126	59,002	54,124	73,003	37,435	35,568
90	74 years .....	100,795	52,244	48,551	65,433	33,308	32,125
91	70 to 74 years .....	701,751	363,642	338,109	418,393	214,137	204,256
92	75 years .....	122,098	60,962	61,136	67,381	33,164	34,217
93	76 years .....	85,204	43,633	41,571	54,404	27,398	27,006
94	77 years .....	65,702	33,354	32,348	44,154	21,961	22,193
95	78 years .....	71,032	36,152	34,880	45,592	22,839	22,753
96	79 years .....	49,026	24,992	24,034	33,049	16,496	16,553
97	75 to 79 years .....	393,062	199,093	193,969	244,580	121,858	122,722
98	80 years .....	76,472	36,171	40,301	40,879	19,667	21,212
99	81 years .....	34,637	17,235	17,402	23,969	11,843	12,126
100	82 years .....	35,831	17,700	18,131	24,351	11,780	12,571
101	83 years .....	29,519	14,043	15,476	20,481	9,595	10,886
102	84 years .....	27,392	12,713	14,679	18,316	8,333	9,983
103	80 to 84 years .....	203,851	97,862	105,989	127,996	61,218	66,778
104	85 years .....	24,914	11,168	13,746	14,303	6,304	7,999
105	86 years .....	17,767	8,231	9,536	11,567	5,184	6,383
106	87 years .....	14,062	6,233	7,829	9,099	3,909	5,190
107	88 years .....	10,595	4,802	5,793	6,859	2,987	3,872
108	89 years .....	7,902	3,629	4,273	5,020	2,213	2,807
109	85 to 89 years .....	75,240	34,063	41,177	46,848	20,597	26,251
110	90 years and over .....	33,274	13,432	19,842	15,530	6,218	9,312
111	Age unknown .....	162,165	103,529	58,636	87,812	59,190	28,622

a Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indians.



## POPULATION.

61

CLASSIFIED BY SEX, GENERAL NATIVITY, AND COLOR: 1890—Continued.

NATIVE WHITE—FOREIGN PARENTS.			FOREIGN WHITE.			COLORED. (a)			
Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	
52, 878	27, 307	25, 571	234, 034	131, 230	102, 804	108, 311	52, 989	55, 322	56
38, 929	20, 213	18, 716	144, 817	80, 411	64, 406	44, 315	24, 834	19, 481	57
33, 760	17, 504	16, 256	130, 622	71, 808	58, 814	38, 588	21, 442	17, 146	58
36, 217	18, 235	17, 982	158, 703	84, 884	73, 819	52, 863	27, 370	25, 493	59
28, 263	14, 726	13, 537	119, 639	65, 133	54, 506	38, 343	20, 354	17, 989	60
190, 047	97, 985	92, 062	787, 815	433, 466	354, 349	282, 420	146, 989	135, 431	61
40, 790	20, 411	20, 379	252, 098	134, 125	117, 973	119, 413	58, 133	61, 280	62
19, 575	10, 368	9, 207	95, 696	53, 240	42, 456	26, 703	15, 632	11, 071	63
24, 523	12, 933	11, 590	131, 887	72, 026	59, 861	34, 694	20, 476	14, 218	64
21, 042	11, 061	9, 981	114, 603	62, 662	51, 941	27, 339	16, 086	11, 253	65
20, 005	10, 344	9, 661	114, 936	60, 934	54, 002	27, 164	15, 504	11, 660	66
125, 935	65, 117	60, 818	709, 220	382, 987	326, 233	235, 313	125, 831	109, 482	67
18, 507	9, 531	8, 976	145, 664	76, 070	69, 594	51, 807	27, 342	24, 465	68
16, 832	8, 789	8, 043	116, 587	62, 725	53, 862	29, 645	17, 428	12, 217	69
13, 441	7, 262	6, 179	91, 482	49, 517	41, 965	20, 790	12, 443	8, 347	70
13, 148	6, 763	6, 385	98, 836	51, 428	47, 410	22, 826	12, 531	10, 295	71
9, 588	5, 024	4, 564	72, 562	38, 747	33, 815	15, 609	8, 618	6, 991	72
71, 516	37, 369	34, 147	525, 131	278, 485	246, 646	140, 677	78, 362	62, 315	73
15, 519	7, 857	7, 662	177, 037	91, 094	85, 943	78, 467	38, 986	39, 481	74
7, 522	4, 019	3, 503	63, 484	34, 733	28, 751	12, 740	7, 315	5, 425	75
9, 500	5, 110	4, 390	83, 828	45, 338	38, 490	15, 424	9, 176	6, 248	76
9, 266	4, 939	4, 327	79, 115	43, 030	36, 085	15, 542	9, 284	6, 258	77
8, 356	4, 390	3, 966	74, 183	39, 906	34, 277	12, 751	7, 487	5, 264	78
50, 163	26, 315	23, 848	477, 647	254, 101	223, 546	134, 924	72, 248	62, 676	79
9, 785	4, 971	4, 814	99, 965	52, 909	47, 056	42, 149	21, 902	20, 247	80
7, 016	3, 706	3, 310	61, 088	32, 563	28, 525	10, 401	6, 342	4, 059	81
6, 556	3, 453	3, 103	56, 330	30, 979	25, 351	11, 191	6, 461	4, 730	82
6, 579	3, 364	3, 215	54, 558	28, 757	25, 801	12, 511	6, 808	5, 703	83
5, 221	2, 720	2, 501	39, 633	21, 537	18, 096	8, 334	4, 635	3, 699	84
35, 157	18, 214	16, 943	311, 574	166, 745	144, 829	84, 586	46, 148	38, 438	85
7, 609	3, 819	3, 790	76, 157	39, 629	36, 528	36, 069	17, 222	18, 847	86
4, 171	2, 289	1, 882	30, 298	16, 832	13, 466	5, 524	3, 041	2, 483	87
4, 811	2, 528	2, 283	35, 910	19, 567	16, 343	7, 324	4, 075	3, 249	88
4, 126	2, 211	1, 915	30, 201	16, 157	14, 044	5, 796	3, 199	2, 597	89
3, 835	1, 977	1, 858	26, 440	14, 179	12, 261	5, 087	2, 780	2, 307	90
24, 552	12, 824	11, 728	199, 006	106, 364	92, 642	59, 800	30, 317	29, 483	91
3, 922	1, 985	1, 937	34, 066	17, 737	16, 329	16, 729	8, 076	8, 653	92
3, 331	1, 722	1, 609	22, 286	11, 684	10, 602	5, 183	2, 829	2, 354	93
2, 669	1, 364	1, 305	15, 969	8, 466	7, 503	2, 910	1, 563	1, 347	94
3, 019	1, 599	1, 420	17, 565	9, 206	8, 359	4, 856	2, 508	2, 348	95
2, 089	1, 073	1, 016	11, 329	6, 074	5, 255	2, 559	1, 349	1, 210	96
15, 080	7, 743	7, 287	101, 215	53, 167	48, 048	32, 237	16, 325	15, 912	97
2, 639	1, 283	1, 356	19, 653	9, 579	10, 074	13, 301	5, 642	7, 659	98
1, 500	728	772	7, 286	3, 756	3, 530	1, 882	908	974	99
1, 674	830	844	7, 809	4, 094	3, 715	1, 997	996	1, 001	100
1, 347	635	712	6, 029	2, 988	3, 041	1, 062	825	837	101
1, 286	611	675	6, 076	2, 926	3, 150	1, 714	843	871	102
8, 446	4, 087	4, 359	46, 853	23, 343	23, 510	20, 556	9, 214	11, 342	103
965	450	515	5, 669	2, 735	2, 934	3, 977	1, 679	2, 298	104
818	389	429	4, 139	2, 023	2, 116	1, 243	635	608	105
621	279	342	3, 124	1, 479	1, 645	1, 218	566	652	106
489	225	264	2, 315	1, 124	1, 191	932	466	466	107
349	170	179	1, 678	834	844	855	412	443	108
3, 242	1, 513	1, 729	16, 925	8, 195	8, 730	8, 225	3, 758	4, 467	109
1, 241	558	683	6, 731	3, 003	3, 728	9, 772	3, 653	6, 119	110
8, 712	4, 826	3, 886	24, 617	16, 630	7, 987	41, 024	22, 883	18, 141	111

TABLE 20.—PERSONS OF SCHOOL, MILITIA, AND VOTING AGES, CLASSIFIED BY

STATES AND TERRITORIES.		5 TO 20 YEARS, INCLUSIVE.			
		Native white.		Foreign white.	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	The United States.....	8,989,914	8,928,106	665,458	667,087
2	North Atlantic division.....	2,396,076	2,410,575	285,246	306,173
3	Maine.....	92,572	90,417	8,849	9,473
4	New Hampshire.....	44,259	43,446	8,896	9,779
5	Vermont.....	48,523	45,788	3,650	3,159
6	Massachusetts.....	264,698	267,456	52,315	59,935
7	Rhode Island.....	40,961	41,440	10,041	10,961
8	Connecticut.....	94,882	94,161	13,801	14,572
9	New York.....	794,411	809,258	99,865	112,955
10	New Jersey.....	199,630	202,766	22,903	24,498
11	Pennsylvania.....	816,140	815,843	64,926	60,851
12	South Atlantic division.....	1,074,682	1,064,095	11,359	11,234
13	Delaware.....	22,839	22,447	818	837
14	Maryland.....	138,019	139,681	5,047	5,490
15	District of Columbia.....	22,264	24,011	579	703
16	Virginia.....	197,735	194,895	964	738
17	West Virginia.....	146,502	144,430	970	918
18	North Carolina.....	212,222	208,230	248	197
19	South Carolina.....	94,745	92,930	258	211
20	Georgia.....	198,432	196,918	611	514
21	Florida.....	41,924	40,553	1,864	1,626
22	North Central division.....	3,605,185	3,575,972	308,103	295,603
23	Ohio.....	504,430	502,889	26,665	26,839
24	Indiana.....	378,142	376,764	7,181	6,538
25	Illinois.....	588,750	590,379	61,936	62,484
26	Michigan.....	300,988	299,050	49,009	47,621
27	Wisconsin.....	264,293	264,002	37,758	35,337
28	Minnesota.....	187,318	186,024	40,873	38,682
29	Iowa.....	329,350	323,225	23,796	21,045
30	Missouri.....	465,188	463,568	10,884	11,239
31	North Dakota.....	20,495	19,392	9,994	9,240
32	South Dakota.....	48,839	47,099	9,334	8,135
33	Nebraska.....	174,761	168,389	19,213	17,991
34	Kansas.....	252,621	245,191	11,460	10,512
35	South Central division.....	1,503,173	1,475,774	21,239	20,544
36	Kentucky.....	309,735	306,056	2,249	2,104
37	Tennessee.....	271,866	264,428	1,095	972
38	Alabama.....	172,260	168,440	1,095	946
39	Mississippi.....	114,334	112,315	225	190
40	Louisiana.....	108,364	109,400	1,842	1,635
41	Texas.....	344,243	336,346	13,615	13,594
42	Oklahoma.....	10,823	9,974	150	149
43	Arkansas.....	172,048	168,755	938	954
44	Western division.....	410,798	401,600	30,511	33,533
45	Montana.....	13,035	12,422	2,271	1,817
46	Wyoming.....	7,518	6,488	1,142	935
47	Colorado.....	51,798	49,955	5,129	4,581
48	New Mexico.....	23,923	23,440	706	584
49	Arizona.....	7,148	6,878	1,715	1,648
50	Utah.....	36,928	35,785	3,349	3,513
51	Nevada.....	5,335	5,217	379	260
52	Idaho.....	13,099	12,324	919	714
53	Washington.....	43,868	41,369	6,061	4,581
54	Oregon.....	48,584	47,702	3,052	2,708
55	California.....	159,557	160,170	14,788	12,192

a Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indians.

## SEX, GENERAL NATIVITY, AND COLOR, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.

5 to 20 YEARS, INCLUSIVE—continued.		MALES 18 TO 44 YEARS, INCLUSIVE.			MALES 21 YEARS AND OVER.			
Colored. (a)								
Males.	Females.	Native white.	Foreign white.	Colored. (a)	Native white.	Foreign white.	Colored. (a)	
1,587,328	1,609,490	9,086,066	2,717,898	1,426,204	10,957,496	4,242,360	1,740,455	1
40,027	43,108	2,611,648	1,113,001	73,873	3,295,134	1,671,027	89,078	2
279	261	111,954	20,734	481	170,280	30,329	632	3
124	107	59,067	20,618	193	91,909	25,980	246	4
167	170	65,232	11,724	247	81,727	19,642	328	5
3,144	3,322	809,873	182,834	6,605	401,845	255,197	7,967	6
976	1,165	44,785	28,803	1,729	57,731	40,025	2,261	7
1,786	2,043	107,823	52,947	3,066	142,054	78,062	3,976	8
9,826	10,620	863,783	436,850	19,986	1,063,789	681,629	24,231	9
7,292	7,903	206,869	94,872	11,942	254,633	144,333	14,564	10
16,433	17,517	847,262	263,619	29,595	1,031,166	395,830	34,873	11
703,046	717,097	1,009,648	51,908	556,425	1,238,975	99,393	677,210	12
5,323	5,232	26,379	3,702	5,995	33,898	6,109	7,552	13
40,590	42,059	143,376	21,486	40,954	176,600	42,243	51,895	14
12,083	14,536	28,860	4,023	14,740	37,083	9,076	18,346	15
137,147	140,300	186,084	5,356	103,900	236,858	11,177	130,747	16
6,838	6,011	134,099	4,672	8,563	162,429	9,760	9,202	17
125,043	127,465	187,070	1,034	85,730	231,250	2,057	109,346	18
155,064	158,185	83,521	1,567	110,971	99,334	3,323	132,910	19
186,745	187,807	179,798	3,886	152,611	212,325	6,769	179,028	20
34,207	35,502	40,461	6,182	32,961	49,198	8,870	38,145	21
82,263	82,207	3,549,513	1,183,835	102,578	4,158,966	1,917,326	126,609	22
15,086	15,122	632,704	115,044	20,227	772,096	218,446	25,922	23
8,252	8,205	413,305	31,927	10,531	508,759	73,228	13,079	24
9,823	9,658	585,190	252,407	15,038	665,103	389,360	18,200	25
3,496	3,513	291,161	166,831	4,773	363,535	247,473	6,437	26
1,303	1,153	206,937	139,121	1,411	215,649	244,244	1,829	27
946	961	147,028	155,429	1,811	152,872	221,155	2,009	28
1,893	1,873	309,216	87,797	2,674	361,432	155,574	3,326	29
28,810	29,246	470,411	63,814	32,223	547,161	120,290	38,267	30
118	85	18,268	30,161	179	19,508	36,201	190	31
269	224	47,547	31,227	445	53,438	42,739	588	32
2,101	1,860	183,033	68,708	3,924	201,647	95,634	4,219	33
10,169	10,217	244,653	41,369	9,342	297,766	72,922	12,543	34
745,625	757,376	1,364,975	91,825	604,760	1,611,257	162,090	739,357	35
52,940	53,977	296,191	13,169	51,777	357,627	29,744	63,421	36
90,718	91,799	243,831	5,764	74,619	299,054	10,960	92,462	37
147,309	149,444	148,989	4,749	111,287	176,055	8,004	140,763	38
165,699	166,338	98,529	2,335	127,900	115,770	4,841	150,469	39
115,258	118,675	96,561	11,618	97,036	106,079	24,660	119,815	40
106,616	109,698	314,170	48,659	84,584	359,911	74,099	101,932	41
536	510	13,408	1,072	604	16,603	1,635	923	42
66,549	66,941	153,296	4,459	56,953	180,158	8,138	69,572	43
16,367	9,711	550,282	277,329	88,568	653,164	392,524	108,201	44
438	257	29,692	22,987	2,811	34,365	27,583	3,467	45
116	92	16,381	7,335	898	17,320	8,730	994	46
873	814	97,867	39,255	3,819	112,016	48,999	3,905	47
2,054	1,831	28,683	4,447	2,935	35,088	6,390	3,473	48
532	363	10,046	6,796	2,384	12,280	8,880	2,536	49
221	141	29,729	14,409	1,001	29,493	23,742	1,236	50
664	536	6,565	5,060	2,981	8,877	8,125	3,949	51
139	62	16,725	6,869	1,094	19,678	9,847	1,965	52
1,221	823	75,743	44,866	4,251	87,218	54,716	4,984	53
869	450	59,789	20,183	8,077	73,579	28,534	9,631	54
9,240	4,342	179,062	105,122	58,817	223,250	166,978	72,061	55

TABLE 21.—ILLITERATE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, CLASSIFIED

1890

	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.			WHITE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.		
		Total.	Illiterates.		Total.	Illiterates.	
			Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.
1	The United States .....	47,413,559	6,324,702	13.3	41,931,074	3,212,574	7.7
2	North Atlantic division.....	13,888,377	859,989	6.2	13,658,519	810,091	5.9
3	Maine.....	541,662	29,587	5.5	540,157	29,108	5.4
4	New Hampshire.....	315,497	21,476	6.8	314,913	21,340	6.8
5	Vermont.....	271,173	18,154	6.7	270,385	17,986	6.7
6	Massachusetts.....	1,839,607	114,468	6.2	1,820,012	111,442	6.1
7	Rhode Island.....	281,959	27,525	9.8	275,620	26,355	9.6
8	Connecticut.....	609,830	32,194	5.3	599,346	30,536	5.1
9	New York.....	4,822,392	266,911	5.5	4,760,282	255,498	5.4
10	New Jersey.....	1,143,123	74,321	6.5	1,103,786	63,163	5.7
11	Pennsylvania.....	4,063,184	275,353	6.8	3,974,009	254,663	6.4
12	South Atlantic division.....	6,415,921	1,981,888	30.9	4,109,269	595,952	14.5
13	Delaware.....	131,967	18,878	14.3	110,359	8,186	7.4
14	Maryland.....	798,605	125,376	15.7	637,499	44,653	7.0
15	District of Columbia.....	188,567	24,884	13.2	127,526	3,495	2.7
16	Virginia.....	1,211,934	365,736	30.2	756,252	105,058	13.9
17	West Virginia.....	549,538	79,180	14.4	524,801	68,188	13.0
18	North Carolina.....	1,147,446	409,703	35.7	754,857	173,722	23.0
19	South Carolina.....	802,406	360,705	45.0	332,174	59,443	17.9
20	Georgia.....	1,302,208	518,706	39.8	701,585	114,691	16.3
21	Florida.....	283,250	78,720	27.8	164,216	18,516	11.3
22	North Central division.....	16,909,613	964,268	5.7	16,560,840	849,843	5.1
23	Ohio.....	2,858,659	149,843	5.2	2,789,479	132,244	4.7
24	Indiana.....	1,674,028	105,829	6.3	1,638,334	94,334	5.8
25	Illinois.....	2,907,671	152,634	5.2	2,861,671	140,219	4.9
26	Michigan.....	1,619,035	95,914	5.9	1,602,474	91,076	5.7
27	Wisconsin.....	1,258,390	84,745	6.7	1,253,594	82,984	6.6
28	Minnesota.....	902,350	58,057	6.0	957,662	56,966	5.9
29	Iowa.....	1,441,308	52,061	3.6	1,432,849	49,828	3.5
30	Missouri.....	1,995,638	181,368	9.1	1,881,478	133,806	7.1
31	North Dakota.....	129,452	7,743	6.0	128,998	7,528	5.8
32	South Dakota.....	236,208	9,974	4.2	234,979	9,564	4.1
33	Nebraska.....	771,659	24,021	3.1	762,144	21,575	2.8
34	Kansas.....	1,055,215	42,079	4.0	1,017,178	29,719	2.9
35	South Central division.....	7,799,487	2,318,871	29.7	5,347,099	817,031	15.3
36	Kentucky.....	1,360,031	294,381	21.6	1,162,342	183,851	15.8
37	Tennessee.....	1,276,631	340,140	26.6	966,831	172,169	17.8
38	Alabama.....	1,069,545	438,535	41.0	590,115	107,335	18.2
39	Mississippi.....	902,028	360,613	40.0	385,099	45,755	11.9
40	Louisiana.....	794,683	364,184	45.8	402,041	80,939	20.1
41	Texas.....	1,564,755	308,873	19.7	1,228,601	132,389	10.8
42	Oklahoma.....	44,701	2,400	5.4	42,411	1,503	3.5
43	Arkansas.....	787,113	209,745	26.6	569,659	93,090	16.3
44	Western division.....	2,400,161	199,686	8.3	2,255,347	139,657	6.2
45	Montana.....	107,811	5,884	5.5	103,264	4,232	4.1
46	Wyoming.....	47,755	1,630	3.4	46,436	1,408	3.0
47	Colorado.....	327,896	17,180	5.2	321,059	15,474	4.8
48	New Mexico.....	112,541	50,070	44.5	104,103	43,265	41.6
49	Arizona.....	46,076	10,785	23.4	42,482	8,956	21.1
50	Utah.....	147,227	8,232	5.6	145,437	7,407	5.1
51	Nevada.....	38,225	4,897	12.8	32,280	1,356	4.2
52	Idaho.....	62,721	3,225	5.1	60,446	2,119	3.5
53	Washington.....	275,639	11,778	4.3	267,747	8,261	3.1
54	Oregon.....	244,374	10,103	4.1	232,925	6,946	3.0
55	California.....	989,896	75,902	7.7	899,159	40,233	4.5

*a Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indians.*

# POPULATION.

65

BY GENERAL NATIVITY AND COLOR, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1880 AND 1890.

1890

NATIVE WHITE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.			FOREIGN WHITE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.			COLORED POPULATION (a) 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.			
Total.	Illiterates.		Total.	Illiterates.		Total.	Illiterates.		
	Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.	
33,144,187	2,065,003	6.2	8,786,887	1,147,571	13.1	5,482,485	3,112,128	56.8	1
9,937,918	229,897	2.3	3,720,601	580,104	15.6	229,858	40,898	21.7	2
466,835	11,443	2.5	73,322	17,685	24.1	1,505	479	31.8	3
247,824	3,679	1.5	67,089	17,661	26.3	584	136	23.3	4
228,689	7,211	3.2	41,696	10,775	25.8	788	168	21.3	5
1,193,469	9,727	0.8	626,543	101,715	16.2	19,595	3,026	15.4	6
175,065	4,087	2.3	100,564	22,268	22.1	6,330	1,170	18.5	7
422,960	4,300	1.0	176,360	26,236	14.9	10,484	1,658	15.8	8
3,248,761	57,362	1.8	1,511,521	198,130	13.1	62,110	11,413	18.4	9
788,401	21,351	2.7	315,385	41,812	13.3	39,337	11,158	28.4	10
3,165,888	110,737	3.5	808,121	143,926	17.8	89,125	20,690	23.2	11
3,912,815	571,899	14.6	196,454	24,053	12.2	2,306,652	1,385,936	60.1	12
97,732	6,068	6.2	12,627	2,118	16.8	21,608	10,692	49.5	13
546,290	32,105	5.9	91,209	12,548	13.8	161,106	80,723	50.1	14
109,262	1,803	1.7	18,264	1,092	9.3	61,041	21,389	35.0	15
738,476	103,265	14.0	17,776	1,793	10.1	455,682	260,678	57.2	16
506,434	65,420	12.9	18,367	2,768	15.1	24,737	10,992	44.4	17
751,302	173,545	23.1	3,555	177	5.0	392,589	235,981	60.1	18
326,125	59,063	18.1	6,049	380	6.3	470,232	301,262	64.1	19
689,969	113,945	16.5	11,616	746	6.4	600,623	404,015	67.3	20
147,225	16,685	11.3	16,991	1,831	10.8	119,034	60,204	50.6	21
12,652,374	436,328	3.4	3,908,466	413,515	10.6	348,773	114,425	32.8	22
2,343,936	82,673	3.5	445,543	49,571	11.1	69,180	17,599	25.4	23
1,495,302	78,638	5.3	143,032	15,696	11.0	35,694	11,495	32.2	24
2,051,323	64,380	3.1	810,348	75,839	9.4	46,000	12,415	27.0	25
1,086,481	27,016	2.5	515,993	64,060	12.4	16,561	4,838	29.2	26
752,678	15,613	2.1	500,916	67,371	13.4	4,796	1,761	36.7	27
508,615	7,112	1.4	449,047	49,854	11.1	4,688	1,091	23.3	28
1,118,475	20,649	1.8	314,374	29,179	9.3	8,459	2,233	26.4	29
1,651,622	112,938	6.8	229,856	20,868	9.1	114,160	47,562	41.7	30
52,933	929	1.8	76,065	6,599	8.7	454	215	47.4	31
148,819	1,811	1.2	86,160	7,753	9.0	1,229	410	33.4	32
568,041	7,412	1.3	194,103	14,163	7.3	9,515	2,446	25.7	33
874,149	17,157	2.0	143,029	12,562	8.8	38,037	12,360	32.5	34
5,039,641	754,935	15.0	307,458	62,096	20.2	2,452,388	1,501,840	61.2	35
1,104,044	178,159	16.1	58,298	5,692	9.8	197,689	110,530	55.9	36
947,445	170,318	18.0	19,386	1,851	9.5	309,800	167,971	54.2	37
576,154	106,235	18.4	13,961	1,100	7.9	479,430	331,200	69.1	38
377,466	44,987	11.9	7,633	768	10.1	516,929	314,858	60.9	39
354,293	72,013	20.3	47,748	8,926	18.7	392,642	283,245	72.1	40
1,084,587	89,829	8.3	144,014	42,560	29.6	336,154	176,484	52.5	41
39,779	1,342	3.4	2,632	161	6.1	2,290	897	39.2	42
555,873	92,052	16.6	13,786	1,038	7.5	217,454	116,655	53.6	43
1,601,439	71,944	4.5	653,908	67,713	10.4	144,814	60,029	41.5	44
64,089	1,020	1.6	39,175	3,212	8.2	4,547	1,652	36.3	45
32,546	427	1.3	13,890	981	7.1	1,319	222	16.8	46
241,084	9,235	3.8	79,975	6,239	7.8	6,837	1,706	25.0	47
93,625	40,065	42.8	10,478	3,200	30.5	8,438	6,805	80.6	48
26,139	2,056	7.9	16,343	6,900	42.2	3,594	1,829	50.9	49
94,925	2,210	2.3	50,512	5,188	10.3	1,790	825	46.1	50
20,456	173	0.8	11,833	1,183	10.0	5,936	3,541	59.7	51
45,339	867	1.9	15,107	1,252	8.3	2,275	1,106	48.6	52
184,860	2,467	1.3	82,887	5,794	7.0	7,892	3,517	44.6	53
186,599	3,302	1.8	46,326	3,644	7.9	11,449	3,157	27.6	54
611,777	10,113	1.7	287,382	30,120	10.5	90,737	35,669	39.3	55

TABLE 21.—ILLITERATE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, CLASSIFIED BY  
1880

	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.			WHITE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.		
		Total.	Illiterates.		Total.	Illiterates.	
			Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.
1	The United States.....	36,701,607	6,239,958	17.0	32,160,400	3,019,080	9.4
2	North Atlantic division.....	11,270,090	699,360	6.2	11,086,104	654,817	5.9
3	Maine.....	519,669	22,170	4.3	518,011	21,758	4.2
4	New Hampshire.....	296,188	14,302	5.0	285,594	14,208	5.0
5	Vermont.....	264,052	15,827	6.0	263,245	15,681	6.0
6	Massachusetts.....	1,432,183	92,980	6.5	1,416,767	90,658	6.4
7	Rhode Island.....	220,461	24,793	11.2	215,156	23,544	10.9
8	Connecticut.....	497,303	28,424	5.7	487,780	26,768	5.5
9	New York.....	3,981,428	219,680	5.5	3,927,693	208,175	5.3
10	New Jersey.....	865,591	53,249	6.2	855,385	44,049	5.3
11	Pennsylvania.....	3,203,215	228,014	7.1	3,186,561	209,981	6.7
12	South Atlantic division.....	5,286,645	2,129,830	40.3	3,312,920	647,085	19.5
13	Delaware.....	110,856	19,414	17.5	91,611	8,346	9.1
14	Maryland.....	605,364	134,488	19.3	544,086	44,816	8.1
15	District of Columbia.....	136,907	25,778	18.8	91,872	3,988	4.3
16	Virginia.....	1,050,034	430,352	40.6	630,584	114,682	18.2
17	West Virginia.....	428,587	85,376	19.9	410,141	75,237	18.3
18	North Carolina.....	958,951	463,975	48.3	608,806	192,032	31.5
19	South Carolina.....	667,456	369,848	55.4	272,706	59,777	21.9
20	Georgia.....	1,043,840	520,416	49.9	563,977	128,934	22.9
21	Florida.....	184,650	80,183	43.4	99,137	19,763	19.9
22	North Central division.....	12,760,841	853,020	6.7	12,466,565	731,804	5.9
23	Ohio.....	2,399,367	131,847	5.5	2,339,528	115,491	4.9
24	Indiana.....	1,468,095	110,761	7.5	1,428,955	100,898	7.0
25	Illinois.....	2,269,315	145,397	6.4	2,224,478	132,426	5.9
26	Michigan.....	1,236,686	63,723	5.2	1,219,906	58,932	4.8
27	Wisconsin.....	965,712	55,558	5.8	961,433	54,233	5.6
28	Minnesota.....	559,977	34,546	6.2	557,183	33,506	6.0
29	Iowa.....	1,181,641	46,009	3.9	1,174,063	44,837	3.8
30	Missouri.....	1,557,631	208,754	13.4	1,453,238	152,510	10.5
31	North Dakota.....	599,849	64,821	10.8	598,348	64,157	10.7
32	South Dakota.....						
33	Nebraska.....	318,271	11,528	3.6	316,312	10,926	3.5
34	Kansas.....	704,297	39,476	5.6	673,121	24,888	3.7
35	South Central division.....	6,076,243	2,402,589	39.5	4,063,790	877,344	21.6
36	Kentucky.....	1,163,498	348,392	29.9	973,275	214,497	22.0
37	Tennessee.....	1,062,130	410,722	38.7	790,744	216,227	27.3
38	Alabama.....	851,780	433,447	50.9	452,722	111,767	24.7
39	Mississippi.....	753,693	373,201	49.5	328,296	53,448	16.3
40	Louisiana.....	649,070	318,380	49.1	320,917	58,961	18.4
41	Texas.....	1,064,196	316,432	29.7	808,981	123,912	15.3
42	Oklahoma.....	531,876	202,015	38.0	393,905	98,542	25.0
43	Arkansas.....						
44	Western division.....	1,367,788	155,150	11.3	1,226,021	108,030	8.8
45	Montana.....	31,989	1,707	5.3	28,986	631	2.2
46	Wyoming.....	16,479	556	3.4	15,240	374	2.5
47	Colorado.....	158,220	10,474	6.6	155,456	9,906	6.4
48	New Mexico.....	87,966	57,156	65.0	70,767	49,597	62.2
49	Arizona.....	32,922	5,842	17.7	28,634	4,824	16.8
50	Utah.....	97,194	8,826	9.1	95,876	8,137	8.5
51	Nevada.....	50,666	4,069	8.0	42,595	1,915	4.5
52	Idaho.....	25,005	1,778	7.1	21,481	784	3.6
53	Washington.....	55,720	3,889	7.0	49,269	1,429	2.9
54	Oregon.....	130,565	7,423	5.7	119,482	4,343	3.6
55	California.....	681,062	53,430	7.8	589,235	26,090	4.4

*a Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indians.*

GENERAL NATIVITY AND COLOR, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1880 AND 1890—Con.

1890

NATIVE WHITE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.			FOREIGN WHITE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.			COLORED POPULATION (a) 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.			
Total.	Illiterates.		Total.	Illiterates.		Total.	Illiterates.		
	Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.	
25,785,789	2,255,460	8.7	6,374,611	763,620	12.0	4,601,207	3,220,878	70.0	1
8,351,065	234,576	2.8	2,735,009	420,241	15.4	183,986	44,552	24.2	2
463,158	8,775	1.9	54,853	12,983	23.7	1,658	412	24.8	3
242,811	2,710	1.1	42,783	11,498	26.9	594	94	15.8	4
224,361	5,354	2.4	38,884	10,327	26.6	807	156	19.3	5
990,100	6,933	0.7	426,607	83,725	19.6	15,416	2,322	15.1	6
144,596	4,261	2.9	70,562	19,283	27.3	5,303	1,249	23.6	7
361,733	3,728	1.0	126,047	23,635	18.3	9,523	1,661	17.4	8
2,742,847	59,516	2.2	1,184,756	148,659	12.5	53,825	11,425	21.2	9
618,941	20,093	3.2	216,444	23,956	11.1	30,206	9,200	30.5	10
2,562,458	123,206	4.8	574,103	86,775	15.1	66,654	18,033	27.1	11
3,144,714	630,062	20.0	168,206	17,023	10.1	1,973,725	1,482,745	75.1	12
82,318	6,630	8.1	9,293	1,716	18.5	19,245	11,068	57.5	13
462,697	36,027	7.8	81,389	8,289	10.2	151,278	90,172	59.6	14
75,025	1,950	2.6	16,847	2,038	12.1	45,035	21,790	48.4	15
616,314	113,915	18.5	14,270	777	5.4	428,450	315,600	73.7	16
392,242	72,826	18.6	17,899	2,411	13.5	18,446	10,139	55.0	17
605,244	191,913	31.7	3,562	119	3.3	351,145	271,943	77.4	18
265,356	59,415	22.4	7,350	362	4.9	394,750	310,071	78.5	19
553,769	128,362	23.2	10,208	572	5.6	479,863	391,482	81.6	20
91,749	19,024	20.7	7,888	739	10.0	85,513	60,420	70.7	21
9,646,617	482,103	5.0	2,819,948	249,701	8.9	294,276	121,216	41.2	22
1,952,858	83,183	4.3	386,670	32,308	8.4	59,839	16,356	27.3	23
1,297,159	87,786	6.8	141,796	12,612	8.9	29,140	10,363	35.6	24
1,696,214	88,519	5.3	568,264	43,907	7.7	34,837	12,971	37.2	25
854,925	19,981	2.3	384,981	38,951	10.7	16,780	4,791	28.5	26
566,745	11,494	2.0	394,688	42,739	10.8	4,279	1,325	31.0	27
300,747	5,671	1.9	256,436	27,835	10.9	2,794	1,040	37.2	28
918,723	23,660	2.6	255,340	20,677	8.1	7,578	2,272	30.0	29
1,244,738	137,949	11.1	208,500	14,561	7.0	104,393	56,244	53.9	30
651,229	6933	61.8	647,119	63,224	66.8	61,501	6664	64.2	31
224,899	5,102	2.3	91,413	5,824	6.4	1,959	602	30.7	32
568,380	17,825	3.1	104,741	7,063	6.7	31,176	14,588	46.8	33
3,806,063	836,489	22.0	262,727	40,855	15.6	2,007,453	1,525,245	76.0	35
914,311	208,706	22.8	58,964	5,701	9.7	190,223	133,895	70.4	36
774,411	214,994	27.8	16,333	1,233	7.5	271,386	194,495	71.7	37
443,327	111,040	25.0	9,395	727	7.7	399,058	321,680	80.6	38
319,385	52,910	16.6	8,911	538	6.0	425,397	319,753	75.2	39
268,600	53,261	19.8	52,317	5,690	10.9	328,153	259,429	79.1	40
701,969	97,498	13.9	106,962	26,414	24.7	255,265	192,520	75.4	41
384,060	97,990	25.5	9,845	552	5.6	137,971	103,473	75.0	42
837,330	72,230	8.6	388,691	35,800	9.2	141,767	47,120	33.2	44
19,628	272	1.4	9,358	359	3.8	3,003	1,076	35.8	45
10,458	177	1.7	4,782	197	4.1	1,239	182	14.7	46
117,132	8,373	7.1	38,324	1,533	4.0	2,764	568	20.5	47
72,219	46,329	64.2	7,548	3,268	43.3	8,199	7,559	92.2	48
15,200	1,225	8.1	13,434	3,599	26.8	4,288	1,018	23.7	49
53,944	3,183	5.9	41,932	4,954	11.8	1,318	689	52.3	50
22,600	240	1.1	19,935	1,075	5.4	8,071	2,154	26.7	51
15,011	443	3.0	6,470	341	5.3	3,524	994	28.2	52
37,278	895	2.4	11,991	534	4.5	6,451	2,460	38.1	53
99,028	3,433	3.5	20,454	910	4.4	11,083	3,080	27.8	54
374,772	7,660	2.0	214,463	18,430	8.6	91,827	27,340	29.8	55

b Dakota territory.

TABLE 22.—ILLITERATE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1880 AND 1890.

1890

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	MALE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.			FEMALE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.		
	Total.	Illiterates.		Total.	Illiterates.	
		Number.	Percent.		Number.	Percent.
The United States.....	24,352,659	3,008,222	12.4	23,060,900	3,316,480	14.4
North Atlantic division.....	6,904,566	407,186	5.9	6,983,811	452,803	6.5
Maine.....	271,787	15,932	5.9	269,875	13,655	5.1
New Hampshire.....	155,928	11,643	7.5	150,560	9,833	6.2
Vermont.....	137,899	10,230	7.4	133,274	7,924	5.9
Massachusetts.....	887,063	47,348	5.3	952,544	67,120	7.0
Rhode Island.....	135,955	12,240	9.0	146,004	15,285	10.5
Connecticut.....	300,675	15,223	5.1	309,155	16,961	5.5
New York.....	2,385,622	124,443	5.2	2,436,770	142,468	5.8
New Jersey.....	568,585	35,413	6.2	574,538	38,908	6.8
Pennsylvania.....	2,061,052	134,704	6.5	2,002,082	140,649	7.0
South Atlantic division.....	3,178,769	926,096	29.1	3,237,152	1,055,792	32.6
Delaware.....	67,309	9,274	13.8	64,658	9,604	14.9
Maryland.....	392,485	59,526	15.2	406,120	65,850	16.2
District of Columbia.....	88,703	9,821	11.1	99,864	15,063	15.1
Virginia.....	598,677	177,043	29.6	613,257	188,693	30.8
West Virginia.....	281,576	37,579	13.3	267,962	41,601	15.5
North Carolina.....	559,764	184,506	33.0	587,682	225,197	38.3
South Carolina.....	395,466	167,120	42.3	405,940	193,585	47.6
Georgia.....	647,922	244,944	37.8	654,286	273,762	41.8
Florida.....	146,867	36,283	24.7	136,383	42,437	31.1
North Central division.....	8,828,083	457,793	5.2	8,081,530	506,475	6.3
Ohio.....	1,442,430	69,924	4.8	1,416,229	79,919	5.6
Indiana.....	855,368	49,505	5.8	818,660	56,324	6.9
Illinois.....	1,507,159	70,548	4.7	1,400,512	82,086	5.9
Michigan.....	851,163	51,522	6.1	767,872	44,392	5.8
Wisconsin.....	657,968	39,517	6.0	600,422	45,228	7.5
Minnesota.....	523,342	25,993	5.0	439,008	32,064	7.3
Iowa.....	755,134	24,125	3.2	686,174	27,936	4.1
Missouri.....	1,037,994	86,530	8.3	957,644	94,838	9.9
North Dakota.....	74,442	3,650	4.9	55,010	4,093	7.4
South Dakota.....	133,252	4,816	3.6	102,956	5,158	5.0
Nebraska.....	426,815	11,753	2.8	344,844	12,263	3.6
Kansas.....	563,016	19,910	3.5	492,199	22,169	4.5
South Central division.....	3,977,614	1,098,755	27.6	3,821,873	1,220,116	31.9
Kentucky.....	689,572	141,999	20.6	670,459	152,382	22.7
Tennessee.....	646,677	155,869	24.3	635,954	184,271	29.0
Alabama.....	531,941	206,362	38.8	537,604	232,173	43.2
Mississippi.....	451,788	179,761	37.8	450,240	189,852	42.2
Louisiana.....	394,815	172,847	43.8	399,868	191,337	47.9
Texas.....	836,783	151,852	18.3	733,972	157,021	21.4
Oklahoma.....	25,811	1,286	5.0	18,890	1,114	5.9
Arkansas.....	412,227	97,779	23.7	374,886	111,966	29.9
Western division.....	1,463,627	118,392	8.1	936,534	81,294	8.7
Montana.....	75,596	4,330	5.7	32,215	1,554	4.8
Wyoming.....	32,675	1,070	3.3	15,080	560	3.7
Colorado.....	202,719	9,808	4.8	125,177	7,372	5.9
New Mexico.....	61,885	20,969	33.9	50,656	29,101	57.4
Arizona.....	29,736	6,027	20.3	16,340	4,758	29.1
Utah.....	79,747	3,778	4.7	67,480	4,454	6.6
Nevada.....	25,370	3,127	12.3	12,855	1,770	13.8
Idaho.....	40,276	2,336	5.8	22,445	889	4.0
Washington.....	179,965	7,639	4.2	95,674	4,139	4.3
Oregon.....	146,406	6,634	4.5	97,963	3,469	3.5
California.....	589,252	52,674	8.9	400,644	23,228	5.8



TABLE 22.—ILLITERATE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1880 AND 1890—Continued.

1880

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	MALE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.			FEMALE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.		
	Total.	Illiterates.		Total.	Illiterates.	
		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.
The United States.....	18, 735, 980	2, 966, 421	15. 8	18, 025, 627	3, 273, 537	18. 2
North Atlantic division.....	5, 527, 160	299, 431	5. 4	5, 742, 930	399, 938	7. 0
Maine.....	258, 587	11, 676	4. 5	261, 082	10, 494	4. 0
New Hampshire.....	139, 807	7, 077	5. 1	146, 381	7, 225	4. 9
Vermont.....	132, 036	8, 500	6. 4	132, 016	7, 337	5. 6
Massachusetts.....	681, 786	36, 262	5. 3	750, 397	56, 718	7. 6
Rhode Island.....	104, 986	10, 237	9. 8	115, 475	14, 556	12. 6
Connecticut.....	242, 392	12, 039	5. 0	254, 911	16, 385	6. 4
New York.....	1, 950, 059	95, 551	4. 9	2, 031, 369	124, 049	6. 1
New Jersey.....	426, 451	23, 857	5. 6	439, 140	29, 392	6. 7
Pennsylvania.....	1, 591, 056	94, 232	5. 9	1, 612, 159	133, 782	8. 3
South Atlantic division.....	2, 588, 035	1, 003, 565	38. 8	2, 698, 610	1, 126, 265	41. 7
Delaware.....	56, 003	9, 394	16. 8	54, 853	10, 020	18. 3
Maryland.....	341, 621	63, 504	18. 6	353, 743	70, 984	20. 1
District of Columbia.....	63, 429	10, 048	15. 8	73, 478	15, 730	21. 4
Virginia.....	516, 395	207, 562	40. 2	542, 639	222, 790	41. 1
West Virginia.....	217, 650	40, 280	18. 5	210, 937	45, 096	21. 4
North Carolina.....	465, 268	213, 196	45. 8	494, 683	250, 779	50. 7
South Carolina.....	324, 364	173, 807	53. 6	343, 092	196, 041	57. 1
Georgia.....	509, 830	247, 339	48. 5	534, 010	273, 077	51. 1
Florida.....	93, 475	38, 435	41. 1	91, 175	41, 748	45. 8
North Central division.....	6, 634, 105	415, 572	6. 2	6, 076, 736	437, 448	7. 2
Ohio.....	1, 209, 435	61, 754	5. 1	1, 189, 932	70, 093	5. 9
Indiana.....	752, 405	52, 033	6. 9	715, 690	58, 728	8. 2
Illinois.....	1, 178, 131	69, 940	5. 9	1, 091, 184	75, 457	6. 9
Michigan.....	659, 101	35, 211	5. 3	577, 585	28, 512	4. 9
Wisconsin.....	503, 434	26, 361	5. 2	462, 278	29, 177	6. 3
Minnesota.....	307, 449	10, 129	3. 2	282, 528	18, 417	7. 3
Iowa.....	623, 675	22, 519	3. 6	557, 966	24, 090	4. 3
Missouri.....	816, 992	103, 172	12. 6	740, 669	105, 582	14. 3
North Dakota.....	a64, 343	a2, 519	a3. 9	a35, 506	a2, 302	a6. 5
South Dakota.....	181, 022	5, 927	3. 3	137, 249	5, 601	4. 1
Nebraska.....	388, 148	19, 987	5. 1	316, 149	19, 489	6. 2
South Central division.....	3, 069, 756	1, 160, 624	37. 8	3, 006, 487	1, 241, 965	41. 3
Kentucky.....	586, 424	169, 029	28. 8	577, 074	179, 363	31. 1
Tennessee.....	524, 559	191, 641	36. 5	537, 571	219, 081	40. 8
Alabama.....	414, 095	205, 243	49. 6	437, 685	228, 204	52. 1
Mississippi.....	375, 561	180, 526	48. 1	378, 132	192, 675	51. 0
Louisiana.....	322, 004	154, 535	48. 0	327, 066	163, 845	50. 1
Texas.....	568, 928	161, 047	28. 3	495, 298	155, 385	31. 4
Oklahoma.....						
Arkansas.....	278, 185	98, 603	35. 4	253, 691	103, 412	40. 8
Western division.....	866, 924	87, 229	10. 1	500, 864	67, 921	13. 6
Montana.....	24, 558	1, 125	4. 6	7, 431	582	7. 8
Wyoming.....	11, 950	336	2. 8	4, 520	220	4. 9
Colorado.....	110, 896	5, 345	4. 8	47, 324	5, 129	10. 8
New Mexico.....	48, 266	26, 103	54. 1	39, 700	31, 053	78. 2
Arizona.....	24, 267	3, 511	14. 5	8, 655	2, 331	26. 9
Utah.....	50, 580	4, 156	8. 2	46, 614	4, 670	10. 0
Nevada.....	36, 211	2, 760	7. 6	14, 455	1, 309	9. 1
Idaho.....	17, 910	1, 392	7. 8	7, 095	386	5. 4
Washington.....	36, 085	2, 360	6. 5	19, 635	1, 529	7. 8
Oregon.....	81, 031	5, 154	6. 4	49, 534	2, 269	4. 6
California.....	425, 170	34, 987	8. 2	255, 892	18, 443	7. 2

a Dakota territory.

TABLE 23.—TOTAL PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER WHO CAN NOT STATES AND

	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	AGGREGATE.			NATIVE WHITE—NATIVE PARENTS.		
		Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
1	The United States..	1,718,496	858,889	859,607	108,149	75,874	92,275
2	North Atlantic division..	567,106	293,759	273,347	41,699	16,762	24,937
3	Maine.....	19,329	8,300	11,029	2,466	1,168	1,298
4	New Hampshire.....	17,874	7,338	10,536	59	30	29
5	Vermont.....	4,045	1,830	2,215	28	11	17
6	Massachusetts.....	58,066	25,559	30,507	192	81	111
7	Rhode Island.....	13,175	5,465	7,710	16	8	8
8	Connecticut.....	18,475	9,987	8,488	38	15	23
9	New York.....	220,850	108,377	112,473	442	174	268
10	New Jersey.....	41,726	23,034	18,692	48	28	20
11	Pennsylvania.....	175,566	103,869	71,697	38,410	15,247	23,163
12	South Atlantic division..	23,825	15,298	13,527	450	222	228
13	Delaware.....	1,085	684	401	1	1	-----
14	Maryland.....	15,516	7,382	8,134	205	100	105
15	District of Columbia..	563	256	307	10	4	6
16	Virginia.....	1,621	1,299	322	42	20	22
17	West Virginia.....	1,837	1,185	652	60	35	25
18	North Carolina.....	797	419	378	51	27	24
19	South Carolina.....	206	106	100	29	9	11
20	Georgia.....	393	226	167	39	18	21
21	Florida.....	6,807	3,741	3,066	22	8	14
22	North Central division...	739,752	321,745	409,007	4,741	1,888	2,853
23	Ohio.....	68,264	32,083	36,181	889	299	590
24	Indiana.....	20,982	8,773	12,209	1,103	449	654
25	Illinois.....	135,916	60,456	75,460	648	274	374
26	Michigan.....	84,449	40,753	43,696	574	238	336
27	Wisconsin.....	143,124	59,405	83,719	454	209	245
28	Minnesota.....	98,910	41,764	57,146	111	47	64
29	Iowa.....	52,734	23,023	29,711	153	64	94
30	Missouri.....	30,778	13,330	17,448	544	204	340
31	North Dakota.....	15,239	6,530	8,709	47	17	30
32	South Dakota.....	20,661	9,063	11,598	23	7	16
33	Nebraska.....	37,502	17,010	20,492	74	35	39
34	Kansas.....	22,193	9,555	12,638	116	45	71
35	South Central division...	170,173	82,284	87,889	48,146	21,231	26,915
36	Kentucky.....	5,565	2,604	2,961	99	54	45
37	Tennessee.....	1,486	780	706	61	31	30
38	Alabama.....	1,044	554	490	35	19	16
39	Mississippi.....	1,056	497	559	106	27	79
40	Louisiana.....	66,499	30,090	36,409	41,390	18,066	23,324
41	Texas.....	92,504	46,768	45,736	6,403	3,008	3,395
42	Oklahoma.....	235	107	128	11	9	2
43	Arkansas.....	1,784	884	900	41	17	24
44	Western division.....	221,640	145,803	75,837	73,113	35,771	37,342
45	Montana.....	3,937	3,036	851	21	12	9
46	Wyoming.....	1,667	1,359	308	22	21	1
47	Colorado.....	17,688	10,843	6,845	8,871	4,568	4,305
48	New Mexico.....	73,271	36,569	36,702	59,778	29,228	30,550
49	Arizona.....	13,009	7,022	5,987	999	553	446
50	Utah.....	4,476	2,174	2,302	27	16	11
51	Nevada.....	3,051	2,347	704	11	5	6
52	Idaho.....	2,185	1,822	363	1	-----	1
53	Washington.....	9,462	6,405	3,057	41	19	22
54	Oregon.....	11,105	9,087	2,018	40	19	21
55	California.....	81,789	65,149	16,640	3,302	1,332	1,970

a Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indians.

## POPULATION.

71

SPEAK ENGLISH, CLASSIFIED BY SEX, GENERAL NATIVITY, AND COLOR, BY TERRITORIES: 1890.

NATIVE WHITE—FOREIGN PARENTS.			FOREIGN WHITE.			COLORED. (a)			
Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	
69, 876	30, 650	39, 217	1, 371, 044	606, 496	764, 548	109, 427	85, 860	23, 567	1
11, 490	5, 115	6, 384	509, 670	267, 942	241, 728	4, 238	3, 940	298	2
2, 905	1, 416	1, 489	13, 920	5, 680	8, 240	38	36	2	3
449	198	251	17, 310	7, 075	10, 235	56	35	21	4
195	64	131	3, 801	1, 736	2, 065	21	19	2	5
1, 153	441	712	54, 033	24, 470	29, 563	688	567	121	6
373	119	254	12, 728	5, 291	7, 437	58	47	11	7
404	188	216	17, 899	9, 651	8, 248	134	133	1	8
3, 322	1, 484	1, 838	215, 110	104, 821	110, 289	1, 976	1, 898	78	9
394	169	225	40, 907	22, 468	18, 439	377	369	8	10
2, 304	1, 036	1, 268	133, 962	86, 750	47, 212	890	836	54	11
649	300	349	25, 265	13, 399	11, 866	2, 461	1, 377	1, 084	12
3	1	2	1, 066	668	398	15	14	1	13
300	141	159	14, 892	7, 025	7, 867	119	116	3	14
9	1	8	503	215	288	41	36	5	15
19	12	7	1, 534	1, 243	291	26	24	2	16
29	15	14	1, 745	1, 132	613	3	3	-----	17
5	4	1	110	67	43	631	321	310	18
-----	-----	-----	162	84	78	24	13	11	19
-----	-----	-----	307	171	136	47	37	10	20
284	126	158	4, 946	2, 794	2, 152	1, 555	813	742	21
20, 574	11, 844	17, 730	690, 756	305, 071	385, 685	5, 681	2, 942	2, 739	22
1, 794	656	1, 138	65, 492	31, 045	34, 447	89	83	6	23
2, 113	827	1, 286	17, 708	7, 442	10, 266	58	55	3	24
3, 488	1, 347	2, 141	131, 324	58, 400	72, 924	456	435	21	25
2, 411	1, 019	1, 392	79, 663	38, 793	40, 870	1, 801	703	1, 098	26
9, 774	3, 921	5, 853	131, 927	54, 876	77, 051	969	399	570	27
3, 287	1, 325	1, 962	95, 119	40, 222	54, 897	393	170	223	28
1, 561	662	899	50, 971	22, 258	28, 713	44	39	5	29
1, 918	716	1, 202	28, 069	12, 171	15, 898	247	239	8	30
393	167	226	14, 646	6, 263	8, 383	153	83	70	31
996	419	577	19, 263	8, 428	10, 835	379	209	170	32
954	406	548	35, 437	16, 095	19, 342	1, 037	474	563	33
885	379	506	21, 137	9, 078	12, 059	55	53	2	34
21, 836	10, 374	11, 462	82, 954	42, 989	39, 965	17, 237	7, 690	9, 547	35
186	89	97	5, 254	2, 442	2, 812	26	19	7	36
183	95	88	1, 191	614	577	51	40	11	37
17	9	8	722	411	311	270	115	155	38
9	-----	9	301	189	112	640	281	359	39
1, 496	559	937	8, 280	4, 897	3, 383	15, 353	6, 568	8, 785	40
19, 874	9, 590	10, 284	65, 411	33, 579	31, 832	816	591	225	41
12	4	8	202	84	118	10	10	-----	42
59	28	31	1, 613	773	840	71	66	5	43
6, 318	3, 026	3, 292	62, 399	37, 095	25, 304	79, 810	69, 911	9, 899	44
30	16	14	2, 220	1, 581	639	1, 666	1, 477	189	45
7	4	3	1, 264	960	304	374	374	-----	46
161	70	91	7, 616	5, 213	2, 403	1, 040	994	46	47
2, 538	1, 310	1, 228	4, 113	2, 342	1, 771	6, 842	3, 629	3, 213	48
1, 638	803	835	8, 835	4, 589	4, 246	1, 537	1, 077	460	49
14	2	12	3, 457	1, 390	2, 067	978	766	212	50
7	5	2	659	521	138	2, 374	1, 816	558	51
4	1	3	923	610	313	1, 257	1, 211	46	52
49	22	27	5, 700	3, 503	2, 197	3, 672	2, 801	811	53
40	12	28	3, 394	1, 804	1, 590	7, 631	7, 252	379	54
1, 830	781	1, 049	24, 218	14, 582	9, 636	52, 439	48, 454	3, 985	55

TABLE 24.—TOTAL PERSONS ATTENDING SCHOOL DURING THE CENSUS YEAR, CLASSIFIED BY GENERAL NATIVITY AND COLOR, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Aggregate.	Total white.	NATIVE WHITE.			Foreign white.	Total colored. (a)
			Total.	Native parents.	Foreign parents.		
The United States.	11,674,878	10,667,171	10,153,289	7,204,755	2,948,534	513,882	1,007,707
North Atlantic division.	3,003,712	2,967,164	2,764,443	1,732,705	1,031,738	202,721	36,548
Maine .....	132,032	131,715	124,919	104,765	20,154	6,796	317
New Hampshire .....	61,760	61,660	56,022	42,440	13,582	5,638	100
Vermont .....	61,007	60,847	58,082	42,089	15,993	2,765	160
Massachusetts .....	378,410	374,977	334,757	165,411	169,346	40,220	3,433
Rhode Island .....	55,474	54,359	47,831	23,811	24,020	6,528	1,115
Connecticut .....	126,459	124,560	114,922	62,299	52,623	9,638	1,899
New York .....	985,625	977,221	903,872	482,828	421,044	73,349	8,404
New Jersey .....	241,844	235,673	219,452	131,514	87,938	16,221	6,171
Pennsylvania .....	961,101	946,152	904,586	676,948	227,638	41,566	14,919
South Atlantic division.	1,451,265	1,035,058	1,027,648	964,441	63,207	7,410	416,207
Delaware .....	27,822	24,925	24,354	20,977	3,377	571	2,897
Maryland .....	168,958	142,268	138,945	110,486	28,459	3,323	26,690
Dist. of Columbia .....	36,205	25,218	24,765	18,573	6,192	453	10,987
Virginia .....	290,905	196,788	196,224	191,061	5,163	564	94,177
West Virginia .....	165,365	158,631	157,930	149,210	8,720	701	4,734
North Carolina .....	260,125	187,000	186,859	185,465	1,394	141	73,125
South Carolina .....	161,503	78,676	78,572	76,419	2,153	104	62,627
Georgia .....	267,914	175,191	174,849	170,935	3,914	342	92,723
Florida .....	74,608	46,361	45,150	41,315	3,835	1,211	28,247
North Central division.	4,808,702	4,727,819	4,461,093	2,895,312	1,566,381	266,126	80,943
Ohio .....	775,524	758,842	736,277	552,460	183,817	22,565	16,683
Indiana .....	474,750	466,459	460,636	389,894	70,742	5,823	8,291
Illinois .....	763,675	753,696	705,135	427,733	277,402	48,561	9,979
Michigan .....	422,601	419,128	374,952	199,372	175,580	44,176	3,473
Wisconsin .....	364,966	363,567	329,502	109,558	219,944	34,065	1,399
Minnesota .....	262,711	261,652	225,582	67,721	157,861	36,070	1,059
Iowa .....	469,862	467,866	446,707	277,214	169,493	21,159	1,996
Missouri .....	570,924	546,382	537,769	432,570	105,199	8,613	24,542
North Dakota .....	31,806	31,742	22,567	6,992	15,575	9,175	64
South Dakota .....	70,087	69,828	61,710	28,967	32,743	8,118	259
Nebraska .....	242,960	240,934	224,222	143,337	80,885	16,712	2,026
Kansas .....	358,896	347,723	336,634	259,494	77,140	11,089	11,173
South Central division.	1,915,059	1,446,818	1,435,568	1,336,983	98,585	11,250	468,241
Kentucky .....	357,601	320,802	318,711	293,382	25,329	1,591	37,299
Tennessee .....	337,265	273,060	273,202	265,716	7,486	767	63,296
Alabama .....	215,895	143,215	142,582	138,353	4,229	633	72,680
Mississippi .....	251,647	127,021	126,906	123,145	3,761	115	124,526
Louisiana .....	122,206	79,341	78,625	62,336	16,289	716	42,865
Texas .....	407,167	327,305	320,717	284,938	35,779	6,588	79,862
Oklahoma .....	7,200	6,937	6,858	6,257	601	79	263
Arkansas .....	216,178	168,728	167,967	162,856	5,111	761	47,450
Western division.	496,080	490,312	463,937	275,314	188,623	26,375	5,768
Montana .....	15,395	15,241	13,809	7,088	5,881	1,372	154
Wyoming .....	7,863	7,781	7,633	4,248	2,785	748	82
Colorado .....	60,327	59,610	55,796	38,125	17,671	3,814	717
New Mexico .....	20,713	20,121	19,722	17,426	2,296	399	592
Arizona .....	7,755	7,621	6,866	3,983	2,883	755	134
Utah .....	41,278	41,213	38,730	13,295	25,435	2,483	65
Nevada .....	7,890	7,350	7,141	2,804	4,337	209	40
Idaho .....	14,878	14,842	14,267	8,894	5,463	575	36
Washington .....	52,240	51,552	47,537	31,982	15,555	4,015	688
Oregon .....	62,970	62,527	60,209	46,019	14,190	2,318	443
California .....	205,271	202,454	192,767	100,640	92,127	9,867	2,817

a Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indians.

## POPULATION.

73

TABLE 25.—TOTAL PERSONS ATTENDING SCHOOL DURING THE CENSUS YEAR, CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE PERIODS, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	UNDER 10 YEARS.		10 TO 14 YEARS.		15 YEARS AND OVER.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
The United States...	1,892,284	1,842,000	2,831,005	2,776,353	1,230,853	1,102,293
North Atlantic division....	546,201	529,960	724,932	714,786	249,539	238,294
Maine.....	22,947	22,191	29,471	28,207	15,446	13,770
New Hampshire.....	10,616	10,417	14,607	14,070	6,231	5,819
Vermont.....	10,274	9,654	14,687	13,661	6,656	6,075
Massachusetts.....	71,276	70,224	88,233	87,143	29,791	31,743
Rhode Island.....	11,033	10,805	12,924	13,132	3,866	3,714
Connecticut.....	24,442	23,537	29,903	28,999	10,234	9,254
New York.....	181,057	175,554	241,847	235,211	77,285	74,671
New Jersey.....	44,906	43,318	60,743	60,111	16,770	15,996
Pennsylvania.....	169,650	164,260	232,427	234,252	83,260	77,252
South Atlantic division....	204,789	200,411	367,693	370,081	155,814	152,477
Delaware.....	4,508	4,465	7,224	7,007	2,541	2,077
Maryland.....	26,832	26,146	44,792	44,275	14,607	12,306
District of Columbia...	4,630	4,647	9,342	9,906	3,247	4,433
Virginia.....	40,717	39,221	72,687	73,952	30,752	33,636
West Virginia.....	23,476	22,437	40,058	38,353	21,161	17,880
North Carolina.....	33,381	32,756	64,358	65,250	33,165	31,215
South Carolina.....	21,834	21,766	42,066	42,651	16,073	16,913
Georgia.....	38,438	37,931	68,915	70,842	25,822	25,966
Florida.....	10,973	11,042	18,251	17,845	8,446	8,051
North Central division....	807,256	786,588	1,130,395	1,092,759	540,144	451,620
Ohio.....	128,497	123,880	184,638	178,424	87,316	72,769
Indiana.....	74,828	73,655	111,727	108,859	58,278	47,403
Illinois.....	129,507	126,065	181,587	177,295	79,390	69,831
Michigan.....	74,455	72,871	100,727	97,383	40,763	36,402
Wisconsin.....	68,236	66,978	86,904	83,679	32,602	26,567
Minnesota.....	44,040	42,714	64,208	61,633	28,346	21,761
Iowa.....	82,425	80,666	103,969	100,206	56,617	45,979
Missouri.....	87,447	85,589	136,344	133,464	68,823	59,257
North Dakota.....	5,792	5,481	7,830	7,002	3,241	2,460
South Dakota.....	11,120	10,775	16,458	15,268	9,499	6,967
Nebraska.....	44,344	42,064	54,483	51,795	27,863	22,011
Kansas.....	56,556	54,950	81,520	77,751	47,906	40,213
South Central division....	256,162	250,343	487,331	480,871	230,791	209,561
Kentucky.....	51,005	49,796	83,702	80,184	43,143	38,771
Tennessee.....	45,769	44,242	83,615	81,457	43,890	38,322
Alabama.....	26,364	26,007	55,648	56,226	26,512	25,128
Mississippi.....	36,671	36,208	50,785	60,358	29,557	28,968
Louisiana.....	18,822	18,170	32,961	32,648	9,641	9,964
Texas.....	47,845	46,796	112,821	111,518	46,131	42,556
Oklahoma.....	1,183	1,059	1,819	1,796	663	680
Arkansas.....	29,003	28,065	51,980	50,674	31,284	25,172
Western division.....	77,876	74,788	120,654	117,856	54,565	50,341
Montana.....	2,732	2,689	3,518	3,476	1,552	1,428
Wyoming.....	1,459	1,333	1,841	1,728	802	700
Colorado.....	9,843	9,528	14,382	13,891	6,628	6,035
New Mexico.....	3,234	2,804	5,320	4,536	2,968	1,851
Arizona.....	1,181	1,109	2,078	1,999	686	693
Utah.....	6,064	5,612	10,358	10,249	4,834	4,161
Nevada.....	1,082	1,075	1,821	1,763	765	884
Idaho.....	2,465	2,347	3,580	3,359	1,747	1,380
Washington.....	8,414	8,348	12,739	12,394	5,602	4,743
Oregon.....	9,674	9,519	14,669	14,389	7,897	6,822
California.....	31,725	30,424	50,348	50,072	21,084	21,618

TABLE 26.—TOTAL PERSONS ATTENDING SCHOOL DURING THE CENSUS YEAR, CLASSIFIED BY MONTHS OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	1 month or less.	2 to 3 months.	4 to 5 months.	6 months or more.
The United States .....	660, 289	1, 730, 136	2, 029, 276	7, 246, 177
North Atlantic division .....	185, 847	130, 792	216, 337	2, 470, 736
Maine .....	5, 287	13, 909	29, 348	83, 488
New Hampshire .....	3, 864	4, 253	10, 793	42, 850
Vermont .....	2, 227	5, 712	6, 490	46, 578
Massachusetts .....	19, 949	8, 604	7, 605	242, 252
Rhode Island .....	3, 462	2, 804	2, 128	47, 080
Connecticut .....	9, 040	3, 228	4, 041	110, 150
New York .....	77, 013	33, 976	57, 394	817, 242
New Jersey .....	20, 531	7, 564	9, 170	294, 579
Pennsylvania .....	44, 474	50, 742	89, 308	776, 517
South Atlantic division .....	92, 722	417, 284	412, 866	528, 393
Delaware .....	1, 138	2, 168	2, 924	21, 592
Maryland .....	6, 528	9, 580	13, 350	139, 550
District of Columbia .....	1, 790	458	929	35, 028
Virginia .....	14, 983	37, 893	138, 818	99, 266
West Virginia .....	7, 713	27, 676	82, 386	45, 590
North Carolina .....	24, 584	137, 307	56, 443	41, 791
South Carolina .....	11, 352	73, 023	31, 636	45, 292
Georgia .....	21, 232	114, 830	55, 970	75, 882
Florida .....	3, 402	14, 394	30, 410	26, 402
North Central division .....	216, 461	462, 092	761, 629	3, 368, 580
Ohio .....	30, 300	44, 579	86, 927	613, 718
Indiana .....	16, 785	35, 662	112, 772	309, 531
Illinois .....	40, 402	61, 023	104, 769	557, 481
Michigan .....	23, 206	28, 824	44, 390	327, 172
Wisconsin .....	17, 564	30, 930	44, 922	271, 550
Minnesota .....	12, 708	37, 547	52, 162	160, 294
Iowa .....	18, 017	44, 181	65, 195	342, 469
Missouri .....	29, 968	81, 598	129, 363	329, 995
North Dakota .....	2, 598	6, 071	6, 521	16, 616
South Dakota .....	3, 356	12, 507	17, 473	36, 751
Nebraska .....	10, 241	36, 537	32, 247	163, 935
Kansas .....	12, 316	42, 633	64, 879	239, 068
South Central division .....	138, 403	668, 416	582, 148	526, 092
Kentucky .....	23, 239	80, 906	155, 935	97, 521
Tennessee .....	23, 790	125, 925	97, 205	90, 345
Alabama .....	15, 890	110, 453	94, 497	55, 055
Mississippi .....	19, 484	73, 971	113, 821	44, 271
Louisiana .....	10, 441	27, 693	18, 447	65, 715
Texas .....	29, 829	125, 370	124, 891	130, 077
Oklahoma .....	746	2, 664	1, 549	2, 241
Arkansas .....	17, 984	121, 524	35, 803	40, 897
Western division .....	26, 856	60, 552	50, 296	352, 376
Montana .....	973	2, 278	2, 055	10, 089
Wyoming .....	455	1, 178	1, 428	4, 802
Colorado .....	2, 959	6, 428	7, 784	43, 156
New Mexico .....	1, 027	7, 809	4, 211	7, 666
Arizona .....	367	828	1, 460	5, 100
Utah .....	1, 861	7, 769	7, 924	23, 724
Nevada .....	207	324	404	6, 395
Idaho .....	749	4, 360	3, 099	6, 670
Washington .....	2, 781	11, 445	8, 455	29, 559
Oregon .....	3, 514	11, 413	9, 821	38, 222
California .....	11, 903	6, 720	9, 655	176, 993

**TABLE 27.—NUMBER OF PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER ENGAGED IN GAINFUL OCCUPATIONS, CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.**

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.			PERSONS ENGAGED IN GAINFUL OCCUPATIONS.		
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
The United States .....	47,413,559	24,352,659	23,060,900	22,735,681	18,821,090	3,914,571
North Atlantic division.....	13,888,377	6,904,566	6,983,811	6,971,460	5,543,041	1,428,419
Maine.....	541,662	271,787	269,875	257,096	212,033	45,063
New Hampshire.....	315,497	155,528	159,569	164,703	127,845	36,858
Vermont.....	271,173	137,899	133,274	128,771	108,804	19,967
Massachusetts.....	1,839,607	887,063	952,544	982,444	719,166	263,278
Rhode Island.....	281,959	135,955	146,004	155,878	118,164	42,714
Connecticut.....	609,830	300,675	309,155	317,014	245,634	71,380
New York.....	4,822,392	2,385,622	2,436,770	2,435,725	1,921,785	513,940
New Jersey.....	1,143,123	568,585	574,538	570,738	459,467	111,271
Pennsylvania.....	4,063,184	2,061,052	2,002,082	1,959,091	1,635,143	323,948
South Atlantic division.....	6,415,921	3,178,769	3,237,152	3,118,056	2,431,787	686,269
Delaware.....	131,967	67,309	64,658	64,286	53,938	10,348
Maryland.....	798,605	392,485	406,120	393,267	308,515	84,752
District of Columbia.....	188,567	88,703	99,864	101,119	68,992	32,127
Virginia.....	1,211,934	598,677	613,257	551,839	445,473	106,366
West Virginia.....	549,538	281,576	267,362	223,788	202,081	21,707
North Carolina.....	1,147,446	559,764	587,682	537,363	422,171	115,192
South Carolina.....	802,406	395,466	406,940	440,854	311,423	129,431
Georgia.....	1,302,208	647,922	654,286	668,713	508,790	159,923
Florida.....	283,250	146,867	136,383	136,827	110,404	26,423
North Central division.....	16,909,613	8,828,083	8,081,530	7,673,838	6,661,149	1,012,689
Ohio.....	2,858,659	1,442,430	1,416,229	1,272,786	1,088,609	184,177
Indiana.....	1,674,028	855,368	818,660	724,058	639,156	84,902
Illinois.....	2,907,671	1,507,159	1,400,512	1,353,569	1,153,249	200,310
Michigan.....	1,619,035	851,163	767,872	759,575	663,627	95,948
Wisconsin.....	1,258,390	657,968	600,422	576,290	495,229	81,061
Minnesota.....	962,350	523,342	439,068	460,086	403,461	65,625
Iowa.....	1,441,308	755,134	686,174	631,835	551,418	80,417
Missouri.....	1,995,688	1,037,994	957,644	884,379	771,554	112,825
North Dakota.....	129,452	74,442	55,010	67,771	59,956	7,815
South Dakota.....	236,208	133,252	102,956	114,093	102,635	11,458
Nebraska.....	771,659	426,815	344,844	368,060	325,416	42,644
Kansas.....	1,055,215	563,016	492,199	452,346	406,839	45,507
South Central division.....	7,799,487	3,977,614	3,821,873	3,635,814	2,973,045	662,769
Kentucky.....	1,360,031	689,572	670,459	590,324	506,946	83,378
Tennessee.....	1,276,681	640,677	635,954	553,753	473,171	80,582
Alabama.....	1,069,545	531,941	537,604	541,602	411,627	129,975
Mississippi.....	902,028	451,788	450,240	462,739	397,931	124,808
Louisiana.....	794,083	394,815	399,868	423,074	314,293	108,781
Texas.....	1,564,755	830,783	733,972	696,208	610,193	86,015
Oklahoma.....	44,701	25,811	18,890	20,906	19,849	1,057
Arkansas.....	787,113	412,227	374,886	347,208	299,095	48,173
Western division.....	2,400,161	1,463,627	936,534	1,336,493	1,212,068	124,425
Montana.....	107,811	75,596	32,215	72,223	67,567	4,656
Wyoming.....	47,755	32,675	15,080	30,630	28,736	1,894
Colorado.....	327,896	202,719	125,177	191,943	172,796	19,147
New Mexico.....	112,541	61,885	50,656	54,151	50,217	3,934
Arizona.....	46,076	29,736	16,340	26,416	24,847	1,569
Utah.....	147,227	79,747	67,480	66,901	59,825	7,076
Nevada.....	38,225	25,370	12,855	23,415	21,591	1,824
Idaho.....	62,721	40,276	22,445	35,172	33,278	1,894
Washington.....	275,639	179,969	95,674	164,696	153,581	11,115
Oregon.....	244,374	146,406	97,968	126,781	115,988	10,793
California.....	989,896	589,252	400,644	544,165	483,622	60,543



TABLE 28.—NUMBER OF PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER ENGAGED IN EACH

	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	PERSONS ENGAGED IN AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES, AND MINING.			PERSONS ENGAGED IN PROFESSIONAL SERVICE.		
		Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
1	The United States .....	9,013,336	8,333,813	679,523	944,333	632,646	311,687
2	North Atlantic division.....	1,265,950	1,245,102	20,848	299,468	192,797	106,671
3	Maine.....	86,296	84,831	1,465	12,364	6,007	6,357
4	New Hampshire.....	42,982	42,360	622	6,831	3,529	3,302
5	Vermont.....	56,183	55,534	649	6,276	3,029	3,247
6	Massachusetts.....	81,100	80,163	937	43,247	26,248	16,999
7	Rhode Island.....	12,606	12,422	184	5,446	3,447	1,999
8	Connecticut.....	48,676	47,909	767	12,485	7,509	4,976
9	New York.....	410,132	401,529	8,603	115,376	76,484	38,892
10	New Jersey.....	74,889	73,477	1,412	22,363	15,600	6,763
11	Pennsylvania.....	453,086	446,877	6,209	75,080	50,944	24,136
12	South Atlantic division.....	1,714,318	1,466,832	247,486	92,361	66,791	25,570
13	Delaware.....	18,702	18,395	307	2,213	1,505	708
14	Maryland.....	105,396	102,660	2,727	14,576	10,144	4,432
15	District of Columbia.....	1,886	1,829	57	7,308	5,689	1,619
16	Virginia.....	271,745	255,009	16,736	17,695	11,965	5,730
17	West Virginia.....	129,887	126,631	3,256	8,662	6,397	2,265
18	North Carolina.....	374,359	318,711	55,648	12,296	8,971	3,325
19	South Carolina.....	328,017	239,567	88,450	8,193	5,970	2,223
20	Georgia.....	418,128	347,601	70,527	15,969	11,907	4,062
21	Florida.....	66,198	56,420	9,778	5,449	4,243	1,206
22	North Central division.....	3,239,103	3,158,833	80,270	371,347	236,730	134,617
23	Ohio.....	429,019	418,806	10,213	61,913	41,783	20,130
24	Indiana.....	330,569	322,221	8,348	34,519	24,104	10,415
25	Illinois.....	456,488	443,559	12,929	63,122	41,176	21,946
26	Michigan.....	508,501	502,398	6,103	33,490	20,445	13,045
27	Wisconsin.....	242,099	236,168	5,931	24,278	13,545	10,733
28	Minnesota.....	195,422	191,596	3,826	22,767	14,060	8,707
29	Iowa.....	330,390	322,296	8,094	37,762	18,962	18,800
30	Missouri.....	404,665	392,245	12,420	39,465	27,983	11,502
31	North Dakota.....	43,955	43,131	824	3,058	1,945	1,113
32	South Dakota.....	70,839	69,429	1,410	5,995	3,613	2,382
33	Nebraska.....	170,574	167,117	3,457	19,539	12,294	7,245
34	Kansas.....	256,582	249,867	6,715	25,439	16,840	8,599
35	South Central division.....	2,347,204	2,023,282	323,922	114,263	86,914	27,349
36	Kentucky.....	326,085	314,212	11,873	22,150	16,135	6,015
37	Tennessee.....	336,886	313,070	23,816	19,450	14,983	4,467
38	Alabama.....	380,852	299,861	80,991	11,952	9,180	2,772
39	Mississippi.....	360,049	270,684	89,365	10,862	7,587	3,275
40	Louisiana.....	240,730	185,266	55,464	10,026	7,196	2,830
41	Texas.....	432,318	398,140	34,178	28,123	22,226	5,897
42	Oklahoma.....	13,928	13,617	311	1,017	843	174
43	Arkansas.....	256,356	228,432	27,924	10,683	8,764	1,919
44	Western division.....	446,761	439,764	6,997	66,894	49,414	17,480
45	Montana.....	25,780	25,584	196	2,900	2,294	606
46	Wyoming.....	11,201	11,128	73	1,203	953	250
47	Colorado.....	59,243	58,548	695	9,830	7,458	2,372
48	New Mexico.....	26,611	26,190	421	1,712	1,386	326
49	Arizona.....	10,528	10,427	101	1,095	928	167
50	Utah.....	24,083	23,510	573	2,843	2,135	708
51	Nevada.....	10,536	10,404	132	1,060	730	330
52	Idaho.....	18,814	18,612	202	1,295	1,004	291
53	Washington.....	47,943	47,291	652	8,214	6,598	1,616
54	Oregon.....	50,980	50,080	900	6,626	5,007	1,619
55	California.....	161,042	157,990	3,052	29,816	20,921	8,895



## CLASS OF OCCUPATIONS, CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.

PERSONS ENGAGED IN DOMESTIC AND PERSONAL SERVICE.			PERSONS ENGAGED IN TRADE AND TRANSPORTATION.			PERSONS ENGAGED IN MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES.			
Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	
4,360,577	2,692,879	1,667,698	3,326,122	3,097,701	228,421	5,091,293	4,064,051	1,027,242	1
1,523,513	946,721	576,792	1,316,779	1,201,302	115,477	2,565,750	1,957,119	608,631	2
41,091	26,908	14,183	37,291	34,850	2,441	80,054	59,437	20,617	3
23,711	14,428	9,283	19,771	18,339	1,432	71,408	49,189	22,219	4
22,059	11,805	10,254	14,551	13,834	717	29,702	24,602	5,100	5
185,938	99,755	86,183	196,513	174,239	22,274	475,646	338,761	136,885	6
28,906	17,747	11,159	27,372	24,709	2,663	81,548	54,839	26,709	7
60,073	35,166	24,907	49,383	44,457	4,926	146,397	110,593	35,804	8
554,437	327,552	226,885	527,564	481,790	45,774	828,216	634,430	193,786	9
129,522	81,334	48,188	120,072	111,385	8,687	223,892	177,671	46,221	10
477,776	332,026	145,750	324,262	297,099	26,563	628,887	507,597	121,290	11
591,812	282,173	309,639	308,751	291,228	17,523	410,814	324,763	86,051	12
16,222	10,313	5,909	9,045	8,331	714	18,104	15,394	2,710	13
102,301	54,455	47,846	68,979	63,233	5,746	102,015	78,014	24,001	14
39,723	19,143	20,580	28,891	23,900	4,991	23,311	18,431	4,880	15
126,259	58,545	67,714	58,526	56,049	1,877	77,614	63,305	14,309	16
31,424	19,427	11,997	22,973	22,239	734	30,842	27,387	3,455	17
71,264	29,087	42,177	28,709	28,171	628	50,645	37,231	13,414	18
51,772	22,335	29,437	21,735	21,024	711	31,137	22,527	8,610	19
120,852	49,395	71,457	54,770	53,054	1,716	58,994	46,893	12,101	20
31,995	19,473	12,522	15,093	14,627	466	18,152	15,641	2,511	21
1,379,151	905,238	473,913	1,151,139	1,076,103	74,976	1,533,098	1,284,185	248,913	22
255,289	173,384	81,905	195,578	180,978	14,600	330,987	273,658	57,329	23
127,118	88,076	39,042	92,344	87,059	5,285	139,508	117,696	21,812	24
268,105	175,161	92,944	246,704	227,246	19,458	319,140	266,107	53,033	25
152,210	106,915	45,295	103,276	95,991	7,285	162,098	137,878	24,220	26
111,998	73,196	38,802	68,620	63,830	4,790	129,295	108,490	20,805	27
94,693	57,976	36,717	72,456	68,185	4,271	83,748	71,644	12,104	28
85,932	52,916	33,016	88,097	83,666	4,431	99,654	73,578	16,076	29
147,296	91,005	56,291	140,046	132,083	7,963	152,907	128,258	24,649	30
9,282	4,407	4,875	6,679	6,505	174	4,797	3,968	829	31
13,911	8,232	5,679	12,850	12,461	389	10,498	8,900	1,598	32
59,272	38,745	20,527	62,883	59,355	3,528	55,792	47,905	7,887	33
54,045	35,225	18,820	61,606	58,804	2,802	54,674	46,103	8,571	34
535,709	288,575	247,134	315,318	304,360	10,958	323,320	269,914	53,406	35
98,269	51,964	46,305	61,145	57,940	3,205	82,675	66,695	15,980	36
85,339	43,480	41,859	53,906	52,126	1,780	58,172	49,512	8,660	37
73,480	34,840	38,640	36,299	35,388	911	39,019	32,358	6,661	38
49,774	21,507	28,267	22,417	21,817	600	19,637	16,336	3,301	39
90,068	51,217	38,851	40,586	38,483	2,103	41,664	32,131	9,533	40
100,669	63,459	37,210	77,033	75,209	1,824	58,065	51,159	6,906	41
1,718	1,344	374	2,075	2,025	50	2,168	2,020	148	42
36,392	20,764	15,628	21,857	21,372	485	21,920	19,703	2,217	43
330,392	270,172	60,220	234,135	224,648	9,487	258,311	228,070	30,241	44
20,336	17,653	2,683	11,443	11,219	224	11,764	10,837	927	45
8,534	7,169	1,165	5,258	5,172	86	4,634	4,314	320	46
42,952	32,656	10,296	40,538	38,779	1,759	39,380	35,355	4,025	47
16,852	14,331	2,521	4,979	4,903	76	3,987	3,407	590	48
8,322	7,371	951	3,738	3,705	33	2,733	2,416	317	49
15,535	12,037	3,498	11,088	10,548	540	13,352	11,595	1,757	50
5,450	4,526	924	3,308	3,251	57	3,061	2,680	381	51
6,718	5,788	930	4,358	4,273	85	3,987	3,601	386	52
42,291	36,692	5,599	29,266	28,421	845	36,982	34,579	2,403	53
26,542	21,847	4,695	19,373	18,534	839	22,960	20,520	2,440	54
137,000	110,102	26,898	109,786	95,843	4,943	115,461	98,766	16,695	55

TABLE 29.—NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE UNITED STATES 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER ENGAGED IN EACH SPECIFIED OCCUPATION, CLASSIFIED BY SEX: 1890.

OCCUPATIONS.	Total.	Males.	Females.
All occupations.....	22,735,661	18,821,090	3,914,571
Agriculture, fisheries, and mining.....	9,013,336	8,333,813	679,523
Agricultural laborers (a).....	3,004,061	2,556,957	447,104
Apirarists.....	1,773	1,728	45
Dairymen and dairywomen.....	17,895	16,161	1,734
Farmers, planters, and overseers (b).....	5,281,557	5,055,130	226,427
Fishermen and oystermen (c).....	60,162	56,899	263
Gardeners, florists, nurserymen, and vine growers.....	72,601	70,186	2,415
Lumbermen and raftsmen.....	65,886	65,838	28
Miners (coal).....	208,545	208,330	215
Miners (not otherwise specified).....	141,047	140,914	133
Quarrymen.....	37,656	37,628	28
Stock raisers, herders, and drovers.....	70,729	70,047	682
Wood choppers.....	33,697	33,685	32
Other agricultural pursuits (d).....	17,747	17,330	417
Professional service.....	944,333	632,646	311,687
Actors.....	9,728	5,779	3,949
Architects.....	8,070	8,048	22
Artists and teachers of art.....	22,496	11,681	10,815
Authors and literary and scientific persons.....	6,714	3,989	2,725
Chemists, assayers, and metallurgists.....	4,503	4,464	39
Clergymen.....	88,203	87,060	1,143
Dentists.....	17,498	17,161	337
Designers, draughtsmen, and inventors.....	9,391	9,086	305
Engineers (civil, mechanical, electrical, and mining) and surveyors.....	43,239	43,115	124
Journalists.....	21,849	20,961	888
Lawyers.....	89,630	89,422	208
Musicians and teachers of music.....	62,155	27,636	34,519
Officers of United States army and navy.....	2,926	2,926	-----
Officials (government) (e).....	79,664	74,789	4,875
Physicians and surgeons.....	104,805	100,248	4,557
Professors in colleges and universities.....	5,392	4,697	695
Teachers.....	341,952	26,581	245,371
Theatrical managers, showmen, etc.....	18,055	17,421	634
Veterinary surgeons.....	6,494	6,492	2
Other professional service.....	1,569	1,090	479
Domestic and personal service.....	4,360,577	2,092,879	1,667,696
Barbers and hairdressers.....	84,962	82,157	2,825
Bartenders.....	55,806	55,660	146
Boarding and lodging house keepers.....	44,340	11,756	32,583
Engineers and firemen (not locomotive).....	139,765	139,718	47
Hotel keepers.....	44,076	38,800	5,276
Housekeepers and stewards (f).....	92,036	5,947	86,089
Hunters, trappers, guides, and scouts.....	2,534	2,515	19
Janitors.....	21,556	18,776	2,780
Laborers (not specified) (g).....	1,913,373	1,858,558	54,815
Launderers and laundresses.....	248,462	31,831	216,631
Nurses and midwives.....	47,586	6,190	41,396
Restaurant keepers.....	19,283	16,897	2,416
Saloon keepers.....	71,585	68,110	2,275
Servants.....	1,454,791	238,152	1,216,639

a In agricultural districts "agricultural laborers" are often reported simply as "laborers".

b Farmers' wives, sons, and daughters, working in common and without stated remuneration, especially in the southern states, are often reported as "farmers", and so tabulated.

c Frequently returned as "sailors". In many cases where the occupation is followed for only a portion of the year they are reported under some other branch of industry.

d Includes turpentine "farmers and laborers", principally found in a few of the southern states.

e Includes national, state, county, city, and town governments.

f Includes paid housekeepers in private families, hotels, etc., matrons in public and private institutions, and stewards and stewardesses.

TABLE 29.—NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE UNITED STATES 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER ENGAGED IN EACH SPECIFIED OCCUPATION, CLASSIFIED BY SEX: 1890—Continued.

OCCUPATIONS.	Total.	Males.	Females.
Domestic and personal service—Continued.			
Sextons .....	4,982	4,954	28
Soldiers, sailors, and marines (United States) (a) .....	27,919	27,919	-----
Watchmen, policemen, and detectives .....	74,629	74,350	279
Other domestic and personal service .....	13,063	9,619	3,444
Trade and transportation .....	3,320,122	3,097,701	228,421
Agents (claim, commission, real estate, insurance, etc.) and collectors .....	174,582	169,707	4,875
Auctioneers .....	3,205	3,203	2
Bankers and brokers (money and stocks) .....	30,008	29,508	500
Boatmen and canalmen .....	16,716	16,683	33
Bookkeepers and accountants (b) .....	159,374	131,602	27,772
Brckers (commercial) .....	5,960	5,950	10
Clerks and copyists (c) .....	557,358	493,139	64,219
Commercial travelers .....	58,691	58,080	611
Draymen, hackmen, teamsters, etc. ....	368,499	368,265	234
Foremen and overseers .....	36,084	35,109	975
Hostlers .....	54,036	54,014	22
Hucksters and peddlers .....	59,083	56,824	2,259
Livery stable keepers .....	26,757	26,710	47
Locomotive engineers and firemen (d) .....	79,463	79,459	4
Merchants and dealers in drugs and chemicals (retail) ..	46,375	45,641	734
Merchants and dealers in dry goods (retail) .....	42,527	40,349	2,178
Merchants and dealers in groceries (retail) .....	114,997	108,638	6,359
Merchants and dealers in wines and liquors (retail) ....	10,078	9,942	136
Merchants and dealers in wines and liquors (wholesale) ..	3,643	3,605	38
Merchants and dealers, not specified (retail) .....	446,262	430,314	15,948
Merchants and dealers (wholesale), importers, and shipping merchants .....	27,443	27,285	158
Messengers and errand and office boys .....	51,355	48,446	2,909
Newspaper carriers and newsboys .....	5,288	5,216	72
Officials of banks and of insurance, trade, transportation, trust, and other companies. (e) ..	39,900	39,683	217
Packers and shippers .....	24,946	18,426	6,520
Pilots .....	4,259	4,258	1
Porters and helpers (in stores and warehouses) .....	24,356	24,002	354
Sailors (a) .....	55,899	55,882	17
Salesmen and saleswomen .....	264,394	205,943	58,451
Steam railroad employes (not otherwise specified) (f) ...	382,750	381,312	1,438
Stenographers and typewriters .....	33,418	12,148	21,270
Street railway employes .....	37,434	37,423	11
Telegraph and telephone operators .....	52,214	43,740	8,474
Telegraph and telephone linemen and electric light and power company employes .....	11,134	10,465	669
Undertakers .....	9,891	9,808	83
Weighers, gaugers, and measurers .....	3,860	3,842	18
Other persons in trade and transportation .....	3,883	3,080	803
Manufacturing and mechanical industries .....	5,091,293	4,064,051	1,027,242
Agricultural implements makers (not otherwise classified). (g) .....	3,755	3,731	24
Apprentices (blacksmiths) .....	4,244	4,242	2
Apprentices (boot and shoe makers) .....	1,031	1,004	27
Apprentices (carpenters and joiners) .....	6,760	6,751	9
Apprentices (carriage and wagon makers) .....	852	851	1

a "Sailors" at sea are liable to be omitted unless they are actual members of families which are enumerated.

b Includes bookkeepers and accountants of all kinds, irrespective of where they may happen to be employed.

c Includes clerks and copyists of all kinds, irrespective of where they may happen to be employed. See "Stenographers and typewriters".

d See "Steam railroad employes (not otherwise specified)".

e Includes officials of mining and quarrying companies, classified in 1890 with officials of manufacturing companies.

f See "Locomotive engineers and firemen".

g Generally reported as blacksmiths, carpenters, iron and steel workers, machinists, painters, woodworkers, etc.

TABLE 29.—NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE UNITED STATES 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER ENGAGED IN EACH SPECIFIED OCCUPATION, CLASSIFIED BY SEX: 1890—Continued.

OCCUPATIONS.	Total.	Males.	Females.
<b>Manufacturing and mechanical industries—Continued.</b>			
Apprentices (dressmakers) .....	4,340		4,340
Apprentices (leather carriers, etc.) .....	421	421	
Apprentices (machinists) .....	9,738	9,726	12
Apprentices (masons) .....	1,927	1,926	1
Apprentices (milliners) .....	1,204		1,204
Apprentices (painters) .....	2,321	2,314	7
Apprentices (plumbers) .....	4,624	4,622	2
Apprentices (printers) .....	4,635	4,483	152
Apprentices (tailors) .....	2,625	1,925	700
Apprentices (tinsmiths) .....	2,037	2,034	3
Apprentices (not otherwise specified) .....	35,698	34,156	1,542
Artificial flower makers .....	8,046	503	2,543
Bakers .....	60,197	57,910	2,287
Basket makers .....	5,225	4,514	711
Blacksmiths .....	205,337	205,279	58
Bleachers, dyers, and scourers .....	14,210	12,503	1,707
Bone and ivory workers .....	1,691	1,469	222
Bookbinders .....	23,858	12,298	11,560
Boot and shoe makers and repairers .....	213,544	179,867	33,677
Bottlers, and mineral and soda water makers .....	7,230	6,681	549
Box makers (paper) .....	17,757	4,714	13,043
Box makers (wood) .....	10,883	9,572	1,311
Brass workers (not otherwise specified) (a) .....	17,265	16,352	913
Brewers and maltsters (b) .....	20,362	20,294	68
Brick and tile makers and terra cotta workers (b) .....	60,214	60,070	144
Britannia workers .....	904	787	117
Broom and brush makers .....	10,115	8,949	1,166
Builders and contractors .....	45,988	45,973	15
Butchers .....	105,456	105,339	117
Butter and cheese makers .....	11,211	10,808	403
Button makers .....	2,601	1,011	1,590
Cabinet makers .....	35,915	35,891	24
Candle, soap, and tallow makers .....	3,450	3,051	399
Carpenters and joiners .....	611,482	611,293	189
Carpet makers (c) .....	22,302	11,546	10,756
Carriage and wagon makers (not otherwise classified) (d) .....	34,538	34,308	230
Charcoal, coke, and lime burners .....	8,704	8,689	15
Chemical works employes (b) .....	3,628	2,613	1,015
Clock and watch makers and repairers .....	25,252	20,556	4,696
Compositors (e) .....	30,060	23,745	6,315
Confectioners .....	23,251	17,577	5,674
Coopers .....	47,486	47,438	48
Copper workers .....	3,384	3,377	7
Corset makers .....	6,533	733	5,800
Cotton mill operatives (f) .....	173,142	80,177	92,965
Distillers and rectifiers (b) .....	3,314	3,305	9
Door, sash, and blind makers (g) .....	5,041	5,031	10
Dressmakers .....	289,164	836	288,328
Electroplaters .....	2,756	2,644	112
Electrotypers and stereotypers (e) .....	1,471	1,466	5
Engravers .....	8,320	8,017	303
Fertilizer makers (b) .....	732	726	6
Fish curers and packers (h) .....	1,279	1,064	195
Gas works employes (b) .....	5,224	5,219	5
Glass workers .....	34,282	32,572	1,710
Glove makers .....	6,416	2,741	3,675
Gold and silver workers .....	20,263	16,914	3,349
Gunsmiths, locksmiths, and bell hangers .....	9,158	9,060	98

a See "Molders" and "Metal workers (not otherwise specified)".

b The unskilled workmen are often reported as common laborers.

c See "Woolen mill operatives" and "Mill and factory operatives (not specified)".

d Generally reported as blacksmiths, carpenters, iron and steel workers, machinists, painters, woodworkers, etc.

e See "Printers, lithographers, and pressmen".

f See "Print works operatives" and "Mill and factory operatives (not specified)".

g See "Saw and planing mill employes".

h See "Meat and fruit packers, canners, and preservers".

TABLE 29.—NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE UNITED STATES 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER ENGAGED IN EACH SPECIFIED OCCUPATION, CLASSIFIED BY SEX: 1890—Continued.

OCCUPATIONS.	Total.	Males.	Females.
<b>Manufacturing and mechanical industries—Continued.</b>			
Hair workers .....	1,254	684	570
Harness and saddle makers and repairers .....	43,480	42,647	833
Hat and cap makers .....	24,013	17,319	6,694
Hosiery and knitting mill operatives (a) .....	29,555	8,745	20,810
Iron and steel workers (b) .....	144,921	142,585	2,336
Lace and embroidery makers .....	5,256	821	4,435
Lead and zinc workers .....	4,616	4,413	203
Leather curriers, dressers, finishers, and tanners .....	39,332	39,040	292
Machinists .....	177,090	176,951	139
Manufacturers and officials of manufacturing companies .....	101,610	101,280	330
Marble and stone cutters .....	61,070	61,012	58
Masons (brick and stone) .....	158,918	158,878	40
Meat and fruit packers, canners, and preservers (c) .....	5,830	4,419	1,411
Mechanics (not otherwise specified) .....	15,485	15,472	13
Metal workers (not otherwise specified) .....	16,094	15,837	857
Mill and factory operatives (not specified) (d) .....	93,596	51,603	41,993
Millers (flour and grist) .....	52,841	52,747	94
Milliners .....	60,482	395	60,087
Model and pattern makers .....	10,300	10,159	141
Molders .....	66,289	66,243	46
Musical instrument makers (not otherwise specified) (e) .....	652	629	23
Nail and tack makers (f) .....	4,583	4,106	477
Oil well employés .....	9,147	9,137	10
Oil works employés .....	5,624	5,587	37
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers .....	219,912	218,046	1,266
Paper hangers .....	12,369	12,315	54
Paper mill operatives .....	27,817	18,856	8,961
Photographers .....	20,040	17,839	2,201
Piano and organ makers and tuners (g) .....	14,683	14,367	316
Plasterers .....	39,002	38,987	15
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters .....	56,607	56,563	44
Potters .....	14,928	12,939	1,989
Powder and cartridge makers .....	1,385	963	422
Printers, lithographers, and pressmen (h) .....	86,893	81,154	5,739
Print works operatives (i) .....	6,701	5,162	1,539
Publishers of books, maps, and newspapers .....	6,284	6,210	74
Roofers and slaters .....	7,043	7,040	3
Rope and cordage makers .....	8,001	4,896	3,105
Rubber factory operatives .....	16,162	9,706	6,456
Sail, awning, and tent makers .....	3,257	3,006	251
Salt works employés .....	1,765	1,662	103
Saw and planing mill employés (j) .....	133,637	133,355	282
Seamstresses (k) .....	150,044	4,001	146,043
Sewing machine makers (not otherwise classified) (l) .....	880	850	30
Sewing machine operators (m) .....	7,126	1,104	6,022
Ship and boat builders .....	22,951	22,948	3
Shirt, collar, and cuff makers (n) .....	21,107	5,132	15,975
Silk mill operatives (o) .....	34,855	14,192	20,663
Starch makers .....	746	566	180
Steam boiler makers .....	21,339	21,333	6

a See "Woolen mill operatives" and "Mill and factory operatives (not specified)".

b Includes employés of foundries, furnaces, and rolling mills. See "Metal workers (not otherwise specified)", "Molders", "Nail and tack makers", and "Stove, furnace, and grate makers".

c See "Fish curers and packers".

d Includes textile mill operatives (not otherwise specified), and also mill and factory hands for whom the specific branch of industry was not reported.

e See "Piano and organ makers and tuners".

f See "Iron and steel workers" and "Metal workers (not otherwise specified)".

g See "Musical instrument makers (not otherwise specified)".

h See "Compositors" and "Electrotypers and stereotypers".

i See "Cotton mill operatives" and "Mill and factory operatives (not specified)".

j See "Door, sash, and blind makers".

k See "Sewing machine operators", "Shirt, collar, and cuff makers", and "Tailors and tailoresses".

l Generally reported as cabinet makers, iron and steel workers, machinists, woodworkers, etc.

m See "Seamstresses", "Shirt, collar, and cuff makers", and "Tailors and tailoresses".

n See "Seamstresses" and "Sewing machine operators".

o See "Mill and factory operatives (not specified)".

TABLE 29.—NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE UNITED STATES 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER ENGAGED IN EACH SPECIFIED OCCUPATION, CLASSIFIED BY SEX: 1890—Continued.

OCCUPATIONS.	Total.	Males.	Females.
<b>Manufacturing and mechanical industries—Continued.</b>			
Stove, furnace, and grate makers (a).....	8,932	8,912	20
Straw workers.....	3,666	1,243	2,423
Sugar makers and refiners.....	2,616	2,612	4
Tailors and tailoresses (b).....	185,460	121,591	63,869
Tinners and tinware makers.....	55,488	54,599	889
Tobacco and cigar factory operatives.....	111,625	83,634	27,991
Tool and cutlery makers (not otherwise classified) (c)...	17,985	17,449	536
Trunk, valise, leather-case, and pocket-book makers.....	6,279	5,458	821
Umbrella and parasol makers.....	3,403	1,465	1,938
Upholsterers.....	25,666	23,918	1,748
Well borers.....	4,854	4,853	1
Wheelwrights.....	12,856	12,855	1
Whitewashers.....	3,996	3,987	9
Wire workers.....	12,319	11,298	1,021
Woodworkers (not otherwise specified).....	67,360	63,600	3,760
Woolen mill operatives (d).....	84,109	47,638	36,471
Other persons in manufacturing and mechanical industries.	76,714	60,896	15,908

a See "Iron and steel workers" and "Metal workers (not otherwise specified)".

b See "Seamstresses" and "Sewing machine operators".

c Generally reported as blacksmiths, carpenters, iron and steel workers, machinists, painters, woodworkers, etc.

d See "Carpet makers", "Hosiery and knitting mill operatives", and "Mill and factory operatives (not specified)".

TABLE 30.—CITIZENSHIP OF FOREIGN BORN MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Foreign born males 21 years of age and over.	ALIENS.			Naturalized.	First naturalization papers filed.	Unknown.
		Total.	Can speak English.	Can not speak English.			
The United States...	4,348,459	1,189,452	801,260	388,192	2,545,753	236,061	377,193
North Atlantic division...	1,679,850	578,523	410,626	167,897	912,575	54,752	134,000
Maine.....	30,470	15,070	12,950	2,711	11,128	558	3,114
New Hampshire.....	26,047	13,037	9,431	3,606	10,131	688	2,191
Vermont.....	19,688	8,120	7,103	1,017	9,243	496	1,827
Massachusetts.....	257,094	118,508	102,650	15,858	112,504	6,541	19,541
Rhode Island.....	40,185	20,004	16,966	3,038	15,605	1,554	3,022
Connecticut.....	78,419	28,639	22,408	6,231	38,730	2,098	8,953
New York.....	685,462	193,046	129,734	63,312	416,372	22,737	53,307
New Jersey.....	145,047	41,877	27,561	14,316	87,466	4,993	10,711
Pennsylvania.....	397,440	139,622	81,814	57,808	211,396	15,087	31,335
South Atlantic division....	102,178	26,607	18,809	7,798	61,325	3,040	11,206
Delaware.....	6,152	2,094	1,579	515	3,494	115	449
Maryland.....	42,589	11,083	7,341	3,742	26,322	1,394	3,790
District of Columbia...	9,242	1,833	1,688	145	5,617	163	1,629
Virginia.....	11,313	3,056	2,177	879	6,739	175	1,343
West Virginia.....	9,789	1,822	1,186	636	6,326	204	1,437
North Carolina.....	2,081	419	384	35	1,338	48	276
South Carolina.....	3,406	736	688	48	2,261	59	350
Georgia.....	6,954	1,716	1,578	138	4,129	171	938
Florida.....	10,652	3,848	2,188	1,660	5,099	711	994
North Central division.....	1,921,101	360,732	246,205	114,527	1,243,914	139,413	177,042
Ohio.....	218,841	38,672	24,971	13,701	153,789	5,495	20,885
Indiana.....	73,358	5,187	3,833	1,354	55,676	3,467	9,028
Illinois.....	390,317	95,729	66,779	28,950	242,487	16,947	35,154
Michigan.....	248,317	58,695	42,412	16,483	145,901	22,134	21,387
Wisconsin.....	244,384	37,844	21,864	15,980	158,149	28,368	20,023
Minnesota.....	221,309	37,297	24,519	12,778	140,902	25,720	17,390
Iowa.....	155,676	26,283	17,609	8,584	107,236	6,929	15,222
Missouri.....	120,737	22,151	16,963	5,188	80,886	4,153	13,547
North Dakota.....	36,314	9,633	7,603	2,030	17,747	7,376	1,558
South Dakota.....	42,914	5,573	3,722	1,851	28,644	5,673	3,024
Nebraska.....	95,875	15,328	10,070	5,258	61,815	8,334	10,398
Kansas.....	73,065	8,140	5,770	2,370	50,682	4,817	9,426
South Central division.....	164,537	40,284	22,337	17,947	96,777	6,728	20,748
Kentucky.....	29,816	4,601	3,595	1,006	20,938	541	3,736
Tennessee.....	11,047	2,249	1,969	280	6,500	347	1,951
Alabama.....	8,125	1,772	1,548	224	4,865	338	1,150
Mississippi.....	5,031	1,104	958	146	3,079	97	751
Louisiana.....	25,351	7,597	4,044	2,953	13,975	991	2,788
Texas.....	75,248	21,638	8,538	13,100	40,956	4,036	8,618
Oklahoma.....	1,659	123	111	12	1,217	70	249
Arkansas.....	8,260	1,200	974	226	5,247	308	1,505
Western division.....	480,793	183,306	103,283	80,023	231,162	32,128	34,197
Montana.....	29,973	8,360	6,332	2,028	14,950	4,787	1,876
Wyoming.....	9,192	2,802	1,770	1,032	4,378	1,076	936
Colorado.....	50,340	12,446	8,569	3,877	29,449	3,662	4,783
New Mexico.....	6,757	2,393	1,103	1,290	3,574	307	433
Arizona.....	10,031	5,179	1,882	3,297	3,893	222	737
Utah.....	24,525	6,437	5,075	1,362	14,621	1,569	1,898
Nevada.....	10,770	4,277	2,678	1,599	5,824	264	405
Idaho.....	11,705	3,641	2,144	1,497	6,465	845	754
Washington.....	57,950	16,677	12,768	3,911	29,649	6,862	4,762
Oregon.....	37,415	13,422	5,870	7,552	17,795	2,677	3,521
California.....	232,135	107,672	55,094	52,578	100,564	9,857	14,042

**TABLE 31.—UNITED STATES SOLDIERS, SAILORS, AND MARINES, CLASSIFIED BY GENERAL NATIVITY AND COLOR, AND WIDOWS OF UNITED STATES SOLDIERS, SAILORS, AND MARINES, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.**

[This table gives the approximate number of surviving United States soldiers, sailors, and marines, and surviving widows of United States soldiers, sailors, and marines, who served during the civil war.]

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	UNITED STATES SOLDIERS, SAILORS, AND MARINES.					Widows of United States soldiers, sailors, and marines.
	Total.	Native white—native parents.	Native white—foreign parents.	Foreign white.	Colored.	
The United States ...	1,034,073	718,446	89,255	172,573	53,799	145,359
<b>North Atlantic division ...</b>	<b>315,466</b>	<b>221,095</b>	<b>31,563</b>	<b>56,647</b>	<b>6,161</b>	<b>50,338</b>
Maine .....	18,311	16,036	946	1,297	32	2,556
New Hampshire .....	8,998	7,814	373	783	26	1,639
Vermont .....	8,730	6,713	892	1,085	40	1,183
Massachusetts .....	39,006	28,969	3,050	7,100	487	7,408
Rhode Island .....	6,301	4,204	559	1,321	217	1,157
Connecticut .....	12,994	9,345	793	2,496	360	2,254
New York .....	86,041	52,088	10,636	21,879	1,438	14,370
New Jersey .....	23,707	15,278	2,273	5,076	1,080	3,881
Pennsylvania .....	110,780	80,648	12,041	15,610	2,481	15,890
<b>South Atlantic division ....</b>	<b>54,841</b>	<b>33,789</b>	<b>3,512</b>	<b>7,023</b>	<b>10,517</b>	<b>7,534</b>
Delaware .....	3,559	2,422	243	371	523	425
Maryland .....	12,648	6,861	1,141	1,635	3,011	1,834
District of Columbia .....	6,334	3,428	506	1,607	793	1,197
Virginia .....	8,365	3,507	625	2,147	2,086	797
West Virginia .....	12,827	11,387	635	648	157	1,628
North Carolina .....	4,133	2,608	66	80	1,379	668
South Carolina .....	2,098	464	28	79	1,527	307
Georgia .....	2,053	1,401	71	171	420	339
Florida .....	2,814	1,711	197	285	621	339
<b>North Central division ....</b>	<b>519,711</b>	<b>371,269</b>	<b>45,066</b>	<b>92,423</b>	<b>10,953</b>	<b>67,936</b>
Ohio .....	101,602	73,540	10,027	15,355	2,680	14,497
Indiana .....	63,242	51,539	4,270	6,008	1,425	10,051
Illinois .....	71,158	50,285	5,508	13,707	1,570	11,069
Michigan .....	45,984	32,192	4,934	8,324	534	5,391
Wisconsin .....	29,575	14,414	3,007	11,941	213	3,451
Minnesota .....	18,840	10,325	1,861	6,533	121	1,781
Iowa .....	42,855	31,866	3,811	6,910	268	4,720
Missouri .....	63,747	45,081	4,218	11,959	2,489	9,412
North Dakota .....	2,064	1,252	284	519	9	137
South Dakota .....	7,132	4,810	793	1,505	24	468
Nebraska .....	22,885	17,207	2,108	3,405	165	1,929
Kansas .....	50,627	38,758	4,157	6,267	1,455	5,030
<b>South Central division ....</b>	<b>93,942</b>	<b>58,855</b>	<b>3,195</b>	<b>6,161</b>	<b>25,731</b>	<b>15,832</b>
Kentucky .....	30,150	21,847	891	1,969	5,443	5,198
Tennessee .....	20,157	14,998	433	575	4,151	4,041
Alabama .....	4,014	2,708	127	254	925	650
Mississippi .....	6,362	867	86	193	5,216	1,140
Louisiana .....	7,587	1,053	235	663	5,636	1,314
Texas .....	8,722	5,805	680	1,899	538	1,126
Oklahoma .....	2,486	2,026	180	158	122	135
Arkansas .....	14,464	9,551	563	650	3,700	2,228
<b>Western division .....</b>	<b>50,113</b>	<b>33,438</b>	<b>5,919</b>	<b>10,319</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>3,719</b>
Montana .....	2,646	1,592	385	621	48	159
Wyoming .....	1,171	720	163	271	17	62
Colorado .....	9,715	6,918	1,131	1,554	112	846
New Mexico .....	1,986	1,423	190	317	56	222
Arizona .....	1,163	664	201	257	41	40
Utah .....	881	519	130	230	2	79
Nevada .....	591	357	83	143	8	17
Idaho .....	1,604	1,068	217	316	3	60
Washington .....	7,409	5,159	888	1,346	16	388
Oregon .....	5,687	4,293	507	878	9	319
California .....	17,290	10,725	2,024	4,386	125	1,527



TABLE 32.—CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS AND SAILORS, CLASSIFIED BY GENERAL NATIVITY AND COLOR, AND WIDOWS OF CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS AND SAILORS, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.

[This table gives the approximate number of surviving Confederate soldiers and sailors, and surviving widows of Confederate soldiers and sailors, who served during the civil war.]

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS AND SAILORS.					Widows of Confederate soldiers and sailors.
	Total.	Native white—native parents.	Native white—foreign parents.	Foreign white.	Colored.	
The United States ...	432,020	405,694	9,540	13,513	3,273	60,564
North Atlantic division....	2,433	1,533	218	614	68	522
Maine .....	55	46	4	5	.....	34
New Hampshire .....	26	18	4	4	.....	12
Vermont .....	11	5	.....	6	.....	14
Massachusetts .....	134	74	18	37	5	47
Rhode Island .....	53	31	7	15	.....	23
Connecticut .....	83	52	8	21	2	13
New York .....	787	387	82	299	19	142
New Jersey .....	210	137	20	44	9	43
Pennsylvania .....	1,074	783	75	183	33	194
South Atlantic division....	183,676	176,466	2,973	2,981	1,256	26,388
Delaware .....	44	30	8	0	2	6
Maryland .....	2,188	1,757	172	229	30	267
District of Columbia...	705	584	34	51	36	148
Virginia .....	48,713	46,924	632	830	327	5,589
West Virginia .....	9,117	8,725	202	130	60	703
North Carolina .....	43,947	43,071	408	221	247	6,180
South Carolina .....	23,650	22,444	513	456	237	3,912
Georgia .....	47,080	45,266	738	850	226	8,373
Florida .....	8,232	7,605	271	205	91	1,210
North Central division....	25,701	23,155	969	1,427	150	2,925
Ohio .....	1,277	1,010	79	145	43	178
Indiana .....	1,353	1,222	41	79	11	160
Illinois .....	1,759	1,428	82	230	19	239
Michigan .....	398	242	106	50	.....	61
Wisconsin .....	115	39	11	65	.....	19
Minnesota .....	164	94	19	50	1	22
Iowa .....	467	370	21	71	5	58
Missouri .....	17,558	16,474	459	571	54	1,940
North Dakota .....	48	27	8	13	.....	5
South Dakota .....	119	87	14	18	.....	7
Nebraska .....	527	445	33	47	2	43
Kansas .....	1,916	1,717	96	88	15	193
South Central division....	214,347	199,580	5,007	7,974	1,777	30,324
Kentucky .....	11,115	10,504	249	268	94	1,179
Tennessee .....	32,201	30,983	387	505	346	3,932
Alabama .....	34,004	32,434	655	722	193	5,729
Mississippi .....	26,728	25,077	657	666	328	3,830
Louisiana .....	16,199	13,497	985	1,431	286	2,513
Texas .....	66,791	60,793	1,685	3,999	314	9,605
Oklahoma .....	603	575	17	10	1	38
Arkansas .....	26,706	25,726	392	373	215	3,498
Western division .....	5,863	4,951	373	517	22	405
Montana .....	303	258	24	20	1	23
Wyoming .....	94	79	5	10	.....	8
Colorado .....	1,043	881	76	81	5	65
New Mexico .....	402	345	25	31	1	16
Arizona .....	295	245	22	28	.....	13
Utah .....	108	93	8	7	.....	13
Nevada .....	54	40	5	9	.....	3
Idaho .....	248	224	13	11	.....	9
Washington .....	590	485	46	55	4	29
Oregon .....	593	534	22	37	.....	29
California .....	2,133	1,767	127	228	11	197

TABLE 33.—TOTAL DWELLINGS AND PERSONS TO A DWELLING, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES 1870 TO 1890.

[In 1870 the total number of dwellings includes occupied and unoccupied dwellings, but in 1880 and 1890 the total number of occupied dwellings only is reported.]

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	NUMBER OF DWELLINGS.			PERSONS TO A DWELLING.		
	1890	1880	1870	1890	1880	1870
The United States .....	11,483,318	8,955,812	7,042,833	5.45	5.60	5.47
North Atlantic division.....	2,962,345	2,430,182	2,103,500	5.87	5.97	5.85
Maine .....	135,255	124,959	121,953	4.89	5.19	5.14
New Hampshire.....	76,665	68,381	67,046	4.91	5.07	4.75
Vermont .....	69,817	66,769	66,145	4.76	4.98	5.00
Massachusetts.....	355,280	231,188	236,473	6.30	6.34	6.16
Rhode Island.....	52,250	41,888	34,828	6.61	6.68	6.24
Connecticut.....	130,779	108,458	96,880	5.71	5.74	5.55
New York.....	895,593	772,512	688,559	6.70	6.58	6.37
New Jersey.....	247,342	190,403	155,936	5.84	5.94	5.81
Pennsylvania.....	999,364	776,124	635,680	5.26	5.52	5.54
South Atlantic division.....	1,626,372	1,383,493	1,102,778	5.45	5.49	5.31
Delaware.....	33,882	27,215	22,577	4.97	5.39	5.54
Maryland.....	84,204	155,070	120,630	5.66	6.03	6.02
District of Columbia.....	138,798	28,687	23,308	5.94	6.19	5.65
Virginia.....	292,654	265,611	224,947	5.66	5.69	5.45
West Virginia.....	150,378	108,349	78,854	5.59	5.71	5.61
North Carolina.....	361,571	264,305	202,564	5.37	5.30	5.29
South Carolina.....	217,195	191,914	143,485	5.30	5.19	4.92
Georgia.....	342,874	289,474	236,436	5.36	5.33	5.01
Florida.....	78,816	52,868	41,047	4.97	5.10	4.57
North Central division.....	4,287,486	3,172,734	2,405,626	5.22	5.47	5.40
Ohio.....	720,414	586,664	495,687	5.10	5.45	5.38
Indiana.....	452,043	375,225	318,469	4.85	5.27	5.28
Illinois.....	669,812	538,221	464,155	5.71	5.72	5.47
Michigan.....	434,370	321,514	297,036	4.82	5.09	5.00
Wisconsin.....	316,163	239,361	197,098	5.34	5.50	5.35
Minnesota.....	229,678	136,458	81,140	5.67	5.72	5.42
Iowa.....	379,318	301,507	219,846	5.04	5.39	5.44
Missouri.....	485,320	369,180	292,769	5.52	5.87	5.87
North Dakota.....	37,918	a29,324	a3,231	4.82	a4.61	a4.39
South Dakota.....	68,894			4.77		
Nebraska.....	201,470	85,848	25,144	5.26	5.27	4.89
Kansas.....	292,086	189,432	71,071	4.89	5.26	5.13
South Central division.....	2,007,279	1,623,664	1,197,569	5.47	5.49	5.37
Kentucky.....	335,990	286,600	224,969	5.53	5.75	5.87
Tennessee.....	323,136	276,734	224,816	5.47	5.57	5.60
Alabama.....	281,002	240,227	198,327	5.37	5.26	5.03
Mississippi.....	235,656	208,297	164,150	5.47	5.43	5.04
Louisiana.....	294,341	174,867	150,427	5.47	5.38	4.83
Texas.....	402,422	287,562	141,685	5.66	5.54	5.78
Oklahoma.....	14,942	4.14		4.14		
Arkansas.....	209,190	149,377	93,195	5.39	5.37	5.20
Western division.....	599,836	345,739	233,360	5.05	5.11	4.24
Montana.....	26,934	9,205	9,450	4.91	4.25	2.18
Wyoming.....	11,880	4,282	3,379	5.11	4.85	3.83
Colorado.....	81,127	39,018	10,009	5.08	4.98	3.98
New Mexico.....	34,671	26,311	21,053	4.43	4.54	4.36
Arizona.....	13,338	9,033	2,822	4.47	4.48	3.42
Utah.....	37,285	26,710	18,290	5.58	5.39	4.75
Nevada.....	10,066	14,557	12,990	4.55	4.28	3.27
Idaho.....	17,852	7,700	4,622	4.73	4.24	3.25
Washington.....	68,833	15,512	6,066	5.08	4.84	3.95
Oregon.....	61,925	32,374	19,372	5.07	5.40	4.69
California.....	235,925	161,037	126,307	5.12	5.37	4.44

a Dakota territory.

TABLE 34.—TOTAL FAMILIES AND PERSONS TO A FAMILY, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1870 TO 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	NUMBER OF FAMILIES.			PERSONS TO A FAMILY.		
	1890	1880	1870	1890	1880	1870
The United States .....	12, 090, 152	9, 945, 916	7, 579, 363	4. 93	5. 04	5. 09
North Atlantic division .....	3, 712, 242	3, 023, 741	2, 497, 494	4. 69	4. 80	4. 92
Maine.....	150, 355	141, 843	131, 017	4. 40	4. 58	4. 78
New Hampshire .....	87, 348	80, 286	72, 144	4. 31	4. 32	4. 41
Vermont.....	75, 869	73, 092	70, 462	4. 38	4. 55	4. 69
Massachusetts.....	479, 790	379, 710	305, 534	4. 67	4. 70	4. 77
Rhode Island.....	75, 010	60, 259	46, 133	4. 61	4. 59	4. 71
Connecticut.....	165, 890	136, 885	114, 981	4. 50	4. 55	4. 67
New York.....	1, 308, 015	1, 078, 905	898, 772	4. 59	4. 71	4. 88
New Jersey.....	308, 339	232, 309	183, 043	4. 09	4. 87	4. 95
Pennsylvania.....	1, 061, 626	840, 452	675, 408	4. 95	5. 10	5. 21
South Atlantic division .....	1, 687, 767	1, 403, 361	1, 132, 621	5. 25	5. 19	5. 17
Delaware.....	34, 578	28, 253	22, 900	4. 87	5. 19	5. 46
Maryland.....	202, 170	175, 318	140, 078	5. 16	5. 32	5. 57
District of Columbia.....	43, 967	34, 896	25, 276	5. 24	5. 09	5. 21
Virginia.....	304, 673	282, 355	231, 574	5. 44	5. 36	5. 29
West Virginia.....	140, 359	111, 732	78, 474	5. 43	5. 54	5. 63
North Carolina.....	306, 952	270, 894	206, 970	5. 37	5. 17	5. 20
South Carolina.....	222, 941	202, 062	151, 105	5. 16	4. 93	4. 67
Georgia.....	353, 059	303, 060	237, 850	5. 22	5. 09	4. 98
Florida.....	80, 059	54, 691	39, 394	4. 89	4. 93	4. 77
North Central division .....	4, 598, 605	3, 389, 017	2, 480, 311	4. 86	5. 12	5. 23
Ohio.....	785, 291	641, 907	521, 981	4. 68	4. 98	5. 11
Indiana.....	467, 146	391, 203	320, 160	4. 69	5. 06	5. 25
Illinois.....	778, 015	591, 934	474, 533	4. 92	5. 20	5. 35
Michigan.....	455, 004	336, 973	241, 006	4. 60	4. 86	4. 91
Wisconsin.....	335, 456	251, 530	200, 155	5. 03	5. 23	5. 27
Minnesota.....	247, 975	143, 374	82, 471	5. 25	5. 45	5. 33
Iowa.....	388, 517	310, 884	222, 430	4. 92	5. 23	5. 37
Missouri.....	528, 295	403, 186	316, 917	5. 07	5. 38	5. 43
North Dakota.....	38, 478	a31, 202	a3, 060	4. 75	a4. 33	a4. 59
South Dakota.....	70, 250	89, 135	25, 075	4. 68	5. 12	5. 08
Nebraska.....	206, 820	197, 679	72, 493	5. 12	5. 04	4. 91
Kansas.....	297, 358			4. 80		5. 03
South Central division .....	2, 071, 120	1, 697, 550	1, 242, 411	5. 30	5. 25	5. 18
Kentucky.....	354, 463	302, 631	232, 797	5. 24	5. 45	5. 67
Tennessee.....	334, 194	286, 539	231, 365	5. 29	5. 38	5. 44
Alabama.....	287, 292	248, 961	202, 704	5. 27	5. 07	4. 92
Mississippi.....	241, 148	215, 055	166, 828	5. 35	5. 26	4. 96
Louisiana.....	214, 123	192, 833	158, 099	5. 22	4. 87	4. 60
Texas.....	411, 251	297, 259	154, 483	5. 44	5. 35	5. 30
Oklahoma.....	15, 029			4. 11		
Arkansas.....	213, 620	154, 272	96, 135	5. 28	5. 20	5. 04
Western division .....	620, 418	372, 247	226, 526	4. 88	4. 75	4. 37
Montana.....	27, 501	9, 931	7, 058	4. 81	3. 94	2. 92
Wyoming.....	12, 065	4, 604	2, 248	5. 03	4. 52	4. 06
Colorado.....	84, 276	41, 260	9, 358	4. 89	4. 71	4. 26
New Mexico.....	35, 504	28, 255	21, 449	4. 33	4. 23	4. 28
Arizona.....	13, 495	9, 536	2, 290	4. 42	4. 24	4. 22
Utah.....	38, 816	28, 373	17, 210	5. 36	5. 07	5. 04
Nevada.....	10, 170	15, 158	9, 880	4. 50	4. 11	4. 30
Idaho.....	18, 113	7, 774	4, 104	4. 66	4. 19	3. 65
Washington.....	70, 977	16, 380	5, 673	4. 92	4. 59	4. 22
Oregon.....	63, 791	33, 468	18, 504	4. 92	5. 22	4. 91
California.....	245, 710	177, 508	128, 752	4. 92	4. 87	4. 35

a Dakota territory.

TABLE 35.—TOTAL DWELLINGS AND FAMILIES, AND PERSONS TO A DWELLING AND TO A FAMILY, FOR CITIES HAVING 50,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1880 AND 1890

CITIES.	TOTAL DWELLINGS.		TOTAL FAMILIES.		PERSONS TO A DWELLING.		PERSONS TO A FAMILY.	
	1890	1880	1890	1880	1890	1880	1890	1880
New York, N. Y. ....	81,828	73,684	312,766	243,157	18.52	16.37	4.84	4
Chicago, Ill. ....	127,871	61,069	220,320	96,992	8.60	8.24	4.99	5
Philadelphia, Pa. ....	187,052	146,412	205,135	165,044	5.60	5.79	5.10	5
Brooklyn, N. Y. ....	82,282	62,233	170,970	115,076	9.80	9.11	4.72	4
St. Louis, Mo. ....	60,937	43,026	91,756	65,142	7.41	8.15	4.92	5
Boston, Mass. ....	52,669	43,944	89,716	72,763	8.52	8.26	5.00	4
Baltimore, Md. ....	72,112	50,833	86,654	65,356	6.02	6.54	5.01	5
San Francisco, Cal. ....	47,183	34,110	62,535	43,463	6.84	6.86	5.60	5
Cincinnati, Ohio. ....	33,487	28,017	63,530	52,025	8.87	9.11	4.67	4
Cleveland, Ohio. ....	43,835	27,181	53,052	32,113	5.96	5.89	4.93	4
Buffalo, N. Y. ....	37,290	23,680	51,461	30,948	6.86	6.55	4.97	5
New Orleans, La. ....	43,000	36,347	48,582	45,316	5.63	5.95	4.98	4
Pittsburg, Pa. ....	37,725	24,289	45,584	29,868	6.33	6.44	5.23	5
Washington, D. C. ....	38,798	24,107	43,987	29,603	5.94	6.19	5.24	5
Detroit, Mich. ....	36,992	20,493	42,209	23,290	5.57	5.38	4.88	5
Milwaukee, Wis. ....	32,888	18,748	41,519	23,024	6.22	6.17	4.92	5
Newark, N. J. ....	23,296	18,796	38,906	28,386	7.81	7.26	4.67	4
Minneapolis, Minn. ....	25,281	6,832	32,901	8,584	6.52	6.76	5.01	5
Jersey city, N. J. ....	18,562	14,048	24,434	23,957	8.78	8.59	4.73	5
Louisville, Ky. ....	24,999	18,898	32,970	24,343	6.45	6.55	4.89	5
Omaha, Neb. ....	20,194	5,110	22,485	5,612	6.96	5.97	6.25	5
Rochester, N. Y. ....	23,954	15,825	27,312	18,039	5.59	5.65	4.90	4
St. Paul, Minn. ....	20,976	6,343	25,832	7,224	6.35	6.54	5.15	5
Kansas city, Mo. ....	23,140	8,609	26,734	9,347	5.74	6.48	4.96	5
Providence, R. I. ....	17,639	14,153	29,242	23,178	7.49	7.41	4.52	4
Denver, Colo. ....	18,010	5,279	19,730	5,945	5.93	6.75	5.41	5
Indianapolis, Ind. ....	21,138	13,727	23,063	15,650	4.99	5.47	4.57	4
Altogether, Pa. ....	16,543	11,943	20,805	14,747	6.36	6.59	5.06	5
Albany, N. Y. ....	13,153	13,259	20,433	18,297	7.22	6.85	4.65	4
Columbus, Ohio. ....	16,179	8,527	18,050	9,396	5.45	6.06	4.88	5
Syracuse, N. Y. ....	15,641	8,825	19,277	11,046	5.64	5.87	4.57	4
Worcester, Mass. ....	9,785	6,634	17,800	11,931	8.65	8.79	4.76	4
Toledo, Ohio. ....	15,842	9,717	17,113	10,191	5.14	5.16	4.76	4
Richmond, Va. ....	12,538	9,532	15,678	12,180	6.49	6.67	5.19	5
New Haven, Conn. ....	11,194	9,961	17,381	13,638	7.26	6.31	4.68	4
Paterson, N. J. ....	9,870	6,712	16,815	10,679	7.94	7.60	4.66	4
Lowell, Mass. ....	10,794	8,245	14,892	11,439	7.20	7.21	5.22	5
Nashville, Tenn. ....	13,746	7,072	15,487	8,525	5.54	6.13	4.92	5
Scranton, Pa. ....	12,263	7,334	14,839	8,926	6.13	6.25	5.07	5
Fall River, Mass. ....	6,644	5,594	14,383	9,706	11.20	8.75	5.17	5
Cambridge, Mass. ....	10,305	8,260	14,159	10,833	6.80	6.38	4.95	4
Atlanta, Ga. ....	11,447	6,494	13,353	7,799	5.72	5.76	4.91	4
Memphis, Tenn. ....	11,567	7,174	13,354	7,943	5.58	4.68	4.83	4
Wilmington, Del. ....	11,878	7,641	12,473	8,243	5.77	5.56	4.93	5
Dayton, Ohio. ....	12,306	6,990	13,217	8,106	4.95	5.53	4.63	4
Troy, N. Y. ....	7,805	6,955	12,695	11,491	7.81	8.16	4.73	4
Grand Rapids, Mich. ....	11,411	5,752	13,393	6,817	5.28	5.57	4.50	4
Reading, Pa. ....	11,693	8,267	12,326	8,876	5.02	5.24	4.76	4
Camden, N. J. ....	12,362	8,246	12,667	8,772	4.72	5.05	4.60	4
Trenton, N. J. ....	11,428	5,115	11,901	5,472	5.03	5.85	4.83	5
Lynn, Mass. ....	8,532	6,315	12,205	8,209	6.53	6.06	4.57	4
Lincoln, Neb. ....	8,848	(a)	9,256	(a)	6.23	(a)	5.96	(a)
Charleston, S. C. ....	8,164	6,552	11,196	11,406	6.73	7.63	4.91	4
Hartford, Conn. ....	6,553	5,736	11,596	9,137	8.12	7.32	4.69	4
St. Joseph, Mo. ....	9,460	5,260	9,902	5,630	5.53	6.17	5.23	5
Evansville, Ind. ....	9,091	5,296	9,743	5,803	5.58	5.53	5.21	5
Los Angeles, Cal. ....	10,368	(a)	11,056	(a)	4.86	(a)	4.56	(a)
Des Moines, Iowa. ....	9,923	4,170	10,488	4,359	5.05	5.37	4.78	5

a Not given in the report for 1880.

---

## AGRICULTURE.

---

## AGRICULTURE.

---

In collecting the statistics of agriculture at the Eleventh Census no farm of less than 3 acres was enumerated unless at least \$500 worth of product had been actually sold from the same during the calendar year preceding the census year. The improved acreage includes all land once cultivated, unless afterward abandoned, and all permanent meadows and pastures.

The tables show the number, area, and valuation of farms in each census year from 1850 to 1890, the live stock on hand June 1 of each census year, and the value of agricultural products for the calendar year preceding the census year.

The number of farms in the United States has increased from 1,449,073 in 1850 to 4,564,641 in 1890, or 215 per cent. The largest increase in any decade was between 1870 and 1880, when it was 1,348,922, or 50.71 per cent, and the smallest increase was during the last decade, namely, 555,734, or 13.86 per cent. The average size of farms was greatest in 1850, 203 acres, and least in 1880, 134 acres. In 1890 the average size was 137 acres. The increase since 1880 in the number of farms of less than 50 acres has been 142,957, or 12.16 per cent; from 50 to 100 acres, 88,675, or 8.59 per cent; from 100 to 500 acres, 312,711, or 18.44 per cent; from 500 to 1,000 acres, 8,423, or 11.09 per cent, and of 1,000 acres and over, 2,968, or 10.39 per cent. Comparison as to the acreage and tenure of farms can not be made between the figures reported by the censuses of 1860 and 1870 and those shown for the censuses of 1880 and 1890. In the former censuses only improved land was taken into account, while for 1880 and 1890 both improved and unimproved lands are included.

There has been an increase in the past decade of 285,422, or 9.56 per cent, in farms cultivated by owners; of 132,302, or 41.04 per cent, in farms rented for money, and of 138,010, or 19.65 per cent, in farms rented for share of products. There has been an increase in the percentage of improved acreage of total farm acreage from 38.50 in 1850 to 57.38 in 1890.

The valuation of farm lands has increased from \$3,271,575,426 in 1850 to \$13,279,252,649 in 1890, or 305.90 per cent. The largest increase in valuation in any decade was between 1850 and 1860, being \$3,373,469,581, or 103.11 per cent. Between 1880 and 1890 the increase was \$3,082,155,873, or 30.23 per cent.

The valuation of farm products can only be compared satisfactorily for 1880 and 1890, as previous to 1870 it was not returned at all, and in that census included "betterments and addition to stock". The estimated values of farm products at these two censuses were \$2,460,107,454 in 1890 and \$2,212,540,927 in 1880, showing an apparent increase of \$247,566,527, or 11.19 per cent, in the value of farm products during the decade. It should be remembered, however, that these figures do not include either the value of live stock on farms June 1 or the value of live stock on farms that have been slaughtered or sold for slaughter during the census years. Furthermore, the values of products, whether total for all products or for specified crops, are the results of estimates given by the farmers themselves, although when apparently erroneous estimates were given they have been the subject of correspondence. The values, therefore, must be taken as estimates, and with the understanding that they are considered too low, for producers, as a rule, very naturally make underestimates of the value of their products. There has been, also, a gen-

eral reduction in the values of all the products of the farm in 1890 as compared with the values reported in 1880.

The value of live stock on farms on June 1, 1890, was \$2,208,767,573, and on June 1, 1880, \$1,500,384,707. It is impossible to give the value of live stock on farms slaughtered or sold for slaughter during the census years.

The value of live stock on hand June 1 of each census year from 1850 to 1890, as given in Table 3, as well as the number of each kind of live stock on hand at each census period, as given in Table 4, have reference only to the number and value of such live stock on farms, no account appearing here of the live stock on ranges or in cities. There has been a general increase in the number of all kinds of live stock on farms during the past 40 years, with the exception of working oxen, which show a decrease of 583,250, or 34.29 per cent. During the last decade there has been an increase in all of the live stock on farms. The number of working oxen reported in 1880 was 993,841, being the smallest number reported in any of the five censuses considered. The census of 1890 reports 1,117,494 working oxen, an increase over 1880 of 123,653, or 12.44 per cent, this being the next to the smallest number reported by any of the five censuses.

The number of sheep on farms has increased since 1850. The increase between 1880 and 1890 was very small, however, amounting to only 743,290, or 2.11 per cent.

The average weight of wool per fleece in 1880 was 4.42 pounds and in 1890, 5.15 pounds. The increase in the amount of wool clipped on farms between 1880 and 1890 was 9,767,488 pounds, or 6.27 per cent; since 1850 it has increased 112,932,280 pounds, or 215.04 per cent.

There can be no comparison made between the production of milk as returned by the different censuses, since the report for 1870, the first made for this product, that of 1880, and that of the present census are each based upon entirely different returns. The census of 1890 shows the entire milk production of farms, including that used for butter and cheese, that of 1880 only the amount sold or sent to factories, and that of 1870 only the amount sold.

The acreage under cereals not having been reported in any census previous to 1880, no comparison is possible except between that census and the census of 1890. During that decade barley increased in area 1,223,107 acres, or 61.22 per cent, and in production 34,335,481 bushels, or 78.04 per cent. Buckwheat decreased in area 11,225 acres, or 1.32 per cent, but increased in production 293,022 bushels, or 2.48 per cent. Indian corn increased in area 9,719,248 acres, or 15.58 per cent, and in production 367,735,871 bushels, or 20.96 per cent. Oats increased in area 12,176,084 acres, or 75.42 per cent, and in production 401,391,667 bushels, or 98.41 per cent. Rye increased in area 329,371 acres, or 17.88 per cent, and in production 8,589,803 bushels, or 43.31 per cent, while wheat showed a decrease in area of 1,850,819 acres, or 5.22 per cent, and an increase in production of 8,890,831 bushels, or 1.93 per cent.

The average net weight of a bale of cotton was, in 1850, 400 pounds; in 1860, 445 pounds; in 1870, 434 pounds; in 1880, 453 pounds, and in 1890, 477 pounds. From 1880 to 1890 the number of acres in cotton increased 5,695,251, or 39.33 per cent, and the production, 957,210,120 pounds, or 36.71 per cent.

The number of bushels of flaxseed reported in 1890 was 10,250,410, and in 1880, 7,170,951, an increase of 42.94 per cent, while the number of bushels reported for 1870 was 1,730,444, an increase of 492.36 per cent between 1870 and 1890.

The production of hemp reported for the five censuses, 1850 to 1890, varied greatly in amount, the number of tons reported for 1890 being 11,511; for 1880, 5,025; for 1870, 12,746; for 1860, 74,493; for 1850, 34,871.

The number of chickens reported in 1890 was 258,871,125, and in 1880, 102,272,135, an increase of 153.12 per cent. The number of other fowl reported in 1890 was 26,738,315, and in 1880, 23,235,187, an increase of 15.08 per cent. The reports for the same years show the number of dozens of eggs to be 819,722,916 and 456,910,916, respectively, an increase of 79.41 per cent.

Reports for sugar and molasses are classified as to cane, sorghum, and maple. In 1890, 301,284,395 pounds of cane sugar and 25,409,228 gallons of cane molasses were produced, and in 1880, 214,646,400 pounds and 16,573,273 gallons, an increase of 40.36 per cent in sugar and 53.31 per cent in molasses. Of sorghum, 24,235,219 gallons were produced in 1890 and 28,444,202 in 1880. Of maple sugar and molasses, 32,952,927 pounds and 2,258,376 gallons were produced in 1890, and 36,576,061 pounds and 1,796,048 gallons in 1880.

The number of acres mown for hay and the number of tons of hay harvested, for 1880 and 1890, are as follows: in 1890, 52,948,797 acres and 66,831,480 tons; in 1880, 30,631,054 acres and 35,150,711 tons; increase in acreage, 72.86 per cent; increase in production, 90.13 per cent.

The amount of rice produced in 1890 was 128,590,934 pounds, and in 1880 the amount was 110,131,373 pounds, an increase of 16.76 per cent.

Of tobacco, 488,256,646 pounds were produced in 1890 and 472,661,157 pounds in 1880, an increase of 3.30 per cent.

In 1890, 217,546,362 bushels of Irish potatoes were produced, and in 1880 the production was 169,458,539 bushels, an increase of 28.38 per cent; of sweet potatoes, 43,950,261 bushels were produced in 1890 and 33,378,693 bushels in 1880, an increase of 31.67 per cent.



—NUMBER AND ACREAGE OF FARMS AND PERCENTAGE OF UNIMPROVED LAND, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES 1850 TO 1890.

AND TERRITORIES.	Year.	Number.	ACREAGE.			Average size. (Acres.)	Per cent of acreage unimproved.
			Total.	Improved.	Unimproved.		
United States ..	1890	4,564,641	623,218,619	357,616,755	265,601,864	137	42.6
	1880	4,008,907	536,081,835	284,771,042	251,310,793	134	46.9
	1870	2,659,985	407,735,041	188,921,099	218,813,942	153	53.7
	1860	2,044,077	407,212,538	163,110,720	244,101,818	199	59.9
	1850	1,449,073	293,560,614	113,032,614	180,528,000	203	61.5
Atlantic division.	1890	658,569	62,743,525	42,338,024	20,405,501	95	32.5
	1880	696,139	67,985,640	46,385,632	21,600,008	98	31.8
	1870	601,595	62,744,384	41,117,185	21,627,199	104	34.5
	1860	564,935	61,081,545	38,981,911	22,099,634	108	36.2
	1850	489,754	55,162,835	33,956,168	21,206,667	113	38.4
e .....	1890	62,613	6,179,925	3,044,666	3,135,259	100	50.7
	1880	64,309	6,552,578	3,484,908	3,067,670	102	46.8
	1870	59,804	5,838,058	2,917,793	2,920,265	98	50.0
	1860	55,698	5,727,671	2,704,133	3,023,538	103	52.8
	1850	46,760	4,555,393	2,039,596	2,515,797	97	55.2
Hampshire .....	1890	29,151	3,459,018	1,727,387	1,731,631	119	50.1
	1880	32,181	3,721,173	2,308,112	1,413,061	116	38.0
	1870	29,642	3,605,994	2,334,487	1,271,507	122	35.3
	1860	30,501	3,744,025	2,367,034	1,377,991	123	36.8
	1850	29,229	3,392,414	2,251,488	1,140,926	116	33.6
ont .....	1890	32,573	4,395,646	2,655,945	1,739,703	135	39.6
	1880	35,522	4,882,588	3,286,461	1,596,127	137	32.7
	1870	33,827	4,528,804	3,073,257	1,455,547	134	32.1
	1860	31,556	4,274,414	2,823,157	1,451,257	135	34.0
	1850	29,763	4,125,822	2,601,409	1,524,413	139	36.9
achusetts .....	1890	34,374	2,998,282	1,657,024	1,341,258	87	44.7
	1880	38,406	3,359,079	2,128,311	1,230,768	87	36.6
	1870	26,500	2,730,283	1,736,221	994,062	103	36.4
	1860	35,601	3,338,724	2,155,512	1,183,212	94	35.4
	1850	34,069	3,356,012	2,133,436	1,222,576	99	36.4
e Island .....	1890	5,500	469,281	274,491	194,790	85	41.5
	1880	6,216	514,813	298,486	216,327	83	42.0
	1870	5,368	502,308	289,030	213,278	94	42.5
	1860	5,406	521,224	335,128	186,096	96	35.7
	1850	5,385	553,938	356,487	197,451	103	35.6
ecticut .....	1890	26,350	2,253,432	1,379,419	874,013	86	38.8
	1880	30,598	2,453,541	1,642,188	811,353	80	33.1
	1870	25,508	2,364,416	1,646,752	717,664	93	30.4
	1860	25,180	2,504,264	1,830,807	673,457	99	26.9
	1850	22,445	2,383,879	1,768,178	615,701	106	25.8
York .....	1890	226,223	21,061,562	16,389,380	5,572,182	97	25.4
	1880	241,058	23,780,754	17,717,862	6,062,892	99	25.5
	1870	216,253	22,190,810	15,627,206	6,563,604	103	29.6
	1860	196,990	20,974,958	14,358,403	6,616,555	106	31.5
	1850	170,621	19,119,084	12,408,964	6,710,120	112	35.1
Jersey .....	1890	30,828	2,662,009	1,999,117	662,892	86	24.9
	1880	34,307	2,929,773	2,096,297	833,476	85	28.4
	1870	30,652	2,989,511	1,976,474	1,013,037	98	33.9
	1860	27,646	2,983,525	1,944,441	1,039,084	108	34.9
	1850	23,905	2,752,946	1,767,991	984,955	115	35.8
sylvania .....	1890	211,557	18,364,370	13,210,597	5,153,773	87	28.1
	1880	213,542	19,791,341	13,423,007	6,368,334	93	32.2
	1870	174,041	17,994,200	11,515,965	6,478,235	103	36.0
	1860	156,357	17,012,140	10,463,296	6,548,844	109	38.5
	1850	127,577	14,923,347	8,628,619	6,294,728	117	42.2
Atlantic division.	1890	749,600	100,157,573	41,677,371	58,480,202	134	58.4
	1880	644,429	101,419,563	36,170,331	65,249,232	157	64.3
	1870	374,102	90,213,055	30,202,991	60,010,064	241	66.5
	1860	301,940	106,520,771	34,900,942	71,619,829	353	67.2
	1850	248,196	93,401,610	30,009,323	63,392,287	376	67.9
ware .....	1890	9,381	1,055,692	762,655	293,037	113	27.8
	1880	8,749	1,090,245	746,958	343,287	125	31.5
	1870	7,615	1,052,322	698,115	354,207	138	33.7
	1860	6,658	1,004,295	637,065	367,230	151	36.6
	1850	6,063	956,144	580,892	375,252	158	39.2

TABLE 1.—NUMBER AND ACREAGE OF FARMS AND PERCENTAGE OF UNIMPROVED LAND, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES 1850 TO 1890—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Year.	Number.	ACREAGE.			Average size. (Acres.)	Per cent of acreage unimproved.
			Total.	Improved.	Unimproved.		
South Atlantic division—Continued.							
Maryland.....	1890	40,798	4,952,390	3,412,908	1,539,482	121	31.1
	1880	40,517	5,119,831	3,342,700	1,777,131	126	34.7
	1870	27,000	4,512,579	2,914,007	1,598,572	167	35.4
	1860	25,494	4,835,571	3,002,267	1,833,304	190	37.9
	1850	21,860	4,634,350	2,797,905	1,836,445	212	39.6
District of Colum.	1890	382	11,745	9,898	1,847	31	15.7
	1880	435	18,140	12,632	5,514	42	30.4
	1870	209	11,677	8,266	3,411	56	29.2
	1860	238	34,263	17,474	16,789	144	49.0
	1850	267	27,454	16,207	11,187	103	40.7
Virginia (a).....	1890	127,600	19,104,951	9,125,545	9,979,406	150	52.2
	1880	118,517	19,835,785	8,510,113	11,325,672	167	57.1
	1870	73,849	18,145,911	8,165,040	9,980,871	246	55.0
	1860	92,605	31,117,036	11,437,821	19,679,215	336	63.2
	1850	77,013	26,152,311	10,360,135	15,792,176	340	60.4
West Virginia (a)...	1890	72,773	10,321,326	4,554,000	5,767,326	142	55.9
	1880	62,674	10,193,779	3,792,327	6,401,452	163	62.8
	1870	39,778	8,528,394	2,580,254	5,948,140	214	69.7
North Carolina.....	1890	178,356	22,651,896	7,828,569	14,823,327	127	65.4
	1880	157,609	22,363,558	6,481,191	15,882,367	142	71.0
	1870	93,585	19,835,410	5,258,742	14,576,668	212	73.5
	1860	75,203	23,762,969	6,517,284	17,245,685	316	72.6
	1850	56,963	20,996,983	5,453,975	15,543,008	369	74.0
South Carolina.....	1890	115,068	13,184,652	5,255,237	7,929,415	115	60.1
	1880	93,864	13,457,613	4,132,050	9,325,563	143	69.3
	1870	51,889	12,105,280	3,010,539	9,094,741	233	75.1
	1860	33,171	16,195,919	4,572,060	11,623,859	488	71.8
	1850	29,967	16,217,700	4,072,651	12,145,049	541	74.9
Georgia.....	1890	171,071	25,200,435	9,582,866	15,617,569	147	62.0
	1880	138,626	26,043,282	8,204,720	17,838,562	188	68.5
	1870	99,956	23,647,941	6,831,856	16,816,085	338	71.1
	1860	62,063	26,650,490	8,062,758	18,587,732	430	69.7
	1850	51,759	22,821,379	6,378,479	16,442,900	441	72.1
Florida.....	1890	34,228	3,674,486	1,145,693	2,528,793	107	68.8
	1880	23,438	3,297,324	947,640	2,349,684	141	71.3
	1870	10,241	2,373,541	736,172	1,637,369	232	69.0
	1860	6,568	2,920,228	654,213	2,266,015	445	77.6
	1850	4,304	1,595,289	349,049	1,246,240	371	78.1
North Central division..	1890	1,923,822	256,586,994	184,292,126	72,294,868	133	28.2
	1880	1,697,968	206,982,157	136,842,319	70,139,838	122	33.9
	1870	1,125,078	139,215,269	78,409,509	60,805,760	124	43.7
	1860	772,165	107,899,590	52,308,699	55,590,891	140	51.5
	1850	437,597	62,686,490	26,680,332	36,006,158	143	57.4
Ohio.....	1890	251,430	23,352,408	18,338,824	5,013,584	93	21.5
	1880	247,189	24,529,226	18,081,091	6,448,135	99	26.3
	1870	195,953	21,712,420	14,469,133	7,243,287	111	33.4
	1860	179,889	20,472,141	12,625,394	7,846,747	114	38.3
	1850	143,807	17,997,493	9,851,493	8,146,000	125	45.3
Indiana.....	1890	198,167	20,362,516	15,107,482	5,255,034	103	25.8
	1880	194,013	20,420,983	13,933,738	6,487,245	105	31.8
	1870	161,289	18,119,648	10,104,279	8,015,369	112	44.2
	1860	131,826	16,388,292	8,242,183	8,146,109	124	49.7
	1850	93,896	12,793,422	5,046,543	7,746,879	136	60.6
Illinois.....	1890	240,681	30,498,277	25,669,060	4,829,217	127	15.8
	1880	255,741	31,673,645	26,115,154	5,558,491	124	17.5
	1870	202,803	25,882,861	19,329,952	6,552,909	128	25.3
	1860	143,310	20,911,989	13,096,374	7,815,615	146	37.4
	1850	76,208	12,037,412	5,039,545	6,997,867	158	58.1
Michigan.....	1890	172,344	14,785,636	9,865,350	4,920,286	86	33.3
	1880	154,008	13,807,240	8,296,662	5,510,578	90	39.9
	1870	98,786	10,019,142	5,096,939	4,922,203	101	49.1
	1860	62,422	7,030,834	3,476,296	3,554,538	113	50.6
	1850	34,089	4,383,890	1,929,110	2,454,780	129	56.0

a At the censuses of 1850 and 1860 Virginia embraced West Virginia.

TABLE 1.—NUMBER AND ACREAGE OF FARMS AND PERCENTAGE OF UNIMPROVED LAND, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES 1850 TO 1890—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Year.	Number.	ACREAGE.			Average size. (Acres.)	Per cent of acreage unimproved.
			Total.	Improved.	Unimproved.		
North Central division—Continued.							
Wisconsin .....	1890	146,409	16,787,988	9,793,931	6,994,057	115	41.7
	1880	134,322	15,353,118	9,162,528	6,190,590	114	40.3
	1870	102,904	11,715,321	5,899,343	5,815,978	114	49.6
	1860	69,270	7,883,587	3,746,167	4,147,420	114	52.5
	1850	20,177	2,976,658	1,045,499	1,931,159	148	64.9
Minnesota .....	1890	116,851	18,663,645	11,127,953	7,535,692	160	40.4
	1880	92,386	13,403,019	7,246,693	6,156,326	145	45.9
	1870	46,500	6,483,828	2,322,102	4,161,726	139	64.2
	1860	18,181	2,711,968	556,250	2,155,718	149	79.5
	1850	157	28,881	5,035	23,846	184	82.6
Iowa .....	1890	201,903	30,491,541	25,428,899	5,062,642	151	16.6
	1880	185,351	24,752,700	19,868,541	4,884,159	134	19.7
	1870	116,292	15,541,793	9,396,467	6,145,326	134	39.5
	1860	61,163	10,069,907	3,792,792	6,277,115	165	62.3
	1850	14,805	2,736,064	824,082	1,911,382	185	69.9
Missouri .....	1890	238,043	30,780,290	19,792,313	10,987,977	129	35.7
	1880	215,575	27,879,276	16,745,031	11,134,245	129	39.9
	1870	148,328	21,707,220	9,130,615	12,576,605	146	57.9
	1860	92,792	19,984,810	6,246,871	13,737,939	215	68.7
	1850	54,458	9,732,070	2,938,425	6,794,245	179	69.8
North Dakota .....	1890	27,611	7,660,333	4,658,015	3,002,318	277	39.2
South Dakota .....	1890	50,158	11,396,460	6,959,293	4,437,167	227	38.9
Dakota territory .....	1880	17,435	3,800,656	1,150,413	2,650,243	218	69.7
	1870	1,720	302,376	42,645	259,731	176	85.9
	1860	123	26,448	2,115	24,333	215	92.0
Nebraska .....	1890	113,608	21,593,444	15,247,705	6,345,739	190	29.4
	1880	63,387	9,944,826	5,504,702	4,440,124	157	44.6
	1870	12,301	2,073,781	647,031	1,426,750	169	68.8
	1860	2,789	631,214	118,789	512,425	226	81.2
Kansas .....	1890	166,617	20,214,456	22,303,301	7,911,155	181	26.3
	1880	138,561	21,417,468	10,739,566	10,677,902	155	49.9
	1870	38,202	5,656,879	1,971,003	3,685,876	148	65.2
	1860	10,400	1,778,400	405,468	1,372,932	171	77.3
South Central division..	1890	1,086,772	156,448,294	66,288,824	90,159,470	144	57.6
	1880	886,643	133,500,223	49,806,771	83,693,452	151	52.7
	1870	510,998	99,343,247	31,088,775	68,254,472	194	68.7
	1860	370,373	118,992,965	33,232,226	85,760,739	321	72.1
	1850	266,814	77,645,466	22,038,946	55,606,520	291	71.6
Kentucky .....	1890	179,264	21,412,220	11,818,882	9,593,347	119	44.8
	1880	166,453	21,495,240	10,731,683	10,763,557	129	50.1
	1870	118,422	18,060,106	8,103,850	10,556,256	158	56.6
	1860	90,814	19,163,261	7,644,268	11,519,053	211	60.1
	1850	74,777	16,949,748	5,968,270	10,981,478	227	64.8
Tennessee .....	1890	174,412	20,161,583	9,362,555	10,799,028	116	53.6
	1880	165,650	20,660,915	8,496,556	12,170,359	125	58.9
	1870	118,141	19,581,214	6,843,278	12,737,936	166	65.1
	1860	82,368	20,669,165	6,795,337	13,873,828	251	67.1
	1850	72,735	18,984,022	5,175,173	13,808,849	261	72.7
Alabama .....	1890	157,772	19,853,000	7,698,343	12,154,657	126	61.2
	1880	135,864	18,855,354	6,375,706	12,479,628	139	66.2
	1870	67,382	14,961,178	5,062,204	9,898,974	222	66.2
	1860	55,128	19,104,545	6,385,724	12,718,821	347	66.6
	1850	41,964	12,137,681	4,435,614	7,702,067	289	63.5
Mississippi .....	1890	144,318	17,572,547	6,849,390	10,723,157	122	61.0
	1880	101,772	15,855,462	5,216,937	10,638,525	156	67.1
	1870	68,023	13,121,113	4,209,146	8,911,967	193	67.9
	1860	42,840	15,839,684	5,065,755	10,773,929	370	68.0
	1850	33,960	10,490,419	3,444,358	7,046,061	309	67.2
Louisiana .....	1890	69,294	9,544,219	3,774,668	5,769,551	138	60.5
	1880	48,292	8,273,506	2,739,972	5,533,534	171	66.9
	1870	28,481	7,025,817	2,045,640	4,980,177	247	70.9
	1860	17,328	9,298,576	2,707,108	6,591,468	537	70.9
	1850	13,422	4,989,043	1,590,025	3,399,018	372	68.1

TABLE 1.—NUMBER AND ACREAGE OF FARMS AND PERCENTAGE OF UNIMPROVED LAND, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1850 TO 1890—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Year.	Number.	ACREAGE.			Average size. (Acres.)	Per cent of acreage unimproved.
			Total.	Improved.	Unimproved.		
South Central division—Continued.							
Texas.....	1890	228, 126	51, 406, 937	23, 746, 215	30, 660, 722	225	59.6
	1880	174, 184	36, 292, 219	12, 650, 314	23, 641, 905	208	65.1
	1870	61, 125	18, 396, 523	2, 964, 836	15, 431, 687	301	83.9
	1860	42, 891	25, 344, 028	2, 650, 781	22, 693, 247	591	89.5
	1850	12, 198	11, 496, 339	643, 976	10, 852, 363	942	94.4
Oklahoma.....	1890	8, 826	1, 606, 423	563, 728	1, 042, 695	182	64.9
Arkansas.....	1890	124, 760	14, 891, 356	5, 475, 043	9, 416, 313	119	62.3
	1880	94, 433	12, 061, 547	3, 595, 603	8, 465, 944	128	70.8
	1870	49, 424	7, 597, 296	1, 859, 821	5, 737, 475	154	75.5
	1860	39, 004	9, 573, 706	1, 983, 313	7, 590, 393	245	79.3
	1850	17, 758	2, 598, 214	781, 530	1, 816, 684	146	69.9
Western division.....							
	1890	145, 878	47, 282, 233	23, 020, 410	24, 261, 823	324	51.3
	1880	83, 723	26, 194, 252	15, 565, 989	10, 628, 263	313	49.6
	1870	48, 212	16, 219, 086	8, 102, 639	8, 116, 447	326	50.9
	1860	34, 664	12, 717, 667	3, 686, 942	9, 030, 725	367	71.0
	1850	6, 712	4, 664, 213	347, 845	4, 316, 368	695	92.5
Montana.....	1890	5, 603	1, 964, 197	915, 517	1, 048, 680	351	53.4
	1880	1, 519	405, 683	262, 611	143, 072	267	35.3
	1870	851	139, 537	84, 674	54, 863	164	39.3
Wyoming.....	1890	3, 125	1, 830, 432	476, 831	1, 353, 601	586	72.9
	1880	457	124, 433	83, 122	41, 311	272	33.2
	1870	175	4, 341	338	4, 003	25	92.2
Colorado.....	1890	16, 389	4, 598, 941	1, 823, 520	2, 775, 421	281	60.3
	1880	4, 506	1, 165, 373	616, 169	549, 204	259	47.1
	1870	1, 738	320, 346	95, 594	224, 752	184	70.3
New Mexico.....	1890	4, 458	787, 882	263, 106	524, 776	177	66.6
	1880	5, 053	631, 131	237, 392	393, 739	125	62.4
	1870	4, 480	833, 549	143, 007	690, 542	186	82.5
	1860	5, 086	1, 414, 909	149, 274	1, 265, 635	278	89.4
	1850	3, 750	290, 571	166, 201	124, 370	77	42.5
Arizona.....	1890	1, 426	1, 297, 033	104, 128	1, 192, 905	910	92.0
	1880	767	135, 573	56, 071	79, 502	177	58.6
	1870	172	21, 807	14, 585	7, 222	127	33.1
Utah.....	1890	10, 517	1, 323, 705	548, 223	775, 482	126	58.6
	1880	9, 452	655, 524	416, 105	239, 419	69	36.5
	1870	4, 908	148, 361	118, 755	29, 606	30	20.0
	1860	3, 635	89, 911	77, 219	12, 692	25	14.1
	1850	926	46, 849	16, 333	30, 516	51	66.1
Nevada.....	1890	1, 277	1, 661, 416	723, 052	938, 364	1, 301	56.5
	1880	1, 404	530, 862	344, 423	186, 439	378	35.1
	1870	1, 036	208, 510	92, 644	115, 866	201	55.6
	1860	91	56, 118	14, 132	41, 986	617	74.8
Idaho.....	1890	6, 603	1, 302, 256	606, 362	695, 894	197	53.4
	1880	1, 885	327, 798	197, 407	130, 391	174	39.8
	1870	414	77, 139	26, 603	50, 536	186	65.5
Washington.....	1890	18, 056	4, 179, 190	1, 820, 832	2, 358, 358	231	56.4
	1880	6, 529	1, 409, 421	484, 346	925, 075	216	65.6
	1870	3, 127	649, 139	192, 016	457, 123	208	70.4
	1860	1, 330	366, 156	81, 869	284, 287	275	77.6
Oregon.....	1890	25, 530	6, 909, 888	3, 516, 000	3, 393, 888	271	49.1
	1880	16, 217	4, 214, 712	2, 198, 645	2, 016, 067	280	47.8
	1870	7, 587	2, 389, 252	1, 116, 290	1, 272, 962	315	53.3
	1860	5, 806	2, 060, 539	896, 414	1, 164, 125	355	54.5
	1850	1, 164	432, 808	132, 857	299, 951	372	60.3
California.....	1890	52, 894	21, 427, 293	12, 222, 839	9, 204, 454	405	43.9
	1880	35, 934	16, 593, 742	10, 669, 698	5, 924, 044	462	35.7
	1870	23, 724	11, 427, 105	6, 218, 133	5, 208, 972	452	45.6
	1860	18, 716	8, 730, 034	2, 468, 034	6, 262, 000	466	71.7
	1850	872	3, 893, 985	32, 454	3, 861, 531	4, 466	99.2

TABLE 2.—CLASSIFICATION OF FARMS ACCORDING TO ACREAGE AND TENURE BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1880 AND 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Year.	NUMBER OF FARMS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO ACREAGE.					Number of farms cultivated by owner.	Number of farms rented for money.	Number of farms rented for share of products.
		Under 50 acres.	50 and under 100.	100 and under 500.	500 and under 1,000.	1,000 and over.			
The United States.	1890	1,318,521	1,121,485	2,008,094	84,395	31,546	3,269,728	354,659	840,254
	1880	1,175,564	1,032,810	1,695,983	75,972	28,578	2,984,306	322,357	702,244
North Atlantic division.	1890	204,075	195,364	254,510	3,287	733	537,376	52,129	60,073
	1880	220,633	203,168	267,218	4,156	964	584,847	49,011	62,281
Maine.....	1890	16,018	20,248	25,262	383	102	58,643	1,976	1,394
	1880	16,755	22,025	25,035	378	116	61,528	1,628	1,153
New Hampshire..	1890	8,188	7,357	13,074	423	109	26,827	1,311	1,013
	1880	9,530	8,716	13,446	385	104	29,560	1,237	1,378
Vermont.....	1890	6,417	7,002	18,689	396	69	27,816	2,301	2,456
	1880	7,233	7,822	19,785	585	97	30,760	2,164	2,598
Massachusetts....	1890	14,488	8,934	10,648	256	48	31,177	2,304	803
	1880	15,948	10,587	11,588	243	40	35,266	2,292	848
Rhode Island.....	1890	2,270	1,433	1,751	41	5	4,470	912	118
	1880	2,428	1,706	2,029	48	5	4,980	989	247
Connecticut.....	1890	10,536	6,975	8,700	117	22	23,310	2,102	938
	1880	12,830	8,107	9,511	133	17	27,472	1,920	1,206
New York.....	1890	65,909	67,835	91,323	972	193	180,472	19,725	26,026
	1880	72,528	70,661	96,273	1,315	281	201,186	18,124	21,748
New Jersey.....	1890	11,681	8,837	10,183	93	34	22,442	3,449	4,937
	1880	13,809	9,617	10,674	147	60	25,869	3,608	4,830
Pennsylvania.....	1890	69,177	66,743	74,880	606	151	162,219	18,040	31,298
	1880	69,572	63,927	78,877	922	244	168,220	17,049	28,273
South Atlantic division.	1890	291,979	151,889	275,966	21,736	8,030	461,057	96,098	192,445
	1880	227,471	124,583	257,620	23,037	9,718	411,673	74,946	157,810
Delaware.....	1890	2,361	2,357	4,585	76	2	4,978	628	3,775
	1880	2,004	2,039	4,631	66	9	5,041	511	3,197
Maryland.....	1890	12,559	8,011	19,532	613	83	28,154	3,245	9,399
	1880	12,152	7,768	19,792	728	77	27,978	3,878	8,661
District of Columbia.	1890	311	47	24	.....	.....	242	131	9
	1880	309	67	57	2	.....	269	150	16
Virginia.....	1890	41,558	24,667	54,903	5,077	1,395	93,311	11,985	22,304
	1880	36,098	22,194	53,101	5,561	1,563	83,531	13,392	21,594
West Virginia....	1890	18,761	19,857	31,735	1,727	693	59,858	4,275	8,610
	1880	14,812	14,461	30,301	2,255	845	50,673	4,292	7,709
North Carolina....	1890	64,917	40,340	67,116	4,518	1,468	117,469	10,572	50,318
	1880	55,012	34,007	61,806	5,063	1,721	104,887	8,644	44,078
South Carolina....	1890	63,310	17,941	29,347	3,083	1,327	51,428	31,913	31,667
	1880	47,189	13,612	27,735	3,693	1,635	46,645	21,974	25,245
Georgia.....	1890	70,593	32,316	59,343	6,061	2,758	79,477	29,413	62,181
	1880	48,429	26,054	53,635	7,017	3,491	76,451	18,557	43,618
Florida.....	1890	17,609	6,353	9,381	581	304	26,140	3,936	4,152
	1880	11,406	4,881	6,562	652	377	16,198	3,548	3,692
North Central division.	1890	385,764	526,935	983,218	23,437	4,468	1,474,086	147,248	302,488
	1880	382,698	509,160	787,512	15,608	2,990	1,350,225	88,743	259,000
Ohio.....	1890	78,829	82,380	89,056	1,022	163	193,895	18,947	38,588
	1880	74,785	78,198	92,645	1,309	252	199,562	14,834	32,793
Indiana.....	1890	57,522	65,198	73,811	1,395	241	147,885	10,936	39,346
	1880	56,285	64,030	72,103	1,320	275	147,903	8,582	37,468
Illinois.....	1890	49,448	68,746	119,684	2,420	383	158,848	29,182	52,651
	1880	50,201	76,080	116,562	3,249	649	175,497	20,620	59,624
Michigan.....	1890	62,275	61,298	48,237	447	87	148,208	8,212	15,924
	1880	52,348	55,777	45,391	408	84	138,597	5,015	10,396
Wisconsin.....	1890	29,840	48,221	67,425	814	109	129,681	7,209	9,519
	1880	28,532	44,719	60,296	666	109	122,163	3,719	8,440
Minnesota.....	1890	11,764	26,163	77,048	1,594	282	101,747	3,421	11,683
	1880	9,595	25,530	56,375	741	145	83,933	1,251	7,202

TABLE 2.—CLASSIFICATION OF FARMS ACCORDING TO ACREAGE AND TENURE, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1880 AND 1890—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Year.	NUMBER OF FARMS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO ACREAGE.					Number of farms cultivated by owner.	Number of farms rented for money.	Number of farms rented for share of products.
		Under 50 acres.	50 and under 100.	100 and under 500.	500 and under 1,000.	1,000 and over.			
North Central division—Cont.									
Iowa.....	1890	23,960	53,345	121,003	3,158	428	145,183	24,940	31,780
	1880	29,007	58,519	95,163	2,298	364	141,177	8,421	35,758
Missouri.....	1890	55,213	64,604	114,053	3,560	612	174,285	23,525	40,223
	1880	55,965	58,030	97,859	3,536	685	150,703	19,843	39,029
North Dakota.....	1890	142	508	25,192	1,380	389	25,698	539	1,374
South Dakota.....	1890	658	1,769	48,043	1,501	187	43,555	1,294	5,309
Dakota territory.....	1890	315	547	16,253	246	74	16,757	72	608
Nebraska.....	1890	4,037	19,921	86,805	2,315	536	85,525	8,942	19,141
	1880	4,409	16,652	41,542	666	118	51,963	1,948	9,476
Kansas.....	1890	12,067	34,782	114,881	3,831	1,056	119,576	10,101	36,940
	1880	12,256	31,078	93,823	1,169	235	115,910	4,438	18,213
South Central division.	1890	407,966	222,497	407,328	26,666	12,295	668,972	151,901	265,899
	1880	327,028	185,727	336,362	25,872	11,659	565,556	105,092	216,000
Kentucky.....	1890	53,887	48,301	74,818	3,330	928	134,529	14,524	30,211
	1880	51,473	40,594	69,472	3,902	1,112	122,426	16,824	27,203
Tennessee.....	1890	59,155	43,328	68,076	3,046	807	120,622	19,762	34,028
	1880	58,159	39,541	63,315	3,549	1,086	108,454	19,266	37,930
Alabama.....	1890	68,992	30,414	52,736	4,054	1,576	81,141	38,931	37,700
	1880	58,050	26,447	44,254	4,645	1,868	72,215	22,888	40,761
Mississippi.....	1890	69,348	26,118	43,656	3,542	1,654	68,058	30,366	45,894
	1880	41,192	19,318	35,493	3,936	1,833	57,214	17,449	27,118
Louisiana.....	1890	34,614	11,271	20,109	2,023	1,277	38,539	11,745	19,010
	1880	21,282	8,501	15,031	2,159	1,319	31,286	6,069	10,337
Texas.....	1890	80,230	46,652	87,112	8,717	5,415	132,616	20,081	75,429
	1880	64,043	29,539	70,821	5,988	3,793	108,716	12,089	53,379
Oklahoma.....	1890	28	192	8,289	300	17	8,761	13	52
Arkansas.....	1890	41,732	28,221	52,532	1,654	621	84,706	16,479	23,575
	1880	32,229	21,787	37,976	1,793	648	65,245	9,916	19,272
Western division.....	1890	28,117	14,800	87,672	9,269	6,020	128,237	7,292	10,349
	1880	17,734	10,172	47,271	5,299	3,247	72,005	4,565	7,153
Montana.....	1890	78	190	4,538	518	279	5,333	124	146
	1880	87	63	1,256	93	20	1,439	17	63
Wyoming.....	1890	61	82	2,494	274	214	2,093	61	71
	1880	77	40	288	88	14	444	5	8
Colorado.....	1890	946	1,107	13,095	780	461	14,546	585	1,258
	1880	478	659	3,022	233	114	8,922	165	419
New Mexico.....	1890	2,357	380	1,571	64	86	4,257	33	168
	1880	3,551	484	919	56	43	4,645	22	386
Arizona.....	1890	296	179	906	32	13	1,313	51	63
	1880	108	104	528	17	10	666	42	58
Utah.....	1890	5,546	2,096	2,734	101	40	9,974	121	422
	1880	5,435	2,056	1,916	36	9	9,019	60	373
Nevada.....	1890	122	84	633	209	229	1,181	56	46
	1880	210	185	779	146	84	1,268	63	73
Idaho.....	1890	421	541	5,309	226	46	6,298	69	236
	1880	240	278	1,319	40	8	1,796	32	57
Washington.....	1890	1,236	1,715	13,907	890	308	16,529	541	986
	1880	365	611	5,239	252	62	6,058	209	262
Oregon.....	1890	2,526	2,630	17,894	1,808	672	22,924	1,063	2,123
	1880	1,071	1,723	11,791	1,260	352	13,938	741	1,538
California.....	1890	14,528	5,796	24,531	4,367	3,672	43,489	4,574	4,831
	1880	6,112	3,969	20,214	3,108	2,531	28,810	3,209	3,915

TABLE 3.—FARM VALUATIONS, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1850 TO 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Year.	Land, fences, and buildings.	Implements and machinery.	Live stock on hand June 1.	Farm products. (Estimated.) (a b)	Fertilizers purchased. (Cost.) (a c)
The United States..	1890	\$13, 279, 252, 649	\$494, 247, 467	\$2, 208, 767, 573	\$2, 460, 107, 454	\$38, 460, 598
	1880	10, 197, 096, 776	406, 520, 055	1, 500, 384, 707	2, 212, 540, 927	28, 586, 397
	1870	9, 262, 803, 861	336, 878, 429	1, 525, 276, 457	2, 447, 538, 658	.....
	1860	6, 645, 045, 007	246, 118, 141	1, 089, 329, 915	.....	.....
	1850	3, 271, 575, 426	151, 587, 638	544, 180, 516	.....	.....
North Atlantic division.	1890	2, 539, 200, 537	116, 868, 252	313, 902, 504	418, 309, 066	11, 449, 069
	1880	2, 803, 443, 402	107, 083, 426	286, 040, 649	440, 780, 493	9, 638, 808
	1870	3, 159, 030, 197	112, 096, 958	413, 195, 157	634, 223, 687	.....
	1860	2, 121, 948, 475	73, 824, 668	258, 358, 731	.....	.....
	1850	1, 455, 008, 795	54, 170, 260	175, 618, 535	.....	.....
Maine .....	1890	98, 567, 730	5, 499, 413	18, 280, 140	22, 049, 220	456, 515
	1880	102, 357, 615	4, 948, 048	16, 499, 376	21, 945, 489	212, 135
	1870	102, 961, 951	4, 809, 113	23, 357, 129	23, 470, 044	.....
	1860	78, 688, 525	3, 298, 327	15, 437, 533	.....	.....
	1850	54, 861, 748	2, 284, 557	9, 705, 726	.....	.....
New Hampshire....	1890	66, 162, 600	3, 594, 850	10, 450, 125	13, 761, 050	246, 293
	1880	75, 834, 389	3, 069, 240	9, 812, 064	13, 474, 330	165, 393
	1870	80, 589, 313	3, 459, 943	15, 246, 545	22, 473, 547	.....
	1860	69, 689, 761	2, 683, 012	10, 924, 627	.....	.....
	1850	55, 245, 997	2, 314, 125	8, 871, 901	.....	.....
Vermont.....	1890	80, 427, 490	4, 733, 560	16, 644, 320	20, 364, 980	217, 397
	1880	109, 346, 010	4, 879, 285	16, 588, 195	22, 082, 656	127, 670
	1870	139, 367, 075	5, 250, 279	23, 888, 835	24, 647, 027	.....
	1860	94, 289, 045	3, 665, 955	16, 241, 989	.....	.....
	1850	63, 867, 227	2, 739, 282	12, 643, 228	.....	.....
Massachusetts.....	1890	127, 538, 284	5, 938, 940	14, 200, 178	28, 072, 500	896, 560
	1880	146, 197, 415	5, 134, 537	12, 957, 004	24, 160, 881	653, 422
	1870	116, 432, 784	5, 000, 879	17, 049, 228	32, 192, 378	.....
	1860	123, 255, 948	3, 894, 998	12, 737, 744	.....	.....
	1850	109, 076, 347	3, 209, 584	9, 647, 710	.....	.....
Rhode Island .....	1890	21, 873, 479	941, 030	2, 304, 970	4, 218, 300	172, 900
	1880	25, 882, 079	902, 825	2, 254, 142	3, 670, 135	140, 318
	1870	21, 574, 968	786, 246	3, 135, 132	4, 761, 163	.....
	1860	19, 550, 553	586, 791	2, 042, 044	.....	.....
	1850	17, 070, 802	497, 201	1, 532, 637	.....	.....
Connecticut .....	1890	95, 000, 595	3, 075, 495	9, 974, 618	17, 924, 310	609, 649
	1880	121, 063, 910	3, 162, 628	10, 959, 296	18, 010, 075	497, 448
	1870	124, 241, 382	3, 246, 599	17, 545, 038	26, 482, 150	.....
	1860	90, 830, 005	2, 339, 481	11, 311, 079	.....	.....
	1850	72, 726, 422	1, 892, 541	7, 467, 490	.....	.....
New York.....	1890	968, 127, 286	46, 659, 465	124, 523, 965	161, 593, 069	3, 627, 726
	1880	1, 056, 176, 741	42, 592, 741	117, 868, 288	178, 025, 695	2, 715, 477
	1870	1, 272, 857, 766	45, 997, 712	175, 882, 712	253, 526, 153	.....
	1860	803, 343, 593	29, 166, 695	103, 856, 296	.....	.....
	1850	554, 546, 642	22, 084, 926	73, 570, 499	.....	.....
New Jersey.....	1890	150, 262, 840	7, 378, 644	15, 811, 430	28, 997, 349	1, 837, 719
	1880	190, 895, 833	6, 921, 085	14, 861, 412	29, 650, 756	1, 601, 009
	1870	257, 523, 376	7, 887, 991	21, 443, 463	42, 725, 198	.....
	1860	180, 250, 338	5, 746, 567	16, 134, 693	.....	.....
	1850	120, 237, 511	4, 425, 503	10, 079, 291	.....	.....
Pennsylvania.....	1890	922, 240, 233	39, 046, 855	101, 652, 758	121, 328, 348	3, 384, 310
	1880	975, 689, 410	35, 473, 037	84, 242, 877	129, 760, 476	3, 625, 336
	1870	1, 043, 481, 582	35, 658, 196	115, 647, 075	183, 946, 027	.....
	1860	682, 050, 707	22, 442, 842	69, 072, 726	.....	.....
	1850	407, 876, 099	14, 722, 541	41, 500, 053	.....	.....
South Atlantic division.	1890	1, 135, 319, 670	36, 444, 018	161, 631, 801	292, 847, 809	18, 759, 139
	1880	891, 774, 157	30, 812, 197	129, 008, 311	268, 066, 381	14, 832, 926
	1870	763, 035, 244	25, 031, 575	137, 974, 977	303, 044, 920	.....
	1860	1, 008, 613, 065	34, 045, 771	164, 716, 698	.....	.....
	1850	576, 590, 583	24, 656, 545	104, 961, 353	.....	.....
Delaware .....	1890	39, 536, 080	1, 835, 570	4, 198, 810	6, 481, 590	460, 465
	1880	891, 774, 157	1, 504, 567	3, 420, 080	6, 320, 345	467, 228
	1870	46, 712, 870	1, 201, 644	4, 257, 323	8, 171, 667	.....
	1860	31, 426, 357	817, 883	3, 144, 706	.....	.....
	1850	18, 880, 031	510, 279	1, 849, 231	.....	.....

a For calendar year next preceding each census year.

b Not included in census reports previous to 1870.

c Not included in census reports previous to 1880.

d Values for 1870 are expressed in currency which was at a discount in gold. For purposes of comparison they should be reduced by one-fifth. The average premium on gold during the 12 months (June 1, 1869, to May 31, 1870) was 25.3 per cent.

e Includes betterments and addition to stock.



TABLE 3.—FARM VALUATIONS, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1850 TO 1890—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Year.	Land, fences, and buildings.	Implements and machinery.	Live stock on hand June 1.	Farm products. (Estimated.) (a b)	Fertilizers purchased. (Cost.) (a c)
<b>South Atlantic division—Continued.</b>						
<b>Maryland.....</b>						
	1890	\$175,058,550	\$6,540,090	\$19,194,320	\$26,443,364	\$2,419,826
	1880	165,503,341	5,788,197	15,865,728	28,839,281	2,838,465
	1870	170,369,684	5,268,676	18,433,698	d35,343,927	.....
	1860	145,973,677	4,010,529	14,667,853	.....	.....
	1850	87,178,545	2,463,443	7,997,634	.....	.....
<b>District of Columbia.....</b>						
	1890	6,471,120	79,760	129,120	373,070	16,651
	1880	3,632,403	36,798	123,300	514,441	22,352
	1870	3,800,230	39,450	114,916	d319,517	.....
	1860	2,989,267	54,408	109,640	.....	.....
	1850	1,730,460	40,220	71,643	.....	.....
<b>Virginia.....</b>						
	1890	254,490,600	6,593,688	33,404,281	42,244,458	2,320,260
	1880	216,028,107	5,495,114	25,953,315	45,726,221	2,137,283
	1870	213,020,845	4,924,036	28,187,669	d51,774,801	.....
	1860	371,761,661	9,392,296	47,803,049	.....	.....
	1850	216,401,543	7,021,772	33,656,650	.....	.....
<b>West Virginia.....</b>						
	1890	151,880,300	3,116,420	23,964,610	20,439,000	210,767
	1880	133,147,175	2,699,163	17,742,387	19,360,049	176,309
	1870	101,604,381	2,112,937	17,175,420	d23,379,692	.....
<b>North Carolina.....</b>						
	1890	183,977,010	7,183,210	25,547,280	50,070,530	2,882,238
	1880	135,793,602	6,078,476	22,414,659	51,729,611	2,111,767
	1870	78,211,083	4,082,111	21,993,967	d57,845,940	.....
	1860	143,301,065	5,873,942	31,130,805	.....	.....
	1850	67,891,766	3,931,532	17,717,647	.....	.....
<b>South Carolina.....</b>						
	1890	99,104,600	4,172,262	16,572,410	51,937,985	3,867,418
	1880	68,677,482	3,202,710	12,199,510	41,108,112	2,659,369
	1870	44,808,763	2,282,946	12,443,510	d41,960,402	.....
	1860	139,652,508	6,151,657	23,934,465	.....	.....
	1850	82,431,684	4,136,354	15,060,015	.....	.....
<b>Georgia.....</b>						
	1890	152,006,230	5,764,978	31,477,990	83,371,482	5,724,187
	1880	111,910,540	5,317,416	25,930,352	67,028,929	4,346,920
	1870	94,559,468	4,614,701	30,156,317	d80,290,228	.....
	1860	157,072,803	6,844,387	38,372,734	.....	.....
	1850	95,753,445	5,894,150	25,728,416	.....	.....
<b>Florida.....</b>						
	1890	72,745,180	1,158,040	7,142,980	12,086,330	857,327
	1880	20,291,835	689,666	5,358,980	7,439,392	72,642
	1870	9,947,920	505,074	5,212,157	d3,909,746	.....
	1860	16,435,727	900,669	5,553,356	.....	.....
	1850	6,323,109	658,795	2,880,058	.....	.....
<b>North Central division.....</b>						
	1890	7,069,767,154	252,225,315	1,195,246,262	1,112,949,820	3,067,515
	1880	5,129,441,087	206,233,272	762,658,900	1,010,486,898	1,925,823
	1870	4,314,562,824	154,470,076	666,850,328	d979,167,099	.....
	1860	2,130,013,463	72,816,536	320,576,873	.....	.....
	1850	751,723,133	35,563,904	127,385,867	.....	.....
<b>Ohio.....</b>						
	1890	1,050,031,828	29,475,346	116,181,690	133,232,498	1,002,869
	1880	1,127,497,353	30,521,180	103,797,730	156,777,152	550,029
	1870	1,054,465,226	25,692,787	120,300,528	d198,256,907	.....
	1860	678,132,991	17,538,832	80,384,819	.....	.....
	1850	358,758,603	12,750,585	44,121,741	.....	.....
<b>Indiana.....</b>						
	1890	754,789,110	21,172,255	93,361,422	94,759,262	777,727
	1880	635,236,111	20,476,968	71,068,758	114,707,082	340,562
	1870	634,804,189	17,676,591	83,776,782	d122,914,302	.....
	1860	356,712,175	10,457,897	41,855,539	.....	.....
	1850	136,385,173	6,704,444	22,478,555	.....	.....
<b>Illinois.....</b>						
	1890	1,262,870,587	34,456,938	180,431,662	184,759,013	124,977
	1880	1,009,594,580	33,739,951	132,437,762	203,980,137	174,277
	1870	920,566,346	34,576,587	149,756,698	d210,860,585	.....
	1860	408,944,033	17,235,472	72,501,225	.....	.....
	1850	96,133,290	6,405,561	24,209,258	.....	.....
<b>Michigan.....</b>						
	1890	556,190,670	22,182,600	69,564,985	83,651,390	173,017
	1880	499,103,181	19,419,360	55,720,113	91,159,858	300,995
	1870	398,240,578	13,711,979	49,809,869	d81,568,623	.....
	1860	160,836,495	5,819,832	23,714,771	.....	.....
	1850	51,872,446	2,891,371	8,008,734	.....	.....

a For calendar year next preceding each census year.

b Not included in census reports previous to 1870.

c Not included in census reports previous to 1880.

d Includes betterments and addition to stock.



TABLE 3.—FARM VALUATIONS, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1850 TO 1890—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Year.	Land, fences, and buildings.	Implements and machinery.	Live stock on hand June 1.	Farm products. (Estimated.) (a b)	Fertilizers purchased. (Cost.) (a c)
North Central division—Continued.						
Wisconsin .....	1890	\$477,524,507	\$19,167,010	\$63,784,377	\$70,990,645	\$105,192
	1880	357,709,507	15,647,196	46,508,643	72,779,496	178,892
	1870	300,414,664	14,239,364	45,310,882	d78,027,032	.....
	1860	131,117,164	5,758,847	17,807,375	.....	.....
	1850	28,528,563	1,641,568	4,897,385	.....	.....
Minnesota .....	1890	340,059,470	16,916,473	57,725,683	71,238,290	61,578
	1880	193,724,260	13,089,783	31,904,821	49,468,951	93,250
	1870	97,847,442	6,721,120	20,118,841	d33,446,400	.....
	1860	27,505,922	1,018,183	3,642,841	.....	.....
	1850	161,948	15,961	92,850	.....	.....
Iowa .....	1890	857,581,022	36,665,315	206,436,242	159,347,844	86,843
	1880	567,430,227	29,371,884	124,715,103	136,103,473	98,567
	1870	392,662,441	20,509,582	82,987,133	d114,386,441	.....
	1860	119,890,547	5,327,033	22,476,293	.....	.....
	1850	16,657,567	1,172,869	3,689,275	.....	.....
Missouri .....	1890	625,858,361	21,830,719	138,701,173	109,751,024	65,705
	1880	375,633,307	18,103,074	95,785,282	95,912,660	109,724
	1870	392,908,047	15,596,426	84,285,278	d103,035,759	.....
	1860	230,632,126	8,711,508	53,693,673	.....	.....
	1850	63,225,543	3,981,525	19,887,580	.....	.....
North Dakota .....	1890	75,310,305	6,648,180	18,787,294	21,264,938	8,923
South Dakota .....	1890	107,466,335	8,371,712	29,231,509	22,047,279	15,675
Dakota territory .....	1880	22,401,084	2,390,091	6,463,274	5,648,814	.....
	1870	2,085,265	142,612	779,952	d495,657	.....
	1860	96,445	15,574	39,116	.....	.....
Nebraska .....	1890	402,358,913	16,468,977	92,971,920	66,837,617	19,269
	1880	105,932,541	7,820,917	33,440,265	31,708,914	20,794
	1870	30,242,186	1,549,716	6,551,185	d8,604,742	.....
	1860	3,878,326	205,664	1,128,771	.....	.....
Kansas .....	1890	559,726,046	18,869,790	128,068,305	95,070,080	25,740
	1880	235,178,936	15,652,848	60,907,149	52,240,361	61,713
	1870	90,327,040	4,053,312	23,173,185	d27,630,651	.....
	1860	12,258,239	727,694	3,332,450	.....	.....
South Central division ..	1890	1,410,022,598	58,343,772	351,028,828	480,337,764	4,952,013
	1880	981,555,689	46,588,624	234,521,752	398,385,416	2,036,741
	1870	847,833,344	37,309,475	248,578,639	d456,504,000	.....
	1860	1,313,981,684	61,283,058	296,852,429	.....	.....
	1850	479,563,983	36,747,775	128,946,397	.....	.....
Kentucky .....	1890	346,339,360	10,506,506	70,924,400	65,948,485	317,231
	1880	299,298,631	9,734,634	49,670,567	63,850,155	145,674
	1870	311,238,916	8,572,896	66,287,343	d87,477,374	.....
	1860	291,496,955	7,474,573	61,868,237	.....	.....
	1850	155,021,202	5,169,037	29,661,436	.....	.....
Tennessee .....	1890	242,700,540	9,936,880	60,254,230	55,194,181	361,097
	1880	206,749,837	9,054,863	43,651,470	62,076,311	157,442
	1870	218,743,747	8,199,487	55,084,075	d86,472,847	.....
	1860	271,358,985	8,465,792	60,211,425	.....	.....
	1850	97,851,212	5,360,210	29,978,016	.....	.....
Alabama .....	1890	111,051,390	4,511,645	39,776,730	66,240,190	2,421,648
	1880	78,954,648	3,788,978	23,787,681	56,872,904	1,200,956
	1870	67,739,036	3,286,924	26,690,095	d67,522,335	.....
	1860	175,824,622	7,433,178	43,411,711	.....	.....
	1850	64,323,224	5,125,663	21,690,112	.....	.....
Mississippi .....	1890	127,423,157	5,968,865	33,936,435	73,342,995	789,268
	1880	92,844,915	4,885,636	24,285,717	63,701,844	123,253
	1870	81,716,576	4,456,633	29,940,238	d73,137,953	.....
	1860	190,760,367	8,826,512	41,891,692	.....	.....
	1850	54,738,634	5,762,927	19,403,662	.....	.....
Louisiana .....	1890	85,381,270	7,167,353	17,898,380	54,343,953	906,348
	1880	58,989,117	5,435,525	12,354,905	42,883,522	278,305
	1870	68,215,421	7,159,333	15,929,188	d52,006,622	.....
	1860	204,789,662	18,648,225	24,546,940	.....	.....
	1850	75,814,398	11,576,938	11,152,275	.....	.....

a For calendar year next preceding each census year.

b Not included in census reports previous to 1870.

c Not included in census reports previous to 1880.

d Includes betterments and addition to stock.

TABLE 3.—FARM VALUATIONS, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1850 TO 1890—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Year.	Land, fences, and buildings.	Implements and machinery.	Live stock on hand June 1.	Farm products. (Estimated.) (a b)	Fertilizers purchased. (Cost.) (a c)
South Central division—Continued.						
Texas .....	1890	\$399,971,289	\$13,746,541	\$103,259,503	\$111,699,430	\$58,665
	1880	170,468,886	9,051,431	60,307,987	65,204,329	74,797
	1870	60,149,950	3,396,793	37,425,194	d49,185,170	.....
	1860	88,101,820	6,259,452	42,825,447	.....	.....
	1850	16,550,008	2,151,704	10,412,927	.....	.....
Oklahoma .....	1890	8,581,170	433,580	3,206,270	440,375	3,817
	1880	118,574,422	5,672,400	30,772,880	53,128,155	93,939
	1870	74,249,655	4,637,497	20,472,425	43,796,261	56,314
	1860	40,029,098	2,237,409	17,222,506	d40,701,699	.....
	1850	91,649,773	4,175,326	22,096,977	.....	.....
Arkansas .....	1890	15,263,245	1,601,296	6,647,969	.....	.....
	1880	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1870	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1860	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1850	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Western division.....						
Montana .....	1890	1,094,942,690	30,368,110	186,958,178	155,662,995	241,862
	1880	390,882,441	15,802,626	88,155,095	94,821,739	149,099
	1870	178,402,252	7,970,345	58,677,356	d69,598,952	.....
	1860	70,488,320	4,148,108	48,825,274	.....	.....
	1850	8,688,932	449,154	7,268,844	.....	.....
Wyoming .....	1890	25,512,340	1,356,010	21,620,687	6,273,415	4,757
	1880	3,234,504	401,185	5,151,554	2,024,923	.....
	1870	729,193	145,438	1,818,693	d1,676,660	.....
	1860	14,460,880	522,250	15,348,331	2,241,590	1,548
	1850	835,895	95,482	5,007,107	372,391	.....
Colorado .....	1890	18,187	5,723	441,795	d42,760	.....
	1880	85,035,180	2,728,850	22,594,010	13,136,810	25,074
	1870	25,109,223	910,085	8,703,342	5,035,228	5,195
	1860	3,385,748	272,604	2,871,102	d2,335,106	.....
	1850	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New Mexico .....	1890	8,110,800	291,149	7,247,180	1,784,820	9,217
	1880	5,514,399	255,162	5,010,800	1,897,974	10,793
	1870	2,260,139	121,114	2,389,157	d1,905,060	.....
	1860	2,707,386	192,917	4,499,746	.....	.....
	1850	1,653,922	77,960	1,494,629	.....	.....
Arizona .....	1890	7,222,230	196,580	3,257,600	1,045,970	10
	1880	1,127,946	88,811	1,167,989	614,327	.....
	1870	161,340	20,105	143,996	d277,998	.....
	1860	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1850	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Utah .....	1890	28,402,780	1,164,660	6,813,830	4,891,460	23,211
	1880	14,015,178	946,753	3,306,638	3,337,410	11,394
	1870	2,297,922	291,300	2,149,814	d1,973,142	.....
	1860	1,333,355	242,889	1,516,707	.....	.....
	1850	311,799	84,288	546,068	.....	.....
Nevada .....	1890	12,339,410	537,480	5,801,820	2,705,660	2,019
	1880	5,408,325	278,788	3,399,749	2,855,449	2,526
	1870	1,485,505	163,718	1,445,449	d1,659,713	.....
	1860	302,340	11,081	177,638	.....	.....
	1850	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Idaho .....	1890	17,431,580	1,172,460	7,253,490	3,848,930	2,137
	1880	2,832,890	363,930	2,246,800	1,515,314	.....
	1870	492,860	59,295	520,580	d637,797	.....
	1860	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1850	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Washington .....	1890	83,461,660	3,150,200	14,113,110	13,674,930	11,693
	1880	13,844,224	958,513	4,852,307	4,212,750	.....
	1870	3,978,341	280,551	2,108,343	d2,111,902	.....
	1860	2,217,842	190,402	1,099,911	.....	.....
	1850	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oregon .....	1890	115,819,200	4,556,770	22,648,830	19,026,120	13,370
	1880	56,908,575	2,956,173	13,808,392	13,234,548	10,519
	1870	22,352,989	1,293,717	6,828,675	d7,122,790	.....
	1860	15,200,593	952,313	5,946,255	.....	.....
	1850	2,849,170	183,423	1,876,189	.....	.....
California .....	1890	697,116,630	14,689,710	60,259,230	87,033,290	148,886
	1880	262,051,282	8,447,744	35,500,417	59,721,425	108,732
	1870	141,240,028	5,316,699	27,964,752	d49,856,024	.....
	1860	48,726,804	2,558,506	35,585,017	.....	.....
	1850	3,874,041	103,483	3,351,058	.....	.....

a For calendar year next preceding each census year.

b Not included in census reports previous to 1870.

c Not included in census reports previous to 1880.

d Includes betterments and addition to stock.

TABLE 4.—LIVE STOCK, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1850 TO 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Year.	Horses.	Mules and asses.	NEAT CATTLE.			Swine.	Sheep, not including spring lambs.
				Working oxen.	Milch cows.	Other cattle.		
The United States.	1890	14,969,467	2,295,532	1,117,404	16,511,950	33,734,128	57,409,583	35,935,364
	1880	10,357,488	1,812,808	993,841	12,443,120	22,488,550	47,081,700	35,192,074
	1870	7,145,370	1,125,415	1,319,271	8,935,332	13,566,005	25,134,569	28,477,951
	1860	6,249,174	1,151,148	2,254,911	8,585,735	14,779,373	33,512,867	22,471,275
	1850	4,336,719	559,331	1,700,744	6,385,094	9,693,069	30,354,213	21,723,220
North Atlantic division.	1890	1,738,864	43,683	167,943	3,351,061	1,942,720	2,753,349	4,133,027
	1880	1,554,951	38,749	194,298	3,190,745	2,412,253	2,521,077	4,971,032
	1870	1,336,276	32,230	296,761	2,833,022	1,815,717	1,769,362	5,546,101
	1860	1,280,078	17,104	460,101	2,615,929	2,128,207	2,503,769	6,164,390
	1850	1,073,641	7,687	545,791	2,188,503	1,977,580	2,670,469	7,693,669
Maine .....	1890	109,156	278	33,105	157,278	108,727	91,297	370,484
	1880	87,848	298	43,049	150,845	140,527	74,369	565,918
	1870	71,514	336	60,530	139,259	143,272	45,760	434,666
	1860	60,637	104	79,792	147,314	149,827	54,783	452,472
	1850	41,721	55	83,893	133,556	125,890	54,598	451,577
New Hampshire.	1890	52,458	123	23,648	109,423	80,817	58,585	131,611
	1880	46,773	87	29,152	90,564	112,689	53,437	211,825
	1870	39,095	37	40,513	90,583	91,705	33,127	248,760
	1860	41,101	10	51,512	94,880	118,075	51,935	310,534
	1850	34,233	19	59,027	84,277	114,606	63,487	384,756
Vermont.....	1890	89,969	330	21,249	231,419	142,620	92,083	333,947
	1880	75,215	283	18,868	217,033	167,204	76,384	439,870
	1870	65,015	252	27,809	180,285	112,741	46,345	580,347
	1860	69,071	43	42,639	174,667	153,144	52,912	752,201
	1850	61,057	218	48,577	146,128	154,143	66,296	1,014,122
Massachusetts..	1890	63,638	196	9,831	172,046	74,251	91,483	51,438
	1880	59,629	243	14,571	150,435	96,045	80,123	67,979
	1870	41,039	103	24,430	114,771	79,851	49,178	78,560
	1860	47,786	108	38,221	144,492	97,201	73,948	114,829
	1850	42,216	34	46,611	130,099	83,284	81,119	188,651
Rhode Island...	1890	9,864	51	2,609	23,943	8,225	12,055	11,400
	1880	9,661	46	3,523	21,460	10,601	14,121	17,211
	1870	7,770	43	5,821	18,806	9,748	14,607	23,938
	1860	7,121	10	7,857	19,700	11,548	17,478	32,624
	1850	6,168	1	8,189	18,698	9,375	19,509	44,296
Connecticut....	1890	43,764	279	21,019	127,892	54,750	62,087	37,652
	1880	44,940	539	28,418	116,319	92,149	63,699	59,431
	1870	34,935	190	39,639	98,889	79,485	51,983	83,884
	1860	33,276	82	47,939	98,877	95,091	75,120	117,107
	1850	26,879	49	46,988	85,461	80,226	76,472	174,181
New York .....	1890	664,430	4,636	37,293	1,440,230	653,869	843,342	1,528,979
	1880	610,358	5,072	39,633	1,437,855	862,233	751,907	1,715,180
	1870	536,861	4,407	64,141	1,350,661	630,522	518,251	2,181,578
	1860	503,725	1,553	121,703	1,123,634	727,837	910,178	2,617,855
	1850	447,014	963	178,909	931,324	767,406	1,018,252	3,453,241
New Jersey.....	1890	86,925	8,227	1,825	161,576	48,661	224,388	55,409
	1880	86,940	9,267	2,022	152,078	69,786	219,069	117,020
	1870	79,708	8,853	3,830	133,331	60,327	142,563	120,067
	1860	79,707	6,362	10,067	138,818	89,909	236,089	135,228
	1850	63,955	4,089	12,070	118,736	80,455	250,370	160,488
Pennsylvania...	1890	618,660	29,563	17,364	927,254	761,800	1,278,029	1,612,107
	1880	533,587	22,914	15,062	854,156	861,019	1,187,968	1,776,598
	1870	460,339	18,069	30,048	706,437	608,066	1,067,548	1,794,301
	1860	437,054	8,832	60,371	673,547	685,575	1,031,266	1,631,540
	1850	350,396	2,259	61,527	530,224	562,195	1,040,366	1,822,357
South Atlantic division.	1890	880,758	417,393	262,962	1,369,466	2,257,659	5,082,321	2,445,386
	1880	801,239	340,944	236,262	1,280,761	2,343,660	5,691,583	2,530,006
	1870	590,924	230,852	218,026	1,001,094	1,719,736	3,859,677	2,109,580
	1860	774,191	273,083	294,983	1,238,633	2,417,247	7,193,473	2,540,965
	1850	770,806	153,098	270,445	1,246,678	2,662,792	7,497,036	2,980,105
Delaware .....	1890	25,656	4,819	3,846	32,574	15,424	44,981	12,265
	1880	21,933	3,931	5,818	27,284	20,450	48,186	21,967
	1870	16,770	3,584	6,888	24,082	19,020	39,818	22,714
	1860	16,562	2,294	9,530	22,595	25,596	47,848	18,857
	1850	13,852	791	9,797	19,248	24,166	56,261	27,503

TABLE 4.—LIVE STOCK, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1850 TO 1890—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Year.	Horses.	Mules and asses.	NEAT CATTLE.			Swine.	Sheep, not including spring lambs.
				Working oxen.	Milch cows.	Other cattle.		
South Atlantic division—Cont. Maryland.....	1890	130,395	14,161	17,066	142,198	107,925	312,020	132,329
	1880	117,796	12,561	22,246	122,907	117,387	335,408	171,184
	1870	89,696	9,830	22,491	94,794	98,074	257,893	129,697
	1860	93,406	9,829	34,524	99,463	119,254	387,756	155,765
	1850	75,684	5,644	34,135	86,856	98,595	352,911	177,902
District of Columbia.	1890	826	41	-----	863	125	1,306	14
	1880	1,027	98	4	1,292	271	1,132	-----
	1870	533	124	6	657	138	577	604
	1860	641	122	69	639	198	1,099	40
	1850	824	57	104	813	123	1,635	150
Virginia.....	1890	242,512	37,533	61,571	273,634	412,129	796,691	495,313
	1880	218,838	33,598	54,709	243,061	388,414	956,451	497,289
	1870	152,899	26,903	45,987	188,471	277,285	674,670	370,145
	1860	287,579	41,015	97,872	330,713	615,882	1,599,919	1,043,269
	1850	272,403	21,483	89,513	317,619	669,137	1,829,843	1,310,004
West Virginia..	1890	154,722	7,390	29,366	188,492	348,208	411,018	785,063
	1880	126,143	6,226	12,643	156,956	288,845	510,613	674,769
	1870	90,479	2,139	18,937	104,434	178,309	268,031	552,327
North Carolina.	1890	131,451	100,011	58,192	223,416	349,295	1,251,006	402,247
	1880	133,686	81,871	50,188	232,133	375,105	1,453,541	461,638
	1870	102,763	50,684	45,408	196,731	279,023	1,075,215	463,435
	1860	150,661	51,388	48,511	228,623	416,676	1,883,214	546,749
	1850	148,693	25,259	37,309	221,799	434,402	1,812,813	595,249
South Carolina..	1890	59,888	86,306	26,150	107,184	134,959	494,696	79,421
	1880	60,660	67,005	24,507	139,881	199,321	628,198	118,889
	1870	44,105	41,327	17,685	98,693	132,925	395,999	124,584
	1860	81,125	56,456	22,029	163,938	320,209	965,779	233,500
	1850	97,171	37,483	20,507	193,244	563,935	1,065,503	285,551
Georgia.....	1890	103,501	157,377	49,108	287,717	537,101	1,396,362	440,459
	1880	98,520	132,078	50,020	315,073	544,812	1,471,003	527,589
	1870	81,777	87,426	54,332	231,310	412,261	988,566	419,465
	1860	130,771	101,069	74,487	299,688	631,707	2,036,116	512,618
	1850	151,331	57,379	73,286	334,223	690,019	2,168,617	560,435
Florida.....	1890	31,807	9,755	17,683	113,388	352,493	374,241	98,275
	1880	22,636	9,606	16,141	42,174	409,055	287,051	56,681
	1870	11,902	8,835	6,292	61,922	322,701	158,908	26,599
	1860	13,446	10,910	7,361	92,974	287,725	271,742	30,158
	1850	10,848	5,002	5,794	72,876	182,415	209,453	23,311
North Central division.	1890	8,571,177	657,653	181,329	8,210,999	16,150,072	37,624,632	12,332,084
	1880	5,467,031	539,799	168,008	5,402,081	9,761,391	27,652,849	13,429,889
	1870	3,613,097	304,927	307,463	3,294,007	4,754,011	11,312,010	13,638,340
	1860	2,541,760	165,022	712,096	2,556,536	3,980,791	12,114,008	8,141,421
	1850	1,398,749	63,256	414,624	1,564,219	2,394,869	8,536,182	7,743,347
Ohio.....	1890	880,677	18,858	14,935	794,833	953,619	3,275,922	4,060,729
	1880	736,478	19,481	8,226	767,043	1,084,917	3,141,333	4,802,486
	1870	609,722	16,065	23,606	654,390	758,221	1,728,968	4,928,635
	1860	625,346	7,194	63,078	676,585	895,077	2,251,653	3,546,767
	1850	463,397	3,423	65,381	544,499	749,067	1,964,770	3,942,929
Indiana.....	1890	720,035	59,644	6,563	579,287	926,058	3,320,817	1,081,133
	1880	581,444	51,780	3,970	494,944	864,846	3,186,413	1,100,511
	1870	497,883	43,259	14,088	393,736	618,360	1,872,230	1,612,680
	1860	520,677	28,893	117,687	363,553	588,144	3,099,110	991,175
	1850	314,299	6,599	40,221	284,554	389,891	2,263,776	1,122,493
Illinois.....	1890	1,335,289	107,875	6,579	1,087,886	1,966,654	5,024,818	922,631
	1880	1,023,082	123,278	3,346	865,913	1,515,063	5,170,266	1,037,073
	1870	853,738	85,075	19,766	640,321	1,055,499	2,703,343	1,568,286
	1860	563,736	38,539	90,380	522,634	970,799	2,502,308	769,135
	1850	267,653	10,573	76,156	294,671	541,209	1,915,907	894,043
Michigan.....	1890	516,117	3,822	29,795	497,611	519,365	1,126,141	2,400,318
	1880	378,778	5,083	40,393	384,578	466,600	964,071	2,189,389
	1870	228,302	2,353	36,499	250,859	260,171	417,811	1,985,906
	1860	136,917	330	61,686	179,543	238,615	372,386	1,271,743
	1850	58,506	70	55,350	99,676	119,471	205,847	746,435

TABLE 4.—LIVE STOCK, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1850 TO 1890—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Year.	Horses.	Mules and asses.	NEAT CATTLE.			Swine.	Sheep, not including spring lambs.
				Working oxen.	Milch cows.	Other cattle.		
North Central division—Cont. Wisconsin.....	1890	460,740	5,752	20,481	792,620	834,846	1,347,750	984,972
	1880	352,428	7,136	28,762	478,374	622,005	1,128,825	1,336,807
	1870	252,019	4,195	53,615	308,377	331,302	512,778	1,069,282
	1860	116,180	1,030	93,652	203,001	225,207	334,055	332,954
	1850	30,179	156	42,801	64,339	76,293	159,276	124,896
Minnesota.....	1890	461,509	9,511	32,505	503,908	747,166	853,715	399,049
	1880	257,282	9,019	36,344	275,545	347,161	381,415	267,598
	1870	93,011	2,350	43,176	121,467	145,736	148,473	132,343
	1860	17,065	377	27,588	40,344	51,345	101,371	13,044
	1850	860	14	655	607	740	734	80
Iowa.....	1890	1,212,079	41,648	2,367	1,498,418	3,394,765	8,266,779	547,394
	1880	792,322	44,424	2,506	854,187	1,755,343	6,034,316	455,359
	1870	433,442	25,485	22,038	369,811	614,368	1,353,908	855,492
	1860	175,088	5,734	56,964	189,802	293,322	934,820	258,041
	1850	38,536	754	21,892	45,704	69,025	323,247	149,960
Missouri.....	1890	946,401	251,714	14,006	851,076	2,104,634	4,987,432	950,562
	1880	667,776	192,027	9,020	661,405	1,410,507	4,553,123	1,411,298
	1870	493,969	111,502	65,825	398,515	689,355	2,306,430	1,352,001
	1860	361,874	80,941	166,588	345,243	657,153	2,354,425	937,445
	1850	225,319	41,667	112,168	230,169	449,173	1,702,625	762,511
North Dakota...	1890	130,931	8,709	21,339	88,289	172,246	92,213	136,413
	1880	250,305	7,671	22,496	210,240	455,183	590,465	238,448
South Dakota...	1890	41,670	2,703	11,418	40,572	88,825	63,394	30,244
	1870	2,514	225	2,125	4,151	6,191	2,033	1,901
	1860	84	19	348	286	167	287	193
Nebraska.....	1890	626,789	46,512	5,768	505,045	1,631,784	3,815,647	209,243
	1880	204,864	19,969	7,234	161,187	590,129	1,241,724	199,453
	1870	30,511	2,632	5,931	28,940	45,057	59,449	22,725
	1860	4,449	469	12,594	6,995	17,608	25,369	2,355
Kansas.....	1890	930,305	95,937	4,495	741,786	2,441,752	4,022,933	401,192
	1880	430,907	64,869	16,789	418,333	1,015,935	1,787,969	499,671
	1870	117,786	11,786	20,774	123,440	229,753	206,587	109,088
	1860	20,344	1,496	21,551	28,550	43,354	138,224	17,569
South Central division.	1890	2,354,662	1,093,722	488,764	2,829,657	8,406,062	10,894,270	6,217,868
	1880	1,921,393	836,713	358,392	2,147,440	5,853,610	10,938,958	5,102,311
	1870	1,311,534	523,636	451,401	1,494,434	4,573,665	7,582,955	3,232,244
	1860	1,435,819	678,843	716,633	1,859,117	5,148,720	11,136,692	3,572,464
	1850	1,056,250	324,225	439,467	1,356,491	2,367,407	11,609,287	2,892,610
Kentucky.....	1890	401,356	151,649	58,926	364,516	642,649	2,036,746	937,124
	1880	372,648	116,153	36,166	301,882	505,746	2,225,225	1,000,269
	1870	317,034	99,230	69,719	247,615	382,903	1,838,227	936,765
	1860	355,704	117,634	108,999	269,215	457,845	2,330,595	938,990
	1850	315,682	65,609	62,274	247,475	442,763	2,891,163	1,102,091
Tennessee.....	1890	311,842	203,639	40,630	345,311	579,398	1,922,912	540,906
	1880	266,119	173,498	27,312	303,900	452,462	2,160,495	672,789
	1870	247,254	102,983	63,970	243,197	336,529	1,828,690	826,783
	1860	290,882	126,345	102,158	249,514	413,060	2,347,321	773,317
	1850	270,636	75,303	86,255	250,456	414,051	3,104,800	811,591
Alabama.....	1890	121,207	134,800	97,300	292,088	486,588	1,421,884	386,380
	1880	113,950	121,081	75,534	271,443	404,213	1,252,462	347,538
	1870	80,770	76,675	59,176	170,640	257,347	719,757	241,934
	1860	127,063	111,687	88,316	230,537	454,543	1,748,321	370,156
	1850	128,001	59,895	66,961	227,791	432,263	1,904,540	371,880
Mississippi.....	1890	155,050	156,755	95,577	310,159	509,042	1,163,141	451,779
	1880	112,309	129,778	61,705	268,178	387,452	1,151,818	287,694
	1870	90,221	85,886	58,146	173,899	269,030	814,381	232,733
	1860	117,571	110,723	105,603	207,646	416,660	1,532,768	352,633
	1850	115,400	54,547	83,485	214,231	436,254	1,582,734	304,029
Louisiana.....	1890	126,777	88,028	41,975	167,223	371,905	569,945	186,167
	1880	104,428	70,074	41,729	146,454	282,418	633,489	135,631
	1870	59,738	61,338	32,596	102,076	200,589	338,326	118,603
	1860	78,703	91,762	60,358	129,662	326,787	634,525	181,253
	1850	89,514	44,849	54,968	105,576	414,798	597,301	110,333

TABLE 4.—LIVE STOCK, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1850 TO 1890—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Year.	Horses.	Mules and asses.	NEAT CATTLE.			Swine.	Sheep, not including spring lambs.
				Working oxen.	Milch cows.	Other cattle.		
South Central division—Cont.								
Texas .....	1890	1,026,002	227,432	98,284	1,003,439	5,009,829	2,252,476	3,454,858
	1880	805,606	132,447	90,502	606,176	3,387,927	1,950,371	2,411,633
	1870	424,504	61,322	132,407	428,048	2,933,588	1,202,445	714,351
	1860	325,698	63,334	172,492	601,540	2,761,736	1,371,532	753,363
	1850	76,760	12,463	51,285	217,811	61,018	692,022	100,530
Oklahoma .....	1890	25,554	4,923	1,627	16,756	108,572	21,962	16,565
Arkansas .....	1890	186,874	126,496	54,445	330,165	608,079	1,505,214	243,999
	1880	146,333	87,082	25,444	249,407	433,392	1,565,098	246,757
	1870	92,013	36,202	35,387	128,959	193,589	841,129	161,077
	1860	140,198	57,358	78,707	171,003	318,089	1,171,630	202,753
	1850	60,197	11,569	34,239	93,151	165,320	836,727	91,256
Western division.	1890	1,424,006	83,081	16,476	720,767	4,977,615	1,055,011	10,806,999
	1880	612,874	50,603	36,861	422,093	2,117,636	877,233	9,158,836
	1870	293,539	33,770	45,620	312,775	702,876	610,565	3,951,688
	1860	217,326	17,096	71,098	315,520	1,104,408	564,985	2,052,035
	1850	37,273	11,065	30,417	290,361	290,361	41,239	413,489
Montana .....	1890	142,959	959	546	24,143	667,209	17,132	1,850,016
	1880	35,114	858	936	11,308	160,143	10,278	184,277
	1870	5,289	475	1,761	12,432	22,545	2,599	2,024
Wyoming .....	1890	87,403	1,242	630	11,684	673,655	6,794	712,520
	1880	11,975	671	718	3,730	273,625	567	140,235
	1870	584	283	922	707	9,501	146	6,409
Colorado .....	1890	155,170	7,139	1,282	76,948	639,631	64,358	717,990
	1880	42,257	2,581	2,080	28,770	315,989	7,656	746,443
	1870	6,446	1,173	5,566	25,017	40,153	5,509	120,928
New Mexico .....	1890	38,130	8,367	4,990	18,507	554,014	10,471	1,248,970
	1880	14,547	9,063	16,432	12,955	137,314	7,857	2,088,831
	1870	5,033	6,141	19,774	16,417	21,343	11,267	619,433
	1860	10,066	11,291	25,266	34,369	29,094	10,313	830,118
	1850	5,079	8,654	12,257	10,635	10,085	7,314	377,271
Arizona .....	1890	15,780	946	150	4,874	263,098	6,217	102,427
	1880	6,798	891	984	9,156	34,843	3,819	76,534
	1870	335	401	587	938	3,607	720	893
Utah .....	1890	65,057	1,554	427	45,982	153,857	27,046	1,014,179
	1880	38,131	2,898	3,968	32,768	58,680	17,198	233,121
	1870	11,068	2,879	3,479	17,563	18,138	3,150	59,672
	1860	4,565	851	9,168	11,967	12,959	6,707	37,333
	1850	2,429	325	5,266	4,861	2,489	914	8,262
Nevada .....	1890	56,788	1,723	52	9,273	201,575	7,373	273,469
	1880	32,087	1,258	765	13,319	158,137	9,080	133,695
	1870	7,520	990	2,443	6,174	22,899	3,295	11,013
	1860	541	134	620	947	3,904	3,571	376
Idaho .....	1890	84,135	1,012	346	27,278	191,807	32,188	357,713
	1880	24,300	610	737	12,838	71,292	14,178	27,338
	1870	2,151	371	522	4,171	5,763	2,316	1,021
Washington .....	1890	153,770	1,345	3,787	70,721	180,626	90,274	265,267
	1880	45,848	626	3,821	27,622	103,111	46,828	292,883
	1870	11,138	943	2,181	16,938	28,135	17,491	44,063
	1860	4,772	159	2,571	9,660	16,228	6,383	10,157
Oregon .....	1890	224,962	4,946	3,144	114,156	403,348	208,259	1,780,912
	1880	124,107	2,804	4,132	59,549	352,561	156,222	1,083,163
	1870	51,702	2,581	2,441	48,325	69,431	119,455	318,123
	1860	36,772	980	7,469	53,170	93,492	61,615	66,052
	1850	8,046	420	8,114	9,427	24,188	30,235	16,383
California .....	1890	399,852	53,848	1,122	317,201	1,048,795	584,899	2,475,140
	1880	237,710	28,343	2,288	210,078	451,941	603,550	4,152,349
	1870	192,273	17,533	5,944	164,093	461,361	444,617	2,768,187
	1860	160,610	3,681	26,004	205,407	948,731	456,396	1,088,002
	1850	21,719	1,666	4,780	4,280	253,599	2,776	17,574

TABLE 5.—LIVE STOCK PRODUCTS, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1850 TO 1880.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Year.	WOOL. (a)		DAIRY PRODUCTS. (b)		
		Number of fleeces shorn fall and spring preceding June 1 of each census year. (c)	Pounds of wool, product of clipping shown in preceding column.	Gallons of milk. (d)	Pounds of butter. (e)	Pounds of cheese. (e)
The United States....	1890	32,126,868	165,449,239	75,210,125,567	1,024,223,468	18,726,818
	1880	g85,192,074	155,681,751	h530,129,755	777,250,287	27,272,480
	1870	.....	100,102,387	i235,500,599	514,092,683	53,492,153
	1860	.....	60,294,913	.....	459,681,372	103,663,927
	1850	.....	52,516,959	.....	313,345,306	105,535,893
North Atlantic division..	1890	3,335,733	18,446,578	f1,435,739,255	246,788,544	6,693,671
	1880	4,971,032	24,721,589	h345,749,809	296,226,019	14,681,283
	1870	.....	24,141,419	i186,605,146	225,910,518	35,144,853
	1860	.....	21,134,340	.....	223,950,757	72,860,013
	1850	.....	22,013,776	.....	173,055,728	79,791,981
Maine.....	1890	352,806	1,864,009	f57,969,791	15,593,315	696,052
	1880	565,918	2,770,407	h3,720,783	14,103,966	1,167,730
	1870	.....	1,774,168	i1,374,091	11,636,482	1,152,590
	1860	.....	1,495,060	.....	11,687,781	1,799,862
	1850	.....	1,364,034	.....	9,243,811	2,434,454
New Hampshire.....	1890	123,158	717,149	f42,633,268	7,942,840	341,235
	1880	211,825	1,060,589	h5,739,128	7,247,272	807,076
	1870	.....	1,129,442	i2,352,884	5,965,080	849,118
	1860	.....	1,160,222	.....	6,956,704	2,232,092
	1850	.....	1,108,476	.....	6,977,056	3,196,563
Vermont.....	1890	315,322	2,118,883	f90,712,230	23,314,063	609,586
	1880	439,870	2,551,113	h6,526,550	25,210,826	1,545,789
	1870	.....	3,102,137	i3,835,840	17,844,396	4,830,700
	1860	.....	3,118,950	.....	15,900,359	8,215,030
	1850	.....	3,400,717	.....	12,137,980	8,720,834
Massachusetts.....	1890	47,862	241,314	f82,571,924	8,358,703	122,000
	1880	67,979	299,089	h29,662,953	9,655,587	829,528
	1870	.....	306,659	i15,284,057	6,559,161	2,245,873
	1860	.....	377,267	.....	8,297,936	5,294,090
	1850	.....	585,136	.....	8,071,370	7,088,143
Rhode Island.....	1890	9,050	41,021	f10,610,547	965,456	24,631
	1880	17,211	65,680	h3,831,706	1,007,103	67,171
	1870	.....	77,328	i1,944,044	941,199	81,976
	1860	.....	90,699	.....	1,021,767	181,511
	1850	.....	129,692	.....	995,670	316,508
Connecticut.....	1890	30,919	126,508	f54,413,822	7,196,095	112,566
	1880	59,431	230,133	h12,289,893	8,198,995	826,195
	1870	.....	254,129	i6,253,250	6,716,007	2,031,194
	1860	.....	335,896	.....	7,620,912	3,898,411
	1850	.....	497,454	.....	6,498,119	5,363,277
New York.....	1890	1,187,120	6,715,686	f663,917,240	98,241,813	4,324,028
	1880	1,715,180	8,827,195	h231,965,533	111,922,423	8,362,590
	1870	.....	10,599,225	i135,776,919	107,147,526	22,709,964
	1860	.....	9,454,474	.....	103,097,280	48,548,289
	1850	.....	10,071,301	.....	79,766,094	49,741,413
New Jersey.....	1890	41,927	180,844	f64,003,953	8,367,218	23,613
	1880	117,020	441,110	h15,472,783	9,513,835	66,518
	1870	.....	336,609	i5,373,823	8,266,023	38,229
	1860	.....	349,250	.....	10,714,447	182,172
	1850	.....	375,396	.....	9,487,210	365,756
Pennsylvania.....	1890	1,226,069	6,441,164	f368,906,480	76,809,041	439,060
	1880	1,776,598	8,470,273	h36,540,540	79,336,012	1,008,686
	1870	.....	6,561,722	i14,411,729	60,854,644	1,145,209
	1860	.....	4,752,522	.....	58,053,511	2,508,556
	1850	.....	4,481,570	.....	39,878,418	2,505,034

a Not including estimated pulled wool or wool clipped on ranges.

b For calendar year next preceding each census year.

c Not included in census reports previous to 1880.

d Not included in census reports previous to 1870.

e Made on farms only. (See "Cheese, butter, and condensed milk", Table 2, Manufactures, "By specified industries".)

f Includes all milk produced on farms.

g The number of fleeces reported in 1880 is the same as the number of sheep, and the wool reported is only for the spring clip of 1880.

h Milk sold or sent to butter and cheese factories.

i Milk sold.



TABLE 5.—LIVE STOCK PRODUCTS, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1850 TO 1890.—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Year.	WOOL. (a)		DAIRY PRODUCTS. (b)		
		Number of fleeces shorn fall and spring preceding June 1 of each census year. (c)	Pounds of wool, product of clipping shown in preceding column.	Gallons of milk. (d)	Pounds of butter. (e)	Pounds of cheese. (e)
South Atlantic division....	1890	1,844,260	6,555,151	f332,728,677	78,270,911	271,291
	1880	2,530,006	8,109,031	g1,132,434	48,350,505	290,918
	1870	.....	4,804,670	h3,187,589	28,575,306	190,890
	1860	.....	5,367,804	.....	33,941,403	369,302
	1850	.....	5,867,733	.....	28,105,896	610,836
Delaware .....	1890	10,731	47,281	f10,699,362	2,026,498	359
	1880	21,967	97,946	g1,132,434	1,876,275	1,712
	1870	.....	58,316	h758,603	1,171,963	315
	1860	.....	50,201	.....	1,430,502	6,579
	1850	.....	57,768	.....	1,055,308	3,187
Maryland .....	1890	101,535	543,225	f46,601,218	9,999,602	9,573
	1880	171,184	850,084	g4,722,944	7,485,871	17,416
	1870	.....	435,213	h1,520,101	5,014,729	6,732
	1860	.....	491,511	.....	5,265,295	8,343
	1850	.....	477,438	.....	3,800,160	3,975
District of Columbia..	1890	.....	.....	f459,978	13,769	.....
	1880	.....	.....	g496,789	20,920	.....
	1870	.....	.....	h126,977	4,495	.....
	1860	.....	100	.....	18,835	.....
	1850	.....	525	.....	14,872	1,500
Virginia .....	1890	355,741	1,449,219	f78,143,459	17,949,966	109,187
	1880	497,289	1,836,673	g1,224,469	11,470,923	85,535
	1870	.....	877,110	h266,812	6,979,269	71,743
	1860	.....	2,510,019	.....	13,464,722	280,852
	1850	.....	2,860,765	.....	11,069,359	436,292
West Virginia .....	1890	568,014	2,560,859	f59,449,066	14,063,627	74,373
	1880	674,769	2,681,444	g750,279	9,309,517	100,300
	1870	.....	1,593,541	h144,895	5,044,475	32,429
North Carolina.....	1890	322,573	733,765	f55,250,665	13,129,374	60,760
	1880	461,638	917,756	g446,798	7,212,507	57,380
	1870	.....	799,667	h17,145	4,297,834	75,185
	1860	.....	883,473	.....	4,735,495	51,119
	1850	.....	970,738	.....	4,146,290	95,921
South Carolina.....	1890	61,064	157,707	f23,833,631	5,737,557	2,476
	1880	118,889	272,758	g257,186	3,196,851	16,018
	1870	.....	156,314	h241,815	1,461,980	169
	1860	.....	427,102	.....	3,177,934	1,543
	1850	.....	487,233	.....	2,981,850	4,970
Georgia .....	1890	349,768	841,141	f53,234,508	14,483,323	12,833
	1880	527,589	1,289,560	g374,645	7,424,485	19,151
	1870	.....	846,947	h109,139	4,499,572	4,292
	1860	.....	946,227	.....	5,439,765	15,587
	1850	.....	990,019	.....	4,640,559	46,976
Florida.....	1890	74,834	221,954	f5,056,790	867,195	1,731
	1880	56,681	162,810	g40,967	353,156	2,406
	1870	.....	37,562	h3,002	100,989	25
	1860	.....	59,171	.....	408,855	5,280
	1850	.....	23,247	.....	371,498	18,015
North Central division....	1890	9,854,644	60,965,237	f2,719,414,765	520,625,636	6,660,421
	1880	13,429,889	72,072,844	g155,044,519	367,458,320	8,931,679
	1870	.....	51,560,818	h38,853,454	214,400,425	14,178,005
	1860	.....	22,902,705	.....	153,071,558	23,238,411
	1850	.....	19,255,164	.....	86,563,732	24,547,518

a Not including estimated pulled wool or wool clipped on ranges.

b For calendar year next preceding each census year.

c Not included in census reports previous to 1880.

d Not included in census reports previous to 1870.

e Made on farms only. (See "Cheese, butter, and condensed milk", Table 2, Manufactures, "By specified industries".)

f Includes all milk produced on farms.

g Milk sold or sent to butter and cheese factories.

h Milk sold.



TABLE 5.—LIVE STOCK PRODUCTS, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1850 TO 1890—  
Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Year.	WOOL. (a)		DAIRY PRODUCTS. (b)		
		Number of fleeces shorn fall and spring preceding June 1 of each census year. (c)	Pounds of wool, product of clipping shown in preceding column.	Gallons of milk. (d)	Pounds of butter. (e)	Pounds of cheese. (e)
North Central division—Continued.						
Ohio.....	1890	3,683,823	20,987,574	<i>f</i> 326,925,396	74,990,307	1,068,083
	1880	4,902,480	25,003,756	<i>g</i> 46,801,537	67,634,263	2,170,245
	1870	.....	20,539,643	<i>h</i> 22,275,344	50,266,372	8,169,486
	1860	.....	10,608,927	.....	48,543,162	21,618,893
	1850	.....	10,196,371	.....	34,449,379	20,819,542
Indiana.....	1890	779,755	4,863,404	<i>f</i> 200,510,797	48,477,766	360,948
	1880	1,100,511	6,167,498	<i>g</i> 6,723,840	37,377,797	367,561
	1870	.....	5,029,023	<i>h</i> 936,983	22,915,385	283,807
	1860	.....	2,552,318	.....	18,366,651	605,795
	1850	.....	2,610,287	.....	12,881,535	624,564
Illinois.....	1890	649,394	4,490,773	<i>f</i> 367,269,464	57,121,486	343,456
	1880	1,037,073	6,093,066	<i>g</i> 45,419,719	53,657,943	1,035,069
	1870	.....	5,739,249	<i>h</i> 9,258,545	35,083,405	1,661,703
	1860	.....	1,989,567	.....	28,052,551	1,848,557
	1850	.....	2,150,113	.....	12,526,543	1,278,225
Michigan.....	1890	1,971,315	12,378,318	<i>f</i> 224,537,488	50,197,481	328,682
	1880	2,189,389	11,658,497	<i>g</i> 7,898,273	38,821,890	440,540
	1870	.....	8,726,145	<i>h</i> 2,277,122	24,400,185	670,804
	1860	.....	3,960,888	.....	15,503,482	1,641,897
	1850	.....	2,043,283	.....	7,065,878	1,011,492
Wisconsin.....	1890	761,775	4,981,083	<i>f</i> 303,701,134	46,295,623	906,266
	1880	1,336,807	7,016,491	<i>g</i> 25,156,977	33,353,045	2,281,411
	1870	.....	4,090,670	<i>h</i> 2,059,105	22,473,036	1,591,798
	1860	.....	1,011,933	.....	13,611,328	1,104,300
	1850	.....	253,963	.....	3,633,750	400,283
Minnesota.....	1890	312,861	1,945,249	<i>f</i> 182,968,973	34,766,409	676,642
	1880	267,598	1,352,124	<i>g</i> 1,504,407	19,161,385	523,138
	1870	.....	401,185	<i>h</i> 208,130	9,522,010	233,977
	1860	.....	20,388	.....	2,957,673	199,314
	1850	.....	85	.....	1,100	.....
Iowa.....	1890	361,642	2,649,652	<i>f</i> 486,961,411	72,893,079	1,038,358
	1880	455,359	2,971,975	<i>g</i> 15,963,612	55,481,958	1,075,988
	1870	.....	2,967,043	<i>h</i> 688,800	27,512,179	1,087,741
	1860	.....	660,858	.....	11,953,666	918,635
	1850	.....	373,898	.....	2,171,188	209,840
Missouri.....	1890	672,935	4,040,084	<i>f</i> 193,931,103	43,108,521	288,620
	1880	1,411,298	7,313,924	<i>g</i> 3,173,017	28,572,124	283,484
	1870	.....	3,649,390	<i>h</i> 857,704	14,455,825	204,090
	1860	.....	2,069,778	.....	12,704,837	259,633
	1850	.....	1,627,164	.....	7,834,359	203,572
North Dakota.....	1890	76,412	510,417	<i>f</i> 26,566,112	5,712,566	131,374
South Dakota.....	1890	157,371	1,073,909	<i>f</i> 59,666,525	13,127,244	303,951
Dakota territory.....	1880	30,244	157,025	<i>g</i> 415,119	2,000,955	39,437
	1870	.....	8,810	.....	209,735	1,850
	1860	.....	.....	.....	2,170	.....
Nebraska.....	1890	118,364	791,534	<i>f</i> 144,768,263	27,818,078	463,831
	1880	199,453	1,282,656	<i>g</i> 625,783	9,725,198	230,819
	1870	.....	74,655	<i>h</i> 95,050	1,539,535	46,142
	1860	.....	3,302	.....	342,541	12,342
Kansas.....	1890	308,997	2,253,240	<i>f</i> 201,608,099	46,117,076	759,210
	1880	499,671	2,855,832	<i>g</i> 1,390,235	21,671,762	483,987
	1870	.....	335,005	<i>h</i> 196,662	5,022,758	226,607
	1860	.....	24,746	.....	1,093,497	29,045

*a* Not including estimated pulled wool or wool clipped on ranges.

*b* For calendar year next preceding each census year.

*c* Not included in census reports previous to 1880.

*d* Not included in census reports previous to 1870.

*e* Made on farms only. (See "Cheese, butter, and condensed milk", Table 2, Manufactures, "By specified industries".)

*f* Includes all milk produced on farms.

*g* Milk sold or sent to butter and cheese factories.

*h* Milk sold.

TABLE 5.—LIVE STOCK PRODUCTS, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1850 TO 1890  
Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Year.	WOOL, (a)		DAIRY PRODUCTS, (b)		
		Number of fleeces shorn fall and spring preceding June 1 of each census year. (c)	Pounds of wool, product of clipping shown in preceding column.	Gallons of milk. (d)	Pounds of butter. (e)	Pounds of cheese. (e)
South Central division	1890	6,032,810	21,911,238	f519,693,663	135,192,272	318
	1880	5,102,311	15,899,786	g6,084,788	74,156,071	267
	1870		5,900,290	h2,811,323	34,062,404	311
	1860		7,370,384		44,132,365	644
	1850		5,302,957		31,324,361	571
Kentucky	1890	663,367	2,777,533	f118,497,289	22,038,406	64
	1880	1,000,269	4,502,576	g2,513,209	18,211,904	58
	1870		2,234,450	h1,345,779	11,874,978	115
	1860		2,329,105		11,716,069	190
	1850		2,207,433		9,947,523	213
Tennessee	1890	455,653	1,397,666	f107,657,116	23,314,387	69
	1880	672,789	1,918,295	g1,006,795	17,886,369	98
	1870		1,389,762	h415,736	9,571,069	142
	1860		1,405,236		10,017,787	135
	1850		1,364,378		8,139,585	177
Alabama	1890	351,716	768,589	f55,508,687	14,548,435	6
	1880	347,538	762,207	g267,387	7,997,719	14
	1870		381,253	h104,657	3,213,753	2
	1860		775,117		6,028,478	15
	1850		657,118		4,008,811	31
Mississippi	1890	374,936	1,038,186	f50,803,371	12,988,637	4
	1880	287,694	734,643	g427,492	7,454,657	4
	1870		288,285	h17,052	2,613,521	3
	1860		605,959		5,006,610	4
	1850		559,619		4,346,234	21
Louisiana	1890	143,173	440,686	f12,881,927	2,089,774	3
	1880	135,631	406,678	g256,241	916,089	7
	1870		140,428	h333,928	322,405	11
	1860		290,847		1,444,742	6
	1850		109,897		683,069	1
Texas	1890	3,825,721	14,917,068	f118,475,320	32,100,560	145
	1880	2,411,633	6,928,019	g1,296,806	13,899,320	58
	1870		1,251,328	h62,771	3,712,747	34
	1860		1,403,738		5,850,583	275
	1850		131,917		2,344,900	95
Oklahoma	1890	12,201	59,114	f1,544,280	387,929	1
Arkansas	1890	211,043	512,396	f54,325,673	15,724,144	21
	1880	246,757	557,368	g316,858	7,790,013	26
	1870		214,784	h31,850	2,753,931	2
	1860		410,382		4,067,556	16
	1850		182,595		1,854,239	30
Western division	1890	11,053,421	57,571,035	f202,540,207	43,346,105	4,774
	1880	9,158,836	34,878,591	g13,804,068	21,059,372	3,091
	1870		13,695,190	h4,043,087	11,144,030	3,696
	1860		3,489,680		4,585,289	1,551
	1850		77,329		295,589	73
Montana	1890	1,426,086	9,335,551	f6,038,696	1,062,185	11
	1880	184,277	995,484	g41,165	403,738	55
	1870		100	h105,186	408,080	25
Wyoming	1890	545,892	4,146,773	f3,064,588	428,269	15
	1880	140,225	691,650	g75,343	105,643	2
	1870		30,000	h4,980	1,200	

a Not including estimated pulled wool or wool clipped on ranges.

b For calendar year next preceding each census year.

c Not included in census reports previous to 1880.

d Not included in census reports previous to 1870.

e Made on farms only. (See "Cheese, butter, and condensed milk", Table 2, Manufactures, 'specified industries'.)

f Includes all milk produced on farms.

g Milk sold or sent to butter and cheese factories.

h Milk sold.

TABLE 5.—LIVE STOCK PRODUCTS, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1850 TO 1890—  
Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Year.	WOOL. (a)		DAIRY PRODUCTS. (b)		
		Number of fleeces shorn fall and spring preceding June 1 of each census year. (c)	Pounds of wool, product of clipping shown in preceding column.	Gallons of milk. (d)	Pounds of butter. (e)	Pounds of cheese. (e)
Western division—Cont.						
Colorado.....	1890	561,951	3,334,234	f19,680,791	3,282,066	87,183
	1880	746,443	3,197,391	g506,706	860,379	10,867
	1870	.....	204,925	h19,520	392,920	33,626
New Mexico.....	1890	1,688,250	4,074,503	f717,155	86,042	18,931
	1880	2,088,831	4,019,188	g10,036	44,827	10,501
	1870	.....	084,930	h813	12,912	27,239
	1860	.....	492,645	.....	13,259	37,240
	1850	.....	32,901	.....	111	5,848
Arizona.....	1890	91,171	551,365	f709,225	115,203	10,855
	1880	76,524	313,698	g42,618	61,817	18,360
	1870	.....	679	h4,800	800	14,500
Utah.....	1890	928,043	4,660,250	f8,614,694	1,759,354	163,539
	1880	233,121	973,246	g155,263	1,052,903	126,727
	1870	.....	109,018	h11,240	310,335	69,603
	1860	.....	74,765	.....	316,046	53,331
	1850	.....	9,222	.....	83,309	30,998
Nevada.....	1890	247,246	1,450,868	f2,532,052	489,657	51,207
	1880	133,695	655,012	g149,889	335,188	17,420
	1870	.....	27,029	h63,850	110,890	.....
	1860	.....	830	.....	7,700	.....
Idaho.....	1890	326,168	2,119,242	f5,085,863	1,078,103	207,213
	1880	27,326	127,149	g15,627	310,644	20,295
	1870	.....	3,415	h11,250	111,480	4,464
Washington.....	1890	246,415	1,556,792	f19,873,281	3,482,225	71,281
	1880	292,883	1,389,123	g226,703	1,356,103	109,200
	1870	.....	162,713	h21,060	407,306	17,465
	1860	.....	19,819	.....	153,092	12,146
Oregon.....	1890	1,575,043	9,982,910	f25,042,276	4,786,277	265,576
	1880	1,083,162	5,718,524	g227,540	2,443,725	153,198
	1870	.....	1,080,038	h107,367	1,418,373	79,333
	1860	.....	219,012	.....	1,000,157	105,379
	1850	.....	29,686	.....	211,464	36,980
California.....	1890	2,416,246	16,358,547	f111,191,186	26,776,704	3,871,575
	1880	4,152,349	16,798,036	g12,353,178	14,084,405	2,566,618
	1870	.....	11,391,743	h3,693,021	7,909,744	3,395,074
	1860	.....	2,683,109	.....	3,095,035	1,343,689
	1850	.....	5,520	.....	705	150

a Not including estimated pulled wool or wool clipped on ranges.

b For calendar year next preceding each census year.

c Not included in census reports previous to 1880.

d Not included in census reports previous to 1870.

e Made on farms only. (See "Cheese, butter, and condensed milk", Table 2, Manufactures, "By specified industries".)

f Includes all milk produced on farms.

g Milk sold or sent to butter and cheese factories.

h Milk sold.

TABLE 6.—POULTRY AND EGGS, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1880 AND 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Year.	Domestic fowl. (Chickens.)	All other fowl.	Eggs. (Dozens.)
The United States.....	1890	258,871,125	26,738,315	819,722,916
	1880	102,272,135	23,235,187	456,910,916
North Atlantic division.....	1890	28,109,950	2,449,635	139,426,826
	1880	18,102,653	1,765,750	99,825,536
Maine.....	1890	1,411,185	49,476	9,384,252
	1880	944,993	53,748	7,059,876
New Hampshire.....	1890	934,322	30,033	5,049,150
	1880	486,127	20,683	3,347,211
Vermont.....	1890	789,278	96,049	4,515,130
	1880	517,992	49,836	3,050,131
Massachusetts.....	1890	1,623,605	84,777	8,931,398
	1880	914,374	48,594	6,571,553
Rhode Island.....	1890	482,370	42,167	2,020,714
	1880	245,070	24,689	1,564,934
Connecticut.....	1890	1,075,044	66,760	5,637,590
	1880	736,703	45,934	5,209,061
New York.....	1890	8,421,667	784,464	45,807,106
	1880	6,448,886	496,406	31,958,739
New Jersey.....	1890	2,900,698	296,305	8,031,571
	1880	1,188,492	285,073	6,686,142
Pennsylvania.....	1890	10,381,781	999,604	50,049,915
	1880	6,620,016	740,787	34,377,889
South Atlantic division.....	1890	33,774,247	3,940,169	66,232,877
	1880	10,530,106	3,927,606	41,162,363
Delaware.....	1890	900,212	131,149	2,218,754
	1880	268,692	96,207	1,427,087
Maryland.....	1890	3,430,859	602,279	8,718,593
	1880	1,060,800	396,925	4,984,776
District of Columbia.....	1890	10,543	590	48,430
	1880	6,482	500	35,836
Virginia.....	1890	6,576,200	992,731	13,557,571
	1880	1,987,010	660,147	8,950,629
West Virginia.....	1890	3,197,447	525,421	9,919,974
	1880	1,321,886	285,315	6,741,893
North Carolina.....	1890	7,507,593	742,820	11,755,635
	1880	2,071,616	897,840	7,455,132
South Carolina.....	1890	3,873,798	317,750	5,702,141
	1880	1,107,954	309,675	3,416,846
Georgia.....	1890	7,357,934	546,010	11,522,788
	1880	2,266,446	1,176,137	7,126,058
Florida.....	1890	919,601	81,419	2,788,991
	1880	439,220	104,860	1,024,106
North Central division.....	1890	132,702,123	12,120,872	464,001,953
	1880	53,906,191	8,503,775	238,933,718
Ohio.....	1890	13,659,359	1,208,094	70,162,240
	1880	8,780,846	1,159,081	43,092,291
Indiana.....	1890	12,307,903	1,287,890	48,621,660
	1880	5,756,643	1,091,368	28,823,819
Illinois.....	1890	21,463,525	2,505,511	60,351,065
	1880	9,910,806	1,615,165	35,978,297
Michigan.....	1890	5,852,690	357,534	34,809,633
	1880	3,859,581	227,433	20,762,171
Wisconsin.....	1890	5,646,294	427,518	29,390,784
	1880	3,561,353	294,373	15,826,025
Minnesota.....	1890	4,448,831	295,380	20,354,493
	1880	2,098,824	159,561	8,234,161
Iowa.....	1890	20,291,706	1,749,567	69,448,339
	1880	7,550,508	989,206	32,253,933

TABLE 6.—POULTRY AND EGGS, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1880 AND 1890—  
Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Year.	Domestic fowl. (Chickens.)	All other fowl.	Eggs. (Dozens.)
North Central division—Continued.				
Missouri.....	1890	22,785,848	2,405,940	53,147,418
	1880	6,810,068	2,096,085	28,352,032
North Dakota.....	1890	804,388	55,113	3,552,664
South Dakota.....	1890	2,292,866	131,260	8,777,993
Dakota territory.....	1880	278,262	24,229	1,012,613
Nebraska.....	1890	7,395,368	563,655	23,300,684
	1880	1,648,044	191,048	7,166,090
Kansas.....	1890	15,843,345	1,133,410	42,584,975
	1880	3,651,256	746,226	17,432,286
South Central division.....				
	1890	57,110,004	7,516,012	122,842,441
	1880	17,165,766	8,627,788	66,774,605
Kentucky.....	1890	12,740,559	2,009,924	24,091,437
	1880	3,577,023	2,399,042	15,812,205
Tennessee.....	1890	12,062,139	1,570,445	23,172,313
	1880	3,482,267	1,922,454	16,347,482
Alabama.....	1890	6,252,044	661,757	10,823,526
	1880	2,099,733	916,966	6,761,646
Mississippi.....	1890	5,631,784	732,813	11,393,498
	1880	1,935,775	961,958	6,364,410
Louisiana.....	1890	2,246,907	291,104	5,933,700
	1880	1,113,342	377,565	3,392,246
Texas.....	1890	11,523,717	1,455,151	32,466,433
	1880	3,127,770	1,168,097	11,486,566
Oklahoma.....	1890	388,427	11,140	989,625
Arkansas.....	1890	6,264,427	783,678	13,371,909
	1880	1,829,856	881,706	6,610,050
Western division.....				
	1890	7,174,801	711,627	27,218,819
	1880	2,567,419	320,268	10,214,094
Montana.....	1890	233,660	9,992	834,166
	1880	58,244	2,160	208,794
Wyoming.....	1890	73,694	4,393	332,221
	1880	10,431	736	30,740
Colorado.....	1890	710,942	34,073	2,685,109
	1880	121,327	22,477	520,820
New Mexico.....	1890	60,596	2,248	279,664
	1880	40,769	8,530	238,858
Arizona.....	1890	57,224	4,586	204,174
	1880	20,844	1,706	72,534
Utah.....	1890	279,983	16,326	1,131,071
	1880	214,733	7,883	826,237
Nevada.....	1890	62,167	7,436	170,725
	1880	36,710	6,925	120,471
Idaho.....	1890	231,547	15,176	737,813
	1880	65,397	20,624	268,731
Washington.....	1890	779,972	37,156	2,710,520
	1880	137,581	9,548	501,448
Oregon.....	1890	1,180,765	97,269	4,453,933
	1880	435,392	55,503	1,654,738
California.....	1890	3,504,251	482,972	13,679,423
	1880	1,425,991	184,176	5,771,323

TABLE 7.—ACREAGE AND PRODUCTION OF CERE.

	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Year.	BARLEY.		BUCKWHEAT.	
			Acres.	Bushels.	Acres.	Bushe
1	The United States.....	1890	3,220,834	78,332,976	837,164	12,110
2		1880	1,997,727	43,997,495	848,389	11,817
3		1870	.....	29,761,305	.....	9,821
4		1860	.....	15,825,898	.....	17,571
5		1850	.....	5,167,015	.....	8,956
6	North Atlantic division.....	1890	406,062	9,587,050	549,498	8,750
7		1880	410,041	8,932,137	632,072	9,560
8		1870	.....	9,047,525	.....	7,979
9		1860	.....	5,941,416	.....	12,566
10		1850	.....	4,171,631	.....	6,972
11	Maine.....	1890	11,972	286,262	22,395	466
12		1880	11,106	242,185	20,135	382
13		1870	.....	658,816	.....	466
14		1860	.....	802,108	.....	239
15		1850	.....	151,731	.....	104
16	New Hampshire.....	1890	4,934	112,378	3,117	75
17		1880	3,461	77,877	4,535	94
18		1870	.....	105,822	.....	100
19		1860	.....	121,103	.....	89
20		1850	.....	70,256	.....	65
21	Vermont.....	1890	16,427	420,761	13,429	271
22		1880	10,552	267,625	17,649	356
23		1870	.....	117,333	.....	415
24		1860	.....	79,211	.....	225
25		1850	.....	42,150	.....	209
26	Massachusetts.....	1890	1,785	38,715	2,473	31
27		1880	3,171	80,128	5,617	67
28		1870	.....	133,071	.....	58
29		1860	.....	134,891	.....	123
30		1850	.....	112,385	.....	105
31	Rhode Island.....	1890	363	8,069	41	1
32		1880	715	17,783	105	1
33		1870	.....	33,559	.....	1
34		1860	.....	40,993	.....	3
35		1850	.....	18,875	.....	1
36	Connecticut.....	1890	273	5,747	4,006	46
37		1880	575	12,286	11,231	137
38		1870	.....	26,458	.....	148
39		1860	.....	20,813	.....	309
40		1850	.....	19,099	.....	229
41	New York.....	1890	349,311	8,220,242	280,029	4,675
42		1880	356,629	7,792,062	291,228	4,461
43		1870	.....	7,434,621	.....	3,904
44		1860	.....	4,186,668	.....	5,126
45		1850	.....	3,585,059	.....	3,183
46	New Jersey.....	1890	47	1,043	13,520	114
47		1880	240	4,091	35,373	466
48		1870	.....	8,283	.....	353
49		1860	.....	24,915	.....	877
50		1850	.....	6,492	.....	878
51	Pennsylvania.....	1890	20,950	493,893	210,488	3,060
52		1880	23,592	438,100	246,199	3,593
53		1870	.....	529,562	.....	2,532
54		1860	.....	530,714	.....	5,572
55		1850	.....	165,584	.....	2,193
56	South Atlantic division.....	1890	4,755	84,482	28,978	277
57		1880	4,380	68,133	63,271	608
58		1870	.....	84,326	.....	228
59		1860	.....	128,003	.....	745
60		1850	.....	45,132	.....	344
61	Delaware.....	1890	12	205	325	3
62		1880	19	523	397	5
63		1870	.....	1,799	.....	1
64		1860	.....	3,646	.....	16
65		1850	.....	56	.....	8

a For calendar year next preceding each census year. No report as to acreage previous to ce of 1880.

# AGRICULTURE.

115

RATES AND TERRITORIES: 1850 TO 1890. (a)

INDIAN CORN.		OATS.		RYE.		WHEAT.		
res.	Bushels.	Acres.	Bushels.	Acres.	Bushels.	Acres.	Bushels.	
7,752	2,122,327,547	28,320,677	809,250,666	2,171,604	28,431,398	33,579,514	468,373,968	1
8,504	1,754,591,676	16,144,593	407,858,999	1,842,233	19,831,595	35,430,333	450,483,137	2
.....	760,944,549	.....	282,107,157	.....	16,918,795	.....	287,745,626	3
.....	838,792,742	.....	172,643,185	.....	21,101,380	.....	173,104,924	4
.....	592,071,104	.....	146,584,179	.....	14,188,813	.....	100,485,944	5
2,038	72,191,305	3,141,114	86,891,504	682,930	8,085,361	1,917,709	32,012,544	6
0,199	91,038,700	2,906,929	83,867,199	813,841	7,997,590	2,410,758	34,178,847	7
.....	67,257,881	.....	84,951,544	.....	7,325,920	.....	35,153,555	8
.....	67,145,711	.....	77,996,596	.....	13,127,041	.....	24,569,681	9
.....	56,629,174	.....	59,570,301	.....	11,779,509	.....	31,181,273	10
0,891	380,662	121,612	3,668,909	791	6,664	4,116	79,826	11
0,997	960,633	78,785	2,265,675	2,161	26,398	43,829	665,714	12
.....	1,069,888	.....	2,351,354	.....	34,115	.....	278,793	13
.....	1,546,071	.....	2,988,939	.....	123,287	.....	233,876	14
.....	1,750,056	.....	2,181,037	.....	102,916	.....	296,259	15
2,746	988,806	26,618	892,243	1,056	11,962	2,027	35,192	16
4,612	1,350,248	29,485	1,017,620	3,218	34,638	11,248	169,316	17
.....	1,277,768	.....	1,146,451	.....	47,420	.....	193,621	18
.....	1,414,628	.....	1,329,233	.....	128,247	.....	238,965	19
.....	1,573,070	.....	973,381	.....	163,117	.....	185,658	20
1,790	1,700,688	101,582	3,316,141	3,379	43,256	8,397	164,720	21
5,249	2,014,271	99,548	3,742,282	6,319	71,733	20,748	337,257	22
.....	1,699,882	.....	3,602,430	.....	73,346	.....	454,703	23
.....	1,525,411	.....	3,630,267	.....	139,271	.....	437,037	24
.....	2,032,396	.....	2,307,734	.....	176,233	.....	535,955	25
4,010	1,330,101	14,331	388,819	10,665	117,091	112	1,813	26
2,555	1,797,768	20,659	645,159	21,666	213,716	963	15,768	27
.....	1,397,807	.....	797,664	.....	239,227	.....	34,648	28
.....	2,157,063	.....	1,180,075	.....	388,085	.....	119,783	29
.....	2,345,490	.....	1,165,146	.....	481,021	.....	31,211	30
7,819	253,810	3,648	100,520	779	9,617	11	91	31
1,893	372,967	5,575	159,339	1,270	12,997	17	240	32
.....	311,957	.....	157,010	.....	20,214	.....	784	33
.....	461,497	.....	244,453	.....	28,259	.....	1,131	34
.....	539,201	.....	215,232	.....	26,409	.....	49	35
10,445	1,471,979	24,428	593,691	16,100	214,955	443	7,482	36
5,796	1,880,421	36,691	1,009,706	29,794	370,733	2,198	38,742	37
.....	1,570,364	.....	1,114,595	.....	289,057	.....	38,144	38
.....	2,059,835	.....	1,522,218	.....	618,702	.....	52,401	39
.....	1,935,043	.....	1,258,738	.....	600,893	.....	41,762	40
3,320	15,109,969	1,417,371	38,896,479	236,874	3,065,623	462,561	8,304,539	41
3,272	25,690,156	1,261,171	37,575,506	244,923	2,634,690	736,611	11,587,766	42
.....	16,469,825	.....	35,294,625	.....	2,478,125	.....	12,178,462	43
.....	20,061,049	.....	35,175,134	.....	4,786,905	.....	8,681,105	44
.....	17,858,460	.....	26,552,814	.....	4,148,182	.....	13,121,498	45
7,648	8,637,011	121,327	2,837,293	77,245	874,049	121,570	1,823,382	46
4,555	11,150,705	137,422	3,710,573	106,025	949,064	149,760	1,901,739	47
.....	8,745,384	.....	4,009,830	.....	566,775	.....	2,301,433	48
.....	9,723,336	.....	4,539,132	.....	1,439,497	.....	1,763,218	49
.....	8,759,704	.....	3,378,063	.....	1,255,578	.....	1,601,190	50
2,369	42,318,279	1,310,197	36,197,409	336,041	3,742,164	1,318,472	21,595,499	51
3,270	45,821,531	1,237,593	39,841,439	398,465	3,083,621	1,445,364	19,462,405	52
.....	34,702,006	.....	36,478,585	.....	3,577,641	.....	19,672,967	53
.....	28,196,821	.....	27,387,147	.....	5,474,788	.....	13,042,165	54
.....	19,835,214	.....	21,538,156	.....	4,805,160	.....	15,367,691	55
2,254	131,455,786	2,203,751	23,736,705	184,640	1,268,879	2,670,335	27,435,104	56
9,842	129,266,107	2,231,526	21,992,934	195,064	1,152,226	3,244,860	28,534,367	57
.....	86,527,333	.....	18,908,336	.....	1,632,310	.....	22,326,598	58
.....	134,492,952	.....	20,220,026	.....	2,160,144	.....	28,737,216	59
.....	125,504,362	.....	23,294,810	.....	1,026,774	.....	20,493,117	60
4,796	3,097,164	19,374	382,900	775	6,625	94,368	1,501,050	61
6,120	3,894,264	17,158	378,508	773	5,953	87,539	1,175,272	62
.....	3,010,390	.....	554,388	.....	10,222	.....	896,477	63
.....	3,892,337	.....	1,046,010	.....	27,209	.....	912,041	64
.....	3,145,542	.....	604,518	.....	8,066	.....	482,511	65

TABLE 7.—ACREAGE AND PRODUCTION OF CEREALS.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.		Year.	BARLEY.		BUCKWHEAT.	
			Acres.	Bushels.	Acres.	Bushels.
South Atlantic division—Continued.						
1	Maryland.....	1890	818	18,778	7,569	96,747
2		1880	226	6,097	10,294	136,667
3		1870	.....	11,315	.....	77,867
4		1860	.....	17,350	.....	212,338
5		1850	.....	745	.....	103,671
6	District of Columbia.....	1890	.....	.....	2	20
7		1880	.....	.....	.....	.....
8		1870	.....	.....	.....	7
9		1860	.....	175	.....	445
10		1850	.....	75	.....	378
11	Virginia.....	1890	2,051	40,982	5,170	41,199
12		1880	859	14,223	16,463	136,004
13		1870	.....	7,259	.....	45,075
14		1860	.....	68,846	.....	478,090
15		1850	.....	25,437	.....	214,898
16	West Virginia.....	1890	326	5,387	13,696	120,469
17		1880	424	9,740	30,334	285,298
18		1870	.....	50,363	.....	82,916
19	North Carolina.....	1890	362	3,521	1,800	12,621
20		1880	230	2,421	5,725	44,668
21		1870	.....	3,186	.....	20,109
22		1860	.....	3,445	.....	35,924
23		1850	.....	2,735	.....	16,704
24	South Carolina.....	1890	688	9,428	65	472
25		1880	1,162	16,257	.....	.....
26		1870	.....	4,752	.....	312
27		1860	.....	11,490	.....	602
28		1850	.....	4,583	.....	283
29	Georgia.....	1890	549	6,053	332	3,162
30		1880	1,439	18,662	58	402
31		1870	.....	5,640	.....	402
32		1860	.....	14,682	.....	2,023
33		1850	.....	11,501	.....	250
34	Florida.....	1890	9	128	19	126
35		1880	21	210	.....	.....
36		1870	.....	12	.....	.....
37		1860	.....	8,369	.....	.....
38		1850	.....	.....	.....	55
39	North Central division.....	1890	1,838,285	47,257,785	254,975	3,042,395
40		1880	861,692	19,007,888	145,401	1,571,759
41		1870	.....	10,612,507	.....	1,504,684
42		1860	.....	4,908,723	.....	4,140,622
43		1850	.....	831,517	.....	1,601,771
44	Ohio.....	1890	37,092	1,059,915	14,052	162,833
45		1880	57,482	1,707,129	22,130	280,229
46		1870	.....	1,715,221	.....	180,341
47		1860	.....	1,663,868	.....	2,370,650
48		1850	.....	354,358	.....	638,060
49	Indiana.....	1890	10,280	250,200	9,548	99,950
50		1880	16,399	382,835	8,846	89,707
51		1870	.....	356,262	.....	80,231
52		1860	.....	382,245	.....	396,989
53		1850	.....	45,483	.....	149,740
54	Illinois.....	1890	41,390	1,197,206	9,763	107,080
55		1880	55,267	1,229,523	16,457	178,859
56		1870	.....	2,480,400	.....	168,862
57		1860	.....	1,036,338	.....	324,117
58		1850	.....	110,795	.....	184,504
59	Michigan.....	1890	99,305	2,522,376	70,046	811,977
60		1880	54,506	1,204,316	33,948	413,062
61		1870	.....	834,558	.....	436,755
62		1860	.....	307,868	.....	529,916
63		1850	.....	75,249	.....	472,917
64	Wisconsin.....	1890	474,914	15,225,872	77,458	1,064,178
65		1880	204,335	5,043,118	34,117	299,107
66		1870	.....	1,645,019	.....	408,897
67		1860	.....	707,307	.....	38,987
68		1850	.....	209,692	.....	79,878

<sup>a</sup> For calendar year next preceding each census year. No report as to acreage previous to census of 1880.



# AGRICULTURE.

117

BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1850 TO 1890 (a)—Continued.

INDIAN CORN.		OATS.		RYE.		WHEAT.		
Acres.	Bushels.	Acres.	Bushels.	Acres.	Bushels.	Acres.	Bushels.	
586, 817	14, 928, 142	99, 195	2, 019, 658	34, 302	352, 596	510, 727	8, 348, 177	1
664, 928	15, 968, 533	101, 127	1, 794, 872	32, 405	288, 067	569, 296	8, 004, 864	2
11, 701, 817	11, 701, 817		3, 221, 643		307, 089		5, 774, 503	3
13, 444, 922	13, 444, 922		3, 959, 298		518, 901		6, 103, 480	4
10, 749, 858	10, 749, 858		2, 242, 151		226, 014		4, 494, 680	5
349	10, 755	63	1, 371	111	1, 099	30	600	6
1, 032	29, 750	267	7, 440	301	3, 704	284	6, 402	7
	28, 020		8, 500		3, 724		3, 782	8
	80, 840		29, 548		6, 919		12, 760	9
	63, 230		8, 134		5, 509		17, 370	10
1, 600, 690	27, 172, 493	495, 508	5, 695, 100	52, 063	397, 394	737, 510	7, 904, 092	11
1, 768, 127	29, 119, 761	563, 443	5, 333, 181	48, 746	324, 431	901, 177	7, 826, 174	12
	17, 649, 304		6, 857, 555		582, 264		7, 398, 787	13
	38, 319, 999		10, 186, 720		944, 330		13, 130, 977	14
	35, 254, 319		10, 179, 144		458, 930		11, 212, 616	15
592, 763	13, 730, 506	180, 815	2, 946, 653	14, 962	117, 113	349, 016	3, 634, 197	16
565, 785	14, 090, 609	126, 931	1, 908, 505	17, 279	113, 181	393, 068	4, 001, 711	17
	8, 197, 865		2, 413, 749		277, 746		2, 483, 543	18
2, 360, 627	25, 783, 623	541, 851	4, 512, 762	56, 496	276, 339	666, 500	4, 292, 035	19
2, 305, 419	28, 019, 839	500, 415	3, 838, 068	61, 953	285, 160	646, 829	3, 397, 393	20
	18, 454, 215		3, 220, 105		352, 006		2, 859, 879	21
	30, 078, 564		2, 781, 860		436, 856		4, 743, 706	22
	27, 941, 051		4, 052, 078		229, 563		2, 130, 102	23
1, 345, 990	13, 770, 417	308, 056	3, 019, 119	4, 129	17, 303	115, 510	658, 351	24
1, 303, 404	11, 767, 099	261, 445	2, 715, 505	7, 152	27, 049	170, 902	992, 358	25
	7, 614, 207		613, 593		36, 165		783, 610	26
	15, 065, 606		936, 974		89, 091		1, 285, 631	27
	16, 271, 454		2, 322, 155		43, 790		1, 066, 277	28
2, 582, 316	29, 261, 422	516, 886	4, 767, 821	20, 949	87, 021	196, 633	1, 096, 312	29
2, 538, 733	23, 292, 018	612, 778	5, 548, 743	25, 854	101, 716	475, 684	3, 159, 771	30
	17, 646, 459		1, 904, 601		82, 549		2, 127, 017	31
	30, 776, 293		1, 231, 817		115, 532		2, 544, 913	32
	30, 080, 099		3, 820, 044		53, 750		1, 088, 534	33
378, 906	3, 701, 264	42, 003	391, 321	853	13, 389	32	290	34
360, 294	3, 174, 234	47, 962	468, 112	601	2, 965	81	422	35
	2, 225, 056		114, 204		545			36
	2, 834, 391		40, 899		21, 306		2, 808	37
	1, 996, 809		66, 586		1, 152		1, 027	38
44, 873, 346	1, 598, 870, 008	19, 850, 736	645, 127, 344	1, 176, 117	17, 951, 629	22, 581, 556	321, 316, 830	39
35, 697, 248	1, 285, 284, 661	8, 843, 653	270, 166, 435	673, 552	9, 538, 706	23, 930, 197	329, 550, 755	40
	439, 244, 945		159, 804, 821		6, 472, 904		194, 934, 540	41
	406, 166, 733		62, 953, 218		4, 105, 858		95, 005, 130	42
	222, 208, 502		42, 328, 731		839, 507		43, 842, 038	43
3, 189, 553	113, 892, 318	1, 215, 355	40, 136, 732	59, 643	1, 007, 156	2, 269, 585	35, 559, 208	44
3, 281, 923	111, 877, 124	910, 388	28, 064, 505	29, 499	389, 221	2, 556, 134	46, 014, 869	45
	67, 501, 144		25, 347, 549		846, 890		27, 882, 159	46
	73, 543, 190		15, 409, 234		683, 686		15, 119, 047	47
	59, 078, 695		13, 472, 742		425, 918		14, 487, 351	48
3, 586, 190	108, 843, 094	1, 102, 479	31, 491, 661	62, 890	877, 532	2, 570, 017	37, 318, 798	49
3, 678, 420	115, 482, 300	623, 531	15, 509, 518	25, 400	303, 105	2, 619, 095	47, 284, 853	50
	51, 094, 538		8, 500, 409		457, 468		27, 747, 222	51
	71, 588, 919		5, 317, 831		463, 495		16, 848, 267	52
	52, 964, 363		5, 655, 014		78, 792		6, 214, 458	53
7, 863, 025	289, 697, 256	3, 870, 702	137, 624, 828	165, 598	2, 628, 046	2, 240, 932	37, 389, 444	54
9, 019, 381	325, 792, 481	1, 959, 889	63, 189, 200	192, 138	3, 121, 785	3, 218, 542	51, 110, 502	55
	129, 921, 395		42, 780, 851		2, 456, 578		30, 128, 405	56
	115, 174, 777		15, 220, 029		951, 281		23, 837, 023	57
	57, 616, 984		10, 087, 241		83, 364		9, 414, 575	58
994, 597	28, 785, 579	1, 085, 750	36, 961, 193	140, 754	2, 101, 713	1, 501, 225	24, 771, 171	59
919, 656	32, 461, 452	536, 187	18, 190, 793	22, 815	294, 918	1, 822, 749	35, 532, 543	60
	14, 086, 238		8, 954, 466		144, 508		16, 265, 773	61
	12, 444, 670		4, 036, 980		514, 129		8, 336, 368	62
	5, 641, 420		2, 866, 056		105, 871		4, 925, 889	63
1, 120, 341	34, 024, 216	1, 627, 151	60, 729, 052	275, 058	4, 250, 582	744, 080	11, 098, 922	64
1, 015, 393	34, 230, 579	955, 597	32, 905, 320	169, 692	2, 298, 513	1, 948, 160	24, 884, 689	65
	15, 033, 998		20, 180, 016		1, 325, 294		25, 600, 344	66
	7, 517, 300		11, 059, 260		888, 544		15, 657, 458	67
	1, 988, 979		3, 414, 072		81, 253		4, 286, 131	68

TABLE 7.—ACREAGE AND PRODUCTION OF CEREALS.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.		Year.	BARLEY.		BUCKWHEAT.	
			Acres.	Bushels.	Acres.	Bushels.
North Central division—Continued.						
1	Minnesota .....	1890	358,510	9,100,683	22,090	281,705
2		1880	116,020	2,972,965	3,677	41,756
3		1870		1,032,024		52,438
4		1860		109,668		28,052
5		1850		1,216		515
6	Iowa .....	1890	518,729	13,406,122	25,243	286,746
7		1880	198,861	4,022,588	16,318	166,895
8		1870		1,960,779		109,432
9		1860		467,103		215,705
10		1850		25,093		52,516
11	Missouri .....	1890	1,504	34,863	2,802	28,440
12		1880	6,472	123,031	5,463	57,640
13		1870		269,240		36,252
14		1860		228,502		182,292
15		1850		9,631		23,641
16	North Dakota .....	1890	169,400	1,570,717	147	939
17	South Dakota .....	1890	97,370	902,005	1,561	11,423
18	Dakota territory .....	1880	16,156	277,424	321	2,521
19		1870		4,118		179
20		1860				115
21	Nebraska .....	1890	82,900	1,822,111	15,358	120,000
22		1880	115,201	1,744,686	1,666	17,562
23		1870		216,481		3,471
24		1860		1,108		12,224
25	Kansas .....	1890	7,201	165,715	6,907	67,115
26		1880	23,993	300,273	2,458	24,421
27		1870		98,405		27,826
28		1860		4,716		41,575
29	South Central division .....	1890	12,587	282,552	2,510	22,251
30		1880	28,928	596,712	6,113	44,822
31		1870		370,199		83,173
32		1860		383,783		38,473
33		1850		107,219		37,230
34	Kentucky .....	1890	5,776	165,959	384	3,804
35		1880	20,089	486,326	1,024	9,942
36		1870		238,486		3,443
37		1860		270,685		18,928
38		1850		95,343		16,097
39	Tennessee .....	1890	3,585	63,866	1,231	7,143
40		1880	2,600	30,019	4,907	33,434
41		1870		75,068		77,437
42		1860		25,144		14,481
43		1850		2,737		19,427
44	Alabama .....	1890	200	1,996	352	4,622
45		1880	511	5,281	42	363
46		1870		5,174		144
47		1860		15,135		1,347
48		1850		3,958		348
49	Mississippi .....	1890	80	875	56	345
50		1880	44	348		
51		1870		3,973		1,619
52		1860		1,875		1,090
53		1850		228		1,121
54	Louisiana .....	1890	41	598		
55		1880				
56		1870		1,226		260
57		1860		224		160
58		1850				3
59	Texas .....	1890	2,782	48,152	99	1,263
60		1880	5,527	72,786	48	535
61		1870		44,351		44
62		1860		67,562		1,349
63		1850		4,776		59
64	Oklahoma .....	1890	17	112		

<sup>a</sup> For calendar year next preceding each census year. No report as to acreage previous to census of 1880.

# AGRICULTURE.

119

BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1850 TO 1890 (a)—Continued.

INDIAN CORN.		OATS.		RYE.		WHEAT.		
Acres.	Bushels.	Acres.	Bushels.	Acres.	Bushels.	Acres.	Bushels.	
901,090	24,696,446	1,579,258	49,958,791	62,869	1,252,663	3,372,627	52,300,247	1
438,737	14,831,741	617,469	23,382,158	13,614	215,245	3,044,670	34,601,030	2
.....	4,743,117	.....	10,678,261	.....	78,088	.....	18,866,073	3
.....	2,941,952	.....	2,176,002	.....	121,411	.....	2,186,993	4
.....	16,725	.....	30,582	.....	125	.....	1,401	5
7,585,522	313,130,782	3,752,141	146,079,289	93,707	1,445,283	585,548	8,249,786	6
6,616,144	275,014,247	1,507,577	50,610,591	102,607	1,518,605	3,049,288	31,154,205	7
.....	68,935,065	.....	21,005,142	.....	505,807	.....	29,435,692	8
.....	42,410,686	.....	5,887,645	.....	183,022	.....	8,449,403	9
.....	8,656,799	.....	1,524,345	.....	19,916	.....	1,530,581	10
6,072,121	196,999,016	1,676,706	39,820,149	24,283	508,807	1,946,785	30,113,821	11
5,588,265	202,414,413	968,473	20,670,958	46,484	535,426	2,074,394	24,966,627	12
.....	66,034,075	.....	16,578,313	.....	559,532	.....	14,315,926	13
.....	72,892,157	.....	3,680,870	.....	293,262	.....	4,227,586	14
.....	36,214,537	.....	5,278,079	.....	44,268	.....	2,981,652	15
11,954	178,729	402,855	5,773,129	1,568	12,195	2,709,421	26,403,365	16
753,309	13,152,008	580,289	7,469,846	9,229	65,183	2,259,846	16,541,138	17
90,852	2,000,864	78,226	2,217,132	2,385	24,350	265,298	2,830,289	18
.....	133,140	.....	114,327	.....	.....	.....	170,662	19
.....	20,299	.....	2,540	.....	700	.....	945	20
5,480,279	215,895,996	1,503,515	43,843,640	81,372	1,085,083	798,855	10,571,059	21
1,630,660	65,450,135	250,457	6,555,875	34,297	424,348	1,469,865	13,847,007	22
.....	4,736,710	.....	1,477,562	.....	13,532	.....	2,125,086	23
.....	1,482,080	.....	74,502	.....	2,495	.....	147,667	24
7,314,765	259,574,568	1,463,526	44,629,034	199,146	2,917,386	1,582,635	30,399,871	25
3,417,817	105,729,325	435,859	8,180,385	34,621	413,181	1,861,402	17,324,141	26
.....	17,025,525	.....	4,097,925	.....	85,207	.....	2,391,198	27
.....	6,150,727	.....	88,325	.....	3,833	.....	194,173	28
15,164,533	314,701,239	2,560,328	37,859,361	82,493	686,607	2,313,200	24,502,556	29
14,062,153	245,520,048	1,826,491	21,645,208	135,297	906,804	3,244,321	24,278,499	30
.....	165,583,195	.....	13,628,092	.....	1,423,247	.....	14,413,921	31
.....	229,595,558	.....	9,338,191	.....	1,651,191	.....	17,128,600	32
.....	187,338,602	.....	21,318,218	.....	542,707	.....	4,436,027	33
2,960,382	78,434,847	645,316	8,775,814	45,516	423,847	898,694	10,707,462	34
3,021,176	72,852,263	403,416	4,580,738	89,417	668,050	1,160,108	11,356,113	35
.....	50,091,006	.....	6,620,103	.....	1,108,933	.....	5,728,704	36
.....	64,043,633	.....	4,617,029	.....	1,055,260	.....	7,394,809	37
.....	58,672,591	.....	8,201,311	.....	415,073	.....	2,142,822	38
2,791,324	63,685,350	588,138	7,355,100	26,443	165,621	877,361	8,300,189	39
2,904,873	62,764,429	468,566	4,722,190	32,493	156,419	1,196,563	7,331,353	40
.....	41,343,614	.....	4,513,315	.....	223,335	.....	6,188,916	41
.....	52,089,926	.....	2,267,814	.....	237,980	.....	5,459,268	42
.....	52,276,223	.....	7,703,086	.....	89,137	.....	1,619,386	43
2,127,302	30,072,161	344,788	3,230,455	2,190	14,618	39,641	208,591	44
2,055,929	25,451,278	324,628	3,039,639	5,764	28,402	264,971	1,529,657	45
.....	16,977,048	.....	770,866	.....	18,977	.....	1,055,088	46
.....	33,226,282	.....	682,179	.....	72,457	.....	1,218,444	47
.....	28,754,048	.....	2,965,606	.....	17,261	.....	294,044	48
1,706,352	26,148,144	133,361	1,362,290	400	3,544	2,519	16,570	49
1,570,550	21,340,800	198,497	1,959,620	806	5,134	43,524	218,890	50
.....	15,637,316	.....	414,586	.....	14,852	.....	274,479	51
.....	29,057,682	.....	221,235	.....	39,474	.....	587,925	52
.....	22,446,552	.....	1,503,288	.....	9,606	.....	137,990	53
837,516	13,081,954	27,023	297,271	73	374	41	257	54
742,728	9,889,689	26,861	229,840	201	1,013	1,501	5,034	55
.....	7,596,628	.....	17,782	.....	984	.....	9,906	56
.....	16,853,745	.....	89,377	.....	30,065	.....	32,208	57
.....	10,266,373	.....	89,637	.....	475	.....	417	58
3,079,907	69,112,150	528,924	12,531,360	5,255	62,370	352,477	4,283,314	59
2,468,587	29,065,172	238,010	4,893,359	3,326	25,399	373,570	2,567,737	60
.....	20,554,538	.....	762,063	.....	28,521	.....	415,112	61
.....	16,500,702	.....	985,889	.....	111,860	.....	1,478,345	62
.....	6,028,876	.....	199,017	.....	3,108	.....	41,729	63
13,307	234,315	4,446	76,194	110	1,052	2,003	30,175	64

TABLE 7.—ACREAGE AND PRODUCTION OF CEREALS.

	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Year.	BARLEY.		BUCKWHEAT.	
			Acres.	Bushels.	Acres.	Bushels.
	South Central division—Continued.					
1	Arkansas.....	1890	106	994	388	5,074
2		1880	157	1,952	92	548
3		1870	.....	1,921	.....	226
4		1860	.....	3,158	.....	509
5		1850	.....	177	.....	175
6	Western division.....	1890	959,145	21,121,107	1,203	17,300
7		1880	689,686	15,392,625	1,532	31,567
8		1870	.....	9,646,748	.....	26,228
9		1860	.....	4,463,973	.....	80,417
10		1850	.....	11,516	.....	432
11	Montana.....	1890	4,652	160,902	13	128
12		1880	1,323	39,970	34	437
13		1870	.....	85,756	.....	988
14	Wyoming.....	1890	486	11,763	20	140
15		1880	.....	.....	.....	.....
16		1870	.....	.....	.....	.....
17	Colorado.....	1890	12,086	331,556	117	2,081
18		1880	4,112	107,116	8	110
19		1870	.....	35,141	.....	178
20	New Mexico.....	1890	1,484	35,024	81	744
21		1880	2,548	50,053	.....	.....
22		1870	.....	3,876	.....	10
23		1860	.....	6,099	.....	6
24		1850	.....	5	.....	100
25	Arizona.....	1890	10,644	252,992	.....	.....
26		1880	12,404	239,051	.....	.....
27		1870	.....	55,077	.....	.....
28	Utah.....	1890	6,440	163,328	15	316
29		1880	11,268	217,140	.....	.....
30		1870	.....	49,117	.....	178
31		1860	.....	9,976	.....	68
32		1850	.....	1,799	.....	332
33	Nevada.....	1890	8,081	237,192	.....	.....
34		1880	19,309	513,470	.....	.....
35		1870	.....	295,452	.....	985
36		1860	.....	1,597	.....	.....
37	Idaho.....	1890	10,004	236,471	16	395
38		1880	8,291	274,750	.....	.....
39		1870	.....	72,316	.....	.....
40	Washington.....	1890	51,551	1,269,140	27	430
41		1880	14,680	566,537	106	2,498
42		1870	.....	55,786	.....	316
43		1860	.....	4,621	.....	707
44	Oregon.....	1890	37,722	874,353	250	2,678
45		1880	29,311	920,977	372	6,215
46		1870	.....	210,736	.....	1,645
47		1860	.....	26,254	.....	2,749
48		1850	.....	.....	.....	.....
49	California.....	1890	815,995	17,548,386	664	10,388
50		1880	586,350	12,463,561	1,012	22,307
51		1870	.....	8,783,490	.....	21,928
52		1860	.....	4,415,426	.....	76,887
53		1850	.....	9,712	.....	.....

<sup>a</sup> For calendar year next preceding each census year. No report as to acreage previous to census of 1880.

## 121

INDIAN CORN.		OATS.		RYE.		WHEAT.	
Acres.	Bushels.	Acres.	Bushels.	Acres.	Bushels.	Acres.	Bushels.
1,648,443	33,982,318	288,332	4,180,877	2,470	15,181	140,464	955,668
1,298,310	24,156,417	160,513	2,219,822	3,200	22,387	204,084	1,269,715
	13,382,145		528,777		27,645		741,736
	17,823,588		475,269		78,092		957,601
	8,893,939		656,183		8,047		199,639
254,581	5,109,209	555,748	15,635,752	45,424	428,922	4,096,714	63,106,634
159,062	3,482,160	835,994	10,087,223	24,479	236,269	2,600,197	42,940,569
	2,331,195		4,814,362		44,414		20,917,012
	1,391,788		2,134,552		57,140		7,664,297
	390,464		72,119		316		533,489
1,019	14,225	52,768	1,535,615	14	188	18,696	457,607
197	5,649	24,691	900,915	15	430	17,665	469,688
	320		149,367		1,141		181,184
1,977	25,172	14,607	388,505	141	2,055	4,584	74,450
		822	22,512	6	78	241	4,674
			100				16
119,810	1,511,907	87,959	2,514,480	4,615	54,158	126,999	2,845,439
22,991	455,968	23,023	640,900	1,294	19,465	64,693	1,425,014
	231,903		332,940		5,235		258,474
28,539	583,489	9,314	193,832	69	810	21,853	343,484
41,449	633,786	9,237	156,527	17	240	51,230	706,641
	640,823		67,680		42		352,822
	709,304		7,246		1,300		434,309
	365,411		5				196,516
4,331	82,535	1,472	33,966	29	207	6,225	100,828
1,818	34,746	29	564			9,026	136,427
	32,041		25				27,052
5,782	84,760	22,747	597,947	3,389	33,928	84,505	1,515,465
12,007	163,342	19,525	418,082	1,153	9,605	72,542	1,169,199
	95,557		65,650		1,312		558,473
	90,482		63,211		754		384,892
	9,899		10,900		210		107,702
274	6,540	3,490	99,126	54	502	5,631	81,486
487	12,891	5,937	186,860			3,674	69,298
	9,660		55,916		310		228,866
	460		1,082		98		3,631
1,362	24,695	21,997	587,407	1,092	10,809	63,704	1,176,878
569	16,408	13,197	462,236	354	4,341	22,066	540,589
	5,750		100,119		1,756		75,650
9,583	156,413	65,089	2,273,182	1,763	19,188	372,658	6,345,426
2,117	39,183	37,962	1,571,706		7,124	81,554	1,921,322
	21,781		255,169		4,453		217,043
	4,712		134,334		144		86,219
12,101	238,203	218,736	5,948,594	6,845	63,206	553,052	9,296,734
5,646	126,862	151,624	4,385,650	841	13,305		

TABLE 8.—FIBERS, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1850 TO 1890. (a)

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Year.	COTTON. (b)		FLAX. (c)			HEMP. (c)	
		Acres.	Bales.	Acres.	Bushels of seed.	Pounds of fiber.	Acres.	Tons.
The United States.	1890	d20,175,270	d7,472,511	1,318,698	10,250,410	241,389	25,054	11,511
	1880	e14,480,019	e5,755,359	.....	7,170,951	1,565,546	.....	5,025
	1870	.....	3,011,996	.....	1,730,444	27,133,084	.....	12,746
	1860	.....	5,387,052	.....	566,867	4,720,145	.....	74,493
	1850	.....	2,469,093	.....	562,312	7,709,676	.....	34,871
North Atlantic division.	1890	.....	.....	3,467	25,568	17,610	47	25
	1880	.....	.....	.....	83,457	921,328	.....	.....
	1870	.....	.....	.....	114,971	4,740,526	.....	584
	1860	.....	.....	.....	85,326	1,891,747	.....	615
	1850	.....	.....	.....	118,699	1,718,609	.....	48
Maine .....	1890	.....	.....	24	46	1,611	.....	.....
	1880	.....	.....	.....	88	1,191	.....	.....
	1870	.....	.....	.....	227	5,435	.....	.....
	1860	.....	.....	.....	419	2,997	.....	50
	1850	.....	.....	.....	580	17,081	.....	.....
New Hampshire .....	1890	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1880	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1870	.....	.....	.....	6	177	.....	.....
	1860	.....	.....	.....	30	1,347	.....	81
	1850	.....	.....	.....	189	7,652	.....	.....
Vermont .....	1890	.....	.....	1	20	.....	.....	.....
	1880	.....	.....	.....	362	9,575	.....	.....
	1870	.....	.....	.....	444	12,899	.....	.....
	1860	.....	.....	.....	331	7,007	.....	.....
	1850	.....	.....	.....	939	20,852	.....	.....
Massachusetts .....	1890	.....	.....	1	4	.....	.....	.....
	1880	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1870	.....	.....	.....	52	930	.....	2
	1860	.....	.....	.....	7	165	.....	.....
	1850	.....	.....	.....	72	1,162	.....	.....
Rhode Island .....	1890	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1880	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1870	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1860	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1850	.....	.....	.....	.....	85	.....	.....
Connecticut .....	1890	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1880	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1870	.....	.....	.....	4	300	.....	.....
	1860	.....	.....	.....	109	1,187	.....	3
	1850	.....	.....	.....	703	17,928	.....	.....
New York .....	1890	.....	.....	2,922	21,307	15,826	47	25
	1880	.....	.....	.....	72,372	843,965	.....	.....
	1870	.....	.....	.....	92,519	3,670,818	.....	6
	1860	.....	.....	.....	56,991	1,518,025	.....	5
	1850	.....	.....	.....	57,963	940,577	.....	4
New Jersey .....	1890	.....	.....	2	8	.....	.....	.....
	1880	.....	.....	.....	5,283	46,701	.....	.....
	1870	.....	.....	.....	6,095	234,061	.....	5
	1860	.....	.....	.....	3,241	48,651	.....	430
	1850	.....	.....	.....	16,525	182,965	.....	.....
Pennsylvania .....	1890	.....	.....	517	4,183	173	.....	.....
	1880	.....	.....	.....	5,352	19,896	.....	.....
	1870	.....	.....	.....	15,624	815,906	.....	571
	1860	.....	.....	.....	24,198	312,368	.....	46
	1850	.....	.....	.....	41,728	530,307	.....	44
South Atlantic division.	1890	6,746,292	2,338,600	311	1,052	34,778	.....	.....
	1880	5,165,175	1,801,175	.....	6,553	121,317	.....	2
	1870	.....	883,343	.....	20,793	305,199	.....	68
	1860	.....	1,278,646	.....	56,804	730,538	.....	3,336
	1850	.....	922,015	.....	94,541	1,646,876	.....	241

a For calendar year next preceding each census year.

b No report as to acreage previous to census of 1880.

c No report as to acreage previous to census of 1890.

d Including 70,078 acres and 34,115 bales in the Indian territory, reported by special agents (estimated).

e Including 35,000 acres and 17,000 bales in the Indian territory, reported by special agents (estimated).

TABLE 8.—FIBERS, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1850 TO 1890 (a)—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Year.	COTTON. (b)		FLAX. (c)			HEMP. (c)	
		Acres.	Bales.	Acres.	Bushels of seed.	Pounds of fiber.	Acres.	Tons.
South Atlantic division—Continued.	1890							
Delaware	1880				4	130		
	1870				356	878		
	1860				2,126	8,112		
	1850				904	11,174		
Maryland	1890			1	2			
	1880				34	809		
	1870				1,541	30,760		
	1860				1,570	14,481		272
	1850				2,446	35,686		63
District of Columbia	1890							
Virginia	1890	39,213	5,375	131	538	27,133		
	1880	45,040	19,595		4,526	66,264		
	1870		183		9,699	130,750		31
	1860		12,727		32,691	487,808		15
	1850		3,947		52,318	1,000,450		139
West Virginia	1890			36	115	4,008		
	1880				1,417	44,393		
	1870		2		2,393	82,276		37
North Carolina	1890	1,147,136	336,261	143	397	3,637		
	1880	893,153	369,598		503	9,621		2
	1870		144,935		6,756	59,552		
	1860		145,514		20,008	216,490		3,016
	1850		73,845		38,196	593,796		39
South Carolina	1890	1,987,469	747,190					
	1880	1,364,249	522,548					
	1870		224,500					
	1860		353,412		313	344		1
	1850		300,901		55	333		
Georgia	1890	3,345,104	1,191,816					
	1880	2,617,138	814,441		69	100		
	1870		473,934		48	983		
	1860		701,840		96	3,303		31
	1850		499,091		622	5,387		
Florida	1890	227,370	57,928					
	1880	245,595	54,997					
	1870		39,789					
	1860		65,153					1
	1850		45,131			50		
North Central division.	1890	57,991	16,068	1,301,137	10,085,923	174,016	1,517	681
	1880	32,116	20,318		6,982,228	421,842		440
	1870		1,721		1,551,019	21,696,305		3,076
	1860		42,731		385,815	1,196,730		28,148
	1850		14		253,920	1,856,829		16,178
Ohio	1890			20,553	145,557	18,377	66	20
	1880				593,217	123,367		
	1870				631,894	17,880,624		25
	1860				242,420	882,423		1,212
	1850				188,880	446,932		150
Indiana	1890			2,737	17,566	4,350		
	1880				1,419,172	25,181		
	1870		3		401,931	37,771		22
	1860				119,420	97,110		4,222
	1850		14		36,888	584,469		
Illinois	1890			4,672	35,013	57,776	1,178	556
	1880				1,812,438	167,807		61
	1870		465		280,043	2,204,606		174
	1860		1,482		8,670	48,235		1,502
	1850				10,787	160,063		
Michigan	1890			417	3,719	31,610		
	1880				2,764	10		78
	1870				5,528	240,110		
	1860				341	4,128		776
	1850				519	7,152		

a For calendar year next preceding each census year.

b No report as to acreage previous to census of 1880.

c No report as to acreage previous to census of 1890.

## ABSTRACT OF THE ELEVENTH CENSUS.

TABLE S.—FIBERS, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1850 TO 1890 (a)—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Year.	COTTON. (b)		FLAX. (c)			HEMP. (c)	
		Acres.	Bales.	Acres.	Bushels of seed.	Pounds of fiber.	Acres.	Tons.
North Central division								
—Continued.								
Wisconsin.....	1890	.....	.....	5, 973	68, 227	4, 591	.....	.....
	1880	.....	.....	.....	547, 104	2, 124	.....	.....
	1870	.....	.....	.....	112, 019	497, 398	.....	.....
	1860	.....	.....	.....	4, 256	21, 644	.....	356
	1850	.....	.....	.....	1, 191	68, 393	.....	.....
Minnesota.....	1890	.....	.....	303, 635	2, 721, 987	8, 609	.....	.....
	1880	.....	.....	.....	98, 689	497	.....	20
	1870	.....	.....	.....	18, 635	122, 571	.....	.....
	1860	.....	.....	.....	118	1, 983	.....	109
Iowa.....	1890	.....	.....	230, 085	2, 282, 350	6, 281	.....	.....
	1880	.....	.....	.....	1, 511, 131	81, 354	.....	.....
	1870	.....	.....	.....	28, 621	695, 518	.....	4
	1860	.....	.....	.....	5, 921	30, 226	.....	651
	1850	.....	.....	.....	1, 950	62, 660	.....	.....
Missouri.....	1890	57, 260	15, 856	56, 421	450, 831	1, 458	79	31
	1880	32, 116	20, 318	.....	379, 535	19, 452	.....	209
	1870	.....	1, 246	.....	10, 391	16, 613	.....	2, 816
	1860	.....	41, 188	.....	4, 656	109, 837	.....	19, 267
	1850	.....	.....	.....	13, 696	527, 160	.....	16, 028
North Dakota.....	1890	.....	.....	43, 724	104, 319	568	.....	.....
South Dakota.....	1890	.....	.....	354, 951	1, 801, 114	3, 278	.....	.....
Dakota territory...	1880	.....	.....	.....	26, 757	.....	.....	.....
Nebraska.....	1890	.....	.....	163, 900	1, 401, 104	1, 025	134	54
	1880	.....	.....	.....	77, 805	900	.....	.....
	1870	.....	.....	.....	404	54	.....	.....
	1860	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	9
Kansas.....	1890	731	212	114, 069	994, 127	36, 093	60	20
	1880	.....	.....	.....	513, 616	1, 150	.....	72
	1870	.....	7	.....	1, 553	1, 040	.....	35
	1860	.....	61	.....	11	1, 135	.....	44
South Central division.	1890	d13, 370, 987	d5, 117, 843	277	2, 178	14, 985	23, 468	10, 794
	1880	e9, 282, 728	e3, 933, 862	.....	3, 264	68, 272	.....	4, 583
	1870	.....	2, 126, 770	.....	19, 379	318, 780	.....	8, 818
	1860	.....	4, 065, 520	.....	38, 853	896, 625	.....	42, 279
	1850	.....	1, 546, 164	.....	95, 147	2, 486, 172	.....	18, 404
Kentucky.....	1890	2, 629	873	186	1, 321	12, 295	23, 468	10, 794
	1880	2, 667	1, 367	.....	2, 192	48, 491	.....	4, 583
	1870	.....	1, 080	.....	14, 657	237, 268	.....	7, 777
	1860	.....	.....	.....	28, 875	728, 234	.....	39, 409
	1850	.....	758	.....	75, 801	2, 100, 116	.....	17, 787
Tennessee.....	1890	747, 471	190, 579	17	51	2, 664	.....	.....
	1880	722, 562	330, 621	.....	787	19, 601	.....	.....
	1870	.....	181, 842	.....	4, 612	80, 930	.....	1, 033
	1860	.....	296, 464	.....	9, 362	164, 294	.....	2, 243
	1850	.....	194, 532	.....	18, 904	368, 131	.....	565
Alabama.....	1890	2, 761, 165	915, 210	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1880	2, 330, 086	699, 654	.....	52	.....	.....	.....
	1870	.....	429, 482	.....	2	37	.....	.....
	1860	.....	989, 955	.....	68	111	.....	.....
	1850	.....	564, 429	.....	69	3, 921	.....	.....
Mississippi.....	1890	2, 883, 278	1, 154, 725	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1880	2, 106, 215	963, 111	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1870	.....	564, 938	.....	2	100	.....	8
	1860	.....	1, 202, 507	.....	3	50	.....	.....
	1850	.....	484, 292	.....	26	665	.....	7

a For calendar year next preceding each census year.

b No report as to acreage previous to census of 1880.

c No report as to acreage previous to census of 1890.

d Including 70,078 acres and 34,115 bales in the Indian territory reported by special agents (estimated).

e Including 35,000 acres and 17,000 bales in the Indian territory reported by special agents (estimated).



TABLE 8.—FIBERS, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1850 TO 1890 (a)—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Year.	COTTON. (b)		FLAX. (c)			HEMP. (c)	
		Acres.	Bales.	Acres.	Bushels of seed.	Pounds of fiber.	Acres.	Tons.
South Central division								
—Continued.								
Louisiana.....	1890	1, 270, 154	659, 180	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1880	864, 787	508, 569	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1870	.....	350, 832	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1860	.....	777, 738	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
	1850	.....	178, 737	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Texas .....	1890	3, 934, 525	1, 471, 242	72	794	.....	.....	.....
	1880	2, 178, 431	805, 284	.....	73	150	.....	.....
	1870	.....	350, 628	.....	2	25	.....	5
	1860	.....	431, 463	.....	.....	115	.....	179
	1850	.....	58, 072	.....	26	1, 048	.....	.....
Oklahoma.....	1890	1, 109	425	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Arkansas.....	1890	1, 700, 578	691, 494	2	12	26	.....	.....
	1880	1, 042, 976	608, 256	.....	160	30	.....	.....
	1870	.....	247, 968	.....	104	420	.....	.....
	1860	.....	367, 393	.....	545	3, 821	.....	447
	1850	.....	65, 344	.....	321	12, 291	.....	15
Western division .....	1890	.....	.....	13, 506	135, 689	.....	22	11
	1880	.....	.....	.....	95, 449	32, 787	.....	.....
	1870	.....	162	.....	24, 282	72, 224	.....	200
	1860	.....	155	.....	69	4, 505	.....	115
	1850	.....	.....	.....	5	1, 190	.....	.....
Montana.....	1890	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wyoming .....	1890	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Colorado.....	1890	.....	.....	422	1, 994	.....	.....	.....
New Mexico.....	1890	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1880	.....	.....	.....	834	.....	.....	.....
	1870	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1860	.....	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Arizona.....	1890	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Utah .....	1890	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1880	.....	.....	.....	.....	4, 563	.....	.....
	1870	.....	22	.....	.....	10	.....	.....
	1860	.....	136	.....	33	4, 343	.....	114
	1850	.....	.....	.....	5	550	.....	.....
Nevada.....	1890	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1880	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1870	.....	106	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Idaho.....	1890	.....	.....	8, 002	83, 409	.....	.....	.....
	1880	.....	.....	.....	14, 901	.....	.....	.....
Washington .....	1890	.....	.....	4, 270	43, 285	.....	.....	.....
	1880	.....	.....	.....	12, 202	25	.....	.....
	1870	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1860	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	.....	.....
Oregon .....	1890	.....	.....	563	3, 871	.....	.....	.....
	1880	.....	.....	.....	21, 742	28, 199	.....	.....
	1870	.....	.....	.....	10, 988	40, 474	.....	.....
	1860	.....	.....	.....	6	162	.....	1
	1850	.....	.....	.....	.....	640	.....	.....
California.....	1890	.....	.....	249	4, 130	.....	22	11
	1880	.....	.....	.....	45, 770	.....	.....	.....
	1870	.....	34	.....	13, 294	31, 740	.....	200

a For calendar year next preceding each census year.

b No report as to acreage previous to census of 1880.

c No report as to acreage previous to census of 1890.

TABLE 9.—SUGAR AND MOLASSES, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1850 TO 1890. (a)

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Year.	CANE. (b)				SORGHUM. (c)		MAPLE.	
		Acres.	Hogs-heads of sugar.	Pounds of sugar. (d)	Gallons of molasses. (e)	Acres.	Gallons of molasses. (e)	Pounds of sugar.	Gallons of molasses. (e)
The United States.	1890	274,975	.....	301,284,395	25,409,228	415,691	24,235,219	32,952,927	2,258,376
	1880	227,776	178,872	214,645,496	18,573,373	.....	28,444,202	36,576,061	1,796,048
	1870	.....	87,643	104,451,606	6,593,323	.....	16,950,089	28,443,645	921,057
	1860	.....	230,882	277,178,400	14,963,996	.....	6,749,123	40,120,205	1,597,589
	1850	.....	247,577	297,092,400	(f)	.....	(f)	34,253,436	(f)
North Atlantic division.	1890	.....	.....	.....	.....	619	42,755	29,037,260	1,019,578
	1880	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	78,343	28,031,866	712,390
	1870	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	245,481	19,508,253	145,309
	1860	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24,076	27,097,081	364,590
	1850	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21,274,317	.....
Maine.....	1890	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	152	84,537	71,818
	1880	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	153,334	82,006
	1870	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	160,805	28,470
	1860	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	306,742	32,679
	1850	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	93,642	.....
New Hampshire.	1890	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	50	2,124,515	81,997
	1880	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,731,945	79,712
	1870	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,800,704	16,884
	1860	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,255,012	43,833
	1850	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,298,863	.....
Vermont.....	1890	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	45	14,123,921	218,252
	1880	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11,261,077	128,091
	1870	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,694,302	12,023
	1860	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9,897,781	16,253
	1850	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,349,357	.....
Massachusetts.	1890	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	558,674	33,632
	1880	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	878,793	12,017
	1870	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	399,800	2,326
	1860	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,006,078	15,307
	1850	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	795,525	.....
Rhode Island...	1890	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1880	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1870	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	.....	.....
	1860	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	.....	.....
	1850	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	28	.....
Connecticut....	1890	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	214	8,617	1,437
	1880	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,163	44,092	2,173
	1870	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,832	14,266	168
	1860	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	895	44,259	2,277
	1850	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50,796	.....
New York.....	1890	.....	.....	.....	.....	114	8,305	10,485,623	457,658
	1880	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,134	10,693,619	266,390
	1870	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,832	6,692,040	46,048
	1860	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	516	10,816,419	131,849
	1850	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10,357,484	.....
New Jersey....	1890	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	281	210	134
	1880	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,261	2,496	334
	1870	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17,424	419	5
	1860	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	396	3,455	8,088
	1850	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,197	.....
Pennsylvania...	1890	.....	.....	.....	.....	488	33,708	1,651,163	154,650
	1880	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	69,767	2,866,010	140,667
	1870	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	213,373	1,545,917	39,385
	1860	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	22,749	2,767,335	114,310
	1850	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,326,525	.....
South Atlantic division.	1890	32,888	.....	3,219,620	5,051,553	75,256	4,248,604	368,712	24,663
	1880	24,778	2,103	2,523,600	2,734,596	.....	3,663,954	576,738	38,839
	1870	.....	2,686	3,223,200	1,368,301	.....	2,383,922	827,422	32,401
	1860	.....	3,072	3,686,400	995,600	.....	641,796	1,033,425	119,788
	1850	.....	5,063	6,075,600	.....	.....	.....	1,303,587	.....

a For calendar year next preceding each census year.

b No report as to acreage previous to census of 1880.

c No report as to acreage previous to census of 1890.

d Previous to 1890 these returns were made in hogsheads, and have been reduced at the rate of 1,200 pounds to the hogshead.

e Not included in census report of 1850.

f In 1850, 12,700,896 gallons of molasses was reported, but was not distributed between cane, sorghum, and maple.

TABLE 9.—SUGAR AND MOLASSES, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1850 TO 1890 (a)—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Year.	CANE. (b)				SORGHUM. (c)		MAPLE.	
		Acres.	Hogs-heads of sugar.	Pounds of sugar. (d)	Gallons of molasses. (e)	Acres.	Gallons of molasses. (e)	Pounds of sugar.	Gallons of molasses. (e)
South Atlantic division—Cont.									
Delaware .....	1890					100	3,371		
	1880						25,136		
	1870						65,908		
	1860						1,613		
Maryland .....	1890					82	4,732	156,284	1,021
	1880						19,837	176,076	2,043
	1870						28,563	70,464	374
	1860						907	63,281	2,404
	1850							47,740	
District of Columbia.	1890								
Virginia .....	1890					9,578	546,328	26,991	3,468
	1880						564,558	85,693	7,518
	1870						329,155	245,093	11,400
	1860						221,270	938,103	99,605
	1850							1,227,665	
West Virginia ..	1890					7,718	512,747	177,724	19,032
	1880						817,168	310,866	28,696
	1870						780,829	490,606	20,209
North Carolina	1890					24,093	1,268,046	7,713	1,142
	1880						664,662	4,103	582
	1870		35	42,000	33,888		621,855	21,257	418
	1860		38	45,600	12,494		263,475	30,845	17,759
	1850							27,932	
South Carolina	1890	3,905		219,980	386,615	11,391	559,216		
	1880	1,787	229	274,800	138,944		281,242		
	1870		1,055	1,266,000	436,882		183,585	2	
	1860		198	237,600			51,041	205	
	1850		671	805,200				200	
Georgia .....	1890	20,238		1,307,625	3,223,194	22,089	1,342,803		
	1880	15,053	601	721,200	1,565,784		881,152		
	1870		644	772,800	553,192		374,027		
	1860		1,167	1,400,400	546,749		103,490	991	20
	1850		1,642	1,970,400				50	
Florida .....	1890	9,345		1,692,015	1,441,744	205	10,461		
	1880	7,938	1,273	1,527,600	1,029,868		10,190		
	1870		952	1,142,400	344,339				
	1860		1,609	2,002,800	436,357				
	1850		2,750	3,300,000					
North Central division.	1890					165,290	9,271,317	3,526,194	1,202,481
	1880						14,083,867	7,270,126	1,013,601
	1870		49	58,800			9,695,055	7,702,265	684,291
	1860		402	482,400	22,305		4,706,496	11,489,734	898,593
	1850							11,069,342	
Ohio .....	1890					7,505	547,630	1,575,562	727,142
	1880						1,229,852	2,895,782	495,839
	1870						2,023,427	3,469,128	352,612
	1860						779,076	3,345,508	370,512
	1850							4,588,209	
Indiana .....	1890					12,344	751,808	67,329	180,702
	1880						1,741,853	235,117	242,084
	1870						2,026,212	1,332,332	227,680
	1860						881,049	1,541,761	292,908
	1850							2,921,192	
Illinois .....	1890					15,384	1,110,183	13,260	13,978
	1880						2,265,993	80,193	40,077
	1870						1,960,473	136,873	10,378
	1860						806,589	134,195	20,048
	1850							248,904	

a For calendar year next preceding each census year.

b No report as to acreage previous to census of 1880.

c No report as to acreage previous to census of 1890.

d Previous to 1890 these returns were made in hogsheads, and have been reduced at the rate of 1,200 pounds to the hogshead.

e Not included in census report of 1850.

TABLE 9.—SUGAR AND MOLASSES, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1850 TO 1890 (a)—  
Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Year.	CANE. (b)				SORGHUM. (c)		MAPLE.	
		Acres.	Hogs- heads of sugar.	Pounds of sugar. (d)	Gallons of molasses. (e)	Acres.	Gallons of mo- lasses. (e)	Pounds of sugar.	Gallons of mo- lasses. (e)
North Central di- vision—Cont. Michigan.....	1890	.....	.....	.....	.....	897	45,524	1,641,402	197,775
	1880	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	102,500	3,423,149	131,900
	1870	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	94,686	1,781,855	23,637
	1860	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	86,953	4,051,822	78,998
	1850	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,439,784	.....
Wisconsin.....	1890	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,450	219,070	128,410	48,006
	1880	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	314,150	448,837	58,012
	1870	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	74,478	507,192	31,218
	1860	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19,854	1,584,451	83,118
	1850	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	610,976	.....
Minnesota.....	1890	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,890	340,792	34,917	12,001
	1880	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	543,369	76,972	11,407
	1870	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38,735	210,467	12,722
	1860	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14,178	370,669	23,038
	1850	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,950	.....
Iowa.....	1890	.....	.....	.....	.....	16,540	1,386,605	45,120	14,413
	1880	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,064,020	50,710	17,796
	1870	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,218,636	146,490	9,315
	1860	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,211,512	315,436	11,406
	1850	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	78,407	.....
Missouri.....	1890	.....	.....	.....	.....	36,280	2,721,240	20,182	8,333
	1880	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,129,595	58,964	16,224
	1870	.....	49	58,800	.....	.....	1,730,171	116,980	16,317
	1860	.....	402	482,400	22,305	.....	796,111	142,028	18,239
	1850	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	178,910	.....
North Dakota..	1890	.....	.....	.....	.....	(f)	10	.....	.....
South Dakota..	1890	.....	.....	.....	.....	730	29,372	.....	2
Dakota territory	1880	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17,012	.....	.....
	1870	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,230	.....	.....
	1860	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	.....	.....
Nebraska.....	1890	.....	.....	.....	.....	12,505	634,146	12	39
	1880	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	246,047	402	202
	1870	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	77,598	10	.....
	1860	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23,497	122	275
Kansas.....	1890	.....	.....	.....	.....	55,765	1,484,937	.....	.....
	1880	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,429,476	.....	.....
	1870	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	449,409	938	213
	1860	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	87,656	3,742	2
South Central di- vision.	1890	242,087	.....	298,064,775	20,357,675	173,094	10,610,324	20,761	11,654
	1880	202,998	176,769	212,122,800	13,838,677	.....	10,548,968	97,831	31,218
	1870	.....	84,308	101,169,600	5,225,022	.....	3,651,824	405,694	59,026
	1860	.....	227,508	273,009,600	13,946,091	.....	1,348,464	499,965	214,572
	1850	.....	242,514	291,016,800	.....	.....	.....	606,190	.....
Kentucky.....	1890	.....	.....	.....	.....	37,236	2,094,962	11,259	10,468
	1880	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,962,965	66,535	27,539
	1870	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,740,453	269,416	49,073
	1860	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	356,705	380,941	140,076
	1850	.....	284	340,800	.....	.....	.....	437,405	.....
Tennessee.....	1890	.....	.....	.....	.....	40,330	2,542,533	9,167	1,198
	1880	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,776,212	31,296	3,698
	1870	.....	1,410	1,692,000	3,629	.....	1,254,701	134,968	4,843
	1860	.....	2	2,400	2,830	.....	706,663	115,620	74,372
	1850	.....	248	297,600	.....	.....	.....	158,557	.....
Alabama.....	1890	19,415	.....	390,835	2,333,231	21,189	1,242,689	.....	.....
	1880	6,627	94	112,800	795,199	.....	1,163,451	.....	.....
	1870	.....	31	37,200	166,009	.....	.....	267,269	.....
	1860	.....	175	210,000	85,115	.....	55,653	.....	.....
	1850	.....	8,242	9,890,400	.....	.....	.....	228	.....
								643	.....

a For calendar year next preceding each census year.

b No report as to acreage previous to census of 1880.

c No report as to acreage previous to census of 1890.

d Previous to 1890 these returns were made in hogsheads, and have been reduced at the rate of 1,200 pounds to the hoghead.

e Not included in census report of 1850.

f Less than 1 acre.

TABLE 9.—SUGAR AND MOLASSES, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1850 TO 1890 (a)—  
Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Year.	CANE. (b)				SORGHUM. (c)		MAPLE.	
		Acres.	Hogs- heads of sugar.	Pounds of sugar. (d)	Gallons of mo- lasses. (e)	Acres.	Gallons of mo- lasses. (e)	Pounds of sugar.	Gallons of mo- lasses. (e)
South Central di- vision—Cont. Mississippi .....	1890	12,694	.....	67,860	1,524,024	15,822	972,216	.....	.....
	1880	4,555	18	21,600	536,625	.....	1,062,140	.....	.....
	1870	.....	49	58,800	152,164	.....	67,509	125	.....
	1860	.....	506	607,200	10,016	.....	1,427	99	.....
	1850	.....	388	465,600	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Louisiana .....	1890	193,694	.....	292,124,050	14,341,081	1,755	107,763	.....	.....
	1880	181,592	171,706	206,047,200	11,696,248	.....	33,777	.....	.....
	1870	.....	80,706	96,847,200	4,585,150	.....	180	.....	.....
	1860	.....	221,726	266,071,200	13,439,772	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1850	.....	226,001	271,201,200	.....	.....	.....	255	.....
Texas .....	1890	16,284	.....	5,482,030	2,159,339	28,547	1,749,910	.....	.....
	1880	10,224	4,951	5,941,200	810,665	.....	432,059	.....	.....
	1870	.....	2,020	2,424,000	246,062	.....	174,509	.....	5,033
	1860	.....	5,099	6,118,800	408,358	.....	112,412	.....	.....
	1850	.....	7,351	8,821,200	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oklahoma .....	1890	.....	.....	.....	.....	844	31,299	.....	.....
Arkansas .....	1890	.....	.....	.....	.....	27,371	1,868,952	335	.....
	1880	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,118,364	.....	.....
	1870	.....	92	110,400	72,008	.....	147,203	1,185	75
	1860	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	115,604	3,077	124
	1850	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9,330	.....
Western division.	1890	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,432	62,219	.....	.....
	1880	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	74,070	.....	.....
	1870	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	73,807	11	39
	1860	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	28,292	.....	46
Montana .....	1890	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wyoming .....	1890	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	120	.....	.....
Colorado .....	1890	.....	.....	.....	.....	818	19,964	.....	.....
	1880	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,227	.....	.....
New Mexico....	1890	.....	.....	.....	.....	90	3,510	.....	.....
	1880	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	251	.....	.....
	1870	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,765	.....	.....
	1860	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,950	.....	.....
Arizona .....	1890	.....	.....	.....	.....	69	4,808	.....	.....
	1880	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,771	.....	.....
Utah .....	1890	.....	.....	.....	.....	283	24,293	.....	.....
	1880	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	58,221	.....	.....
	1870	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	67,446	.....	.....
	1860	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25,475	.....	40
Nevada .....	1890	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	930	.....	.....
	1880	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	350	.....	.....
	1870	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,651	.....	.....
Idaho .....	1890	.....	.....	.....	.....	54	3,093	.....	.....
	1880	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36	.....	.....
Washington....	1890	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	1,125	.....	.....
	1880	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,472	.....	.....
	1870	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	612	.....	.....
Oregon .....	1890	.....	.....	.....	.....	45	2,706	.....	.....
	1880	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,283	.....	.....
	1870	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	39
	1860	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	315	.....	.....
California .....	1890	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	1,670	.....	.....
	1880	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,459	.....	.....
	1870	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	333	.....	.....
	1860	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	552	.....	6

a For calendar year next preceding each census year.

b No report as to acreage previous to census of 1880.

c No report as to acreage previous to census of 1890.

d Previous to 1890 these returns were made in hogsheads, and have been reduced at the rate of 1,200 pounds to the hogshead.

e Not included in census report of 1850.

TABLE 10.—HAY, RICE, AND TOBACCO, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1850 TO 1890. (a)

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Year.	HAY.		RICE.		TOBACCO.	
		Acres mown.	Tons harvested.	Acres.	Pounds.	Acres.	Pounds.
The United States.....	1890	52,948,797	66,831,480	161,312	128,590,924	665,301	488,256,646
	1880	30,631,064	35,156,711	174,173	110,131,373	638,841	472,661,157
	1870	.....	27,316,048	.....	73,635,021	.....	262,735,341
	1860	.....	19,083,896	.....	187,167,032	.....	434,209,461
	1850	.....	13,838,642	.....	215,313,497	.....	199,752,655
North Atlantic division.....	1890	13,266,321	16,234,045	.....	.....	44,080	50,133,320
	1880	12,026,364	12,065,694	.....	.....	44,854	63,314,416
	1870	.....	12,920,969	.....	.....	.....	21,728,707
	1860	.....	10,188,132	.....	.....	.....	18,362,098
	1850	.....	9,471,369	.....	.....	.....	2,402,070
Maine.....	1890	1,300,302	1,192,228	.....	.....	1	200
	1880	1,279,290	1,107,788	.....	.....	1	250
	1870	.....	1,053,415	.....	.....	.....	15
	1860	.....	975,803	.....	.....	.....	1,583
	1850	.....	755,889	.....	.....	.....	.....
New Hampshire.....	1890	652,722	659,368	.....	.....	57	86,593
	1880	674,440	588,170	.....	.....	88	170,843
	1870	.....	612,648	.....	.....	.....	155,334
	1860	.....	642,741	.....	.....	.....	18,581
	1850	.....	598,854	.....	.....	.....	50
Vermont.....	1890	994,107	1,205,953	.....	.....	50	70,518
	1880	1,015,020	1,052,183	.....	.....	84	131,432
	1870	.....	1,020,609	.....	.....	.....	72,671
	1860	.....	940,178	.....	.....	.....	12,245
	1850	.....	866,153	.....	.....	.....	.....
Massachusetts.....	1890	627,385	793,167	.....	.....	2,012	2,794,848
	1880	639,498	684,679	.....	.....	3,358	5,369,436
	1870	.....	597,455	.....	.....	.....	7,812,885
	1860	.....	665,331	.....	.....	.....	3,233,198
	1850	.....	651,807	.....	.....	.....	138,246
Rhode Island.....	1890	94,111	101,392	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1880	102,894	82,648	.....	.....	2	785
	1870	.....	89,045	.....	.....	.....	796
	1860	.....	82,722	.....	.....	.....	705
	1850	.....	74,818	.....	.....	.....	.....
Connecticut.....	1890	511,728	612,966	.....	.....	6,331	8,874,924
	1880	542,495	564,079	.....	.....	8,666	14,044,652
	1870	.....	563,328	.....	.....	.....	8,328,798
	1860	.....	562,425	.....	.....	.....	6,000,133
	1850	.....	516,131	.....	.....	.....	1,267,624
New York.....	1890	5,243,010	6,675,658	.....	.....	8,629	9,316,135
	1880	4,644,452	5,255,642	.....	.....	4,937	6,481,431
	1870	.....	5,614,205	.....	.....	.....	2,349,798
	1860	.....	3,564,793	.....	.....	.....	5,764,582
	1850	.....	3,728,797	.....	.....	.....	83,189
New Jersey.....	1890	458,267	661,791	.....	.....	45	33,855
	1880	412,757	518,999	.....	.....	152	172,315
	1870	.....	521,975	.....	.....	.....	40,871
	1860	.....	508,726	.....	.....	.....	149,485
	1850	.....	435,950	.....	.....	.....	310
Pennsylvania.....	1890	3,323,689	4,331,582	.....	.....	26,955	28,956,247
	1880	2,714,969	2,811,517	.....	.....	27,566	36,943,272
	1870	.....	2,848,219	.....	.....	.....	3,467,539
	1860	.....	2,245,413	.....	.....	.....	3,181,596
	1850	.....	1,842,970	.....	.....	.....	912,651
South Atlantic division.....	1890	1,925,753	2,104,458	74,395	51,753,952	234,981	100,843,545
	1880	1,128,429	943,941	126,758	84,351,070	241,480	135,651,502
	1870	.....	795,815	.....	57,043,173	.....	66,549,296
	1860	.....	1,003,968	.....	179,434,085	.....	197,109,971
	1850	.....	752,029	.....	205,439,416	.....	91,700,133
Delaware.....	1890	76,199	105,231	.....	.....	20	29,680
	1880	42,688	49,632	.....	.....	4	1,278
	1870	.....	41,890	.....	.....	.....	250
	1860	.....	36,973	.....	.....	.....	9,099
	1850	.....	30,159	.....	.....	.....	.....

a For calendar year next preceding each census year. No report as to acreage previous to census of 1880.

TABLE 10.—HAY, RICE, AND TOBACCO, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1850 TO 1890 (a)—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Year.	HAY.		RICE.		TOBACCO.	
		Acres mown.	Tons harvested.	Acres.	Pounds.	Acres.	Pounds.
South Atlantic division—Cont.							
Maryland.....	1890	372,626	494,157	.....	.....	20,274	12,356,838
	1880	259,511	264,567	.....	.....	38,174	26,082,147
	1870	.....	223,119	.....	.....	.....	15,785,339
	1860	.....	191,744	.....	.....	.....	38,410,965
	1850	.....	157,956	.....	.....	.....	21,407,497
District of Columbia.....	1890	1,561	1,868	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1880	2,361	3,759	.....	.....	2	1,400
	1870	.....	2,019	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1860	.....	3,189	.....	.....	.....	15,200
	1850	.....	2,279	.....	.....	.....	7,800
Virginia.....	1890	604,857	656,153	3	360	110,579	48,522,655
	1880	336,289	286,823	.....	.....	140,791	79,988,868
	1870	.....	199,883	.....	.....	.....	37,036,364
	1860	.....	445,133	.....	8,225	.....	123,968,312
	1850	.....	369,098	.....	17,154	.....	56,803,227
West Virginia.....	1890	579,129	550,645	.....	.....	4,647	2,602,021
	1880	360,328	232,318	.....	.....	4,071	2,296,146
	1870	.....	224,164	.....	.....	.....	2,046,452
North Carolina.....	1890	190,754	191,262	12,241	5,846,404	97,077	36,375,258
	1880	101,758	89,528	10,846	5,609,191	57,208	26,986,213
	1870	.....	83,540	.....	2,059,281	.....	11,150,087
	1860	.....	181,865	.....	7,593,976	.....	32,853,250
	1850	.....	145,653	.....	5,465,868	.....	11,984,786
South Carolina.....	1890	29,132	27,000	42,238	30,338,951	394	222,898
	1880	2,837	2,706	78,388	52,077,515	169	45,678
	1870	.....	10,665	.....	32,304,825	.....	34,895
	1860	.....	87,587	.....	119,100,528	.....	104,412
	1850	.....	20,925	.....	159,930,613	.....	74,285
Georgia.....	1890	63,834	69,769	18,126	14,556,432	800	263,752
	1880	16,318	14,409	34,973	25,369,687	971	228,590
	1870	.....	10,518	.....	22,277,389	.....	288,596
	1860	.....	46,448	.....	52,507,652	.....	919,318
	1850	.....	23,449	.....	38,950,691	.....	423,924
Florida.....	1890	7,661	8,373	1,787	1,011,805	1,190	470,443
	1880	330	179	2,551	1,294,677	90	21,182
	1870	.....	17	.....	401,687	.....	157,405
	1860	.....	11,478	.....	223,704	.....	828,815
	1850	.....	2,510	.....	1,075,090	.....	998,614
North Central division.....	1890	32,220,468	41,010,825	.....	.....	86,789	77,604,367
	1880	15,490,866	19,182,478	.....	.....	78,038	70,993,895
	1870	.....	12,453,239	.....	.....	.....	46,722,588
	1860	.....	7,060,045	.....	13,769	.....	65,631,957
	1850	.....	3,336,919	.....	700	.....	29,462,801
Ohio.....	1890	2,992,026	3,981,070	.....	.....	44,303	37,853,563
	1880	2,189,782	2,212,133	.....	.....	34,676	34,735,235
	1870	.....	2,289,565	.....	.....	.....	18,741,973
	1860	.....	1,564,502	.....	.....	.....	25,092,581
	1850	.....	1,443,142	.....	.....	.....	10,454,449
Indiana.....	1890	2,330,504	2,741,045	.....	.....	9,373	7,710,297
	1880	1,274,364	1,361,083	.....	.....	11,955	8,872,842
	1870	.....	1,076,768	.....	.....	.....	9,325,392
	1860	.....	622,426	.....	.....	.....	7,993,378
	1850	.....	403,230	.....	.....	.....	1,044,620
Illinois.....	1890	3,522,884	4,911,104	.....	.....	4,155	3,042,936
	1880	2,467,302	3,276,319	.....	.....	5,612	3,935,825
	1870	.....	2,747,339	.....	.....	.....	5,249,274
	1860	.....	1,774,554	.....	.....	.....	6,885,262
	1850	.....	601,952	.....	.....	.....	841,394
Michigan.....	1890	2,024,736	2,385,155	.....	.....	22	11,934
	1880	1,245,441	1,393,845	.....	.....	170	83,969
	1870	.....	1,290,923	.....	.....	.....	5,385
	1860	.....	768,256	.....	716	.....	121,099
	1850	.....	404,934	.....	.....	.....	1,245

a For calendar year next preceding each census year. No report as to acreage previous to census of 1890.

TABLE 10.—HAY, RICE, AND TOBACCO, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1850 TO 1890 (a)—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Year.	HAY.		RICE.		TOBACCO.	
		Acres mown.	Tons harvested.	Acres.	Pounds.	Acres.	Pounds.
North Central division—Cont.							
Wisconsin .....	1890	2,232,317	2,081,521	.....	.....	17,241	19,389,166
	1880	1,484,920	1,907,429	.....	.....	8,810	10,608,423
	1870	.....	1,287,651	.....	.....	.....	960,813
	1860	.....	855,037	.....	.....	.....	87,340
	1850	.....	275,662	.....	.....	.....	1,268
Minnesota .....	1890	2,709,191	3,135,241	.....	.....	49	23,285
	1880	1,053,378	1,637,109	.....	.....	163	69,922
	1870	.....	695,053	.....	.....	.....	8,247
	1860	.....	179,482	.....	3,286	.....	38,038
	1850	.....	2,019	.....	.....	.....	.....
Iowa .....	1890	5,238,918	7,264,700	.....	.....	124	74,396
	1880	2,490,027	3,613,941	.....	.....	692	420,477
	1870	.....	1,777,339	.....	.....	.....	71,792
	1860	.....	813,173	.....	.....	.....	303,168
	1850	.....	89,055	.....	.....	.....	6,041
Missouri .....	1890	2,870,562	3,567,635	.....	.....	11,350	9,424,823
	1880	1,297,994	1,083,929	.....	.....	15,521	12,015,657
	1870	.....	615,611	.....	.....	.....	12,320,483
	1860	.....	401,070	.....	9,767	.....	25,086,196
	1850	.....	116,925	.....	700	.....	17,113,784
North Dakota .....	1890	558,720	531,472	.....	.....	2	590
South Dakota .....	1890	1,554,913	1,541,524	.....	.....	1	195
Dakota territory .....	1880	188,792	303,036	.....	.....	5	1,897
	1870	.....	13,347	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1860	.....	855	.....	.....	.....	10
Nebraska .....	1890	2,462,245	3,115,398	.....	.....	46	11,049
	1880	516,869	786,722	.....	.....	101	57,979
	1870	.....	169,354	.....	.....	.....	5,088
	1860	.....	24,458	.....	.....	.....	3,636
Kansas .....	1890	3,723,452	4,854,060	.....	.....	123	62,083
	1880	1,281,997	1,601,932	.....	.....	333	191,669
	1870	.....	490,280	.....	.....	.....	33,241
	1860	.....	56,232	.....	.....	.....	20,349
South Central division .....	1890	1,913,532	2,196,743	86,917	76,836,982	329,379	259,650,580
	1880	633,433	522,414	47,415	25,780,303	274,322	202,600,382
	1870	.....	374,515	.....	16,591,848	.....	127,655,208
	1860	.....	471,029	.....	7,717,038	.....	153,094,826
	1850	.....	271,109	.....	9,873,381	.....	76,177,789
Kentucky .....	1890	661,705	652,905	.....	.....	274,587	221,880,303
	1880	309,251	218,739	.....	.....	226,120	171,120,784
	1870	.....	204,399	.....	.....	.....	105,305,869
	1860	.....	158,476	.....	.....	.....	108,126,840
	1850	.....	113,747	.....	5,688	.....	55,501,196
Tennessee .....	1890	571,553	630,417	.....	.....	51,471	36,368,395
	1880	191,651	186,698	.....	.....	41,532	29,365,052
	1870	.....	116,582	.....	3,399	.....	21,465,452
	1860	.....	143,499	.....	40,372	.....	43,448,097
	1850	.....	74,091	.....	258,854	.....	20,148,932
Alabama .....	1890	39,993	54,304	810	399,270	679	162,430
	1880	12,916	10,544	1,579	810,889	2,197	452,426
	1870	.....	10,613	.....	222,945	.....	152,742
	1860	.....	62,211	.....	495,465	.....	232,914
	1850	.....	32,685	.....	2,312,252	.....	161,990
Mississippi .....	1890	66,159	85,054	1,543	676,746	234	62,111
	1880	9,319	7,694	3,501	1,718,951	1,471	414,663
	1870	.....	8,324	.....	374,627	.....	61,012
	1860	.....	32,901	.....	809,082	.....	159,141
	1850	.....	12,504	.....	2,719,856	.....	49,960
Louisiana .....	1890	27,576	40,601	84,377	75,645,433	109	46,845
	1880	35,514	29,579	42,000	23,188,311	253	55,954
	1870	.....	8,776	.....	15,854,012	.....	15,541
	1860	.....	52,721	.....	6,331,257	.....	39,949
	1850	.....	25,752	.....	4,425,349	.....	26,878

a For calendar year next preceding each census year. No report as to acreage previous to census of 1890.



TABLE 10.—HAY, RICE, AND TOBACCO, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1850 TO 1890 (a)—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Year.	HAY.		RICE.		TOBACCO.	
		Acres mown.	Tons harvested.	Acres.	Pounds.	Acres.	Pounds.
South Central division—Cont.							
Texas .....	1890	377,523	528,500	178	108,423	423	175,706
	1880	58,033	48,530	335	62,152	685	221,283
	1870	.....	18,982	.....	63,844	.....	59,706
	1860	.....	11,865	.....	26,031	.....	97,914
	1850	.....	8,354	.....	88,203	.....	66,897
Oklahoma.....	1890	30,733	40,473	.....	.....	.....	.....
Arkansas .....	1890	138,290	164,399	9	7,110	1,876	954,790
	1880	25,749	20,630	.....	.....	2,064	970,220
	1870	.....	6,839	.....	73,021	.....	594,886
	1860	.....	9,366	.....	16,831	.....	989,980
	1850	.....	3,976	.....	63,179	.....	218,936
Western division.....	1890	3,683,723	5,285,409	.....	.....	72	24,834
	1880	1,351,971	1,836,184	.....	.....	147	100,962
	1870	.....	771,520	.....	.....	.....	79,540
	1860	.....	360,782	.....	2,140	.....	10,609
	1850	.....	7,216	.....	.....	.....	9,862
Montana .....	1890	300,033	268,689	.....	.....	(b)	25
	1880	56,801	62,709	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1870	.....	18,727	.....	.....	.....	600
Wyoming .....	1890	173,010	147,963	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1880	24,328	23,516	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1870	.....	3,180	.....	.....	.....	.....
Colorado .....	1890	481,621	714,555	.....	.....	2	120
	1880	97,117	86,562	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1870	.....	19,787	.....	.....	.....	890
New Mexico.....	1890	26,375	47,253	.....	.....	6	1,415
	1880	12,351	11,025	.....	.....	7	890
	1870	.....	4,209	.....	.....	.....	8,587
	1860	.....	1,113	.....	.....	.....	7,044
	1850	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,467
Arizona .....	1890	27,968	63,947	.....	.....	(b)	2
	1880	5,559	5,606	.....	.....	1	600
	1870	.....	109	.....	.....	.....	100
Utah .....	1890	159,368	301,901	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1880	65,214	92,735	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1870	.....	27,305	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1860	.....	19,235	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1850	.....	4,805	.....	.....	.....	70
Nevada .....	1890	140,199	225,827	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1880	74,923	95,854	.....	.....	2	1,500
	1870	.....	33,855	.....	.....	.....	25
	1860	.....	2,213	.....	.....	.....	.....
Idaho .....	1890	190,501	269,104	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1880	34,399	40,053	.....	.....	2	400
	1870	.....	6,985	.....	.....	.....	.....
Washington.....	1890	286,013	395,770	.....	.....	25	7,040
	1880	56,749	106,819	.....	.....	8	6,930
	1870	.....	30,231	.....	.....	.....	1,682
	1860	.....	4,580	.....	.....	.....	10
Oregon .....	1890	467,061	632,115	.....	.....	12	3,325
	1880	166,506	266,187	.....	.....	43	17,325
	1870	.....	75,357	.....	.....	.....	3,847
	1860	.....	27,986	.....	.....	.....	405
	1850	.....	373	.....	.....	.....	325
California .....	1890	1,431,574	2,218,285	.....	.....	27	12,907
	1880	758,024	1,045,119	.....	.....	84	73,317
	1870	.....	551,773	.....	.....	.....	63,809
	1860	.....	305,655	.....	2,140	.....	3,150
	1850	.....	2,038	.....	.....	.....	1,000

<sup>a</sup> For calendar year next preceding each census year. No report as to acreage previous to census of 1860.

<sup>b</sup> Less than 1 acre.

TABLE 11.—POTATOES, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1850 TO 1890. (a)

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Year.	Irish. (Bushels.)	Sweet. (Bushels.)	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Year.	Irish. (Bushels.)	Sweet. (Bushels.)
The United States.	1890	217,546,362	43,950,261	South Atlantic di- vision—Cont. Maryland.....	1890	1,749,656	408,549
	1880	169,458,539	33,378,693		1880	1,497,017	329,590
	1870	143,337,473	21,709,824		1870	1,632,205	218,706
	1860	111,148,867	42,095,026		1860	1,264,429	236,740
	1850	65,797,896	38,268,148		1850	764,939	208,993
North Atlantic di- vision.	1890	55,163,001	2,347,608	District of Colum- bia.	1890	13,387	31,256
	1880	75,551,488	2,279,788		1880	33,064	23,347
	1870	70,071,003	1,695,548		1870	27,367	5,790
	1860	63,650,167	1,152,039		1860	31,693	5,606
	1850	44,204,447	565,896		1850	28,292	3,497
Maine .....	1890	5,251,430	267	Virginia .....	1890	2,387,333	2,816,041
	1880	7,999,625	—		1880	2,016,766	1,901,521
	1870	7,771,009	354		1870	1,293,853	865,883
	1860	6,374,617	1,435		1860	2,292,398	1,960,817
	1850	3,436,040	—		1850	1,316,933	1,813,634
New Hampshire..	1890	1,916,641	93	West Virginia...	1890	1,987,367	108,385
	1880	3,358,828	—		1880	1,398,539	87,214
	1870	4,515,419	100		1870	1,053,507	46,984
	1860	4,137,543	161	North Carolina...	1890	1,199,416	5,665,391
	1850	4,304,919	—		1880	722,773	4,576,148
Vermont.....	1890	2,474,971	—		1870	738,803	3,071,840
	1880	4,438,172	—		1860	830,565	6,140,039
	1870	5,157,428	96		1850	620,318	5,066,709
	1860	5,259,498	623	South Carolina...	1890	272,139	3,063,040
	1850	4,951,014	—		1880	144,942	2,189,622
Massachusetts...	1890	1,959,727	137		1870	83,252	1,342,165
	1880	3,070,389	450		1860	226,735	4,115,688
	1870	3,025,446	917		1850	136,494	4,337,469
	1860	3,201,901	616	Georgia.....	1890	431,008	5,616,317
	1850	3,586,384	—		1880	249,590	4,397,778
Rhode Island.....	1890	330,883	2		1870	197,101	2,621,562
	1880	606,793	714		1860	303,789	6,508,541
	1870	669,408	142		1850	227,379	6,980,428
	1860	542,909	946	Florida .....	1890	74,089	1,749,679
	1850	651,029	—		1880	20,221	1,687,613
Connecticut .....	1890	1,657,447	548		1870	10,218	789,456
	1880	2,584,262	918		1860	18,766	1,129,739
	1870	2,789,894	867		1850	7,828	757,226
	1860	1,833,148	2,710	North Central di- vision.	1890	133,438,733	2,118,233
	1850	2,689,725	80		1880	73,796,524	1,508,618
New York .....	1890	24,616,736	2,281		1870	59,730,769	1,036,946
	1880	33,644,807	6,833		1860	35,012,759	1,348,392
	1870	28,547,593	10,656		1850	14,654,212	891,139
	1860	26,447,394	7,529	Ohio .....	1890	15,804,931	148,408
	1850	15,398,368	5,629		1880	12,719,215	239,678
New Jersey.....	1890	4,055,851	2,254,344		1870	11,192,814	230,295
	1880	3,563,793	2,086,731		1860	8,695,101	304,445
	1870	4,705,439	1,550,784		1850	5,057,769	187,991
	1860	4,171,690	1,634,832	Indiana.....	1890	9,516,978	177,293
	1850	3,207,236	508,015		1880	6,232,246	244,030
Pennsylvania.....	1890	12,899,315	89,936		1870	5,399,044	150,705
	1880	16,284,819	184,142		1860	3,866,647	299,516
	1870	12,889,367	131,572		1850	2,083,337	201,711
	1860	11,687,467	103,187	Illinois .....	1890	17,725,701	451,125
	1850	5,980,732	52,172		1880	10,365,707	249,407
South Atlantic di- vision.	1890	8,518,026	10,662,572		1870	10,944,790	322,641
	1880	6,366,776	15,388,770		1860	5,540,390	306,154
	1870	5,399,030	9,047,694		1850	2,514,861	157,433
	1860	5,346,306	20,239,403	Michigan .....	1890	15,651,833	9,579
	1850	3,342,725	19,268,399		1880	10,924,111	4,904
Delaware .....	1890	403,631	202,914		1870	10,318,799	3,651
	1880	283,864	195,937		1860	5,261,245	38,492
	1870	362,724	85,309		1850	2,359,897	1,177
	1860	377,931	142,213				
	1850	240,542	65,443				

(a) For calendar year next preceding each census year.

TABLE 11.—POTATOES, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1850 TO 1890 (a)—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Year.	Irish. (Bushels.)	Sweet. (Bushels.)	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Year.	Irish. (Bushels.)	Sweet. (Bushels.)
North Central division—Cont.				South Central division—Cont.			
Wisconsin.....	1890	16,781,383	2,669	Texas.....	1890	890,505	5,505,452
	1880	8,509,161	7,124		1880	228,832	1,460,079
	1870	6,646,129	2,220		1870	208,383	2,188,041
	1860	3,818,309	2,396		1860	174,182	1,846,612
	1850	1,402,077	879		1850	94,645	1,332,158
Minnesota.....	1890	11,155,797	365	Oklahoma.....	1890	4,762	13,042
	1880	5,184,676	1,594	Arkansas.....	1890	1,213,872	1,822,960
	1870	1,943,063	792		1880	462,027	881,260
	1860	2,565,485	200		1870	422,196	890,631
	1850	21,145			1860	418,010	1,566,540
Iowa.....	1890	18,068,311	189,874		1850	193,832	788,149
	1880	9,962,537	122,368	Western division...	1890	10,014,872	144,269
	1870	5,914,620	34,292		1880	8,669,660	94,894
	1860	2,806,720	51,362		1870	3,546,297	204,669
	1850	276,120	6,243		1860	2,408,286	215,040
Missouri.....	1890	8,188,921	561,551		1850	144,589	1,060
	1880	4,129,694	431,484	Montana.....	1890	435,032	.....
	1870	4,238,361	241,253		1880	228,702	.....
	1860	1,990,850	335,102		1870	91,477	.....
	1850	939,006	335,505	Wyoming.....	1890	140,833	5
North Dakota.....	1890	1,340,734	49		1880	30,986	.....
South Dakota.....	1890	1,823,008	140		1870	617	.....
Dakota territory...	1880	664,086	.....	Colorado.....	1890	1,738,374	5,847
	1870	50,177	.....		1880	383,123	.....
	1860	9,489	.....		1870	121,442	60
Nebraska.....	1890	9,138,273	43,343	New Mexico.....	1890	35,999	5,351
	1880	2,150,893	13,628		1880	21,883	3,217
	1870	739,984	768		1870	3,102	.....
	1860	162,188	168		1860	5,223	180
Kansas.....	1890	8,242,953	533,846		1850	3	.....
	1880	2,894,198	195,225	Arizona.....	1890	38,918	8,619
	1870	2,342,088	49,533		1880	26,249	5,303
	1860	294,335	9,965		1870	575	16
South Central division.	1890	10,411,730	19,677,579	Utah.....	1890	519,497	230
	1880	5,074,091	14,106,683		1880	573,595	.....
	1870	4,580,374	9,724,967		1870	323,045	163
	1860	4,731,349	19,140,152		1860	141,001	.....
	1850	3,451,923	17,541,664		1850	43,968	60
Kentucky.....	1890	4,342,551	904,125	Nevada.....	1890	189,294	100
	1880	2,269,890	1,017,854		1880	302,143	.....
	1870	2,391,062	802,114		1870	129,249	.....
	1860	1,756,531	1,057,557		1860	5,686	200
	1850	1,492,487	998,179	Idaho.....	1890	370,979	222
Tennessee.....	1890	2,733,459	1,973,625		1880	157,307	.....
	1880	1,354,481	2,369,901		1870	64,534	.....
	1870	1,124,337	1,205,683	Washington.....	1890	1,445,018	2,535
	1860	1,182,005	2,604,672		1880	1,035,177	.....
	1850	1,067,844	2,777,716		1870	280,719	425
Alabama.....	1890	479,013	4,339,170		1860	163,594	18
	1880	334,925	3,448,819	Oregon.....	1890	1,436,008	508
	1870	162,512	1,871,360		1880	1,359,930	.....
	1860	491,646	5,439,917		1870	481,710	1,970
	1850	246,001	5,475,204		1860	303,319	335
Mississippi.....	1890	362,726	3,207,125		1850	91,326	.....
	1880	303,821	3,610,060	California.....	1890	3,664,920	120,852
	1870	214,189	1,743,432		1880	4,550,565	86,284
	1860	414,320	4,563,873		1870	2,049,227	202,035
	1850	261,482	4,741,795		1860	1,789,463	214,907
Louisiana.....	1890	375,842	1,912,080		1850	9,292	1,000
	1880	189,115	1,318,110				
	1870	67,695	1,023,706				
	1860	294,065	2,060,981				
	1850	95,632	1,428,453				

a For calendar year next preceding each census year.

TABLE 12.—ORCHARD PRODUCTS, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1889. (a)

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Apples. (Bushels.)	Apricots. (Bushels.)	Cherries. (Bushels.)	Peaches. (Bushels.)	Pears. (Bushels.)	Plums and prunes. (Bushels.)
The United States.....	143,105,689	1,001,482	1,476,719	36,367,747	3,064,375	2,554,392
North Atlantic division.....	27,141,870	479	119,140	1,110,622	969,953	87,494
Maine.....	3,071,471	3	864	217	13,141	1,291
New Hampshire.....	2,283,347	-----	504	1,204	19,288	842
Vermont.....	1,213,405	-----	164	80	16,101	746
Massachusetts.....	1,690,110	16	2,413	7,472	71,559	2,186
Rhode Island.....	239,367	5	689	1,149	10,037	138
Connecticut.....	1,993,724	3	2,875	37,295	25,862	364
New York.....	8,493,846	281	44,298	169,976	588,767	73,411
New Jersey.....	603,890	2	6,762	776,078	80,664	617
Pennsylvania.....	7,552,710	169	60,571	117,151	144,534	7,899
South Atlantic division.....	24,495,519	7,932	231,513	12,676,138	345,087	96,485
Delaware.....	109,644	-----	1,061	457,201	26,029	419
Maryland.....	1,410,413	101	12,575	803,019	60,292	2,359
District of Columbia.....	1,369	-----	5	299	530	-----
Virginia.....	8,391,425	1,024	100,217	1,052,000	51,553	2,886
West Virginia.....	4,439,978	587	51,057	376,662	15,406	3,774
North Carolina.....	7,591,541	1,915	45,918	2,740,915	33,910	15,516
South Carolina.....	435,484	2,057	10,173	1,490,633	9,244	8,507
Georgia.....	2,113,055	2,233	10,495	5,525,119	113,888	49,668
Florida.....	2,610	15	12	230,290	34,255	13,356
North Central division.....	65,626,609	3,740	833,657	5,063,069	779,397	253,107
Ohio.....	13,789,278	434	117,330	687,112	279,831	17,921
Indiana.....	8,784,038	850	199,939	307,084	157,707	30,852
Illinois.....	9,600,785	393	86,254	341,178	57,090	31,341
Michigan.....	13,154,626	299	150,526	216,311	194,099	37,068
Wisconsin.....	1,591,747	33	22,712	12	4,071	3,223
Minnesota.....	80,131	-----	13	5	6	5,358
Iowa.....	5,040,352	206	49,334	25,040	7,812	50,878
Missouri.....	8,998,170	1,035	88,444	1,667,789	58,683	40,338
North Dakota.....	6	-----	-----	-----	-----	21
South Dakota.....	1,522	5	41	15	3	2,151
Nebraska.....	1,172,935	223	18,004	19,742	1,114	15,828
Kansas.....	3,713,019	262	101,060	1,798,781	18,891	18,128
South Central division.....	22,562,523	6,994	81,018	15,574,468	244,188	625,082
Kentucky.....	10,679,389	1,621	43,393	846,138	118,850	56,914
Tennessee.....	7,283,945	423	19,636	2,555,099	49,923	105,359
Alabama.....	1,238,734	611	1,862	2,431,203	22,902	40,451
Mississippi.....	605,368	781	3,361	1,324,354	18,531	107,502
Louisiana.....	117,748	469	901	310,217	3,993	17,977
Texas.....	742,993	1,580	3,863	5,106,332	17,034	160,256
Oklahoma.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	49
Arkansas.....	1,894,346	1,509	8,002	3,001,125	12,955	136,574
Western division.....	3,279,168	982,337	211,391	1,943,450	725,750	1,492,224
Montana.....	5,896	-----	9	-----	2	36
Wyoming.....	43	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Colorado.....	70,728	284	345	3,135	2,441	1,675
New Mexico.....	37,192	744	672	17,822	1,526	2,230
Arizona.....	1,973	1,566	235	16,126	535	349
Utah.....	56,933	4,178	978	69,910	6,198	9,663
Nevada.....	30,083	76	78	1,423	811	670
Idaho.....	88,296	59	1,197	10,584	3,542	8,419
Washington.....	295,196	3,856	11,692	63,497	26,868	66,099
Oregon.....	1,038,492	633	42,127	69,934	106,383	199,700
California.....	1,654,636	970,941	154,063	1,691,019	577,444	1,202,573

(a) Not included in census reports previous to 1890.

---

---

# MANUFACTURES.

---

---

# MANUFACTURES.

---

The tables relating to the statistics of manufactures are three in number.

Table 1 presents the totals for all classes of mechanical and manufacturing industries in the United States and in each state and territory.

Table 2 presents the totals for the United States by specified industries. Classes of industry in which there are less than three establishments reported for 1890 are grouped in this table in order to avoid disclosing the operations of individual establishments.

Table 3 presents the statistics of manufacturing industries for 165 principal cities having 20,000 inhabitants or more in 1890.

These tables include only establishments which reported a product of \$500 or more in value during the respective census years ending May 31, 1880, and May 31, 1890, and show the totals for the two censuses under the following heads: first, number of establishments reporting; second, capital; third, average number of employes and total wages; fourth, cost of materials used; fifth, value of products. The item of "Miscellaneous expenses" is not shown in the tables.

In comparing the statistics for the two censuses, it must be remembered that there have been numerous changes in both the form and the scope of the inquiry used at the Eleventh Census as compared with that adopted at the census of 1880. The most important of these differences are as follows:

First. The great increase shown in the reports for those industries coming under the head of "hand trades" is largely due to the fact that no previous census has so fully reported such industries as carpentering, blacksmithing, painting and paper hanging, and plumbing and gas fitting. The following industries were omitted at the census of 1880, but are included in the totals presented for 1890, namely, bottling; cars and general shop construction and repairs by steam railroad companies; china, decorating; clothing, women's, dressmaking; coffins and burial cases, trimming and finishing; cotton, cleaning and rehandling; cotton, ginning; cotton waste; drug grinding; druggists' preparations, not including prescriptions; gas, illuminating and heating; hay and straw, baling; and millinery, custom work. Petroleum, refining, formed part of a separate report at the census of 1880, and the statistics were not included in the report on manufactures. At the census of 1880, "Mixed textiles" appeared as a distinct classification, but the data were largely duplicated under other heads of textile manufacture.

Second. The inquiry concerning capital used at the Tenth Census was not uniform; it was generally as follows: "Capital (real and personal) invested in the business". A series of questions were used at the Eleventh Census designed to obtain a complete statement for each establishment of all the property or assets used in the business strictly pertaining to manufacturing, whether such property was owned, borrowed, or hired. These questions did not call especially for the value of hired property, and its value is not included in the totals given in these tables. The questions used in 1890 resulted in obtaining a fuller return of capital, and as they contained certain subquestions not especially mentioned in 1880, the difference between the totals for the two censuses should not be accepted as showing the exact increase.

Third. The questions respecting employes and wages used at the Eleventh Census required the average number and total wages of males, females, and children, re-

spectively, to be reported by classes of officers or firm members, clerks, operatives, skilled and unskilled, and pieceworkers. The questions used in the schedules on which the majority of the industries were reported at the Tenth Census called only for the "greatest number of hands employed at any one time during the year", also "the average number of hands employed, males, females, and children, and the total wages", without designating the different classes of employes. It is believed the questions used at the Eleventh Census have more fully developed the true average number of employes and total wages. The tendency of the questions used in 1880 was to obtain a number in excess of the average number of employes, while it is believed the questions used in 1890 obtained the average number. The questions in 1890 also tended to increase the amount of wages as compared with 1880, and secured a more complete return of the officers, firm members, and clerks and their salaries than was reported at previous censuses; therefore the average annual wages per employe as obtained from the reports for the two censuses are not comparable, nor should the amounts be used to ascertain the percentage of increase.

Fourth. With the exception of a number of selected industries, the questions respecting the cost of materials and value of products used at the Tenth Census were as follows: "Value of materials (including mill supplies and fuel)", "Value of products (including jobbing and repairing)". The corresponding questions used at the Eleventh Census required separate statements as to the cost of the "Principal materials", "Fuel", "Mill supplies", and "All other materials"; also the value of the "Principal product" and "All other products, including amounts received from custom work and repairing". The cost of materials used is the reported cost at the place of consumption. The value of products is the reported value at the factory of the total product for the year, not including any allowance for commissions or expenses of selling. It is probable that some of the items included in the cost of materials at the census of 1880 are included in "Miscellaneous expenses" in the inquiry of 1890. This is especially true of the item of internal revenue taxes reported in industries such as liquors, malt and distilled, and tobacco.

The difference between the sum of the wages and cost of materials and the value of the manufactured product can not be taken as indicating profit, because miscellaneous expenses are not included in these tables, and many items of expense enter into the mercantile portion of the business, which branch is not within the scope of the census inquiry. The data furnished in the returns of the Eleventh Census relating to depreciation of manufacturing plants are not sufficient to form a basis for correct computations, and therefore are omitted from these tables.

The total value of products for 1890 amounts to \$9,372,437,283; but this amount must not be accepted as the value added to the cost of raw materials by manufacturing processes. The product of one industry frequently becomes the material for another; thus the original value of the material, as purchased by the first manufacturer, is duplicated many times before the material reaches a finished state and is delivered to the consumer. It is impossible to arrive at the exact extent of this duplication, but the value added to the cost of the materials as they first entered a factory is fairly indicated by deducting from the value of products given above the total cost of materials, reported as amounting to \$5,162,044,076. This will leave \$4,210,393,207 as the value of products, which may be designated the "net value".

Fifth. The individual returns were classified at the census of 1890 according to the product of chief value, and some of the differences which will appear upon comparison of these data with corresponding classes reported at the census of 1880 are due to changes in classification. The classifications of industries at 1880 and 1890 were not identical, some classes shown in 1880 were subdivided, some consolidated, and the phraseology of others changed in 1890. In order to compare similar industries reported at the two censuses, the necessary changes and combinations, when possible, have been made in the classifications and figures for the industries presented in Table 2.

Great care has been exercised in assigning the individual reports to the different classes, but while there may appear a given number of establishments in a certain

class of industry, it does not follow that the articles covered by that class are not manufactured by establishments included in other classes. The making of shirts for instance, is shown as a separate branch of industry, but doubtless some establishments classed as "Furnishing goods, men's", and possibly "Clothing, men's", also make shirts. Some of the establishments classed as "Shirts" also manufacture some articles classed as "Furnishing goods, men's". Therefore the figures given under the classification of "Shirts" can not be considered as representing all the shirts made in manufacturing establishments during the year, nor should it be considered as consisting entirely of shirts as a product.

When two or more establishments owned by the same corporation, firm, or individual are located in the same county or city and engaged in the same industry they are tabulated and counted as 1 establishment.

In some cases the office experienced difficulty in securing returns, and it was found necessary to close the canvass of 1890 without obtaining reports from some establishments. The establishments thus neglecting to comply with the requirements of the law are, with but few exceptions, unimportant, and their omission from the tables can but slightly affect the totals.

A large number of reports were received from dentists. These returns purported to represent only the mechanical work, but it was evident that in many cases operative dentistry had been included. This fact, combined with the strenuous objection on the part of the profession to give any information whatever of the character required by the census schedule, on the ground that the census law did not seek to secure the returns for professional services, caused the office to discontinue its efforts to obtain further returns for the mechanical branch of the profession. The statistics published are those which were secured prior to the objection referred to.

It was found impracticable to make a complete canvass of the entire United States for the collection of statistics pertaining to the generation of electricity for lighting and power purposes. The data concerning this industry are therefore confined to the state of New York, the city of St. Louis, Mo., and the District of Columbia.

Owing to the changes in both the form and the scope of the inquiry at the census of 1890 as compared with that of 1880, the totals as reported at the two census periods should not be used to compute the percentages of increase. In the following comparative statement, showing the percentage of increase, the statistics for 1890 do not include the data for the industries previously enumerated as not being included in the reports of the Tenth Census. The employés and wages are shown under the two classes of "Officers, firm members, and clerks" and "All other employés".

COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF TOTALS FOR THE UNITED STATES, WITH PERCENTAGE OF INCREASE: 1880 AND 1890.

ITEMS.	1890	1880 (a)	Per cent of in- crease.
Number of establishments reporting.....	322, 638	253, 502	27. 27
Capital.....	\$6, 139, 307, 785	\$2, 780, 766, 895	120. 78
Miscellaneous expenses.....	\$615, 337, 620	(b)	-----
Average number of employés (aggregate).....	4, 476, 884	2, 700, 732	65. 77
Total wages.....	\$2, 171, 750, 183	\$939, 462, 252	131. 17
Officers, firm members, and clerks:			
Average number.....	426, 099	(c)	-----
Total wages.....	\$372, 078, 691	(c)	-----
All other employés:			
Average number.....	4, 050, 785	(c)	-----
Total wages.....	\$1, 799, 671, 492	(c)	-----
Cost of materials used.....	\$5, 021, 453, 326	\$3, 396, 925, 123	47. 57
Value of products.....	\$9, 056, 764, 996	\$5, 349, 191, 458	69. 31

a The difference between the totals stated in this table and those published in the reports of the Tenth Census is caused by the elimination of data duplicated under the head of "Mixed textiles", such data having been included in the totals for the different branches of the textile industry; also by the inclusion of "Petroleum refining".

b This item was not reported at the census of 1880.

c Not reported separately at the census of 1880.



TABLE 1.—MANUFACTURES, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1880 AND 1890.

AND TERRITORIES.	Year.	Number of establishments reporting.	Capital.	AVERAGE NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES AND TOTAL WAGES.		Cost of materials used.	Value of products, including receipts from custom work and repairing.
				Em- ployés.	Wages.		
d States .	1890	355,415	\$6,525,156,486	4,712,622	\$2,283,216,529	\$5,162,044,076	\$9,372,437,283
	1880	253,852	2,790,272,606	2,732,595	947,953,795	3,396,823,549	5,369,579,191
a . . . . .	1890	2,977	46,122,571	33,821	12,676,029	28,432,281	51,226,605
	1880	2,070	9,668,008	10,019	2,500,504	8,545,520	13,565,504
(a) . . . . .	1890	10	105,727	86	22,173	30,198	58,440
	1880						
t . . . . .	1890	76	616,629	528	358,127	353,814	947,547
	1880	66	272,600	220	111,180	380,023	618,365
as . . . . .	1890	2,073	14,971,614	15,972	5,749,888	12,397,261	22,659,179
	1880	1,202	2,953,130	4,557	925,358	4,392,080	6,756,159
ia . . . . .	1890	7,923	146,797,102	83,642	51,538,780	120,243,683	213,403,096
	1880	5,885	61,243,784	43,693	21,065,905	72,607,709	116,218,973
o . . . . .	1890	1,518	26,851,840	17,067	12,285,734	20,848,516	42,480,205
	1880	599	4,311,714	5,074	2,314,427	8,806,762	14,260,159
lieut . . . . .	1890	6,822	227,004,496	149,939	75,990,606	123,183,080	248,326,364
	1880	4,488	120,480,275	112,915	43,501,518	102,183,341	185,697,211
(b) . . . . .	1890	881	6,102,349	4,269	2,101,299	6,611,001	10,710,855
	1880	251	771,428	868	339,375	1,523,761	2,373,970
re . . . . .	1890	1,003	33,605,400	21,906	9,892,387	21,161,752	37,571,848
	1880	746	15,055,822	12,638	4,267,349	12,828,461	20,514,438
lumbia . . . . .	1890	2,295	28,865,089	23,404	14,622,264	17,194,666	39,331,437
	1880	971	5,552,526	7,146	3,924,612	5,365,400	11,882,316
	1890	805	11,110,304	13,927	6,513,068	8,021,854	18,222,890
	1880	426	3,210,680	5,504	1,270,875	3,046,119	5,546,448
t . . . . .	1890	4,285	56,921,580	56,383	17,812,196	35,774,480	68,917,020
	1880	3,593	20,672,410	24,875	5,266,152	24,143,939	36,440,948
	1890	140	1,048,916	774	324,202	638,673	1,396,096
	1880	162	677,215	388	136,326	844,874	1,271,317
	1890	20,482	502,004,512	312,198	171,523,579	529,019,089	908,640,280
	1880	14,549	140,652,066	144,727	57,429,085	289,843,907	414,864,673
t . . . . .	1890	12,354	131,605,366	124,349	51,749,576	130,119,106	226,825,082
	1880	11,198	65,742,962	69,508	21,960,888	100,262,917	148,006,411
ter. (a) . . . . .	1890	20	234,329	175	79,830	127,864	248,932
	1880						
	1890	7,440	77,513,097	59,174	25,878,097	79,292,407	125,049,183
	1880	6,921	33,987,886	28,372	9,725,962	48,704,811	71,045,926
	1890	4,471	43,926,002	32,843	16,328,485	78,845,167	110,219,805
	1880	2,803	11,192,315	12,062	3,995,010	21,453,141	30,843,777
ky . . . . .	1890	7,745	79,811,980	65,579	27,761,746	63,677,583	126,719,857
	1880	5,328	45,813,039	37,391	11,657,844	47,461,890	75,483,377
ma . . . . .	1890	2,613	34,754,121	31,901	13,159,564	33,282,724	57,806,713
	1880	1,553	11,462,468	12,167	4,369,371	14,442,506	24,205,183
	1890	5,010	80,419,809	75,780	26,526,217	51,520,589	95,689,500
	1880	4,481	49,988,171	52,954	13,623,318	51,120,708	79,829,793
nd . . . . .	1890	7,485	119,607,316	107,054	41,526,832	92,059,390	171,842,593
	1880	6,787	58,742,384	74,945	18,904,965	66,937,846	106,780,563
husetts . . . . .	1890	26,923	630,032,341	485,182	239,670,509	473,199,434	888,160,403
	1880	14,352	303,806,185	352,255	128,315,362	380,972,655	631,135,284
an . . . . .	1890	12,127	262,412,240	163,941	66,347,798	154,521,918	277,896,706
	1880	8,873	92,930,959	77,591	25,313,682	92,900,269	150,715,025
ota . . . . .	1890	7,505	127,686,618	79,629	38,189,239	118,481,941	192,033,478
	1880	3,493	31,004,811	21,217	8,613,094	55,060,681	76,065,198
ippi . . . . .	1890	1,098	14,896,884	15,817	4,913,863	10,064,897	18,705,834
	1880	1,479	4,727,600	5,827	1,192,645	4,667,183	7,518,302
ri . . . . .	1890	14,052	189,558,516	143,139	76,417,364	177,582,382	324,561,993
	1880	8,592	72,507,844	63,995	24,309,716	110,798,392	165,386,205
na . . . . .	1890	289	4,293,794	2,696	1,918,213	2,375,093	5,507,573
	1880	196	899,390	578	318,759	1,006,442	1,835,867

report received in 1890.

th Dakota and South Dakota combined for 1890, to compare with Dakota territory for 1880.

TABLE 1.—MANUFACTURES, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1880 AND 1890—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Year.	Number of establishments reporting.	Capital.	AVERAGE NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES AND TOTAL WAGES.		Cost of materials used.	Value of products, including receipts from custom work and repairing.
				Em- ployés.	Wages.		
Nebraska .....	1890	3, 014	\$37, 569, 508	23, 870	\$12, 984, 571	\$67, 334, 532	\$93, 037, 794
	1880	1, 403	4, 881, 150	4, 793	1, 742, 311	8, 208, 478	12, 627, 336
Nevada .....	1890	95	1, 211, 269	620	445, 593	439, 058	1, 105, 063
	1880	184	1, 323, 300	577	401, 807	1, 049, 794	2, 179, 626
New Hampshire.	1890	3, 229	79, 375, 160	63, 361	24, 248, 054	47, 754, 152	85, 770, 549
	1880	3, 181	51, 112, 263	48, 831	14, 814, 793	43, 552, 462	73, 978, 023
New Jersey .....	1890	9, 225	250, 805, 745	187, 398	96, 778, 736	189, 365, 740	354, 573, 571
	1880	7, 128	106, 226, 593	126, 008	46, 083, 045	165, 285, 779	254, 389, 236
New Mexico .....	1890	127	965, 938	944	532, 727	691, 420	1, 516, 195
	1880	144	463, 275	557	218, 731	871, 252	1, 284, 848
New York .....	1890	65, 840	1, 130, 161, 195	850, 084	466, 846, 642	871, 264, 085	1, 711, 577, 671
	1880	42, 739	514, 246, 575	581, 533	198, 684, 029	679, 012, 546	1, 080, 696, 596
North Carolina..	1890	3, 067	32, 745, 995	36, 214	7, 920, 536	22, 780, 187	40, 375, 540
	1880	3, 802	13, 045, 639	18, 109	2, 740, 768	13, 090, 937	20, 095, 037
North Dakota (a)	1890	382	2, 894, 553	1, 847	1, 002, 881	3, 087, 161	5, 028, 107
Ohio .....	1890	28, 673	402, 793, 019	331, 548	158, 768, 883	341, 016, 464	641, 688, 064
	1880	20, 699	188, 939, 614	183, 609	62, 103, 800	215, 334, 258	348, 298, 390
Oklahoma (b)....	1890	72	95, 519	195	71, 918	56, 518	180, 445
Oregon .....	1890	1, 523	32, 122, 051	18, 798	11, 535, 229	21, 793, 578	41, 432, 174
	1880	1, 080	6, 312, 056	3, 473	1, 667, 046	6, 954, 436	10, 931, 232
Pennsylvania .....	1890	39, 339	991, 243, 115	620, 562	305, 591, 003	773, 734, 637	1, 331, 794, 901
	1880	31, 232	474, 510, 993	387, 072	134, 055, 904	465, 020, 563	744, 818, 445
Rhode Island .....	1890	3, 377	126, 483, 401	85, 976	37, 927, 921	76, 253, 023	142, 500, 065
	1880	2, 205	75, 575, 943	62, 878	21, 355, 619	58, 103, 443	104, 163, 621
South Carolina..	1890	2, 382	29, 276, 261	24, 662	6, 590, 983	18, 873, 666	31, 926, 681
	1880	2, 078	11, 205, 894	15, 828	2, 836, 289	9, 885, 538	16, 738, 008
South Dakota (a)	1890	499	3, 207, 796	2, 423	1, 098, 418	3, 523, 840	5, 682, 748
Tennessee .....	1890	4, 559	51, 475, 092	42, 759	16, 899, 351	40, 463, 782	72, 355, 286
	1880	4, 326	20, 092, 845	22, 445	5, 254, 775	23, 834, 262	37, 074, 886
Texas .....	1890	5, 268	46, 815, 181	39, 475	18, 586, 338	36, 152, 308	70, 453, 551
	1880	2, 996	9, 245, 561	12, 159	3, 343, 087	12, 956, 269	20, 719, 928
Utah .....	1890	531	6, 583, 022	4, 980	2, 715, 805	4, 252, 030	8, 911, 047
	1880	640	2, 656, 657	2, 495	858, 863	2, 561, 737	4, 324, 992
Vermont .....	1890	3, 031	32, 763, 291	24, 894	10, 096, 549	20, 433, 174	38, 840, 068
	1880	2, 874	23, 265, 224	17, 540	5, 104, 479	18, 330, 677	31, 354, 366
Virginia .....	1890	5, 915	63, 456, 799	59, 591	19, 644, 850	50, 148, 285	88, 363, 834
	1880	5, 710	26, 968, 990	40, 184	7, 425, 261	32, 889, 933	51, 780, 999
Washington .....	1890	1, 543	34, 369, 735	20, 366	12, 658, 614	19, 917, 057	41, 768, 022
	1880	261	3, 202, 497	1, 147	532, 226	1, 967, 469	3, 250, 134
West Virginia ..	1890	2, 376	28, 118, 030	21, 969	8, 330, 997	23, 729, 089	38, 702, 125
	1880	2, 375	13, 883, 390	14, 311	4, 313, 965	14, 027, 388	22, 867, 126
Wisconsin .....	1890	10, 417	246, 515, 404	132, 031	51, 843, 708	145, 487, 016	248, 546, 164
	1880	7, 674	73, 821, 802	57, 109	18, 814, 917	85, 796, 178	128, 255, 489
Wyoming .....	1890	190	1, 411, 184	1, 144	878, 646	1, 084, 432	2, 367, 601
	1880	57	364, 673	391	187, 798	601, 214	898, 494

a See Dakota.

b Part of Indian territory in 1880.

TABLE 2.—MANUFACTURES, BY SPECIFIED INDUSTRIES: 1880 AND 1890.

[The classifications of industries in 1880 and 1890 are not identical, some classes shown in 1880 being subdivided, some consolidated, and the phraseology of others changed in 1890. In this table, when possible, the necessary combinations and changes have been made to compare similar classes.]

MECHANICAL AND MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES. (a)	Year.	Number of establishments reporting.	Capital.	AVERAGE NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES AND TOTAL WAGES.		Cost of materials used.	Value of products, including receipts from custom work and repairing.
				Em- ployees.	Wages.		
Agricultural implements	1890	910	\$145,312,987	42,544	\$21,811,761	\$31,603,265	\$81,271,651
	1880	1,943	62,109,603	39,580	15,359,610	31,531,170	68,640,486
Ammunition	1890	35	4,368,529	2,267	1,110,482	2,759,782	6,538,959
	1880	4	824,000	1,066	361,778	1,223,452	1,904,966
Artificial feathers and flowers	1890	251	3,081,828	6,835	2,081,185	4,645,850	9,078,683
	1880	174	1,253,050	4,342	1,081,040	2,444,418	4,879,324
Artificial limbs	1890	59	186,806	250	189,370	93,795	475,977
	1880	33	82,600	72	43,833	31,370	137,024
Artists' materials (b)	1890	39	381,400	306	165,341	190,850	531,785
	1880						
Awnings, tents, and sails	1890	561	3,048,000	3,972	2,206,235	4,150,180	7,829,003
	1880	151	522,700	1,268	334,463	1,230,558	1,968,942
Axle grease	1890	31	451,228	194	125,109	401,987	846,459
	1880	16	372,600	72	41,407	209,152	365,048
Babbitt metal and solder	1890	36	964,654	261	188,229	2,385,894	2,905,102
	1880	9	73,100	44	18,745	214,193	282,950
Bagging, flax, hemp, and jute	1890	16	3,332,102	3,149	965,213	2,520,995	3,852,440
	1880	27	2,491,500	3,209	827,759	2,058,017	3,511,653
Bags, other than paper	1890	64	6,015,685	3,769	1,462,011	12,657,270	16,355,365
	1880	37	2,425,900	2,242	776,026	8,027,770	9,726,600
Bags, paper	1890	56	2,321,797	1,392	560,092	3,167,717	5,023,793
	1880	80	1,304,700	1,569	439,620	3,037,819	4,112,566
Baking and yeast powders	1890	156	3,587,919	1,867	1,061,130	4,273,796	7,406,806
	1880	110	1,350,600	1,042	466,252	3,333,868	4,760,598
Baskets and wicker and willow ware	1890	403	2,702,713	3,732	1,269,135	1,898,483	3,633,592
	1880	304	1,852,917	3,119	657,405	867,031	1,992,851
Bellows	1890	17	146,044	101	62,483	124,145	249,374
	1880	3	8,750	15	6,875	13,500	26,900
Bells	1890	22	590,420	430	237,227	389,701	823,010
	1880	20	793,120	773	280,169	525,175	1,065,824
Belting and hose, leather	1890	93	4,978,426	1,621	1,114,754	6,132,704	8,633,634
	1880	96	2,748,799	1,227	606,087	5,019,853	6,525,737
Belting and hose, linen	1890	9	798,969	292	153,366	427,865	777,942
	1880	1	10,000	10	4,500	12,000	23,000
Belting and hose, rubber	1890	17	5,270,068	1,945	1,043,768	3,479,538	5,512,840
	1880	2	265,000	364	131,721	863,000	1,085,000
Bicycle and tricycle repairing (c)	1890	88	172,070	308	161,683	67,332	301,709
	1880						
Bicycles and tricycles (c)	1890	27	2,068,072	1,925	1,105,728	718,848	2,568,326
	1880						
Billiard tables and materials	1890	57	1,456,624	1,157	870,480	1,295,942	2,823,278
	1880	46	1,078,169	857	400,779	1,080,466	2,289,758
Blacking	1890	71	1,403,087	1,039	561,644	1,484,203	2,900,402
	1880	48	494,625	436	168,183	710,629	1,491,474

a The totals for "All industries" for 1890 and 1880 are the same as for "United States", in Table 1, page 141.

b Included largely in other classifications in 1880.

c No reports received for this industry in 1880.

TABLE 2.—MANUFACTURES, BY SPECIFIED INDUSTRIES: 1880 AND 1890—Continued.

MECHANICAL AND MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES.	Year.	Number of establishments reporting.	Capital.	AVERAGE NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES AND TOTAL WAGES.		Cost of materials used.	Value of products, including receipts from custom work and repairing.
				Em- ployés.	Wages.		
Blacksmithing and wheelwrighting.	1890 1880	28,000 38,802	\$34,500,139 30,259,932	50,867 50,634	\$26,796,927 16,200,800	\$14,645,096 21,276,040	\$54,304,639 62,667,129
Bluing .....	1890 1880	53 23	184,472 178,650	232 146	104,194 50,245	186,588 197,463	457,251 344,824
Bone, ivory, and lamp black.	1890 1880	24 18	1,627,651 627,350	385 224	216,288 80,249	485,867 440,068	1,031,030 661,376
Bookbinding and blank-book making.	1890 1880	805 588	10,062,034 5,798,671	13,815 10,612	6,903,951 3,927,349	6,007,417 5,195,771	17,067,780 11,976,764
Boot and shoe cut stock .....	1890 1880	344 172	5,401,834 1,210,300	5,503 2,885	2,323,271 735,482	13,744,655 5,939,249	17,903,846 7,531,635
Boot and shoe findings .....	1890 1880	138 135	1,793,123 770,800	2,283 1,498	771,937 451,075	1,965,173 1,188,817	3,459,328 2,144,945
Boot and shoe uppers .....	1890 1880	317 81	1,216,026 209,264	1,708 437	898,336 170,425	1,902,926 448,104	3,346,002 790,842
Boots and shoes, custom work and repairing.	1890 1880	20,803 16,013	14,230,081 11,364,273	35,448 22,667	10,750,729 7,993,706	10,403,383 12,524,133	34,856,651 30,870,127
Boots and shoes, factory product.	1890 1880	2,082 1,950	95,282,311 42,994,028	139,333 111,152	60,375,076 43,001,438	118,785,831 102,442,442	220,649,358 166,050,354
Boots and shoes, rubber .....	1890 1880	11 9	17,790,970 2,425,000	9,264 4,662	3,966,875 1,469,038	11,650,787 6,023,053	18,632,060 9,705,724
Bottling (a) .....	1890 1880	716	5,656,705	3,029	2,271,355	7,937,001	13,583,418
Boxes, cigar .....	1890 1880	291 221	3,374,451 1,023,777	5,537 2,365	2,134,383 748,667	3,567,320 1,389,700	7,091,948 2,903,466
Boxes, fancy and paper .....	1890 1880	588 369	9,277,973 2,490,496	19,954 9,678	6,869,900 2,373,948	7,893,941 3,578,827	18,805,330 7,665,553
Boxes, wooden packing .....	1890 1880	616 602	13,018,456 5,304,212	13,922 7,722	6,477,125 2,769,135	14,244,503 2,769,135	25,513,180 12,687,068
Brass (b) .....	1890 1880	14	1,208,619	819	436,569	1,765,605	2,549,880
Brass and copper, rolled .....	1890 1880	16 26	8,041,593 9,057,600	2,801 5,082	1,577,778 2,524,169	5,493,231 9,523,157	8,381,472 14,329,731
Brass castings and brass finishing.	1890 1880	453 396	18,663,286 5,740,237	11,963 6,237	6,922,489 2,729,794	12,249,607 5,894,452	24,344,434 10,808,742
Brassware .....	1890 1880	113 20	10,866,061 594,582	7,518 1,142	4,057,058 411,329	7,080,202 948,118	13,615,172 1,523,098
Bread and other bakery products.	1890 1880	10,484 6,396	45,758,489 19,155,286	52,762 22,488	28,789,047 9,411,328	72,507,579 42,612,027	128,421,535 65,824,896
Brick and tile .....	1890 1880	5,828 5,631	82,578,560 27,673,616	109,151 66,355	32,695,189 13,443,532	12,639,597 9,774,834	67,770,685 32,853,587
Bridges .....	1890 1880	137 75	10,960,218 4,058,649	8,921 4,293	5,681,364 1,882,179	12,770,146 5,669,793	21,868,068 8,978,122
Bronze castings .....	1890 1880	14 7	710,190 186,500	311 153	253,835 84,072	695,485 498,470	1,165,163 670,912
Brooms and brushes .....	1890 1880	1,235 980	7,743,832 4,186,897	10,984 8,773	4,317,026 2,424,040	6,900,553 5,694,855	14,156,383 10,560,856
Buttons .....	1890 1880	106 124	3,089,265 2,013,350	4,036 5,825	1,673,876 1,645,130	1,551,603 1,792,891	4,216,795 4,449,542

a No inquiry respecting this industry in 1880.

b Included largely in other classifications in 1880.

TABLE 2.—MANUFACTURES, BY SPECIFIED INDUSTRIES: 1880 AND 1890—Continued.

MECHANICAL AND MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES.	Year.	Number of establishments reporting.	Capital.	AVERAGE NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES AND TOTAL WAGES.		Cost of materials used.	Value of products, including receipts from custom work and repairing.
				Em- ployés.	Wages.		
Calcium lights .....	1890	15	\$73,402	97	\$49,570	\$35,048	\$110,062
	1880	4	19,500	20	10,912	25,031	51,443
Cardboard .....	1890	5	616,548	223	139,782	701,764	1,070,895
	1880	8	443,000	345	116,410	637,971	959,145
Card cutting and designing.	1890	26	89,584	214	106,583	88,186	243,070
	1880	9	13,793	64	18,215	15,619	51,670
Carpentering .....	1890	16,917	81,542,845	140,021	94,524,197	137,847,002	281,195,162
	1880	9,184	19,541,358	54,138	24,582,077	51,621,129	94,152,139
Carpets and rugs, other than rag.	1890	173	38,208,842	29,121	11,633,116	28,644,905	47,770,193
	1880	195	21,468,587	20,371	6,835,218	18,984,877	31,792,802
Carpets, rag .....	1890	854	975,381	1,764	650,119	726,419	1,714,480
	1880	396	252,604	724	190,792	424,943	861,710
Carpets, wood .....	1890	6	333,000	328	155,396	210,814	511,700
	1880	5	41,000	119	23,750	23,500	102,170
Carriage and wagon materials.	1890	539	13,028,161	10,928	5,208,427	7,387,904	16,262,293
	1880	412	7,034,718	7,502	2,733,904	4,781,005	10,114,352
Carriages and sleds, children's.	1890	87	3,158,412	2,936	1,330,955	1,000,907	4,694,255
	1880	67	770,000	1,310	462,852	868,054	1,677,776
Carriages and wagons, including custom work and repairing.	1890	8,614	104,210,602	73,453	40,198,522	49,889,173	114,551,907
	1880	3,841	37,973,493	45,394	18,988,615	30,597,086	61,951,617
Cars and general shop construction and repairs by steam railroad companies. (a)	1890	716	76,192,477	108,585	61,797,675	66,561,526	129,461,698
	1880						
Cars, railroad, street, and repairs, not including establishments operated by steam railroad companies.	1890	166	48,460,687	35,929	19,445,698	47,528,561	76,352,199
	1880	130	9,272,680	14,232	5,507,753	19,780,271	27,997,591
Celluloid and celluloid goods.	1890	12	3,158,487	1,023	619,461	856,180	2,575,736
	1880	6	1,214,000	736	242,798	389,262	1,261,540
Charcoal (b) .....	1890						
	1880	175	457,484	1,401	390,697	320,735	975,540
Cheese, butter, and condensed milk. (c)	1890	4,712	16,624,163	14,921	5,390,705	51,364,574	62,686,043
	1880	3,932	9,604,803	7,903	1,546,495	18,363,579	25,742,510
Chemicals .....	1890	563	55,032,452	16,952	9,691,843	33,694,927	59,352,548
	1880	592	28,598,458	9,545	4,157,163	24,380,566	38,173,658
China, decorating (a) .....	1890	78	499,647	467	254,524	364,778	847,555
	1880						
Chocolate and cocoa products	1890	11	2,630,067	963	506,604	2,892,219	4,221,675
	1880	7	530,500	223	82,258	812,403	1,302,153
Cigar molds .....	1890	7	210,083	142	67,396	70,060	211,000
	1880	3	69,800	76	32,020	55,210	111,820
Clay and pottery products ..	1890	707	26,127,104	20,296	10,138,143	5,618,401	22,057,090
	1880	752	7,366,323	10,221	3,600,727	2,909,063	8,977,333
Cleansing and polishing preparations.	1890	56	304,160	390	176,949	382,120	865,904
	1880	21	412,325	209	91,455	237,070	500,280
Clock cases and materials ...	1890	4	43,863	32	20,688	11,724	44,038
	1880	2	6,000	46	15,000	19,000	50,500
Clocks .....	1890	27	5,727,202	3,585	1,935,525	1,457,778	4,228,846
	1880	22	2,474,900	3,940	1,622,693	1,908,411	4,110,267
Cloth, sponging and refinishing.	1890	23	229,335	396	244,302	34,132	399,814
	1880	20	137,350	176	62,790	71,960	222,560

a No inquiry respecting this industry in 1880.

b In 1890 included with "Timber products, not manufactured at mill".

c See "Cheese", "Butter", and "Milk", Table 5, Agriculture, "Live stock products".

TABLE 2.—MANUFACTURES, BY SPECIFIED INDUSTRIES: 1880 AND 1890—Continued.

MECHANICAL AND MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES.	Year.	Number of establishments reporting.	Capital.	AVERAGE NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES AND TOTAL WAGES.		Cost of materials used.	Value of products, including receipts from custom work and repairing.
				Em- ployés.	Wages.		
Clothing, horse.....	1890	31	\$1,028,523	952	\$313,305	\$777,570	\$1,572,265
	1880	3	410,000	565	137,400	453,700	695,000
Clothing, men's.....	1890	18,658	182,552,938	243,857	111,889,672	179,425,661	378,022,815
	1880	6,166	79,861,606	100,813	45,940,353	131,363,282	209,548,460
Clothing, women's, dressmak- ing. (a)	1890	19,587	12,883,079	67,508	22,373,636	23,393,829	57,071,732
	1880						
Clothing, women's, factory product.	1890	1,224	21,259,528	42,008	18,812,787	34,277,219	68,164,019
	1880	562	8,207,273	25,192	6,661,005	19,559,227	32,004,794
Coal tar (b).....	1890						
	1880	3	385,000	179	65,500	285,200	466,800
Coffee and spice, roasting and grinding.	1890	358	16,996,009	5,122	3,263,019	65,961,465	75,042,010
	1880	300	6,366,392	2,716	1,370,699	18,201,302	22,924,894
Coffins and burial cases, trimming and finishing. (a)	1890	1,368	6,016,385	3,234	1,909,153	3,656,859	7,783,140
	1880						
Coffins, burial cases, and un- dertakers' goods.	1890	194	11,097,736	6,424	3,555,256	5,547,082	12,230,554
	1880	769	5,735,302	4,415	1,895,805	3,776,222	8,157,760
Coke.....	1890	218	17,462,729	9,159	4,186,264	11,509,737	16,498,345
	1880	149	5,545,058	3,142	1,198,654	2,995,441	5,359,489
Collars and cuffs, paper.....	1890	3	237,764	91	48,637	223,077	301,068
	1880	13	901,233	435	151,576	1,166,000	1,582,571
Combs.....	1890	31	742,200	807	433,036	344,120	1,020,835
	1880	38	533,320	1,026	374,785	341,719	951,395
Confectionery.....	1890	2,921	23,326,799	27,211	11,633,448	31,116,629	55,997,101
	1880	1,450	8,486,874	9,801	3,242,882	17,125,775	25,637,033
Cooperage.....	1890	2,652	17,806,554	24,652	11,665,366	20,636,911	38,617,956
	1880	3,898	12,178,726	25,973	8,902,603	18,441,064	33,714,770
Cordage and twine.....	1890	150	23,351,883	12,709	4,536,871	24,051,666	33,312,559
	1880	165	7,140,475	5,435	1,558,076	9,330,261	12,492,171
Cordials and sirups.....	1890	40	783,567	387	232,988	1,231,141	1,903,290
	1880	16	128,400	81	42,928	210,506	331,293
Cork, cutting.....	1890	65	1,860,360	2,138	762,518	1,501,902	2,840,259
	1880	46	872,384	792	232,846	970,274	1,566,555
Corsets.....	1890	205	6,640,056	11,370	4,062,815	5,662,140	12,401,575
	1880	113	1,611,695	8,802	1,745,969	3,086,821	6,484,705
Cotton, cleaning and rehan- dling. (a)	1890	13	116,210	210	54,068	415,005	525,595
	1880						
Cotton, compressing.....	1890	52	7,864,373	3,000	1,228,619	254,309	2,624,027
	1880	29	3,243,800	1,008	573,005	328,808	1,271,700
Cotton, ginning (a).....	1890	1,637	3,221,987	7,660	781,798	542,481	2,367,450
	1880						
Cotton goods.....	1890	905	354,020,843	221,585	69,489,272	154,912,979	267,981,724
	1880	1,005	219,504,794	c185,472	45,614,419	113,765,537	210,950,383
Cotton ties.....	1890	3	22,475	18	3,150	5,980	11,960
	1880	6	70,500	131	38,069	170,198	262,351
Cotton waste (a).....	1890	31	711,956	329	154,257	1,592,041	1,906,622
	1880						
Crucibles.....	1890	10	908,152	254	149,210	396,296	726,708
	1880	11	1,450,250	694	284,109	955,841	1,445,641

a No inquiry respecting this industry in 1880.

b In 1890 included with "Chemicals".

c Excludes 2,115 officers and clerks for whom salaries were not reported.

TABLE 2.—MANUFACTURES, BY SPECIFIED INDUSTRIES: 1880 AND 1890—Continued.

MECHANICAL AND MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES.	Year.	Number of establishments reporting.	Capital.	AVERAGE NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES AND TOTAL WAGES.		Cost of materials used.	Value of products, including receipts from custom work and repairing.
				Em- ployés.	Wages.		
Cutlery and edge tools .....	1890	474	\$12,082,638	9,487	\$4,918,152	\$3,465,124	\$11,110,614
	1880	429	9,859,885	10,519	4,447,349	4,682,222	11,661,370
Dentistry, mechanical .....	1890	3,214	4,019,637	4,737	3,481,189	1,475,255	7,864,299
	1880	753	773,670	541	269,044	455,037	1,800,647
Dentists' materials .....	1890	24	2,908,113	1,214	867,626	993,855	2,594,888
	1880	20	840,800	490	237,729	247,824	800,758
Druggists' preparations, not including prescriptions. (a) .....	1890	1,805	4,624,814	3,940	1,938,700	2,411,851	6,650,797
	1880						
Drug grinding (a) .....	1890	13	337,885	173	103,594	192,321	436,766
	1880						
Dyeing and cleaning .....	1890	976	3,041,178	5,189	2,537,556	1,102,556	5,267,819
	1880	303	851,110	1,467	511,886	581,886	1,613,943
Dyeing and finishing textiles .....	1890	248	38,450,800	20,267	9,717,011	12,385,220	28,900,560
	1880	191	26,223,981	16,698	6,474,364	13,664,295	32,297,420
Dyestuffs and extracts .....	1890	62	8,645,458	2,302	1,289,987	6,500,928	9,292,514
	1880	41	2,363,700	892	512,097	3,918,741	5,253,038
Electrical apparatus and supplies .....	1890	189	18,967,337	9,485	5,366,188	8,819,498	19,114,714
	1880	76	1,509,758	1,271	683,164	1,116,470	2,655,036
Electric light and power (b) .....	1890	144	33,838,549	2,004	1,556,623	1,155,789	4,783,224
	1880	3	425,000	229	117,500	150,650	458,400
Electroplating .....	1890	313	2,051,134	2,162	1,260,475	1,048,057	3,121,642
	1880	221	865,898	1,441	620,818	663,588	1,975,700
Emery wheels .....	1890	17	823,059	292	182,600	186,579	726,425
	1880	11	397,900	112	58,253	109,952	322,022
Enameled goods .....	1890	19	350,798	391	191,925	118,659	444,942
	1880	3	150,000	211	41,926	236,817	321,511
Enameling .....	1890	27	71,917	187	104,672	52,999	181,942
	1880	19	145,200	176	56,836	69,562	182,758
Engravers' materials .....	1890	16	139,920	161	97,339	61,985	203,764
	1880	11	54,500	70	39,840	26,464	85,764
Engraving and die-sinking ..	1890	382	794,554	1,635	1,169,073	434,506	2,187,157
	1880	246	416,840	852	419,646	262,828	1,180,165
Engraving, steel, including plate printing ..	1890	134	2,921,125	2,560	1,881,583	742,765	3,347,894
	1880	55	2,387,050	1,916	1,951,745	648,964	2,998,616
Engraving, wood .....	1890	285	480,900	1,288	956,366	157,656	1,555,418
	1880	107	183,733	509	333,590	68,005	734,728
Envelopes .....	1890	41	3,218,466	2,501	1,058,550	2,530,793	4,855,680
	1880	12	923,800	1,204	344,143	2,346,500	3,000,617
Explosives and fireworks (c) ..	1890	22	507,266	557	213,103	188,938	592,542
	1880	39	579,750	735	216,069	810,877	1,391,132
Fancy articles, not elsewhere specified ..	1890	377	2,386,317	3,954	1,679,818	1,844,556	4,810,450
	1880	151	1,359,450	2,793	1,036,672	1,065,335	2,817,230
Felt goods .....	1890	34	4,460,621	2,266	1,041,296	2,809,937	4,654,768
	1880	26	1,958,254	1,524	439,760	2,530,710	3,619,632
Fertilizers .....	1890	390	40,564,168	10,158	4,671,831	25,113,874	29,180,844
	1880	364	17,913,660	8,598	2,648,422	15,595,078	23,650,795

a No inquiry respecting this industry in 1880.

b The data for "Electric light and power" in 1890 are confined to the state of New York, the District of Columbia, and the city of St. Louis, Mo.

c For 1890 includes only the manufacture of fireworks, "Explosives" being included in other classifications.



TABLE 2.—MANUFACTURES, BY SPECIFIED INDUSTRIES: 1880 AND 1890—Continued.

MECHANICAL AND MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES.	Year.	Number of establishments reporting.	Capital.	AVERAGE NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES AND TOTAL WAGES.		Cost of materials used.	Value of products, including receipts from custom work and repairing.
				Em- ployés.	Wages.		
Files .....	1890	140	\$2,991,988	2,666	\$1,445,941	\$1,038,943	\$3,179,649
	1880	179	1,666,550	2,508	957,412	787,569	2,486,533
Firearms .....	1890	34	4,672,424	2,759	1,700,205	485,946	2,922,514
	1880	39	8,115,489	4,862	2,700,281	1,859,026	5,736,936
Fire extinguishers, chemical.	1890	9	405,733	82	57,878	57,736	195,834
	1880	3	400,000	119	84,750	81,840	204,693
Flags and banners .....	1890	29	376,130	364	142,625	195,587	455,849
	1880	11	54,300	68	27,375	48,200	119,600
Flavoring extracts .....	1890	148	1,361,800	769	441,786	1,430,120	2,614,514
	1880	58	404,615	374	129,343	796,049	1,195,637
Flax, dressed .....	1890	6	1,361,635	517	227,123	638,285	981,283
	1880	79	620,455	1,019	268,420	818,243	1,310,231
Flouring and grist mill products.	1890	18,470	208,473,500	63,481	27,035,742	434,152,290	513,971,474
	1880	24,338	177,361,878	58,407	17,422,316	441,545,225	505,185,712
Food preparations .....	1890	302	6,715,535	4,152	1,816,835	8,129,925	14,105,485
	1880	109	1,293,905	1,333	318,253	1,604,600	2,493,224
Foundry and machine shop products.	1890	6,475	382,798,337	247,754	148,389,063	171,145,156	412,701,872
	1880	4,958	154,519,484	145,351	65,982,133	103,345,083	214,378,468
Foundry supplies .....	1890	21	679,817	212	152,773	357,674	672,440
	1880	15	126,500	74	27,303	132,220	215,650
Fruit jar trimmings .....	1890	5	1,025,697	552	166,735	275,744	802,237
	1880	1	150,000	348	104,501	318,708	485,503
Fruits, fish, oysters, and vegetables, canning and preserving.	1890	1,012	19,609,122	59,597	7,204,604	25,464,739	40,095,450
	1880	411	8,247,488	31,905	2,679,960	12,051,293	17,599,576
Fuel, artificial (a) .....	1890	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1880	1	100,000	70	10,000	55,000	102,000
Fur goods (b) .....	1890	484	11,115,840	8,075	4,749,191	11,742,508	20,526,988
	1880	—	—	—	—	—	—
Furnishing goods, men's .....	1890	586	12,290,011	22,211	7,589,349	15,280,572	29,870,946
	1880	161	3,724,664	11,174	2,644,155	6,503,164	11,506,857
Furniture, chairs .....	1890	340	14,387,075	13,837	5,737,810	6,572,299	16,866,358
	1880	384	6,276,364	10,575	3,311,286	4,448,438	9,807,823
Furniture, including cabinetmaking, repairing, and upholstering.	1890	5,633	79,255,072	78,667	43,054,942	48,553,531	118,760,974
	1880	5,624	41,555,165	52,087	21,737,128	35,567,652	75,196,795
Furs, dressed .....	1890	26	266,921	437	287,508	203,199	651,296
	1880	192	3,598,887	4,134	1,389,284	5,338,242	8,238,712
Galvanizing .....	1890	27	1,301,973	846	473,111	1,940,712	2,957,143
	1880	21	671,450	518	244,799	1,103,186	1,884,695
Gas and lamp fixtures .....	1890	108	7,218,964	5,530	3,592,512	2,208,124	7,825,072
	1880	35	3,248,400	3,069	1,469,287	1,675,875	4,329,656
Gas, illuminating and heating. (c) .....	1890	742	258,771,795	14,860	10,642,794	14,037,087	56,987,290
	1880	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gas machines and meters .....	1890	38	1,603,426	1,071	709,529	675,542	1,838,644
	1880	34	1,147,000	853	397,108	636,676	1,334,091
Gas stoves (b) .....	1890	24	1,199,528	1,031	628,773	840,126	2,137,944
	1880	—	—	—	—	—	—
Glass .....	1890	294	40,966,850	45,987	22,118,522	12,140,985	41,051,004
	1880	211	19,844,699	24,177	9,144,100	8,028,621	21,154,571

a See group "All other industries" at end of table.

b Included largely in other classifications in 1880.

c No inquiry respecting this industry in 1880.



TABLE 2.—MANUFACTURES, BY SPECIFIED INDUSTRIES: 1880 AND 1890—Continued.

MECHANICAL AND MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES.	Year.	Number of establishments reporting.	Capital.	AVERAGE NUMBER OF EMPLOYÉS AND TOTAL WAGES.		Cost of materials used.	Value of products, including receipts from custom work and repairing.
				Em- ployés.	Wages.		
Glass, cutting, staining, and ornamenting.	1890	279	\$2,504,089	3,794	\$2,496,420	\$2,188,287	\$6,090,378
	1880	170	945,180	1,586	706,768	1,156,866	2,535,009
Gloves and mittens .....	1890	324	5,977,820	8,669	3,109,008	5,021,144	10,103,821
	1880	300	3,379,648	7,697	1,655,695	4,351,469	7,379,005
Glucose .....	1890	7	5,991,023	1,759	974,406	5,029,131	7,756,686
	1880	7	2,255,000	1,192	605,802	3,044,450	4,551,212
Glue .....	1890	62	4,850,266	1,836	823,452	2,510,927	4,270,460
	1880	82	3,916,750	1,801	600,018	2,786,342	4,324,072
Gold and silver, leaf and foil.	1890	81	1,105,198	1,499	890,796	1,834,716	2,977,791
	1880	60	498,500	955	410,647	1,011,792	1,614,040
Gold and silver, reducing and refining, not from the ore.	1890	38	4,763,397	966	771,630	30,605,096	32,035,520
	1880	28	817,100	304	178,696	9,128,811	9,548,188
Graphite .....	1890	3	38,014	21	10,442	26,380	54,605
	1880	4	113,000	89	35,225	144,100	210,000
Grease and tallow .....	1890	233	4,336,193	1,787	1,079,284	5,135,901	7,474,911
	1880	156	2,566,779	1,091	556,015	11,779,482	13,730,013
Grindstones .....	1890	9	78,750	132	56,980	34,742	122,240
	1880	14	125,261	231	57,040	85,366	184,555
Gunpowder .....	1890	37	9,609,975	1,730	1,002,694	3,279,004	6,752,343
	1880	33	4,983,560	1,011	510,550	2,053,488	3,348,941
Hairwork .....	1890	492	1,362,993	1,945	870,601	846,045	2,489,061
	1880	299	613,040	1,172	323,315	667,132	1,467,723
Hammocks .....	1890	6	65,525	88	18,359	26,535	60,254
	1880	5	22,300	82	17,576	61,830	110,352
Hand knit goods .....	1890	28	78,468	224	61,989	88,280	205,775
	1880	39	152,700	1,814	137,720	239,040	446,354
Hand stamps .....	1890	234	998,873	1,068	650,647	432,687	1,583,872
	1880	46	103,150	163	82,895	103,648	318,618
Hardware .....	1890	350	26,271,840	19,671	9,911,486	10,186,442	26,726,463
	1880	492	15,303,551	16,801	6,846,913	10,097,577	22,653,693
Hardware, saddlery .....	1890	102	3,376,356	3,179	1,547,295	1,624,849	4,118,195
	1880	64	1,655,550	2,815	960,432	1,851,436	3,651,021
Hat and cap materials .....	1890	73	1,709,650	1,705	844,352	2,050,001	3,465,524
	1880	64	746,828	1,215	463,854	1,325,231	2,217,250
Hats and caps, not including wool hats.	1890	705	13,724,002	27,193	14,111,747	16,160,802	37,311,599
	1880	489	5,455,468	17,240	6,635,522	9,341,352	21,303,107
Hay and straw, baling (a) .....	1890	72	416,541	777	149,653	729,195	1,058,142
	1880						
High explosives .....	1890	32	3,929,503	820	546,816	2,202,719	4,600,272
	1880	21	1,601,625	329	164,864	1,218,061	2,453,088
Bones and whetstones .....	1890	9	97,035	71	27,973	6,332	54,136
	1880	25	132,525	225	52,961	92,461	224,130
Hooks and eyes .....	1890	10	449,618	243	148,444	325,615	593,604
	1880	5	420,188	228	88,321	214,986	370,078
Horseshoes, factory product. (b) .....	1890	4	1,299,065	493	282,870	519,449	1,110,032
	1880						
Hosiery and knit goods .....	1890	796	50,607,738	61,209	18,263,272	35,861,585	67,241,013
	1880	359	15,579,591	28,885	6,701,475	15,210,951	29,167,227

a No inquiry respecting this industry in 1880.

b Included largely in other classifications in 1880.

TABLE 2.—MANUFACTURES, BY SPECIFIED INDUSTRIES: 1880 AND 1890—Continued.

MECHANICAL AND MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES.	Year.	Number of establishments reporting.	Capital.	AVERAGE NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES AND TOTAL WAGES.		Cost of materials used.	Value of products, including receipts from custom work and repairing.
				Em- ployés.	Wages.		
House furnishing goods, not elsewhere specified.	1890	133	\$6,939,659	3,667	\$1,779,753	\$4,832,791	\$8,347,285
	1880	48	456,806	592	216,890	812,361	1,332,188
Ice, artificial .....	1890	222	9,846,468	3,265	1,441,187	940,699	4,900,968
	1880	35	1,251,200	447	140,885	158,112	544,763
Ink .....	1890	73	2,655,219	1,024	757,190	1,664,785	3,564,979
	1880	63	1,251,050	480	230,284	864,765	1,629,413
Instruments, professional and scientific.	1890	233	2,996,021	2,371	1,606,194	698,352	3,271,616
	1880	171	1,342,196	1,099	588,751	444,425	1,639,094
Iron and steel .....	1890	645	372,678,018	152,535	84,665,506	295,777,843	430,954,348
	1880	1,005	230,971,884	140,978	55,479,785	191,271,150	296,537,685
Iron and steel, bolts, nuts, washers, and rivets.	1890	82	10,789,821	7,341	3,472,202	6,746,304	12,373,601
	1880	100	4,933,019	5,064	1,981,300	6,097,011	10,073,330
Iron and steel, doors and shutters.	1890	7	42,550	53	38,389	29,792	88,515
	1880	6	79,375	223	103,269	296,600	495,060
Iron and steel, forgings.....	1890	90	7,152,145	4,448	2,638,641	4,875,697	9,042,563
	1880	91	3,598,241	3,210	1,329,151	3,960,780	6,492,028
Iron and steel, nails and spikes, cut and wrought, including wire nails.	1890	138	24,334,549	17,116	7,816,994	22,960,737	34,227,517
	1880	62	3,877,805	2,910	1,255,171	3,312,602	5,629,240
Iron and steel, pipe, wrought.	1890	22	22,622,367	12,064	5,845,462	25,988,708	37,906,861
	1880	35	6,129,565	5,210	1,788,258	9,480,049	13,292,162
Ironwork, architectural and ornamental.	1890	724	21,068,172	18,672	11,951,457	18,020,510	37,745,294
	1880	220	1,400,197	1,934	844,614	1,699,465	3,410,086
Ivory and bone work.....	1890	61	1,894,549	1,345	687,360	921,975	1,918,607
	1880	55	775,564	1,105	414,701	754,654	1,454,901
Japanning .....	1890	39	285,794	292	156,201	120,184	350,819
	1880	30	78,710	183	65,562	63,743	190,089
Jewelry .....	1890	783	22,246,508	15,761	10,270,393	16,110,219	34,761,458
	1880	739	11,431,164	12,697	6,441,688	10,324,990	22,201,621
Jewelry and instrument cases	1890	76	634,900	1,038	587,574	483,441	1,454,053
	1880	17	62,000	138	51,000	48,550	131,670
Jute and jute goods.....	1890	7	1,645,636	1,212	391,586	501,909	1,120,121
	1880	4	415,000	525	141,979	447,064	696,982
Kaolin and other earth grinding.	1890	95	3,334,575	1,461	744,129	1,330,290	2,846,862
	1880	63	1,291,527	898	310,909	697,006	1,455,737
Kindling wood .....	1890	136	1,299,533	1,805	772,377	1,187,460	2,401,873
	1880	213	1,018,480	1,443	526,861	1,403,010	2,480,963
Labels and tags.....	1890	47	646,815	710	379,897	402,371	1,048,304
	1880	19	451,500	328	149,268	492,655	865,825
Lamps and reflectors.....	1890	93	2,550,214	2,286	1,320,273	1,542,092	4,039,359
	1880	74	1,873,625	1,730	742,423	1,852,906	3,357,829
Lapidary work.....	1890	29	100,035	129	99,486	124,852	315,604
	1880	65	176,875	252	142,075	226,277	544,069
Lard, refined .....	1890	17	3,898,910	1,018	648,042	12,654,360	15,474,848
	1880	26	2,513,066	1,181	546,258	21,948,826	23,195,702
Lasts.....	1890	52	906,820	774	571,732	331,225	1,239,065
	1880	62	477,092	537	308,975	221,905	765,296
Lead, bar, pipe, and sheet....	1890	28	4,892,525	780	552,321	6,882,157	8,351,754
	1880	32	2,466,375	571	316,363	4,363,209	5,600,671
Leather board.....	1890	8	445,743	185	92,163	211,936	463,705
	1880	24	856,200	379	121,015	400,975	689,300

TABLE 2.—MANUFACTURES, BY SPECIFIED INDUSTRIES: 1880 AND 1890—Continued.

MECHANICAL AND MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES.	Year.	Number of establishments reporting.	Capital.	AVERAGE NUMBER OF EMPLOYÉS AND TOTAL WAGES.		Cost of materials used.	Value of products, including receipts from custom work and repairing.
				Em-ployés.	Wages.		
Leather, dressed skins .....	1890	38	\$434,800	355	\$207,724	\$724,739	\$1,072,755
	1880	202	6,266,237	5,395	2,441,372	11,063,265	15,399,311
Leather goods .....	1890	139	2,980,060	3,074	1,464,124	2,988,747	5,578,428
	1880	57	561,900	1,036	459,318	1,097,373	2,020,343
Leather, morocco (a) .....	1890	121	12,283,793	8,237	4,599,569	18,174,452	26,279,105
	1880						
Leather, patent and enameled .....	1890	32	4,108,409	2,087	1,352,981	3,932,724	6,502,228
	1880	2	17,100	22	12,800	65,136	166,000
Leather, tanned and curried .....	1890	1,596	81,261,696	34,348	17,825,605	100,114,806	138,282,004
	1880	65,424	67,100,574	34,865	14,049,656	145,255,716	184,699,633
Lightning rods .....	1890	22	436,661	210	132,195	212,789	483,296
	1880	20	431,750	168	73,718	526,691	801,192
Lime and cement .....	1890	873	18,752,396	13,710	5,473,222	5,667,863	15,741,801
	1880	615	6,332,338	5,669	1,579,313	2,640,189	5,772,318
Linen goods .....	1890	3	908,580	583	180,204	268,907	547,273
	1880	5	406,800	484	124,046	381,875	602,451
Liquors, distilled .....	1890	440	31,006,176	5,343	2,814,889	14,909,173	104,197,869
	1880	844	24,247,595	6,502	2,663,967	27,744,245	41,063,663
Liquors, malt .....	1890	1,248	232,471,290	34,806	28,382,544	64,003,347	182,731,622
	1880	2,191	91,208,224	20,220	12,198,053	56,836,500	101,058,385
Liquors, vinous .....	1890	236	5,792,783	1,282	480,733	1,318,012	2,846,148
	1880	117	2,581,910	967	216,559	1,340,629	2,169,193
Lithographing and engraving .....	1890	219	15,490,127	10,590	7,147,174	6,265,464	17,988,157
	1880	167	4,501,825	4,322	2,307,302	2,755,264	6,912,338
Lock and gun smithing .....	1890	1,308	1,867,220	2,560	1,502,316	822,557	3,153,834
	1880	607	705,815	887	368,967	398,642	1,317,810
Looking-glass and picture frames .....	1890	1,290	8,554,995	9,664	5,257,553	7,069,115	16,376,173
	1880	645	4,437,666	6,183	2,471,105	4,831,248	9,596,219
Lumber and other mill products from logs or bolts .....	1890	21,011	496,339,968	286,197	87,784,433	231,555,618	403,667,575
	1880	25,708	181,186,122	147,956	31,845,974	146,155,385	233,268,729
Lumber, planing mill products, including sash, doors, and blinds .....	1890	3,670	120,271,440	86,888	48,970,080	104,926,834	183,631,552
	1880	2,491	38,070,593	37,187	14,431,654	45,268,462	73,424,681
Malt .....	1890	202	24,293,664	3,604	2,103,200	17,100,074	23,442,559
	1880	216	14,390,441	2,332	1,004,548	14,321,423	18,273,102
Mantels, slate, marble, and marbleized .....	1890	90	1,854,759	1,704	1,160,861	1,254,667	3,127,662
	1880	46	750,300	725	313,009	476,431	1,050,680
Marble and stone work .....	1890	3,373	37,115,193	35,989	25,363,521	23,868,904	62,595,762
	1880	2,846	16,498,221	21,471	10,238,885	12,743,545	31,415,150
Masonry, brick and stone .....	1890	7,515	54,969,408	119,029	77,527,287	96,207,162	204,165,642
	1880	7,719	3,990,706	16,020	6,880,866	10,123,478	20,586,553
Matches .....	1890	27	1,941,092	1,755	544,211	935,008	2,193,638
	1880	37	2,114,850	2,219	535,911	3,298,562	4,668,446
Mats and matting .....	1890	24	392,639	423	212,481	301,591	608,625
	1880	12	212,000	285	125,129	233,707	439,370
Mattresses and spring beds .....	1890	696	6,662,029	7,337	3,660,297	8,727,380	15,683,032
	1880	357	1,749,750	2,394	868,325	3,116,471	5,288,234

a In 1880 included with "Leather, dressed skins".

b In 1880 an establishment engaged in both tanning and currying made a separate report for each branch of the industry and was counted twice. In 1890 but one report was received for each establishment.

TABLE 2.—MANUFACTURES, BY SPECIFIED INDUSTRIES: 1880 AND 1890—Continued.

MECHANICAL AND MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES.	Year.	Number of establishments reporting.	Capital.	AVERAGE NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES AND TOTAL WAGES.		Cost of materials used.	Value of products, including receipts from custom work and repairing.
				Em- ployés.	Wages.		
Millinery and lace goods ....	1890	278	\$6,630,210	11,827	\$5,452,429	\$8,588,342	\$18,047,067
	1880	247	2,678,880	6,555	1,661,044	6,142,091	9,577,840
Millinery, custom work (a) ..	1890	5,999	16,309,220	23,976	8,945,139	18,756,776	36,983,082
	1880						
Millstones .....	1890	4	49,450	28	17,864	18,294	47,152
	1880	16	178,900	174	96,534	172,725	355,119
Mineral and soda waters ....	1890	1,377	10,781,817	7,717	4,206,868	4,562,803	14,353,745
	1880	512	2,569,561	2,726	1,065,633	2,117,764	4,741,709
Mirrors .....	1890	45	1,695,772	1,542	1,033,235	3,274,131	6,000,533
	1880	7	155,800	77	42,900	212,500	304,000
Mixed textiles (b) .....	1890						
	1880	470	37,996,057	43,373	13,316,753	37,227,741	66,221,703
Models and patterns .....	1890	449	1,384,721	2,010	1,497,861	440,576	2,523,395
	1880	230	377,551	739	389,837	168,696	908,830
Mucilage and paste .....	1890	55	748,826	404	199,411	755,034	1,276,611
	1880	4	3,100	9	3,090	8,770	16,700
Musical instruments and materials, not specified.	1890	293	1,329,329	1,382	862,177	510,664	1,888,613
	1880	84	654,850	573	293,062	385,776	853,746
Musical instruments, organs and materials.	1890	145	9,890,288	4,989	3,096,477	3,454,720	9,213,188
	1880	171	3,922,338	4,202	2,142,539	2,692,332	6,136,472
Musical instruments, pianos and materials.	1890	236	18,430,872	13,057	9,347,729	10,470,779	25,766,368
	1880	174	9,869,577	6,575	4,663,193	5,283,119	12,264,521
Needles and pins .....	1890	45	1,820,089	1,680	738,002	450,442	1,515,865
	1880	40	1,144,550	1,077	392,214	591,013	1,378,023
Nets and seines .....	1890	22	1,135,764	650	217,985	634,634	1,002,196
	1880	13	140,650	210	54,112	180,215	291,765
Oakum (c) .....	1890	7	275,675	151	57,116	231,733	363,400
	1880						
Oil, castor .....	1890	7	621,798	101	70,131	431,231	573,363
	1880	8	474,000	108	44,714	384,896	653,900
Oil, cottonseed and cake ....	1890	119	12,808,996	6,301	1,907,827	14,363,126	19,335,947
	1880	45	3,862,300	3,319	880,836	5,091,251	7,690,921
Oil, essential .....	1890	67	102,223	220	37,492	129,735	255,847
	1880	124	67,755	278	24,030	125,167	248,838
Oil, illuminating, not including petroleum, refining.	1890	5	561,496	66	54,418	442,338	599,720
	1880	7	128,500	50	20,950	414,600	510,000
Oil, lard .....	1890	7	481,526	120	82,232	920,650	1,181,613
	1880	28	1,127,500	432	161,672	4,184,450	4,721,066
Oil, linseed .....	1890	62	14,003,358	2,073	1,286,062	19,374,543	23,534,346
	1880	81	5,872,750	1,416	681,677	12,874,294	15,393,812
Oil, lubricating .....	1890	124	4,091,157	1,072	876,470	4,961,184	8,656,530
	1880	51	1,370,225	413	208,145	2,129,589	2,925,501
Oil, neat's foot (b) .....	1890						
	1880	15	433,050	50	16,554	210,524	259,086
Oil, resin .....	1890	8	284,110	117	82,652	535,320	738,680
	1880	3	82,523	23	14,590	189,622	238,471
Oilcloth, enameled .....	1890	9	772,820	367	212,461	983,518	1,603,265
	1880	4	315,000	258	116,627	864,200	1,062,000

a No inquiry respecting this industry in 1880.

b Included in other classifications in 1890.

c Included largely in other classifications in 1890.

TABLE 2.—MANUFACTURES, BY SPECIFIED INDUSTRIES: 1880 AND 1890—Continued.

MECHANICAL AND MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES.	Year.	Number of establishments reporting.	Capital.	AVERAGE NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES AND TOTAL WAGES.		Cost of materials used.	Value of products, including receipts from custom work and repairing.
				Em- ployés.	Wages.		
Oilcloth, floor .....	1890	19	\$3,704,436	1,583	\$837,969	\$2,380,295	\$3,877,822
	1880	25	3,429,550	1,735	733,235	3,118,708	4,752,587
Oleomargarine .....	1890	12	634,532	328	245,890	2,175,264	2,988,525
	1880	15	1,680,300	599	212,952	5,486,141	6,892,939
Optical goods .....	1890	191	2,608,176	2,844	1,300,452	1,324,305	3,505,973
	1880	62	643,825	1,088	450,897	417,472	1,182,142
Ordnance and ordnance stores. (a) .....	1890	4	7,639,991	1,459	1,099,306	743,348	2,424,662
	1880						
Painting and paper hanging .....	1890	10,043	23,135,781	56,281	37,722,550	23,110,359	74,067,998
	1880	3,963	5,645,950	17,711	7,920,806	8,762,780	22,457,560
Paints .....	1890	382	34,009,203	8,737	5,605,626	24,930,532	40,438,171
	1880	244	13,555,292	4,483	2,132,255	17,062,552	23,390,767
Paper .....	1890	567	82,374,099	29,568	13,746,584	42,223,314	74,300,388
	1880	692	46,241,202	24,422	8,525,355	33,951,297	55,109,914
Paper goods, not elsewhere specified. (a) .....	1890	66	2,922,449	1,647	765,181	2,627,454	4,179,235
	1880						
Paper hangings .....	1890	27	5,709,909	2,814	1,474,788	3,572,027	7,431,726
	1880	25	3,560,500	2,487	874,921	3,629,222	6,267,303
Paper patterns .....	1890	27	156,106	448	153,738	85,269	377,456
	1880	4	105,100	97	40,538	44,000	512,550
Patent medicines and compounds. ....	1890	1,127	18,596,823	9,390	5,094,202	11,030,916	32,620,182
	1880	563	10,620,880	4,025	1,651,596	6,704,729	14,682,494
Paving and paving materials. ....	1890	704	12,648,093	22,739	10,450,970	13,891,005	30,644,072
	1880	46	745,750	757	244,339	576,301	1,024,243
Pencil cases (a) .....	1890	6	66,625	89	60,088	59,491	164,450
	1880						
Pencils, lead .....	1890	5	3,100,836	1,452	589,750	796,378	1,687,560
	1880	4	341,597	399	102,233	97,344	279,427
Pens, fountain and stylographic. (a) .....	1890	15	142,265	176	102,799	123,214	351,775
	1880						
Pens, gold .....	1890	18	473,964	363	260,669	235,628	718,070
	1880	16	370,150	264	172,207	199,906	533,061
Pens, steel .....	1890	3	399,182	511	152,175	56,630	268,259
	1880	3	182,500	280	88,500	38,950	164,000
Perfumery and cosmetics. ....	1890	157	2,238,901	1,755	877,679	2,128,420	4,630,141
	1880	67	813,827	741	238,259	1,201,409	2,203,004
Petroleum, refining (b) .....	1890	94	77,416,296	12,471	6,989,478	67,918,723	85,001,198
	1880						
Photographic apparatus .....	1890	25	362,834	549	308,939	164,620	624,842
	1880	10	90,800	104	41,314	40,658	104,305
Photographic materials .....	1890	45	1,172,640	899	538,266	1,107,269	2,121,387
	1880	5	63,000	63	25,310	89,900	142,000
Photography .....	1890	3,105	7,804,532	10,432	6,405,871	3,892,196	15,488,324
	1880	1,287	3,131,895	3,977	1,751,118	1,071,455	5,935,311
Photolithographing and engraving. (a) .....	1890	89	1,134,873	1,352	988,898	541,395	2,071,580
	1880						
Pickles, preserves, and sauces. ....	1890	316	4,913,459	4,252	1,767,319	5,328,541	9,790,855
	1880	109	841,023	930	259,454	1,472,639	2,407,842

a Included largely in other classifications in 1880.

b In 1880 "Petroleum, refining," formed part of a separate report, and was not included in the general statistics of manufactures.

TABLE 2.—MANUFACTURES, BY SPECIFIED INDUSTRIES: 1880 AND 1890—Continued.

MECHANICAL AND MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES.	Year.	Number of establishments reporting.	Capital.	AVERAGE NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES AND TOTAL WAGES.		Cost of materials used.	Value of products, including receipts from custom work and repairing.
				Em- ployees.	Wages.		
Pipes, tobacco.....	1890 1880	69 37	\$1,432,753 233,800	1,345 645	\$730,966 226,306	\$626,668 209,518	\$1,881,262 623,638
Plated and britannia ware ..	1890 1880	68 55	13,150,990 5,862,025	6,919 4,675	3,775,305 2,453,361	4,647,890 4,100,116	11,502,966 8,596,181
Plumbers' supplies (a) .....	1890 1880	122	9,678,107	5,485	3,304,214	5,853,709	11,960,464
Plumbing and gas fitting....	1890 1880	5,327 2,161	29,335,247 5,950,512	42,513 9,084	28,762,611 4,770,389	37,735,671 9,095,308	80,905,925 18,133,250
Pocketbooks .....	1890 1880	62 53	1,121,834 598,350	1,348 1,413	661,992 484,947	968,948 930,033	2,165,462 1,709,036
Postal cards (b).....	1890 1880	1	20,000	28	10,000	200,000	190,000
Printing and publishing....	1890 1880	16,566 3,467	195,387,445 62,983,704	165,227 58,478	105,083,075 30,531,657	68,858,915 32,460,395	275,452,515 90,789,341
Printing materials .....	1890 1880	64 27	1,370,487 199,900	866 191	486,106 98,878	567,638 190,353	1,450,434 421,316
Pulp goods (a) .....	1890 1880	9	418,045	276	139,034	122,851	352,582
Pulp, wood.....	1890 1880	82 50	7,455,449 1,898,450	2,830 1,209	1,228,901 444,778	2,005,166 910,835	4,627,796 2,256,946
Pulp, from fiber other than wood. (a)	1890 1880	7	583,837	168	93,256	126,902	524,243
Pumps, not including steam pumps.	1890 1880	256 411	3,540,097 2,383,482	2,140 1,731	1,145,145 652,749	1,681,275 2,038,634	4,103,410 3,644,631
Racking hose (c) .....	1890 1880	1	500	2	1,200	1,350	5,512
Refrigerators.....	1890 1880	82 71	3,367,329 727,220	2,373 1,053	1,252,765 423,680	2,377,958 881,842	4,513,616 1,739,731
Regalia and society banners and emblems.	1890 1880	137 47	1,841,193 452,500	2,379 589	1,044,722 174,097	1,246,906 429,227	3,203,880 815,638
Registers, car fare.....	1890 1880	7 1	74,725 300,000	101 7	64,074 4,876	32,618 870	141,330 6,600
Registers, cash (a).....	1890 1880	5	292,150	742	434,140	222,576	1,281,500
Rice, cleaning and polishing.	1890 1880	32 22	2,073,884 562,200	743 516	319,593 110,467	5,601,206 2,669,497	6,693,196 3,133,324
Roofing and roofing materials.	1890 1880	2,140 493	13,303,597 2,329,177	13,333 3,082	8,558,026 1,411,133	14,712,379 3,382,354	29,412,813 6,227,284
Rubber and elastic goods ...	1890 1880	139 90	13,703,787 6,057,967	9,802 6,268	4,516,266 2,295,972	11,113,528 9,249,967	18,708,917 13,751,724
Rubber, vulcanized (c).....	1890 1880	3	226,200	495	154,700	391,200	707,200
Rules, ivory and wood.....	1890 1880	16 6	172,918 54,200	163 56	74,127 19,974	34,325 16,075	154,173 66,200
Saddlery and harness .....	1890 1880	7,931 7,999	35,346,620 16,508,019	30,326 21,446	16,030,845 7,907,752	24,674,225 19,903,716	52,970,801 38,081,643
Safes and vaults.....	1890 1880	39 40	4,603,118 2,201,600	4,131 2,206	2,394,825 1,096,504	2,635,313 1,431,083	6,641,844 3,352,396

a Included largely in other classifications in 1880.

b Included in other classifications in 1890.

c See group "All other industries" at end of table.



TABLE 2.—MANUFACTURES, BY SPECIFIED INDUSTRIES: 1880 AND 1890—Continued.

MECHANICAL AND MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES.	Year.	Number of establishments reporting.	Capital.	AVERAGE NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES AND TOTAL WAGES.		Cost of materials used.	Value of products, including receipts from custom work and repairing.
				Em- ployees.	Wages.		
Salt .....	1890	200	\$13,437,749	4,455	\$1,782,491	\$1,826,770	\$5,484,618
	1880	268	8,225,740	4,289	1,260,023	2,074,049	4,829,566
Salt, ground (a) .....	1890						
	1880	8	322,900	204	44,997	289,693	361,656
Sand and emery paper and cloth. ....	1890	9	705,957	253	156,489	781,505	1,249,647
	1880	6	121,500	82	30,970	148,477	262,374
Saws .....	1890	95	6,313,373	2,943	1,859,694	2,346,401	5,572,992
	1880	89	3,281,135	2,506	1,226,370	1,744,083	3,943,105
Scales and balances .....	1890	76	1,658,655	1,500	837,575	867,955	2,322,744
	1880	64	3,814,981	1,554	783,019	654,711	3,252,460
Screws .....	1890	27	7,244,580	2,764	1,160,408	1,232,377	3,509,986
	1880	20	4,265,000	1,585	456,542	935,800	2,148,532
Sewing machine cases .....	1890	7	1,430,403	1,842	886,725	990,439	2,249,551
	1880	18	741,300	1,822	683,338	1,239,400	2,064,837
Sewing machine repairing (b) .....	1890	166	192,593	335	201,090	86,816	385,941
	1880						
Sewing machines and attachments. ....	1890	59	16,043,136	9,121	5,170,555	3,502,173	12,823,147
	1880	106	12,501,830	9,553	4,836,099	4,829,106	13,863,188
Shingles, split (c) .....	1890						
	1880	45	17,770	193	11,394	20,470	47,952
Shipbuilding .....	1890	1,010	53,303,074	25,934	16,028,847	16,925,109	40,342,115
	1880	2,188	20,979,874	21,345	12,713,813	19,736,358	36,800,827
Shirts .....	1890	869	14,273,611	32,750	10,704,603	15,704,353	33,638,593
	1880	549	6,841,778	25,687	5,403,696	11,306,444	20,130,031
Shoddy .....	1890	94	3,754,063	2,299	856,582	6,003,035	7,887,000
	1880	73	1,165,100	1,282	400,326	3,366,650	4,989,615
Show cases .....	1890	99	1,208,022	1,500	876,150	1,077,345	2,569,557
	1880	93	341,970	692	329,230	519,585	1,172,172
Silk and silk goods .....	1890	472	51,007,537	50,913	19,680,318	51,094,425	87,298,454
	1880	382	19,125,300	31,397	9,146,705	22,467,701	41,033,045
Silversmithing .....	1890	24	410,773	314	253,652	204,237	621,567
	1880	38	257,198	131	76,640	102,058	263,931
Silverware .....	1890	30	5,317,641	2,306	1,618,429	2,129,344	5,813,737
	1880	39	1,640,909	1,029	675,943	1,028,502	2,253,630
Slaughtering and meat packing, not including retail butchering establishments. ....	1890	1,367	118,016,066	49,052	29,403,249	482,897,381	564,667,035
	1880	872	49,419,213	27,297	10,508,530	267,738,902	303,562,413
Smelting and refining .....	1890	50	9,425,912	1,765	1,122,353	25,285,191	28,188,826
	1880	4	162,100	311	158,300	8,171,090	8,411,100
Soap and candles .....	1890	578	24,821,069	9,805	4,951,648	28,687,412	43,600,285
	1880	629	14,541,294	5,289	2,219,513	19,907,444	26,552,627
Soda water apparatus .....	1890	12	3,354,928	993	728,121	1,016,202	2,711,879
	1880	8	413,000	332	169,235	565,538	1,075,569
Sporting goods .....	1890	136	1,693,776	2,199	881,970	1,119,866	2,709,449
	1880	86	1,444,750	1,401	411,854	692,616	1,550,258
Springs, steel, car and carriage. ....	1890	57	3,450,422	1,892	1,174,770	2,219,408	4,331,571
	1880	59	1,769,293	1,530	690,412	2,346,818	3,654,802
Stamped ware .....	1890	99	8,692,888	7,075	3,092,872	5,229,888	10,475,271
	1880	26	2,175,940	2,382	866,043	2,104,141	3,512,423

a In 1890 included with "Salt".

b Included largely in other classifications in 1880.

c In 1890 included with "Timber products, not manufactured at mill".

TABLE 2.—MANUFACTURES, BY SPECIFIED INDUSTRIES: 1880 AND 1890—Continued.

MECHANICAL AND MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES.	Year.	Number of establishments reporting.	Capital.	AVERAGE NUMBER OF EMPLOYÉS AND TOTAL WAGES.		Cost of materials used.	Value of products, including receipts from custom work and repairing.
				Em- ployés.	Wages.		
Starch .....	1890	80	\$4,929,155	3,121	\$1,189,017	\$5,153,677	\$8,934,517
	1880	139	5,328,256	3,119	919,197	4,911,060	7,477,742
Stationery goods, not elsewhere specified.	1890	200	5,372,309	4,790	2,268,409	5,268,761	9,292,017
	1880	159	3,286,325	3,117	1,159,893	3,501,426	5,898,322
Steam fittings and heating apparatus.	1890	217	17,017,364	11,779	7,594,395	10,628,314	23,147,434
	1880	95	3,075,751	2,474	1,305,739	2,857,000	5,127,842
Steam packing (a) .....	1890	34	538,564	418	229,174	357,819	1,003,372
	1880						
Stencils and brands .....	1890	106	445,165	499	345,377	167,580	732,611
	1880	104	224,525	305	139,639	144,554	472,514
Stereotyping and electrotyping.	1890	81	1,332,129	1,475	1,068,991	500,744	2,183,909
	1880	45	536,000	642	312,208	200,491	724,689
Straw goods, not elsewhere specified.	1890	6	106,750	433	120,388	134,945	329,987
	1880	77	3,333,560	10,948	2,556,197	5,455,559	9,345,759
Sugar and molasses, beet (b) .....	1890						
	1880	4	365,000	350	62,271	186,128	282,572
Sugar and molasses, refining.	1890	393	24,013,008	7,529	2,815,275	107,758,811	123,118,259
	1880	49	27,432,500	5,857	2,875,032	144,698,499	155,484,915
Surgical appliances .....	1890	155	856,396	912	549,318	524,488	1,650,033
	1880	71	843,142	477	265,372	286,720	906,303
Tar and turpentine .....	1890	670	4,062,375	15,315	2,933,491	2,874,693	8,077,379
	1880	508	1,866,390	10,535	1,623,061	2,324,637	5,876,983
Taxidermy .....	1890	63	293,112	155	102,237	37,727	231,773
	1880	16	25,750	150	22,000	21,850	82,500
Teasels (c) .....	1890	5	61,400	72	21,584	50,362	84,700
	1880						
Thread, linen (b) .....	1890						
	1880	1	500,000	930	260,000	750,000	1,200,000
Timber products, not manufactured at mill. (a)	1890	1,606	61,541,086	46,142	11,353,608	11,006,078	34,289,807
	1880						
Tinsmithing, coppersmithing, and sheet-iron working.	1890	7,002	38,434,900	38,442	21,036,375	31,217,522	66,653,746
	1880	7,693	23,167,392	27,116	11,243,276	26,460,228	50,183,811
Tin foil (b) .....	1890						
	1880	4	686,000	186	100,673	198,942	416,849
Tobacco, chewing, smoking, and snuff.	1890	395	30,841,316	31,267	8,568,071	29,192,249	65,843,587
	1880	477	17,207,401	32,756	6,419,024	34,397,072	52,793,056
Tobacco, cigars and cigarettes.	1890	10,956	59,517,827	98,156	44,767,989	50,298,960	129,693,275
	1880	7,145	21,698,549	53,297	18,464,562	29,577,833	63,979,575
Tobacco, stemming and re-handling.	1890	292	5,735,610	6,504	1,455,946	12,813,168	16,209,761
	1880	52	1,089,342	1,534	170,871	1,409,502	1,897,535
Tools, not elsewhere specified.	1890	462	11,376,622	7,095	4,144,838	3,517,269	10,524,025
	1880	145	4,384,109	3,151	1,489,531	1,532,556	4,236,568
Toys and games .....	1890	139	2,781,185	3,440	1,346,850	1,453,738	3,749,755
	1880	106	915,575	2,196	512,786	595,833	1,562,513
Trunks and valises .....	1890	395	6,900,756	6,785	3,513,749	4,703,982	10,821,621
	1880	295	2,792,256	4,534	1,786,586	3,910,133	7,252,470
Type founding .....	1890	38	4,968,309	2,172	1,401,749	1,434,092	3,916,904
	1880	48	2,772,690	1,986	958,693	660,748	2,330,298

a Included largely in other classifications in 1880.

b See group "All other industries" at end of table.

c No reports received for this industry in 1880.



## 2.—MANUFACTURES, BY SPECIFIED INDUSTRIES: 1880 AND 1890—Continued.

INDUSTRIES.	Year.	Number of establishments reporting.	Capital.	AVERAGE NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES AND TOTAL WAGES.		Cost of materials used.	Value of products, including receipts from custom work and repairing.
				Em- ployés.	Wages.		
ers and supplies (a)	1890	30	\$1,421,783	1,735	\$1,078,203	\$632,723	\$3,630,126
	1880						
s and canes.....	1890	435	5,646,289	6,863	3,204,797	7,562,921	13,771,927
	1880	172	2,658,725	3,608	1,158,682	4,502,777	6,917,463
ry materials .....	1890	152	4,427,654	3,479	1,454,062	3,013,253	5,733,039
	1880	79	1,690,200	1,477	523,417	1,023,154	1,737,705
	1890	140	11,308,943	1,851	1,749,061	7,805,663	13,795,510
	1880	81	3,778,100	573	366,716	3,099,684	5,721,174
hts and ventilators.	1890	15	175,225	205	160,504	185,529	455,413
	1880	12	138,450	115	66,204	108,981	273,395
g (b) .....	1890						
	1880	5	261,500	141	35,730	137,082	292,205
and cider .....	1890	694	5,858,395	3,388	1,149,069	3,268,455	6,649,300
	1880	306	2,151,766	1,257	413,451	1,888,173	3,418,038
machines and wringers.	1890	163	1,712,953	1,239	589,523	1,354,550	2,489,175
	1880	61	652,549	476	176,287	587,643	1,182,714
ad clock materials..	1890	32	661,754	563	292,497	314,674	787,310
	1880	20	117,550	278	86,050	130,315	300,195
uses .....	1890	45	4,727,100	3,869	2,116,286	5,022,455	8,018,479
	1880	27	1,584,740	1,758	976,041	2,812,922	4,589,314
clock, and jewelry ng.	1890	4,502	6,057,125	8,647	5,516,595	2,225,888	10,704,477
	1880	1,202	1,704,571	1,657	866,996	763,249	2,712,819
	1890	19	10,106,114	6,075	3,688,927	995,740	6,051,066
	1880	11	4,144,327	3,346	1,712,276	982,224	3,271,244
ne and rattan .....	1890	9	221,358	79	53,713	555,173	682,977
	1880	12	166,450	175	75,003	371,450	526,777
rrows .....	1890	26	1,116,359	620	297,508	637,720	1,185,565
	1880	22	266,200	239	72,489	101,853	227,392
	1890	81	1,632,404	1,087	544,522	821,614	2,153,818
	1880	88	1,078,070	1,056	415,007	701,225	1,698,633
ls .....	1890	77	2,463,231	1,295	601,583	1,123,947	2,475,050
	1880	69	697,100	596	244,197	523,594	1,010,542
shades .....	1890	182	4,167,457	2,399	1,437,771	5,341,874	9,239,069
	1880	131	1,385,515	1,279	479,133	1,635,700	2,826,518
	1890	24	11,607,685	7,804	4,183,802	15,038,540	22,012,804
	1880	40	4,230,071	6,169	1,982,731	7,034,065	10,836,605
k, including wire id cable.	1890	569	11,757,902	7,917	3,983,209	8,325,435	15,552,857
	1880	305	3,681,893	4,459	1,708,165	5,410,084	9,127,818
reserving.....	1890	4	262,718	95	42,009	50,697	143,475
	1880	2	120,000	36	14,717	62,700	101,110
rned and carved ...	1890	872	7,825,668	8,430	4,226,923	3,947,227	10,939,647
	1880	916	4,482,800	7,240	2,585,578	3,637,950	8,426,817
ware, not elsewhere id.	1890	167	2,711,609	3,101	1,237,334	1,498,773	3,597,602
	1880	287	3,606,794	5,033	1,539,571	2,635,720	5,235,474
s.....	1890	32	4,142,224	3,592	1,363,944	2,802,041	5,329,921
	1880	43	3,615,830	5,470	1,893,215	4,785,774	8,516,569
goods.....	1890	1,311	130,980,940	79,351	28,478,931	82,270,335	133,577,977
	1880	1,990	96,095,564	86,504	25,836,392	100,845,611	160,606,721
goods.....	1890	143	68,085,116	43,593	15,880,183	50,706,769	79,194,652
	1880	76	20,374,043	18,803	5,683,027	22,013,628	33,549,942
	1890	8	1,007,320	1,082	633,096	2,005,682	2,976,730
	1880	16	2,022,600	1,298	666,970	1,771,055	2,725,165
industries (c).....	1890	12	2,952,222	1,748	622,080	1,773,808	3,142,145
	1880						

ports received for this industry in 1880.

ided in other classifications in 1890.

aces fuel, artificial, 2; phonographs and graphophones, 2; racking hose, 1; rubber, vulcan-  
ugar and molasses, beet, 2; thread, linen, 2; tinfoil, 2.

TABLE 3.—MANUFACTURES, FOR 165 CITIES HAVING 20,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE 1890.

CITIES.	Number of establishments reporting.	Capital.	AVERAGE NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES AND TOTAL WAGES.		Cost of materials used.	Value of products, including receipts from custom work and repairing.
			Em- ployés.	Wages.		
Total .....	186, 147	\$3,996,705,734	2,907,882	\$1,567,444,001	\$3,363,177,034	\$6,278,338,478
Akron, Ohio .....	350	14,237,429	6,390	3,206,314	6,928,481	12,550,638
Albany, N. Y. ....	1,805	17,270,705	15,041	7,980,378	11,773,241	25,331,486
Allegheny, Pa. ....	675	22,253,243	13,063	7,081,529	14,231,758	26,878,979
Allentown, Pa. ....	382	6,977,091	5,833	2,313,508	5,102,911	8,876,565
Altoona, Pa. ....	208	7,955,423	6,561	3,684,096	6,133,222	10,497,019
Atlanta, Ga. ....	410	9,508,962	8,684	3,809,955	5,914,571	13,074,087
Auburn, N. Y. ....	258	11,123,238	8,166	2,028,365	3,783,971	9,634,785
Augusta, Ga. ....	410	7,770,088	6,294	2,063,189	5,430,871	9,244,850
Baltimore, Md. ....	5,265	92,723,077	83,745	35,914,854	73,770,001	141,723,589
Bay city, Mich. ....	331	9,654,415	4,696	2,006,052	5,413,587	9,069,342
Binghamton, N. Y. ....	704	9,058,651	10,191	4,349,162	7,659,007	15,049,153
Birmingham, Ala. ....	283	4,553,478	3,614	2,003,696	3,508,588	7,034,248
Bloomington, Ill. ....	183	2,874,141	2,524	1,261,045	2,025,949	4,081,001
Boston, Mass. ....	7,942	118,198,539	90,805	55,125,872	105,602,569	210,936,616
Bridgeport, Conn. ....	650	19,786,572	13,131	7,566,913	10,428,987	22,274,605
Brockton, Mass. ....	537	7,772,452	11,192	6,600,165	11,211,411	21,070,099
Brooklyn, N. Y. ....	10,583	161,730,500	109,292	65,247,119	151,060,710	269,244,147
Buffalo, N. Y. ....	3,565	70,707,145	51,433	25,495,833	54,120,611	100,052,208
Burlington, Iowa ....	223	3,963,986	3,264	1,424,178	3,099,200	5,412,138
Cambridge, Mass. ....	1,232	20,331,585	14,258	7,759,813	20,268,534	35,975,089
Camden, N. J. ....	658	15,244,506	10,362	5,557,580	11,816,151	21,145,637
Canton, Ohio. ....	420	11,387,406	7,055	3,780,753	4,948,508	11,881,810
Charleston, S. C. ....	566	7,345,459	5,504	2,326,078	4,753,396	9,005,421
Chattanooga, Tenn. ....	294	7,405,646	5,741	2,746,887	4,937,902	10,216,109
Chelsea, Mass. ....	347	7,028,338	3,470	1,884,002	4,681,291	8,158,207
Chester, Pa. ....	201	9,307,033	6,850	3,104,049	6,844,825	11,864,899
Chicago, Ill. ....	9,977	359,739,598	210,366	123,955,001	409,493,027	664,507,923
Cincinnati, Ohio ....	7,832	104,483,032	96,689	47,691,332	92,545,331	196,063,983
Cleveland, Ohio. ....	2,307	69,732,761	50,674	28,355,505	65,645,649	113,240,115
Cohoes, N. Y. ....	212	11,275,137	8,939	3,155,950	5,739,987	10,836,290
Columbus, Ohio. ....	708	16,178,703	13,421	6,865,988	11,183,710	22,887,588
Council Bluffs, Iowa. ....	128	1,292,283	1,614	822,682	1,272,946	2,327,388
Covington, Ky. ....	1,308	6,897,380	7,602	4,232,019	8,228,079	15,999,575
Dallas, Tex. ....	312	5,250,118	4,082	2,520,639	4,354,769	9,054,709
Davenport, Iowa. ....	475	8,732,122	5,136	2,214,002	6,098,349	10,357,232
Dayton, Ohio. ....	937	13,469,964	12,047	5,903,719	11,686,149	22,446,572
Denver, Colo. ....	762	16,811,868	10,613	8,377,520	14,216,549	29,246,747
Des Moines, Iowa. ....	330	3,877,140	3,935	2,068,359	4,408,377	7,931,772
Detroit, Mich. ....	1,746	45,041,167	38,178	18,909,369	41,360,058	77,351,546
Dubuque, Iowa. ....	262	7,016,802	4,657	2,133,880	5,984,431	9,894,860
Duluth, Minn. ....	278	5,332,447	3,752	2,098,603	5,435,654	8,811,723
Elizabeth, N. J. ....	190	7,785,553	6,561	3,727,972	4,511,626	10,489,904
Elmira, N. Y. ....	539	6,895,180	5,171	2,504,006	4,593,241	8,844,806
Erie, Pa. ....	236	12,812,594	7,029	3,828,438	6,145,680	12,765,768
Evansville, Ind. ....	482	9,166,850	7,435	3,197,928	6,875,575	12,809,334
Fall River, Mass. ....	397	37,199,470	23,542	8,775,722	17,685,671	32,519,281
Fitchburg, Mass. ....	323	7,563,522	5,497	2,779,544	6,414,105	11,225,036
Fort Wayne, Ind. ....	235	6,099,600	6,011	2,676,316	5,048,585	9,301,946
Fort Worth, Tex. ....	316	3,194,032	2,743	1,947,148	3,435,446	6,826,083
Galveston, Tex. ....	190	5,122,612	1,932	1,241,299	3,253,088	5,724,545
Gloucester, Mass. ....	206	2,763,284	1,719	864,546	3,220,601	4,511,405
Grand Rapids, Mich. ....	869	15,945,947	13,282	6,510,749	9,391,615	19,851,181
Harrisburg, Pa. ....	475	6,716,074	6,898	3,367,941	5,452,303	10,538,444
Hartford, Conn. ....	513	14,126,282	9,021	5,524,518	7,964,936	17,164,315
Haverhill, Mass. ....	734	8,084,272	15,201	6,932,630	13,635,969	25,894,590
Hoboken, N. J. ....	289	3,948,782	3,347	2,264,236	3,585,921	7,151,391
Holyoke, Mass. ....	493	24,411,939	13,139	6,107,923	13,574,788	26,069,315
Houston, Tex. ....	210	3,509,434	3,009	1,647,478	3,638,205	6,832,943
Indianapolis, Ind. ....	1,189	15,266,085	18,061	8,654,812	21,247,116	36,426,974
Jackson, Mich. ....	220	4,979,444	3,630	1,415,106	2,782,040	5,379,347

—MANUFACTURES, FOR 165 CITIES HAVING 20,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE:  
1890—Continued.

CITIES.	Number of establishments reporting.	Capital.	AVERAGE NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES AND TOTAL WAGES.		Cost of materials used.	Value of products, including receipts from custom work and repairing.
			Em- ployés.	Wages.		
ty, N. J.	726	\$18,165,094	12,869	\$7,808,270	\$23,206,834	\$37,376,322
n, Pa.	113	13,280,296	5,645	3,131,501	13,137,331	18,422,989
.....	271	9,418,932	3,183	1,982,558	8,884,684	12,732,933
ity, Kan.	234	11,629,703	7,333	4,107,373	34,236,637	44,079,389
ity, Mo.	1,478	14,104,620	14,757	9,448,696	16,361,184	31,936,306
.....	198	3,251,835	2,430	1,106,678	1,730,637	4,009,574
a, Tenn.	205	3,045,661	3,113	1,662,501	2,464,914	5,020,116
Wis.	200	10,039,872	4,127	1,657,725	5,971,572	9,157,501
r, Pa.	599	7,691,314	8,179	2,710,262	6,306,495	11,361,535
s, Mass.	563	29,626,806	16,276	6,723,383	15,145,851	26,550,725
.....	214	8,324,231	7,373	2,686,189	4,828,710	9,073,856
n, Ky.	183	1,619,880	1,545	816,692	1,256,739	2,708,445
Neb.	182	2,360,454	1,921	1,161,746	1,534,623	3,710,138
R. I.	149	7,677,864	4,921	1,950,655	2,980,984	5,900,140
ek, Ark.	124	2,265,324	1,534	830,857	1,396,773	3,120,677
and city, N. Y.	325	12,823,594	4,691	3,060,132	10,194,720	16,200,226
des, Cal.	750	6,811,488	4,957	3,468,608	5,014,044	9,893,835
e, Ky.	1,700	36,086,985	27,198	12,372,871	28,033,400	54,515,226
Mass.	853	41,911,708	29,155	11,243,392	22,996,138	42,450,509
ss.	1,969	17,910,025	22,452	12,777,174	23,039,987	44,223,845
ort, Pa.	118	10,979,812	6,292	3,436,539	10,617,338	17,432,721
ia.	203	3,988,900	3,417	1,242,962	2,664,498	5,171,530
Mass.	295	7,600,124	4,769	2,384,177	5,901,817	9,592,501
ter, N. H.	386	22,424,968	15,351	5,950,234	11,872,289	20,187,295
, Tenn.	345	9,337,821	6,118	3,158,675	7,090,190	13,244,538
Conn.	238	13,712,146	7,670	4,202,602	4,900,594	11,903,172
ee, Wis.	2,879	69,145,814	43,423	20,646,717	55,815,485	97,503,951
olis, Minn.	2,723	42,643,764	27,792	15,254,175	54,592,210	82,922,974
la.	261	2,236,318	3,013	1,169,353	1,814,463	3,826,399
ery, Ala.	138	1,684,271	1,806	787,259	1,753,166	3,234,962
n, Mich.	301	9,863,819	4,264	1,915,989	4,795,251	8,278,160
, Tenn.	420	9,904,295	8,122	3,728,956	7,994,751	14,590,823
any, Ind.	298	5,342,071	4,506	2,097,851	3,470,492	6,631,924
N. J.	2,490	62,552,752	46,848	26,857,170	40,020,536	93,476,652
ford, Mass.	413	20,132,683	11,422	4,985,016	8,581,373	17,025,779
.....	287	5,773,354	4,516	2,089,795	3,521,078	6,964,287
en, Conn.	1,129	19,592,384	17,864	10,096,820	14,400,638	33,396,311
ans, La.	1,961	26,319,277	25,221	10,887,584	28,271,445	48,295,449
, Ky.	1,002	3,471,388	4,848	2,426,689	3,072,313	6,687,987
Mass.	193	4,393,807	2,624	1,408,275	2,175,249	4,335,764
.....	25,403	426,118,272	354,291	230,102,167	366,422,722	777,222,721
.....	374	3,417,454	2,948	1,388,195	2,542,790	5,100,408
Cal.	342	6,629,468	4,438	3,090,007	4,637,699	9,112,778
Neb.	675	18,310,594	9,414	6,115,294	29,200,102	42,339,321
Wis.	423	6,461,812	5,383	2,019,026	4,068,843	8,620,626
.....	249	6,254,200	3,415	1,503,643	4,004,096	7,482,378
, N. J.	599	27,603,549	24,232	11,578,082	22,480,727	42,263,531
et, R. I.	371	16,693,984	9,508	4,079,579	9,415,654	16,303,729
l.	556	15,085,892	7,706	4,344,012	9,996,379	55,535,023
rg, Va.	271	3,911,240	5,525	1,367,414	4,384,462	7,107,004
.....	18,106	375,249,715	260,264	135,017,021	311,645,804	577,234,446
z, Pa.	1,420	108,368,838	56,438	33,898,152	69,892,195	126,859,657
Me.	602	6,887,557	6,260	3,160,132	6,286,438	11,371,487
, Ore.	569	16,863,568	9,731	7,562,920	12,807,106	25,427,093
epsie, N. Y.	303	4,850,650	3,772	1,837,656	3,200,593	6,254,132
.....	1,034	61,133,598	42,124	20,793,399	39,794,241	77,467,283
olo.	102	1,278,702	1,071	769,346	999,966	2,374,631
ll.	394	6,554,810	5,110	2,429,834	5,701,973	10,395,102
Vis.	190	11,533,207	4,872	2,418,498	4,340,308	8,462,359
Pa.	435	14,083,374	12,966	5,461,293	12,009,332	20,855,165

TABLE 3.—MANUFACTURES, FOR 165 CITIES HAVING 20,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE:  
1890—Continued.

CITIES.	Number of establishments reporting.	Capital.	AVERAGE NUMBER OF EMPLOYÉS AND TOTAL WAGES.		Cost of materials used.	Value of products, including receipts from custom work and repairing.
			Em- ployés.	Wages.		
Richmond, Va.....	966	\$16,785,242	18,512	\$7,192,646	\$14,014,214	\$27,792,672
Rochester, N. Y.....	1,892	46,301,058	32,720	16,819,566	33,320,398	65,091,156
Rockford, Ill.....	246	7,715,069	5,223	2,474,703	4,248,001	8,888,904
Sacramento, Cal.....	302	5,654,782	4,510	2,967,954	6,033,317	10,424,582
Saginaw, Mich.....	335	12,406,823	5,716	2,653,135	6,587,763	11,303,006
St. Joseph, Mo.....	276	5,230,697	5,026	2,351,691	7,848,353	11,916,141
St. Louis, Mo.....	6,148	141,872,386	94,051	53,394,630	122,216,570	229,157,343
St. Paul, Minn.....	1,442	22,501,211	18,558	10,373,396	15,867,573	33,035,073
Salem, Mass.....	513	6,250,164	5,798	2,446,076	4,738,643	8,522,751
Salt Lake, Utah.....	175	3,354,035	2,287	1,499,412	1,966,818	4,624,419
San Antonio, Tex.....	309	3,004,425	2,441	1,634,306	2,387,984	5,623,612
San Francisco, Cal.....	4,059	74,834,301	48,446	30,979,374	78,656,470	135,625,754
Savannah, Ga.....	244	5,379,774	2,760	1,362,120	3,297,804	6,319,066
Scranton, Pa.....	177	16,237,271	9,123	4,273,012	16,922,753	24,341,745
Seattle, Wash.....	331	4,758,283	4,048	3,405,523	4,778,384	10,203,007
Sioux city, Iowa.....	196	5,222,626	3,008	1,871,425	10,295,190	14,119,843
Somerville, Mass.....	404	3,883,859	3,285	1,783,979	4,420,128	7,307,522
South Bend, Ind.....	208	11,252,887	6,088	2,842,104	4,607,716	9,812,513
Springfield, Ill.....	374	3,641,415	3,269	1,745,158	3,790,754	6,562,470
Springfield, Mass.....	692	13,199,283	10,250	5,868,894	7,817,534	17,040,692
Springfield, Mo.....	277	1,454,613	1,422	677,146	1,657,877	3,062,095
Springfield, Ohio.....	372	14,567,931	6,693	3,195,441	4,752,062	10,760,965
Syracuse, N. Y.....	1,246	22,853,424	17,518	8,520,677	14,104,504	29,297,241
Tacoma, Wash.....	225	7,227,201	4,067	3,280,820	5,171,658	10,432,955
Taunton, Mass.....	316	7,891,382	6,466	3,141,273	4,709,287	9,936,829
Terre Haute, Ind.....	367	4,965,184	5,205	2,154,001	6,785,616	13,720,529
Toledo, Ohio.....	734	12,700,372	10,313	5,214,443	12,189,924	21,651,574
Topeka, Kan.....	371	3,282,899	3,390	1,854,933	3,670,106	6,752,449
Trenton, N. J.....	885	19,278,041	14,984	7,968,894	12,625,400	25,628,223
Troy, N. Y.....	840	24,030,753	25,157	9,544,762	18,150,156	29,248,759
Utica, N. Y.....	565	14,332,510	12,598	4,326,711	7,790,766	15,615,715
Washington, D. C.....	2,295	28,865,089	23,404	14,622,264	17,194,667	39,331,437
Waterbury, Conn.....	219	17,682,500	10,354	5,608,654	8,715,921	17,712,839
Wheeling, W. Va.....	418	8,494,630	6,850	3,037,727	7,381,940	13,022,589
Wichita, Kan.....	144	3,062,696	1,686	907,931	3,880,478	5,074,913
Wilkesbarre, Pa.....	270	5,598,139	4,405	2,058,978	4,026,579	7,746,371
Williamsport, Pa.....	302	12,335,423	6,113	2,677,579	5,919,284	11,107,637
Wilmington, Del.....	590	20,585,646	14,377	7,664,148	13,050,152	24,568,125
Wilmington, N. C.....	121	1,752,667	1,499	549,868	1,014,384	1,904,147
Woonsocket, R. I.....	201	10,096,619	6,417	2,361,617	5,532,286	9,613,264
Worcester, Mass.....	996	25,230,620	21,729	11,694,121	21,208,904	39,533,869
Yonkers, N. Y.....	628	10,989,789	11,303	5,877,145	10,995,699	21,319,017
York, Pa.....	350	3,842,453	4,120	1,609,456	3,170,840	5,968,223
Youngstown, Ohio.....	245	7,543,742	5,843	3,607,659	9,380,929	14,667,260
Zanesville, Ohio.....	301	4,200,409	3,687	1,560,933	3,331,626	6,053,484

---

# FISHERIES.

---

8267 AB—11

161

TABLE 1.—FISHERIES, BY STATES

	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Year.	AGGREGATES			PERSONS EMPLOYED.		APPARATUS AND CAPITAL INVESTED.		
			Persons employed.	Capital invested. (Dollars.)	Value of products. (Dollars.) (a)	Fisher-men.	Shore-men.	Vessels.		
								Num-ber.	Net tonnage.	Value. (Dollars.)
1	United States (b)	1889	163,348	43,602,123	44,277,514	136,665	26,683	7,257	174,020.74	11,133,265
		1880	131,426	37,955,349	42,740,163	101,684	29,742	6,605	208,297.82	9,357,282
2	Alabama	1889	848	82,621	164,427	667	181	103	1,050.42	34,756
		1880	635	38,200	119,275	545	90	24	317.20	14,585
3	Alaska (c)	1889	1,837	994,898	1,373,790	1,742	95	49	16,812.18	790,500
		1880	6,130	447,000	2,661,640	6,000	130	.....	.....	.....
4	Arkansas	1889	207	17,830	74,626	207	.....	.....	.....	.....
		1880	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	California	1889	4,697	1,634,153	2,117,250	4,697	.....	144	9,030.58	524,286
		1880	3,094	1,139,675	2,155,714	2,089	1,005	49	5,246.80	535,350
6	Colorado	1889	27	673	4,564	27	.....	.....	.....	.....
		1880	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	Connecticut	1889	3,252	5,072,274	1,687,737	2,376	876	305	4,954.26	586,960
		1880	3,131	1,421,020	1,456,866	2,585	546	291	9,215.95	514,050
8	Delaware	1889	1,981	315,109	310,181	1,656	325	71	996.67	74,275
		1880	1,979	268,231	997,695	1,662	317	69	1,226.00	51,600
9	District of Columbia.	1889	102	23,663	26,028	102	.....	4	56.83	6,400
		1880	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	Florida	1889	3,537	631,277	1,429,328	3,379	158	170	2,667.64	200,715
		1880	2,480	406,117	643,227	2,284	196	124	2,152.97	272,645
11	Georgia	1889	448	111,319	34,601	212	236	13	130.51	14,440
		1880	899	78,770	119,993	809	90	1	12.00	450
12	Idaho	1889	115	4,890	58,605	115	.....	.....	.....	.....
		1880	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
13	Illinois	1889	799	96,786	248,527	799	.....	1	26.00	7,000
		1880	300	83,400	60,100	205	35	3	209.73	8,500
14	Indiana	1889	292	39,523	60,441	292	.....	2	16.62	7,000
		1880	52	29,360	32,740	45	7	1	21.90	2,500
15	Indian territory.	1889	13	743	1,697	13	.....	.....	.....	.....
		1880	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
16	Iowa	1889	348	27,900	155,079	348	.....	.....	.....	.....
		1880	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
17	Kansas	1889	175	7,687	27,653	175	.....	.....	.....	.....
		1880	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
18	Kentucky	1889	374	26,884	86,144	374	.....	.....	.....	.....
		1880	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
19	Louisiana	1889	911	183,876	289,684	742	169	44	505.48	27,615
		1880	1,597	93,621	392,610	1,300	297	49	539.69	20,821
20	Maine	1889	12,537	2,562,709	3,046,989	10,944	1,593	422	13,502.41	591,520
		1880	11,071	3,375,994	3,614,178	8,110	2,961	606	17,032.65	633,543
21	Maryland	1889	36,436	5,118,843	5,654,024	25,856	10,580	1,398	17,083.20	1,292,342
		1880	26,008	6,342,443	5,221,715	15,873	10,135	1,450	43,500.00	1,750,000
22	Massachusetts	1889	16,250	7,483,193	6,367,033	15,693	557	933	61,200.65	3,147,017
		1880	20,117	14,334,450	28,137,860	17,165	2,952	1,054	83,232.17	3,171,189
23	Michigan	1889	3,160	1,039,248	1,090,581	3,113	47	48	735.62	151,750
		1880	1,781	442,665	716,170	1,600	181	36	914.42	98,500
24	Minnesota	1889	474	47,639	98,796	474	.....	2	26.29	5,500
		1880	35	10,160	5,200	30	5	1	33.59	5,000
25	Mississippi	1889	1,014	133,951	220,387	811	203	148	1,467.30	50,580
		1880	186	8,800	22,540	110	76	.....	.....	.....
26	Missouri	1889	504	30,294	128,008	504	.....	.....	.....	.....
		1880	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
27	Montana	1889	43	1,270	7,980	43	.....	.....	.....	.....
		1880	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

a Marine salt, reported in 1880 with fisheries, not here included.

b Includes inland fisheries, with a product of \$1,554,359, not counted in 1880.

AND TERRITORIES: 1890 AND 1892.

APPARATUS AND CAPITAL INVESTED— continued.				VALUE OF PRODUCTS. (DOLLARS.)					
Boats.		Value of minor ap- paratus. (Dollars.)	Other capital, including shore property. (Dollars.)	General fisheries.	Whale fisheries.	Seal fisheries.	Men- haden fisheries.	Oyster fisheries.	Sponge fish- eries.
Num- ber.	Value. (Dol- lars.)								
80,261	4,826,150	8,363,462	19,279,246	26,747,440	1,697,875	438,228	1,817,878	13,294,339	281,754
44,804	2,465,393	8,145,261	17,987,413	22,405,018	2,323,943	2,289,813	2,116,787	13,403,852	200,750
614	9,336	16,088	21,841	80,590	.....	.....	.....	83,828	.....
119	10,215	7,000	6,400	74,325	.....	.....	.....	44,950	.....
722	91,818	112,580	.....	1,058,865	.....	314,925	.....	.....	.....
3,000	60,000	7,000	380,000	564,640	500	2,096,500	.....	.....	.....
312	5,410	12,420	.....	74,626	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2,312	313,898	343,644	452,325	1,343,640	688,416	85,194	.....	.....	.....
853	91,485	205,840	307,000	1,341,314	201,650	15,750	.....	.....	.....
10	248	425	.....	4,564	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2,127	128,414	155,577	4,201,323	431,546	12,074	8,610	120,490	1,115,017	.....
1,173	73,585	375,535	457,850	383,887	32,048	111,851	256,205	672,875	.....
F11	42,131	54,896	143,807	222,946	.....	.....	16,000	71,235	.....
8:19	33,227	70,324	113,080	309,029	.....	.....	941	687,725	.....
29	931	16,332	.....	26,028	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1,935	95,757	131,445	203,360	1,093,044	.....	.....	.....	54,530	281,754
1,058	28,508	39,927	65,037	426,527	.....	.....	.....	15,950	200,750
243	3,207	7,807	85,865	24,138	.....	.....	.....	10,463	.....
358	15,425	18,445	44,450	81,993	.....	.....	.....	35,000	.....
129	2,141	2,749	.....	58,605	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
857	20,643	56,437	12,700	248,527	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
191	2,000	11,900	61,000	60,100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
349	6,946	24,962	615	60,441	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
15	1,650	20,210	5,000	32,740	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	61	682	.....	1,697	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
401	6,373	21,527	.....	155,079	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
194	2,132	5,555	.....	27,653	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
506	9,088	17,796	.....	86,144	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
706	68,884	17,314	72,063	46,371	.....	.....	.....	243,313	.....
165	4,800	18,000	50,000	192,610	.....	.....	.....	200,000	.....
9,397	295,320	597,344	1,078,525	3,024,686	.....	.....	14,053	8,250	.....
5,920	245,624	934,593	1,562,235	3,576,678	.....	.....	.....	37,500	.....
10,009	1,122,388	886,105	1,818,008	1,142,339	.....	.....	44,360	4,467,325	.....
2,825	186,448	297,145	4,108,850	479,388	.....	.....	11,851	4,730,476	.....
8,623	394,178	1,548,916	2,393,052	5,234,968	988,637	5,609	10,030	127,729	.....
6,749	351,736	3,528,925	7,282,000	5,581,204	2,089,337	.....	61,769	405,550	.....
1,576	82,262	506,650	298,586	1,090,561	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
454	10,345	272,920	60,900	716,170	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
500	11,885	28,658	1,506	98,790	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	900	3,760	500	5,200	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
313	14,531	34,385	34,455	91,065	.....	.....	.....	120,322	.....
58	4,600	1,600	2,603	12,540	.....	.....	.....	10,000	.....
661	10,080	20,214	.....	128,008	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
41	716	554	.....	7,980	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

c Alaska, 1890, imperfect returns.

TABLE 1.—FISHERIES, BY STATES AND

	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Year.	AGGREGATES.			PERSONS EMPLOYED.		APPARATUS AND CAPITAL INVESTED.		
			Persons employed.	Capital invested. (Dollars.)	Value of products. (Dollars.)	Fisher-men.	Shores-men.	Vessels.		
								Num-ber.	Net tonnage.	Value. (Dollars.)
28	Nebraska .....	1889 1880	90	3,101	20,410	90				
29	Nevada .....	1889 1880	211	2,265	21,856	211				
30	New Hampshire	1889 1880	324 414	69,254 209,465	148,576 176,684	314 376	10 38	13 23	456.30 1,019.05	23,300 51,500
31	New Jersey .....	1889 1880	10,834 6,220	3,083,360 1,492,202	3,130,893 3,176,589	9,983 5,659	851 561	696 590	8,229.59 10,445.90	692,549 548,900
32	New Mexico .....	1889 1880	8	418	2,783	8				
33	New York .....	1889 1880	9,321 7,266	5,125,361 2,629,585	3,798,815 4,380,565	7,162 5,650	2,159 1,616	809 541	9,770.64 11,582.51	1,052,192 777,600
34	North Carolina..	1889 1880	8,930 5,274	715,760 506,561	1,351,944 845,695	8,612 4,729	318 545	132 95	1,277.19 1,457.90	93,475 39,000
35	North Dakota...	1889 1880	9	243	890	9				
36	Ohio .....	1889 1880	2,012 1,046	1,328,428 473,800	746,396 518,420	1,832 925	180 121	27 9	439.70 359.51	110,600 38,400
37	Oregon .....	1889 1880	2,911 6,835	914,299 1,131,350	1,186,188 2,781,024	2,911 2,795		12	521.26	63,100
38	Pennsylvania ...	1889 1880	2,631 552	735,035 119,810	903,005 320,050	2,066 511	565 41	154 11	1,998.08 321.99	231,850 10,500
39	Rhode Island....	1889 1880	2,214 2,310	1,042,072 596,678	1,160,454 880,915	1,745 1,602	469 708	110 92	2,260.63 2,502.77	291,415 191,850
40	South Carolina..	1889 1880	1,776 1,065	145,586 66,275	205,845 212,482	1,740 964	36 41	14 22	225.06 337.32	26,724 15,000
41	South Dakota ...	1889 1880	62	2,142	0,866	62				
42	Tennessee .....	1889 1880	369	16,113	8,337	369				
43	Texas .....	1889 1880	814 601	222,905 42,400	364,017 128,300	684 491	130 110	170	1,691.77	66,895
44	Utah .....	1889 1880	18	388	5,167	18				
45	Vermont .....	1889 1880	117	3,736	12,825	117				
46	Virginia .....	1889 1880	25,809 18,864	3,420,469 1,914,119	4,816,225 3,124,444	18,892 16,051	6,917 2,813	1,225 1,446	16,229.67 15,578.93	882,909 571,000
47	Washington .....	1889 1880	2,971 744	743,618 30,358	1,107,847 181,372	2,971 729		22 7	430.93 216.62	34,100 11,100
48	West Virginia ..	1889 1880	45	2,496	4,698	45				
49	Wisconsin .....	1889 1880	1,484 800	826,744 222,840	455,030 253,100	1,456 730	28 70	16 11	227.26 220.25	51,500 26,700
50	Wyoming .....	1889 1880	7	83	287	7				



TERRITORIES: 1880 AND 1889—Continued.

APPARATUS AND CAPITAL INVESTED— continued.				VALUE OF PRODUCTS. (DOLLARS.)					
Boats.		Value of minor ap- paratus. (Dollars.)	Other capital, including shore property. (Dollars.)	General fisheries.	Whale fisheries.	Seal fisheries.	Men- haden fisheries.	Oyster fisheries.	Sponge fish- eries.
Num- ber.	Value. (Dol- lars.)								
106	1,134	1,967	.....	20,410	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	1,725	540	.....	21,856	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
355	8,808	29,563	7,583	148,576	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
211	7,780	60,385	89,800	170,634	.....	.....	.....	6,050	.....
5,339	331,435	377,313	1,682,063	1,628,320	.....	.....	111,234	1,391,339	.....
4,065	223,963	232,339	480,000	949,678	.....	.....	146,286	2,080,625	.....
8	146	272	.....	2,783	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5,289	403,226	527,964	3,141,979	1,396,767	8,748	.....	628,212	1,765,088	.....
3,441	289,885	390,260	1,171,900	1,689,357	.....	.....	1,114,158	1,577,050	.....
4,132	160,271	282,905	179,109	1,186,061	.....	.....	13,980	151,903	.....
2,714	123,175	225,436	118,950	785,287	408	.....	.....	60,000	.....
9	113	130	.....	890	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1,078	90,559	552,373	574,896	746,396	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
487	29,830	253,795	151,775	518,420	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1,538	169,857	419,222	262,120	1,186,188	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1,360	246,600	245,750	639,000	2,776,724	.....	4,300	.....	.....	.....
1,046	58,735	153,883	290,567	477,985	.....	.....	.....	425,020	.....
156	13,272	40,558	55,500	132,550	.....	.....	.....	187,500	.....
1,320	99,810	238,955	411,892	395,412	.....	.....	508,342	256,700	.....
734	61,245	138,733	204,850	302,242	.....	.....	221,748	356,925	.....
1,114	22,394	20,084	76,384	178,816	.....	.....	.....	27,029	.....
501	9,790	25,985	15,500	192,482	.....	.....	.....	20,000	.....
52	935	1,207	.....	10,866	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
498	5,207	10,906	.....	58,337	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
319	21,138	48,654	86,218	174,502	.....	.....	.....	189,515	.....
167	15,000	4,400	23,000	81,000	.....	.....	.....	47,300	.....
10	150	238	.....	5,167	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
96	1,714	2,022	.....	12,825	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
11,706	548,733	535,432	1,462,395	1,688,315	.....	.....	351,177	2,776,733	.....
6,618	292,720	560,763	489,636	602,239	.....	.....	303,829	2,218,376	.....
1,789	128,130	335,969	247,419	1,084,017	.....	23,830	.....	.....	.....
334	6,610	8,648	4,000	109,960	.....	61,412	.....	10,000	.....
49	713	1,783	.....	4,698	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
940	36,439	200,305	28,500	455,030	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
319	24,975	145,165	26,000	253,100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	83	.....	287	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

TABLE 2.—CARP CULTURE, FOR THE DECADE ENDING 1890, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES. (a)

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Number of carp culturists.	Number of ponds and other bodies of water in which carp have been planted.	Number of carp originally planted.	Number of successes reported.	Number of failures reported.	Amount of expense.	Total value of carp sold or used.
The United States.....	29,456	36,558	4,574,588	12,712	14,142	\$1,043,841	\$284,650
Alabama.....	431	503	26,324	158	236	13,359	3,052
Arizona.....	44	67	10,289	22	13	9,197	1,370
Arkansas.....	155	174	8,360	60	81	5,051	1,521
California.....	199	296	18,813	128	62	24,083	9,121
Colorado.....	116	181	140,973	68	26	13,728	23,156
Connecticut.....	196	220	14,339	57	132	4,053	457
Delaware.....	57	77	23,128	11	42	584	61
District of Columbia.....	14	18	394	1	12	75	2
Florida.....	92	110	4,008	23	67	1,116	72
Georgia.....	1,524	1,983	187,043	593	898	67,327	20,902
Idaho.....	39	62	7,558	19	12	2,932	742
Illinois.....	1,763	2,000	202,831	658	955	69,071	12,584
Indiana.....	2,191	2,967	756,719	1,276	698	101,517	38,548
Indian territory.....	10	10	170	.....	8	70	.....
Iowa.....	760	833	72,753	240	409	29,798	4,357
Kansas.....	1,164	1,490	169,682	434	567	53,637	12,183
Kentucky.....	972	1,293	59,084	430	463	7,273	4,449
Louisiana.....	68	75	3,998	13	51	2,158	85
Maine.....	65	70	1,119	12	53	398	100
Maryland.....	353	427	51,741	134	203	8,832	1,114
Massachusetts.....	177	209	28,826	41	121	1,790	563
Michigan.....	432	505	50,786	160	199	12,548	1,756
Minnesota.....	155	170	9,263	15	107	3,426	7
Mississippi.....	500	603	21,640	136	337	11,642	1,709
Missouri.....	1,554	1,930	175,211	659	735	48,455	7,083
Montana.....	37	41	1,524	3	27	876	4
Nebraska.....	403	501	86,840	142	177	31,385	5,647
Nevada.....	39	56	3,506	21	13	4,945	237
New Hampshire.....	37	41	1,188	7	30	322	14
New Jersey.....	258	250	23,368	104	149	5,026	1,269
New Mexico.....	38	55	16,713	21	13	5,184	5,617
New York.....	854	997	102,901	288	508	15,710	3,258
North Carolina.....	1,751	2,257	201,293	804	817	51,572	15,008
North Dakota.....	15	16	350	1	10	360	3
Ohio.....	3,268	4,168	656,064	1,632	1,187	119,620	36,895
Oklahoma.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oregon.....	148	178	27,913	39	93	7,673	880
Pennsylvania.....	3,267	3,985	765,919	1,521	1,516	127,101	28,610
Rhode Island.....	29	23	798	5	19	30	.....
South Carolina.....	783	1,008	70,195	230	520	23,708	3,658
South Dakota.....	47	57	27,751	6	32	8,389	89
Tennessee.....	1,115	1,388	151,968	613	392	27,079	12,613
Texas.....	881	1,073	53,588	227	620	36,214	3,495
Utah.....	492	551	39,846	185	216	20,180	3,644
Vermont.....	79	91	3,053	15	55	315	442
Virginia.....	1,835	2,230	194,089	884	846	40,897	15,929
Washington.....	88	98	3,981	39	41	2,277	700
West Virginia.....	463	570	29,924	240	203	11,492	1,590
Wisconsin.....	487	561	65,619	136	237	17,365	1,773
Wyoming.....	11	10	1,160	1	9	1	1

a Not included in the table for general fisheries.

---

## MINERAL INDUSTRIES.

---

TABLE 1.—TOTAL VALUE OF MINERAL PRODUCTS, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1889.

Total .....	\$587,230,662	Nevada .....	\$10,143,874
Alabama .....	9,828,369	New Hampshire .....	920,164
Alaska .....	926,568	New Jersey .....	8,275,936
Arizona .....	7,248,717	New Mexico .....	4,611,764
Arkansas .....	567,683	New York .....	24,165,206
California .....	19,699,354	North Carolina .....	451,625
Colorado .....	41,126,610	North Dakota .....	61,431
Connecticut .....	3,090,161	Ohio .....	26,653,439
Delaware .....	506,754	Oregon .....	1,238,114
District of Columbia .....	40,000	Pennsylvania .....	150,876,649
Florida .....	138,728	Rhode Island .....	987,055
Georgia .....	2,988,935	South Carolina .....	3,022,285
Idaho .....	8,385,233	South Dakota .....	3,685,862
Illinois .....	17,110,317	Tennessee .....	6,455,283
Indiana .....	9,704,949	Texas .....	1,985,679
Indian territory .....	1,333,807	Utah .....	11,681,019
Iowa .....	10,267,068	Vermont .....	5,674,022
Kansas .....	5,935,981	Virginia .....	6,023,076
Kentucky .....	4,711,944	Washington .....	2,986,355
Louisiana .....	480,000	West Virginia .....	6,969,804
Maine .....	8,126,493	Wisconsin .....	10,183,861
Maryland .....	5,089,447	Wyoming .....	1,810,515
Massachusetts .....	3,700,634	Mexican lead smelted in the United States .....	2,943,474
Michigan .....	70,880,524	Undistributed copper .....	389,273
Minnesota .....	11,542,138	Nickel in imported Canadian matte .....	21,000
Mississippi .....	41,174	Copper from imported pyrites .....	603,940
Missouri .....	15,931,575	Fuel displaced by natural gas used at pipe lines for drilling and pumping wells and for other uses .....	1,800,000
Montana .....	33,737,775		
Nebraska .....	257,019		

TABLE 2.—VALUE OF PRODUCTION, SUM OF OPERATING EXPENSES, AND AMOUNT OF CAPITAL INVESTED IN THE PRINCIPAL MINERAL INDUSTRIES IN THE UNITED STATES: 1889.

PRODUCTS.	Value of production.	Operating expenses.	Capital invested.
<b>Metallic:</b>			
Iron ore .....	\$33,351,978	\$24,781,658	\$109,766,190
Gold and silver .....	99,283,732	63,451,136	486,323,338
Copper .....	26,907,809	12,062,180	62,623,228
Quicksilver .....	1,190,500	881,401	61,333,114
Nickel and cobalt .....	640,000	126,187	279,000
<b>Nonmetallic:</b>			
Manganese ore .....	240,559	123,958	2,188,960
Coal, bituminous .....	94,346,809	85,324,193	180,722,319
Coal, anthracite .....	65,879,514	61,212,087	162,035,610
Petroleum .....	26,963,340	8,546,900	114,157,370
Natural gas .....	11,044,858	14,920,886	59,682,154
Asphaltum .....	171,537	98,337	2,651,500
Stone quarries, building .....	53,035,620	40,772,803	90,212,433
Phosphate rock .....	2,937,776	1,985,511	6,131,718
Gypsum .....	764,118	433,347	2,473,175
Infusorial earth .....	23,372	16,678	110,760
Corundum .....	105,565	57,105	73,400
Millstones .....	35,155	21,384	54,945
Whetstones .....	32,980	23,804	57,510
Mica .....	52,450	58,335	691,550
Asbestos .....	1,800	3,225	42,000
Graphite .....	72,662	54,741	259,475
Soapstone .....	231,708	163,438	924,900
Barytes .....	106,313	64,807	351,150
Ocher .....	177,472	86,247	386,453
Metallic paint .....	286,294	163,787	462,164
Fluorspar .....	45,835	22,246	192,000
Sulphur .....	7,850	4,110	320,750
Pyrites .....	202,119	163,256	1,358,882
Mineral waters .....	1,748,458	1,168,751	5,994,683

a Estimated.

b Matte at the mines.

c Amount received by producers. Value of coal and wood displaced by use, \$21,097,099.

d Including value of stone used for lime, \$8,217,015; for iron flux, \$1,569,312; for grindstones, \$439,587.

e Including scraps, \$2,450.

f Value of crude product.

# MINERAL INDUSTRIES.

169

TABLE 3.—MINERAL PRODUCTS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1880 AND 1889.

PRODUCTS.	QUANTITY.		VALUE.	
	1889	1880	1889	1880
Total.....			\$587, 230, 662	\$369, 319, 000
Total value of metallic products.....			269, 590, 487	190, 039, 865
Total value of nonmetallic mineral products.....			307, 640, 175	173, 279, 135
Total value of mineral products, unspecified.....			10, 000, 000	6, 000, 000
METALLIC.				
Pig iron, value at Philadelphia, long tons.....	7, 603, 642	3, 375, 912	120, 000, 000	89, 315, 569
Silver, coining value, troy ounces.....	51, 354, 851	30, 320, 000	66, 396, 988	39, 200, 000
Gold, coining value, troy ounces.....	1, 590, 869	1, 741, 500	32, 886, 744	36, 000, 000
Copper, value at New York city, pounds.....	231, 246, 214	60, 480, 000	26, 907, 809	11, 491, 200
Lead, value at New York city, short tons.....	182, 967	97, 825	16, 137, 689	9, 782, 500
Zinc, value at New York city, short tons.....	58, 860	23, 239	5, 791, 824	2, 277, 432
Quicksilver, value at San Francisco, flasks.....	26, 484	59, 926	1, 190, 500	1, 797, 780
Nickel, value at Philadelphia, pounds.....	252, 663	329, 968	151, 598	164, 984
Aluminum, value at Pittsburg, pounds.....	47, 468	(a)	97, 335	
Antimony, value at San Francisco, short tons.....	115	50	28, 000	10, 000
Platinum, value (crude) at San Francisco, troy ounces.....	500	100	2, 000	400
NONMETALLIC (SPOT VALUES).				
Bituminous coal, long tons.....	85, 383, 059	38, 242, 641	94, 346, 809	53, 443, 718
Pennsylvania anthracite coal, long tons.....	40, 714, 721	25, 580, 189	65, 879, 514	42, 196, 678
Building stone.....			642, 809, 706	618, 356, 055
Petroleum, barrels.....	35, 163, 513	26, 286, 123	26, 963, 840	24, 183, 233
Lime, barrels.....	68, 474, 668	28, 000, 000	33, 217, 015	19, 000, 000
Natural gas.....			21, 097, 099	(a)
Cement, barrels.....	7, 000, 000	2, 072, 943	5, 000, 000	1, 852, 707
Salt, barrels.....	8, 005, 565	5, 961, 060	4, 195, 412	4, 829, 566
Limestone for iron flux, long tons.....	6, 318, 000	4, 500, 000	3, 159, 000	3, 800, 000
Phosphate rock, long tons.....	550, 245	211, 377	2, 937, 776	1, 123, 823
Mineral waters, gallons sold.....	12, 780, 471	2, 000, 000	1, 748, 458	500, 000
Zinc, white, short tons.....	16, 970	10, 197	1, 357, 606	763, 738
Gypsum, short tons.....	267, 789	90, 000	784, 118	400, 000
Borax, pounds.....	8, 000, 000	3, 692, 443	500, 000	277, 233
Mineral paints, long tons.....	32, 307	3, 604	463, 766	135, 840
Manganese ore, long tons.....	24, 197	5, 761	240, 559	86, 415
Asphaltum, short tons.....	51, 735	444	171, 537	4, 440
Pyrites, long tons.....	93, 705	2, 000	202, 119	5, 000
Crude barytes, long tons.....	19, 161	20, 000	106, 313	80, 000
Bromine, pounds.....	418, 891	404, 690	125, 667	114, 752
Corundum, short tons.....	2, 245	1, 044	105, 565	29, 280
Marl, short tons.....	156, 285	1, 000, 000	63, 956	500, 000
Fluorspar, short tons.....	9, 500	4, 000	45, 835	16, 000
Graphite, pounds.....			672, 662	649, 800
Feldspar, long tons.....	6, 970	12, 500	39, 370	60, 000
Chromic iron ore, long tons.....	2, 000	2, 288	30, 000	27, 808
Mica, pounds.....	49, 500	81, 669	50, 000	127, 825
Cobalt oxide, pounds.....	13, 955	7, 251	31, 092	24, 000
Sulphur, short tons.....	1, 150	600	7, 850	21, 000
Potter's clay, long tons.....	294, 344	20, 783	635, 578	200, 457
Grindstones.....			439, 587	500, 000
Millstones.....			35, 155	200, 000
Infusorial earth, short tons.....	3, 466	1, 833	23, 372	45, 660
Soapstone, short tons.....	12, 715	8, 441	231, 708	66, 665
Fibrous talc, short tons.....	23, 746	4, 210	244, 170	54, 730
Other products.....			298, 467	202, 712

a None reported.

b Not including lime in barrels, limestone for iron flux, or grindstones.

c Value of the crude product.

TABLE 4.—PRODUCTION OF IRON ORE, COAL, GOLD, AND SILVER, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1880 AND 1889.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	IRON ORE. (LONG TONS.)		BITUMINOUS AND ANTHRACITE COAL. (SHORT TONS.)		GOLD. (TROY OUNCES.)		SILVER. (TROY OUNCES.)	
	1889	1880	1889	1880	1889	1880	1889	1880
The United States	14,518,041	7,120,362	141,229,513	71,481,570	1,590,869	21,614,741	51,354,851	231,797,474
North Atlantic division.	3,311,582	3,847,669	81,721,059	47,072,158	.....	677	.....	17,944
Maine.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	145	.....	5,569
New Hampshire.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	532	.....	12,375
Vermont.....	.....	500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rhode Island.....	.....	.....	2,000	6,176	.....	.....	.....	.....
Connecticut.....	688,251	692,549	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New York.....	1,247,537	1,126,899	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New Jersey.....	415,510	676,225	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pennsylvania.....	1,560,234	1,951,496	81,719,059	47,065,982	.....	.....	.....	.....
South Atlantic division.	798,780	429,134	10,263,537	4,259,651	15,246	10,756	3,548	408
Delaware.....	29,380	127,102	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Maryland.....	.....	.....	2,939,715	2,228,917	501	.....	.....	.....
Virginia.....	251,255	227,448	865,786	45,896	198	451	10	.....
West Virginia.....	.....	.....	6,231,880	1,829,844	.....	.....	3,000	108
North Carolina.....	.....	.....	.....	350	7,077	5,754	179	43
South Carolina.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,266	631	359	257
Georgia.....	258,145	484,584	226,156	154,644	5,204	3,920	.....	.....
North Central division.	8,078,088	2,511,844	83,898,078	16,756,161	153,743	159,920	119,279	74,770
Ohio.....	254,294	488,753	9,976,787	6,008,595	.....	.....	.....	.....
Indiana.....	.....	458	2,845,057	1,454,327	.....	.....	.....	.....
Illinois.....	.....	.....	12,104,272	6,115,377	.....	.....	14,607	20,000
Michigan.....	5,856,169	1,640,814	67,431	100,800	4,210	.....	.....	.....
Wisconsin.....	837,399	37,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Minnesota.....	804,508	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Iowa.....	.....	.....	4,095,358	1,461,116	.....	.....	.....	.....
Missouri.....	265,718	344,819	2,557,823	844,304	.....	.....	.....	.....
North Dakota.....	.....	.....	28,907	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
South Dakota.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	149,533	2159,920	104,672	554,770
Nebraska.....	.....	.....	1,400	200	.....	.....	.....	.....
Kansas.....	.....	.....	2,221,043	771,442	.....	.....	.....	.....
South Central division.	2,134,100	325,490	9,059,059	1,901,116	453	100	323,515	.....
Kentucky.....	77,487	57,865	2,399,755	946,288	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tennessee.....	473,294	93,272	1,925,689	495,131	.....	97	.....	.....
Alabama.....	1,570,319	171,139	3,572,983	323,972	123	63	77	.....
Texas.....	13,000	3,214	128,216	.....	330	.....	323,438	.....
Arkansas.....	.....	.....	279,584	14,778	.....	.....	.....	.....
Indian territory.....	.....	.....	752,832	120,947	.....	.....	.....	.....
Western division.	195,541	6,225	6,287,780	1,492,484	1,421,427	1,443,228	50,908,509	31,704,352
Montana.....	.....	.....	363,301	224	151,861	87,354	13,511,455	2,246,938
Wyoming.....	.....	.....	1,388,947	589,595	.....	838	.....	.....
Colorado.....	109,136	.....	2,597,181	462,747	187,881	130,008	18,375,551	12,800,120
New Mexico.....	336,050	.....	486,943	.....	39,457	2,387	1,251,124	303,455
Arizona.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44,029	10,254	1,812,961	1,798,921
Utah.....	.....	.....	236,051	14,748	23,591	14,105	7,005,193	3,068,566
Nevada.....	.....	.....	169,617	.....	236,469	4,696,605	9,614,561	.....
Idaho.....	224,072	.....	.....	.....	95,983	71,578	3,137,508	359,309
Washington.....	.....	.....	1,030,578	145,015	9,005	6,569	28,464	789
Oregon.....	226,283	66,225	64,359	43,205	46,648	53,101	17,851	21,496
California.....	.....	.....	119,820	236,950	608,882	829,677	1,062,578	890,158
Alaska.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	43,762	288	9,219	39

*a* The revised aggregates for 1880, published in Report of Mineral Industries, 1890, show the product of gold in 1880 to be 1,741,500, and of silver 30,320,000 troy ounces, but no distribution of these amounts by states is published.

*b* Embraces output of Connecticut, Maine, and Massachusetts.

*c* Embraces output of Delaware and Maryland.

*d* Embraces output of Virginia and West Virginia.

*e* Embraces output of Georgia and North Carolina.

*f* Estimated.

*g* Dakota territory.

*h* Embraces output of New Mexico and Utah.

*i* Embraces output of Idaho and Montana.

*j* Embraces output of Oregon and Washington.

---

---

# TRANSPORTATION.

---

---

## TRANSPORTATION BY STEAM RAILROADS.

TABLE 1.—STEAM RAILROAD MILEAGE (SINGLE TRACK), BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1880 AND 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	1890	1880	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	1890	1880
The United States.	163,562.12	87,801.42	North Central division—Continued.		
North Atlantic division:			Iowa.....	8,602.29	4,992.64
Maine.....	1,346.29	999.35	Missouri.....	5,886.82	3,708.52
New Hampshire.....	1,141.29	1,013.11	North Dakota.....	2,003.79	} a698.60
Vermont.....	921.49	874.39	South Dakota.....	2,470.94	
Massachusetts.....	2,089.31	1,868.58	Nebraska.....	5,300.35	1,823.11
Rhode Island.....	212.52	209.98	Kansas.....	8,806.45	3,384.74
Connecticut.....	1,007.29	922.68	South Central division:		
New York.....	7,652.74	5,874.98	Kentucky.....	2,753.19	1,559.56
New Jersey.....	2,052.36	1,648.92	Tennessee.....	2,732.87	1,816.17
Pennsylvania.....	8,414.91	5,944.77	Alabama.....	8,310.73	1,780.22
South Atlantic division:			Mississippi.....	2,332.03	1,118.99
Delaware.....	315.29	278.59	Louisiana.....	1,734.94	521.90
Maryland.....	1,250.14	930.61	Texas.....	8,630.92	2,696.64
District of Columbia.....	30.24	28.88	Indian territory.....	1,046.20	} b277.43
Virginia.....	3,189.10	1,697.06	Oklahoma.....	167.96	
West Virginia.....	1,315.35	691.56	Arkansas.....	2,204.81	821.78
North Carolina.....	2,960.56	1,440.39	Western division:		
South Carolina.....	2,210.97	1,392.91	Montana.....	2,181.04	18.32
Georgia.....	4,557.46	2,432.87	Wyoming.....	941.88	506.94
Florida.....	2,470.89	528.60	Colorado.....	4,176.19	1,385.16
North Central division:			New Mexico.....	1,324.33	288.57
Ohio.....	7,903.97	5,415.33	Arizona.....	1,096.64	283.93
Indiana.....	5,970.53	4,320.61	Utah.....	1,085.14	706.34
Illinois.....	10,071.31	7,562.39	Nevada.....	924.87	711.82
Michigan.....	7,235.42	3,712.51	Idaho.....	944.91	205.83
Wisconsin.....	5,639.88	2,959.84	Washington.....	1,774.62	212.00
Minnesota.....	5,379.50	2,989.59	Oregon.....	1,433.29	347.33
			California.....	4,356.11	2,176.85

a Dakota territory.

b Indian territory.



TABLE 2.—STEAM RAILROAD TRAFFIC DURING THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1890,  
BY GEOGRAPHICAL GROUPS.

## PASSENGER TRAFFIC.

[Reported for 153,183.49 miles, single track.]

GEOGRAPHICAL GROUPS. (a)	PASSENGERS CARRIED.			Passengers carried on roads reporting passenger mileage.	Total number of passengers carried one mile.
	Total.	Local.	Through.		
Total.....	498, 070, 093	429, 852, 084	68, 218, 009	495, 291, 812	11, 992, 112, 154
Group I.....	110, 738, 835	103, 395, 574	7, 343, 261	110, 614, 878	1, 726, 449, 972
Group II.....	194, 116, 034	154, 688, 422	39, 427, 612	193, 972, 346	3, 352, 084, 718
Group III.....	58, 326, 482	51, 201, 002	7, 125, 480	57, 933, 564	1, 750, 115, 768
Group IV.....	10, 094, 597	8, 987, 849	1, 106, 748	10, 002, 025	386, 237, 146
Group V.....	20, 848, 794	18, 591, 738	2, 257, 056	20, 668, 134	752, 373, 648
Group VI.....	57, 002, 413	53, 705, 353	3, 297, 060	56, 378, 074	1, 830, 636, 648
Group VII.....	5, 024, 550	4, 272, 716	751, 834	5, 024, 550	397, 729, 492
Group VIII.....	15, 579, 111	10, 131, 059	5, 448, 052	15, 551, 435	794, 083, 470
Group IX.....	5, 232, 830	4, 147, 126	1, 085, 704	5, 232, 830	202, 629, 782
Group X.....	21, 076, 417	20, 731, 245	345, 172	19, 913, 976	709, 771, 510

## FREIGHT TRAFFIC.

[Reported for 153,183.49 miles, single track.]

GEOGRAPHICAL GROUPS. (a)	TONS OF FREIGHT CARRIED.			Tons carried on roads reporting ton mileage.	Total number of tons carried one mile.
	Total.	Local.	Through.		
Total.....	640, 452, 548	292, 088, 560	348, 363, 988	627, 963, 606	79, 172, 464, 796
Group I.....	89, 475, 504	17, 374, 190	21, 601, 314	39, 470, 575	2, 812, 882, 398
Group II.....	237, 293, 176	80, 976, 743	156, 316, 433	232, 487, 179	26, 352, 948, 519
Group III.....	139, 372, 456	62, 454, 563	76, 917, 893	138, 632, 305	16, 587, 290, 953
Group IV.....	19, 215, 102	11, 736, 085	7, 479, 017	18, 047, 058	2, 875, 523, 616
Group V.....	44, 382, 018	23, 023, 501	21, 358, 517	42, 916, 824	4, 820, 580, 025
Group VI.....	94, 036, 235	64, 051, 684	29, 984, 551	92, 093, 181	14, 024, 642, 397
Group VII.....	13, 625, 381	7, 218, 398	6, 406, 983	13, 625, 381	2, 326, 086, 432
Group VIII.....	31, 587, 663	9, 175, 667	22, 411, 996	31, 410, 956	5, 279, 307, 540
Group IX.....	11, 398, 302	7, 201, 094	4, 197, 208	9, 447, 071	2, 085, 543, 231
Group X.....	10, 066, 711	8, 376, 635	1, 690, 076	9, 813, 076	2, 007, 659, 676

a The states and territories embraced in each geographical group are as follows:

Group I. Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut.

Group II. New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, and so much of New York, Pennsylvania, and West Virginia as lies east and north of a line from Buffalo, N. Y., to Salamanca, N. Y.; thence following the county lines to Pittsburg, Pa.; thence following the Ohio river to Parkersburg, W. Va.; thence across West Virginia to the south end of the west boundary of Maryland.

Group III. Ohio and Indiana, the southern peninsula of Michigan, and so much of Pennsylvania and New York as lies west of a line from Pittsburg, Pa., to Buffalo, N. Y., via Salamanca, N. Y.

Group IV. Virginia, West Virginia (exclusive of the portion in Group II), North Carolina, and South Carolina.

Group V. Kentucky, Tennessee, Mississippi, Alabama, Georgia, and Florida.

Group VI. Illinois, Wisconsin, northern peninsula of Michigan, Minnesota, Iowa, North Dakota, and South Dakota east of the Missouri river, and Missouri north of the Missouri river.

Group VII. Montana, Wyoming, Nebraska, and that portion of the Dakotas west of the Missouri river and that portion of Colorado north of the latitude of Denver.

Group VIII. That part of Missouri south of the Missouri river, Arkansas, Kansas, Indian territory, Oklahoma, that part of Colorado south of the latitude of Denver, that portion of New Mexico north of Santa Fe, and that portion of Texas north of a line from Santa Fe to the southwest corner of Indian territory.

Group IX. Louisiana, Texas (except that portion allotted to Group VIII), and that portion of the territory of New Mexico lying south of a line from Santa Fe eastward to the southwest corner of Indian territory and east of a line from Santa Fe to El Paso.

Group X. California, Oregon, Nevada, Washington, Idaho, Arizona, Utah, and that portion of New Mexico lying west of a line from Santa Fe to El Paso and south of a line from Santa Fe to the northwestern corner of the territory.

TABLE 3.—INCOME AND EXPENDITURES OF STEAM RAILROADS DURING THE YEAR  
ENDING JUNE 30, 1890.

[Reported for 180,433.84 miles, single track.]

ITEMS.	Amount.	Total.	Aggregate.
<b>Income:</b>			
Earnings from transportation.....	.....	\$1, 074, 104, 550. 13	
Income from lease of road.....	\$77, 792, 343. 38		
Income from all other sources.....	52, 439, 057. 72	130, 231, 401. 10	
<b>Total income.....</b>	.....	.....	<b>\$1, 204, 335, 951. 23</b>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Transportation expenses.....	705, 914, 954. 87		
General expenses of lessor companies.....	2, 454, 542. 80		
<b>Fixed charges:</b>			
Interest on funded debt.....	216, 866, 752. 73		
Interest on current liabilities.....	8, 793, 010. 57		
Rentals.....	92, 372, 287. 41		
Taxes.....	31, 943, 020. 10		
Permanent improvements.....	5, 184, 656. 76		
Other deductions.....	26, 127, 746. 34		
<b>Total expenditures.....</b>	.....	<b>1, 089, 656, 971. 58</b>	
Deduct expenditures of some companies over income.	.....	30, 025, 133. 19	
<b>Net income.....</b>	.....	.....	<b>1, 059, 631, 838. 39</b>
<b>Payments from net income:</b>			
Dividends declared.....	87, 723, 726. 69		
Other payments from net income.....	6, 619, 066. 87		
		94, 342, 793. 56	
<b>Less payments by companies having no net income.</b>	.....	<b>6, 075, 353. 83</b>	
			<b>88, 267, 439. 73</b>
<b>Surplus.....</b>	.....	.....	<b>\$56, 436, 673. 11</b>

a Against this surplus of some companies stand \$36,100,487.02 of deficits of other companies.

# TRANSPORTATION.

175

TABLE 4.—BALANCE SHEET OF STEAM RAILROADS, JUNE 30, 1890.

[Reported for 156,864.54 miles, single track.]

## ASSETS.

ITEMS.	Amount.	Total.
Permanent investments:		
Construction of roads .....	\$7, 202, 444, 545. 11	
Equipment .....	838, 263, 259. 32	
Lands (including buildings and telegraph lines) .....	79, 990, 809. 08	
Stock (of other companies) .....	590, 978, 214. 65	
Bonds (of other companies) .....	235, 932, 326. 21	
Other permanent investments .....	405, 334, 700. 60	\$9, 352, 943, 854. 97
Cash and current assets:		
Cash .....	87, 383, 083. 30	
Bills receivable .....	31, 296, 026. 52	
Due from agents and companies .....	118, 424, 240. 75	
Debit balances .....	51, 350, 726. 30	
Material and supplies .....	68, 590, 275. 70	
Sinking fund .....	72, 975, 196. 52	
Other assets .....	145, 481, 208. 34	
		575, 500, 697. 43
Profit and loss (reported by some companies) .....		157, 496, 170. 75
Assets .....		10, 085, 940, 723. 15

## LIABILITIES.

ITEMS.	Amount.	Total.
Capital stock:		
Capital stock paid in—preferred .....	\$663, 618, 843. 26	
Capital stock paid in—common .....	3, 704, 495, 276. 77	\$4, 368, 114, 120. 03
Funded debt:		
Mortgage bonds .....	4, 199, 968, 423. 40	
Miscellaneous obligations .....	308, 612, 205. 43	
Income bonds .....	122, 892, 555. 25	
		4, 631, 473, 184. 08
Unfunded debt:		
Interest accrued but unpaid .....	155, 353, 679. 07	
Dividends unpaid .....	12, 657, 336. 89	
Notes payable .....	121, 049, 151. 36	
Vouchers and accounts .....	164, 966, 332. 59	
Rentals and miscellaneous .....	266, 617, 656. 85	
		720, 644, 156. 76
Profit and loss (reported by other companies) .....		365, 709, 262. 28
Liabilities .....		10, 085, 940, 723. 15

## TRANSPORTATION BY WATER.

TABLE 5.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, VALUE, AND OPERATIONS OF ALL CRAFT REGISTERED OR OWNED ON THE ATLANTIC COAST AND GULF OF MEXICO, BY DISTRICTS: 1889.

DISTRICTS. (a)	Number.	Tonnage.	Value.	Tons of freight carried.	Passengers carried.
Total.....	13,466	2,862,630	\$127,676,487	80,695,665	6152,742,927
District 1.....	1,968	504,196	16,587,367	6,125,437	1,492,373
District 2.....	1,466	458,806	19,466,030	12,353,533	17,615,328
District 3.....	5,205	1,205,684	60,538,535	35,543,632	6112,520,716
District 4.....	1,556	382,835	15,051,700	6,894,909	16,460,568
District 5.....	922	138,443	7,046,760	5,823,741	2,475,390
District 6.....	561	32,077	1,627,025	5,129,090	1,560,166
District 7.....	780	63,027	3,507,800	5,841,148	447,665
District 8.....	480	28,847	1,440,220	1,076,945	90,956
District 9.....	283	36,304	1,910,060	1,184,206	73,777
District 10.....	245	12,411	500,990	722,424	5,988

a The ports included in the respective districts are as follows: District 1—Ports of Maine and New Hampshire. District 2—Ports of Massachusetts and Rhode Island. District 3—Ports from Rhode Island line to and including Cape May, N. J. District 4—Ports from Cape May, N. J., to Cape Charles, Va. District 5—Ports from and including Cape Charles, Va., to and including Potomac river. District 6—Ports from Potomac river to south line of North Carolina. District 7—Ports of South Carolina to and including Key West, Fla. District 8—Ports from Key West, Fla., to Louisiana. District 9—Ports of Louisiana. District 10—Ports of Texas.

b In addition to this number, there were 17,482,531 passengers carried on railroad tickets.

TABLE 6.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, VALUE, AND OPERATIONS OF ALL CRAFT REGISTERED OR OWNED ON THE PACIFIC COAST, BY DISTRICTS: 1889.

DISTRICTS. (a)	Number.	Tonnage.	Value.	Tons of freight carried.	Passengers carried.
Total.....	1,842	441,939.10	\$23,067,370	8,818,363	4,019,329
District 1.....	57	3,226.93	112,450	35,384	545,558
District 2.....	56	5,562.14	287,900	152,297	12,305
District 3.....	1,018	289,749.52	15,400,205	4,799,553	242,354
District 4.....	46	6,347.36	347,525	161,706	24,990
District 5.....	109	3,887.70	99,290	178,275	33,980
District 6.....	16	2,320.72	287,600	31,583	15,722
District 7.....	105	5,353.27	347,900	263,227	98,008
District 8.....	136	57,401.29	3,908,485	554,532	2,550,915
District 9.....	299	68,090.17	2,185,925	2,641,806	495,649

a The limits of the respective districts are as follows: District 1—From Mexico to Point San Mateo, Cal. District 2—From Point San Mateo to Point Sal, Cal. District 3—From Point Sal to south line of Humboldt county, Cal. District 4—From south line of Humboldt county, Cal., to Oregon. District 5—From south line of Oregon to the south line of Lane county, Ore. District 6—From south line of Lane county, Ore., to Cape Lookout, Ore. District 7—From Cape Lookout to Tillamook Head, Ore. District 8—From Portland, Ore., to mouth of Willamette river. District 9—From Tillamook Head to northern boundary of Washington.

TABLE 7.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, VALUE, AND OPERATIONS OF ALL CRAFT OWNED ON THE RIVERS OF THE MISSISSIPPI VALLEY, BY RIVERS AND RIVER SYSTEMS: 1889.

RIVERS AND RIVER SYSTEMS. (a)	Num- ber.	Tonnage.	Value.	Tons of freight carried.	Passen- gers carried.
Total for Mississippi valley .....	7, 453	3, 393, 379.89	\$15, 335, 005	29, 405, 046	10, 858, 894
Upper Mississippi system .....	613	212, 547. 65	2, 136, 992	6, 958, 340	1, 821, 734
Upper Mississippi.....	473	190, 663. 21	1, 690, 387	4, 486, 421	1, 478, 085
St. Croix .....	26	11, 258. 35	110, 000	846, 816	12, 304
Chippewa .....	1	108. 00	7, 000	325, 477	4, 441
Illinois .....	9	1, 860. 25	80, 200	180, 264	50, 368
Missouri, Osage, and Gasconade.....	104	9, 657. 84	240, 405	1, 119, 362	276, 536
Ohio system.....	6, 245	2, 920, 468. 83	8, 696, 341	16, 041, 866	6, 503, 143
Ohio.....	4, 868	2, 440, 881. 62	6, 957, 513	7, 770, 565	5, 115, 806
Allegheny.....	32	3, 055. 84	63, 400	965, 946	5, 319
Monongahela.....	158	22, 887. 15	449, 700	3, 294, 932	261, 387
Muskingum.....	79	8, 370. 79	53, 515	10, 281	37, 681
Little Kanawha.....	53	4, 972. 18	30, 040	115, 657	9, 451
Great Kanawha.....	893	412, 366. 13	645, 038	1, 145, 202	92, 124
Big Sandy.....	17	3, 837. 67	44, 000	286, 483	11, 000
Kentucky.....	8	539. 31	22, 100	256, 950	9, 550
Green.....	5	316. 68	13, 500	819, 278	11, 200
Wabash.....	3	297. 00	10, 000	93, 178	180
Cumberland.....	87	4, 805. 57	113, 600	974, 316	19, 160
Tennessee.....	92	18, 038. 89	293, 975	909, 078	930, 285
Lower Mississippi system.....	580	247, 957. 59	4, 476, 472	6, 401, 203	2, 534, 017
Lower Mississippi.....	515	237, 986. 07	4, 153, 622	4, 374, 761	2, 451, 315
White.....	6	1, 269. 71	45, 100	86, 393	4, 183
Arkansas.....	22	2, 408. 73	67, 600	1, 663, 817	64, 716
Yazoo.....	20	3, 079. 68	79, 450	77, 380	5, 391
Washita.....	3	994. 52	45, 000	93, 707	1, 204
Red.....	14	2, 218. 88	85, 700	105, 145	7, 208
Red River of the North.....	15	11, 405. 82	25, 200	3, 637	.....

a The respective systems in detail are as follows:

The Upper Mississippi system includes the Mississippi river from the head waters of navigation to St. Louis, the St. Croix, the Chippewa, the Illinois, the Wisconsin and the Fox of Wisconsin, the Minnesota, the Cuivre, the Red Cedar, the Galena, and the Missouri with its tributaries, the Gasconade, the Osage, and the Yellowstone.

The Ohio system includes the Ohio, the Allegheny, the Monongahela with its tributaries, the Cheat and the Buckhannon, the Muskingum, the Little Kanawha, the Great Kanawha with its tributaries, the Elk and the Gauley, the Kentucky, the Green with its tributary, the Rough (or Barren), the Big Sandy with its tributaries, the Tug fork and the Levisa fork, the Guyandotte, the Cumberland with its tributaries, the Obey and the Caney fork, the Licking, the Wabash with its tributary, the White (of Indiana), the Tennessee with its tributaries, the Duck, the Clinch, the Hiawasssee, the French Broad, and the Little Tennessee.

The Lower Mississippi system includes the Mississippi from St. Louis to New Orleans, the Forked Deer, the St. Francis, the White of Arkansas with its tributaries, the Current and the Black (of Missouri) and the Little Red, the Big Black, the Big Hatchie, the L'Anquille, the Kaskaskia, the Arkansas with its tributaries, the Fourche la Pave and Le Petit Jean, the Washita with its tributaries, the Little Missouri (of Arkansas), the Saline, and the Tensas, the Little (of Missouri), the Ya-zoo with its tributaries, the Big Sunflower, the Coldwater, Tchula lake, the Yalobusha, and the Tallahatchee, the Red river with its tributaries, the Little (of Louisiana) and the Caney, and the Bayous Bartholomew, Black, Breuf, Courtableau, D'Arbonne, Lafourche, Loggy, Pierre, Vidal, Teche, Terrebonne, Cypress, and Steeles.

[illegible]

## TRANSPORTATION BY EXPRESS COMPANIES.

TABLE 10.—MILES OPERATED JUNE 30, 1890, BY COMPANIES.

EXPRESS COMPANIES	MILES OPERATED.			
	Total.	Railroads.	Waterlines.	Stagelines.
Total .....	174,534.51	160,597.51	10,882.00	2,055.00
Adams Express Company.....	24,918.50	23,300.50	1,437.00	181.00
American Express Company.....	43,126.00	40,133.00	2,863.00	130.00
Camden and Atlantic Express Company.....	78.93	78.93	.....	.....
Cincinnati, Georgetown, and Portsmouth Express Company.....	42.00	42.00	.....	.....
Denver and Rio Grande Express.....	2,100.50	2,100.50	.....	.....
Dominion Express Company.....	252.00	252.00	.....	.....
Earle & Prew's Express.....	364.00	146.00	218.00	.....
Long Island Express Company.....	352.79	352.79	.....	.....
National Express Company.....	1,616.00	1,385.00	231.00	.....
New England Despatch Express Company.....	2,294.00	887.00	1,407.00	.....
New York and Boston Despatch Express Company.....	632.23	399.23	233.00	.....
Northern Pacific Express Company.....	4,900.00	4,719.00	181.00	20.00
Pacific Express Company.....	21,322.00	21,127.00	195.00	.....
Southern Express Company.....	21,714.00	21,714.00	.....	.....
United States Express Company.....	21,478.50	20,587.50	891.00	.....
Wells, Fargo & Co.'s Express.....	29,098.00	23,128.00	3,246.60	2,724.00
West Jersey Express Company.....	245.06	245.06	.....	.....

TABLE 11.—BUSINESS DONE DURING THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1890, BY COMPANIES AND GEOGRAPHICAL GROUPS.

[Reported by 15 companies, 2 companies not making this report.]

EXPRESS COMPANIES AND GEOGRAPHICAL GROUPS.	Number of freight waybills issued.	Number of packages carried on freight waybills.	Weight of packages carried on freight waybills. (Tons.)	Number of money waybills issued.	Number of packages carried on money waybills.	Number of money orders issued.
Total .....	44,475,528	98,118,430	1,646,273	11,614,676	17,258,682	4,598,567
Adams Express Company.....	10,612,212	22,805,904	308,452	2,450,988	3,650,478	.....
American Express Company.....	12,965,856	19,369,432	570,593	3,226,464	4,501,819	2,123,525
Cincinnati, Georgetown, and Portsmouth Express Company.....	.....	.....	500	.....	.....	.....
Denver and Rio Grande Express.....	198,252	513,300	15,011	56,616	89,608	36,553
Dominion Express Company.....	10,260	21,936	294	10,020	13,836	.....
Earle & Prew's Express.....	114,000	1,930,000	19,110	48,000	288,000	.....
Long Island Express Company.....	419,072	1,079,879	12,298	37,610	48,243	.....
National Express Company.....	606,757	1,171,041	28,369	128,282	207,826	.....
New England Despatch Express Company.....	25,000	75,000	1,375	3,344	9,500	.....
New York and Boston Despatch Express Company.....	224,672	1,349,160	13,957	60,977	179,410	.....
Northern Pacific Express Company.....	769,800	1,924,500	16,089	111,276	169,920	178,344
Pacific Express Company.....	3,636,661	6,691,506	97,772	1,478,203	2,035,964	457,196
Southern Express Company.....	2,236,696	6,503,576	48,484	633,228	1,049,046	.....
United States Express Company.....	7,569,634	13,856,812	297,887	2,148,368	3,183,032	805,552
Wells, Fargo & Co.'s Express.....	5,206,596	20,826,384	216,082	1,221,300	1,832,000	997,397
GEOGRAPHICAL GROUPS. (a)						
Group I.....	4,700,615	11,250,034	235,932	1,039,566	1,895,928	142,383
Group II.....	11,125,713	24,325,360	413,090	2,471,826	3,462,415	422,034
Group III.....	7,069,230	13,137,149	254,481	1,832,769	2,439,067	785,788
Group IV.....	1,177,715	2,855,018	30,800	278,009	419,858	8,793
Group V.....	2,629,090	7,307,424	71,765	790,295	1,640,598	63,032
Group VI.....	9,258,576	14,715,137	248,455	2,688,391	3,765,553	1,598,875
Group VII.....	1,171,144	3,822,688	42,817	356,277	516,077	155,322
Group VIII.....	3,485,217	8,239,117	116,273	1,163,166	1,638,574	454,633
Group IX.....	1,291,335	3,572,779	43,303	443,644	649,024	141,855
Group X.....	1,796,893	6,969,224	73,268	439,747	661,668	617,508
Not divided by groups (Northern Pacific Express Company).....	769,800	1,924,500	16,089	111,276	169,920	178,344

a For states and territories embraced in each geographical group, see page 173.

## TRANSPORTATION BY STREET RAILWAYS.

TABLE 12.—LENGTH OF LINES AND TRACKS, NUMBER OF PASSENGER CARS, NUMBER OF EMPLOYÉS, NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED DURING THE YEAR, AND TOTAL COST OF STREET RAILWAYS ON JUNE 30, 1890, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Length of lines (street length). (Miles.)	Length of all tracks including sidings. (Miles.)	Number of passenger cars.	Number of employés.	Number of passengers carried during the year.	Total cost.
The United States.....	5,783.47	8,123.02	32,505	70,764	2,023,010,202	\$389,357,288.87
North Atlantic division.....	2,063.94	2,951.85	14,651	37,412	1,141,187,460	199,404,200.53
Maine.....	36.16	40.95	97	170	3,509,255	551,879.97
New Hampshire.....	24.86	26.62	59	91	1,833,473	214,062.51
Vermont.....	13.33	13.41	19	35	574,590	140,866.10
Massachusetts.....	484.58	650.34	3,237	5,583	165,005,835	23,310,674.16
Rhode Island.....	61.34	77.65	397	871	20,577,856	2,492,767.41
Connecticut.....	90.94	107.05	327	668	15,406,349	2,032,496.13
New York.....	679.33	1,168.14	7,580	21,830	656,709,440	132,843,200.80
New Jersey.....	171.09	230.88	784	1,781	55,105,262	8,039,563.35
Pennsylvania.....	502.31	636.81	2,151	6,383	222,465,400	29,778,690.10
South Atlantic division.....	465.93	611.96	1,702	4,139	101,647,174	16,125,670.61
Delaware.....	9.12	9.64	38	101	2,216,036	367,795.43
Maryland.....	102.57	158.55	493	1,547	40,759,982	6,749,450.39
District of Columbia.....	45.22	83.00	451	1,112	31,032,187	3,565,359.95
Virginia.....	59.17	76.05	160	303	6,567,938	1,537,761.95
West Virginia.....	26.45	30.23	55	133	2,370,091	221,035.21
North Carolina.....	16.19	17.71	34	61	1,144,285	208,500.00
South Carolina.....	27.19	34.25	75	119	3,150,686	543,429.73
Georgia.....	157.48	178.00	327	667	12,749,015	2,691,461.65
Florida.....	22.54	24.53	60	96	1,656,974	240,876.30
North Central division.....	1,867.93	2,753.57	11,335	20,314	538,309,887	110,741,609.53
Ohio.....	340.48	522.08	1,892	4,021	104,188,473	21,456,755.33
Indiana.....	155.90	197.31	505	838	17,171,999	3,526,375.39
Illinois.....	327.50	552.79	4,066	6,314	192,670,119	29,406,755.35
Michigan.....	162.64	209.70	642	1,284	34,060,855	5,183,067.72
Wisconsin.....	107.25	159.49	351	788	17,704,717	4,868,395.61
Minnesota.....	104.42	178.96	591	1,141	28,023,132	6,835,048.61
Iowa.....	143.65	175.47	408	565	9,139,651	3,734,580.00
Missouri.....	225.07	371.70	2,216	4,072	109,146,382	23,848,677.64
South Dakota.....	30.37	30.51	27	43	318,581	320,106.12
Nebraska.....	124.91	179.14	809	684	14,811,447	7,176,699.51
Kansas.....	145.65	176.42	328	614	11,065,531	4,385,159.25
South Central division.....	773.05	968.67	2,342	3,830	98,005,026	24,602,137.56
Kentucky.....	131.00	186.30	546	995	25,845,009	4,755,537.37
Tennessee.....	132.40	167.00	377	611	15,310,709	4,353,479.36
Alabama.....	139.06	160.72	264	458	10,168,174	5,883,893.21
Mississippi.....	18.25	20.78	36	41	703,301	120,506.00
Louisiana.....	114.74	155.14	533	881	30,540,662	5,966,464.89
Texas.....	185.19	213.79	472	663	11,869,796	2,392,344.99
Arkansas.....	52.81	64.94	114	181	3,627,375	1,109,992.74
Western division.....	612.62	836.97	2,475	5,069	143,860,655	38,483,670.64
Montana.....	15.50	17.25	29	57	1,569,050	573,639.75
Wyoming.....	4.75	5.00	11	6	145,388	80,300.00
Colorado.....	99.66	154.79	499	919	22,757,725	7,760,439.14
New Mexico.....	3.50	3.77	12	18	162,280	64,187.38
Arizona.....	6.00	6.00	2	2	5,000	18,000.00
Utah.....	24.00	30.00	64	110	2,560,504	362,032.66
Washington.....	53.58	71.49	147	348	8,532,059	2,214,252.29
Oregon.....	50.49	62.07	139	284	6,270,841	1,096,514.17
California.....	355.14	486.60	1,572	3,315	101,827,618	25,774,245.94



TABLE 13.—LENGTH OF LINES AND TRACKS, NUMBER OF PASSENGER CARS, NUMBER OF EMPLOYÉS, NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED DURING THE YEAR, AND TOTAL COST OF STREET RAILWAYS ON JUNE 30, 1890, FOR CITIES HAVING 50,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE.

CITIES.	Length of lines (street length). (Miles.)	Length of all tracks, including sidings. (Miles.)	Number of passenger cars.	Number of employés.	Number of passengers carried during the year.	Total cost.
Total.....	3,205.59	5,149.17	26,363	61,018	1,823,646,680	\$335,663,914.90
Albany, N. Y.....	20.24	31.47	89	258	4,953,138	1,156,073.39
Atlanta, Ga.....	47.42	51.84	85	223	6,026,054	1,122,092.05
Baltimore, Md.....	100.57	156.55	490	1,547	40,659,982	6,709,450.39
Boston, Lynn, and Cambridge, Mass.....	237.83	365.76	2,396	4,188	129,038,563	17,604,671.76
Brooklyn, N. Y.....	173.24	351.53	2,862	6,359	147,500,399	17,711,765.51
Buffalo, N. Y.....	44.30	66.27	219	730	16,685,983	2,012,541.46
Camden, N. J.....	14.12	15.00	41	106	2,898,770	556,572.38
Charleston, S. C.....	20.69	26.00	65	96	3,015,686	507,129.73
Chicago, Ill.....	193.11	390.33	3,657	5,796	180,326,470	26,043,443.78
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	67.90	122.19	561	1,213	37,905,370	8,056,031.64
Cleveland, Ohio.....	88.38	158.88	730	1,050	39,164,773	7,156,027.89
Columbus, Ohio.....	21.00	34.75	150	308	8,202,662	1,679,095.62
Dayton, Ohio.....	23.60	44.95	117	190	4,530,624	1,225,429.00
Denver, Colo.....	79.12	130.75	461	866	21,535,735	7,518,404.14
Des Moines, Iowa.....	20.24	28.81	49	100	2,993,138	500,275.02
Detroit, Mich.....	59.25	79.54	296	772	22,791,566	2,371,197.61
Evansville, Ind.....	21.40	28.50	91	71	1,903,068	371,009.33
Fall River, Mass.....	12.29	17.38	66	100	3,143,212	324,514.48
Grand Rapids, Mich.....	28.55	42.36	161	259	5,013,495	1,583,815.48
Hartford, Conn.....	18.00	26.00	86	152	3,513,835	447,553.75
Indianapolis, Ind.....	45.00	70.00	205	482	9,963,000	1,683,765.13
Jersey city and Hoboken, N. J.....	46.65	78.25	517	880	24,115,322	2,629,759.62
Kansas city, Mo.....	69.42	127.30	652	1,376	38,000,978	12,344,487.44
Lincoln, Neb.....	33.84	39.86	61	91	2,100,284	411,504.00
Los Angeles, Cal.....	78.23	113.16	250	489	10,326,130	5,593,081.07
Louisville, Ky.....	84.42	128.00	429	746	21,281,584	3,713,078.88
Lowell, Mass.....	22.89	26.26	105	197	4,156,392	590,478.86
Memphis, Tenn.....	35.00	46.00	181	178	4,300,000	560,000.00
Milwaukee, Wis.....	52.75	97.06	248	622	14,512,156	4,208,956.24
Minneapolis, Minn.....	58.00	103.00	324	616	14,648,529	3,836,233.60
Nashville, Tenn.....	44.60	57.31	93	268	7,564,921	2,372,144.99
Newark and Elizabeth, N. J.....	62.59	76.34	244	525	20,068,844	3,282,381.75
New Haven, Conn.....	20.85	26.08	80	227	5,253,622	645,080.50
New Orleans, La.....	112.59	153.14	527	876	30,510,662	5,978,464.89
New York, N. Y.....	180.56	377.42	3,503	12,778	449,647,853	99,294,071.24
Omaha, Neb.....	51.50	98.84	200	469	11,900,000	6,500,000.00
Pateron, N. J.....	14.00	17.00	48	74	2,000,000	339,958.42
Philadelphia, Pa.....	276.94	351.12	1,368	4,136	165,117,627	15,716,376.08
Pittsburg and Allegheny, Pa.....	65.95	110.50	378	1,529	46,099,227	10,076,053.83
Providence, R. I.....	44.95	59.48	349	787	18,473,722	2,080,068.76
Reading, Pa.....	27.22	29.41	83	143	3,184,708	560,679.28
Richmond, Va.....	21.50	36.00	80	144	3,302,460	739,600.00
Rochester, N. Y.....	35.83	62.17	192	510	11,372,596	6,615,586.46
St. Joseph, Mo.....	13.38	22.88	48	128	2,014,868	468,420.00
St. Louis, Mo.....	115.25	192.45	1,469	2,501	67,800,252	10,716,195.77
St. Paul, Minn.....	25.27	50.54	227	433	11,245,805	2,653,585.54
San Francisco, Cal.....	89.11	156.22	988	2,398	80,619,005	17,239,933.24
Saratoga, N. Y.....	25.00	30.00	56	121	3,023,493	881,721.80
Syracuse, N. Y.....	33.14	44.13	137	242	6,437,197	1,433,661.25
Toledo, Ohio.....	32.09	42.00	112	267	5,656,813	1,118,717.93
Trenton, N. J.....	12.50	18.25	53	90	2,900,000	375,000.00
Troy, N. Y.....	16.48	27.10	113	328	6,244,276	843,109.80
Washington, D. C.....	45.22	83.00	451	1,112	31,032,187	3,552,659.95
Wilmington, Del.....	9.12	9.64	38	101	2,216,036	307,795.43
Worcester, Mass.....	12.50	20.40	76	163	4,851,574	656,280.68

TABLE 14.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES OF STREET RAILWAYS DURING THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1890.

ITEMS.	All motive power.	Animal.	Electric.
Receipts .....	\$91,721,844.74	\$38,403,748.62	\$3,220,396.33
From operation .....	90,617,210.71	37,866,930.79	3,215,268.38
Passengers .....	89,711,829.39	37,536,924.08	3,125,871.49
Other sources .....	905,381.32	330,006.71	89,396.89
Rentals and miscellaneous .....	1,104,634.03	536,817.83	5,127.95
Expenditures .....	87,388,006.65	37,066,110.78	2,994,802.27
Operating expenses .....	62,011,184.03	27,893,077.33	2,266,422.02
Fixed charges .....	13,978,902.88	4,700,649.25	450,551.05
Rentals .....	2,561,342.50	615,232.01	19,436.55
Taxes and licenses .....	3,308,190.49	1,674,457.72	59,060.99
Interest .....	8,066,215.99	2,403,736.96	371,865.51
Miscellaneous .....	23,153.90	7,223.16	188.00
Payments from net income:			
Dividends .....	10,189,726.12	4,039,165.90	188,928.22
Miscellaneous .....	1,217,192.72	433,218.30	88,900.86
Total surplus for period of time covered .....	5,400,290.07	1,866,194.59	381,980.35
Total deficit for period of time covered .....	1,066,460.98	528,556.75	156,368.29
Net surplus for period of time covered .....	4,333,828.09	1,337,637.84	225,594.06

ITEMS.	Cable.	Steam.	Mixed and inseparable.
Receipts .....	\$3,798,414.36	\$12,709,627.93	\$33,589,657.50
From operation .....	3,771,801.78	12,541,249.61	33,221,960.15
Passengers .....	3,718,541.80	12,464,962.10	32,805,529.02
Other sources .....	53,259.98	76,287.51	356,430.28
Rentals and miscellaneous .....	26,612.58	168,378.32	367,697.35
Expenditures .....	3,476,075.55	11,700,492.06	32,150,525.99
Operating expenses .....	2,477,034.34	7,192,671.91	22,181,389.33
Fixed charges .....	564,497.95	2,939,075.36	5,324,129.27
Rentals .....	1,525.30	288,631.00	1,636,517.64
Taxes and licenses .....	77,282.65	501,447.31	965,941.83
Interest .....	485,690.00	2,148,997.05	2,675,927.07
Miscellaneous .....			15,742.74
Payments from net income:			
Dividends .....	333,587.00	1,561,512.00	4,697,533.00
Miscellaneous .....	100,966.26	7,232.79	587,474.30
Total surplus for period of time covered .....	420,335.03	1,167,980.43	1,563,808.07
Total deficit for period of time covered .....	97,996.22	158,844.56	124,677.16
Net surplus for period of time covered .....	322,338.81	1,009,135.87	1,439,131.91

---

---

## INSURANCE.

---

---

# INSURANCE.

---

The four tables present a condensed summary of the business of insurance in the United States, as prepared for the census of 1890, and compared with corresponding statistics from the census of 1880.

Table 1 is a comparison, by states and territories, of the total amounts of risks in force December 31, 1879, and December 31, 1889, with the increase and percentage of increase, of the fire, ocean marine, and inland navigation and transportation insurance companies transacting business in the United States on those dates.

Table 2 is a comparison, by states and territories, of the financial condition of the business of the fire, ocean marine, and inland navigation and transportation insurance companies transacting business in the United States on December 31, 1879, and December 31, 1889, with the percentage of increase of the assets, liabilities, receipts, and disbursements.

Table 3 is a comparison, by states and territories, of the financial condition of the life insurance companies of Class A (*a*) transacting business in the United States on December 31, 1879, and December 31, 1889, showing total amounts of assets and liabilities on those dates, and the total amounts of income and disbursements during the years 1879 and 1889, with the percentage of increase.

Table 4 is a comparison, by states and territories, of the total amounts of risks in force December 31, 1879, and December 31, 1889, with the increase and percentage of increase, of the life insurance companies of Class A (*a*) transacting business in the United States on those dates.

In these tables the names of the states and territories do not indicate the geographical limits of the business, but the locations of the headquarters of the companies.

---

*a* Level premium companies, independent organizations insuring lives for a fixed annual premium and making no assessments.

1.—FIRE, OCEAN MARINE, AND INLAND NAVIGATION AND TRANSPORTA-  
INSURANCE—RISKS IN FORCE, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1879 AND 1889.

AND TERRITORIES.	NUMBER OF COMPANIES. (a)		RISKS IN FORCE.			
	1889	1879	December 31, 1889.	December 31, 1879.	Increase.	Per cent of increase.
the United States..	1,926	1,647	\$18,691,434,190	\$10,284,652,856	\$8,406,781,334	81.74
Alabama.....	7	10	30,789,209	9,045,724	21,743,485	240.37
Alaska.....	1	1	696,999	696,999	696,999	.....
Arizona.....	11	8	383,678,288	95,964,742	287,713,546	299.81
Arkansas.....	1	2	4,788,204	313,820	4,474,384	1,425.78
California.....	27	29	1,447,463,862	831,565,340	615,898,522	74.06
Colorado.....	6	8	28,878,359	26,075,999	2,802,360	10.75
Connecticut.....	13	10	51,470,033	32,367,105	19,102,928	59.02
Delaware.....	9	2	50,392,855	25,285,630	25,107,225	99.29
District of Columbia.....	214	180	491,858,357	257,842,839	234,015,518	90.76
Florida.....	71	63	45,051,673	22,351,402	22,700,271	101.56
Georgia.....	144	85	266,210,605	102,142,965	164,067,640	160.63
Idaho.....	14	1	7,990,599	7,990,599	7,990,599	.....
Illinois.....	20	18	81,188,448	31,983,626	49,204,822	153.84
Indiana.....	16	15	144,181,430	120,527,398	23,654,032	19.63
Iowa.....	32	40	14,884,651	18,204,228	63,319,577	618.24
Kansas.....	32	31	196,649,720	189,502,408	7,147,312	3.77
Kentucky.....	67	84	1,050,407,212	811,440,000	238,967,212	29.45
Louisiana.....	67	57	231,031,507	139,395,485	91,636,022	65.74
Maine.....	94	31	156,700,671	56,075,556	100,625,115	179.45
Maryland.....	3	1	5,038,207	2,564,296	2,473,911	96.48
Massachusetts.....	43	44	137,361,502	102,346,008	35,015,494	34.21
Michigan.....	14	1	52,500,114	31,023	52,469,091	169,129.65
Minnesota.....	1	1	186,660,847	32,611,485	154,049,362	472.38
Mississippi.....	37	55	350,452,991	324,320,674	26,132,317	8.06
Missouri.....	184	178	5,365,311,552	3,021,473,754	2,343,837,798	77.57
Montana.....	3	3	2,787,430	1,574,278	1,213,152	77.06
Nebraska.....	5	5	350,374	350,374	350,374	.....
Nevada.....	136	129	401,453,714	419,749,847	618,296,133	64.36
New Hampshire.....	6	6	22,147,389	22,147,389	22,147,389	.....
New Jersey.....	244	240	2,361,961,966	1,424,483,096	937,478,870	65.81
New York.....	20	22	464,742,609	193,924,280	270,818,329	139.65
North Carolina.....	3	1	4,425,136	2,237,975	2,187,161	97.73
North Dakota.....	14	14	17,276,453	17,276,453	17,276,453	.....
Ohio.....	15	12	32,484,808	16,954,557	15,530,251	91.60
Oklahoma.....	3	2	8,898,345	2,014,637	6,883,708	341.68
Oregon.....	1	7	52,805,476	47,853,328	4,952,148	10.35
Pennsylvania.....	22	25	66,465,472	69,212,243	62,726,771	63.84
Rhode Island.....	6	6	2,092,760	2,092,760	2,092,760	.....
South Carolina.....	11	8	15,686,752	11,317,199	4,369,553	38.61
South Dakota.....	189	103	336,062,348	135,080,701	200,981,647	147.71
Tennessee.....	73	54	4,120,105,263	1,706,219,208	2,413,886,055	141.48

number of companies in existence in 1889 and 1879 for the United States and for each state and territory is given in full, regardless of the number not making returns complete enough to compile report on insurance for the census of 1890 shows the number not making complete returns, but number is not shown in the tables in this Abstract, because a similar statement as to the number of companies not making complete returns in 1879 can not be made.

TABLE 2.—FIRE, OCEAN MARINE, AND INLAND NAVIGATION AND TRANSPORTATION

	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	CASH AND AVAILABLE ASSETS.			CASH LIABILITIES.		
		December 31, 1889.	December 31, 1879.	Per cent of increase.	December 31, 1889.	December 31, 1879.	Per cent of increase.
1	The United States	\$328, 538, 080	\$247, 134, 206	32.96	\$128, 234, 104	\$22, 884, 174	460.36
2	Alabama	1, 363, 995	1, 431, 055	a7.90	355, 675	66, 571	434.28
3	Arkansas	69, 091			13, 264		
4	California	10, 820, 395	3, 782, 533	186.06	3, 629, 761	89, 471	3, 956.91
5	Colorado	285, 873	208, 425	37.16	52, 567	1, 001	5, 151.45
6	Connecticut	31, 229, 472	19, 259, 201	62.15	10, 328, 017	690, 136	1, 396.52
7	Delaware	464, 602	625, 566	a25.72	50, 710	44, 424	14.15
8	Dist. of Columbia	2, 580, 223	1, 806, 910	42.88	384, 735	225	170, 893.82
9	Georgia	2, 841, 561	1, 397, 673	103.31	649, 576	105, 066	518.26
10	Illinois	7, 728, 517	3, 809, 654	102.87	3, 972, 490	209, 796	1, 793.50
11	Indiana	1, 062, 502	785, 924	35.19	99, 136	5, 505	1, 700.84
12	Iowa	3, 313, 508	1, 783, 385	85.80	1, 640, 268	26, 732	6, 035.97
13	Kansas	168, 554			57, 337		
14	Kentucky	3, 842, 452	1, 555, 879	147.04	956, 225	58, 401	1, 537.34
15	Louisiana	5, 989, 809	6, 784, 597	a11.71	1, 360, 640	405, 704	235.38
16	Maine	963, 774	1, 100, 095	a10.57	381, 409	138, 032	176.32
17	Maryland	7, 158, 566	6, 141, 118	16.57	1, 291, 420	811, 395	59.16
18	Massachusetts	22, 062, 141	22, 951, 324	a3.87	8, 088, 253	1, 028, 342	686.53
19	Michigan	2, 274, 119	982, 616	131.30	729, 873	96, 328	657.70
20	Minnesota	3, 086, 700	1, 002, 753	205.83	1, 184, 172	49, 759	2, 279.81
21	Mississippi	466, 569	246, 163	97.67	27, 086		
22	Missouri	2, 687, 192	2, 090, 727	28.53	732, 994	120, 104	510.30
23	Nebraska	850, 650	25	3, 402, 500.00	383, 402		
24	Nevada						
25	New Hampshire	3, 207, 298	566, 308	466.35	1, 477, 078	42, 966	3, 337.78
26	New Jersey	7, 835, 904	9, 290, 344	a15.66	1, 866, 839	641, 193	191.15
27	New York	78, 182, 131	72, 543, 088	7.77	31, 945, 780	5, 458, 633	485.23
28	North Carolina	361, 628	267, 227	42.81	90, 104	23, 647	281.04
29	North Dakota	100, 960			150		
30	Ohio	9, 913, 081	8, 550, 255	15.94	3, 520, 018	605, 595	481.25
31	Oregon	1, 216, 535			395, 667		
32	Pennsylvania	47, 880, 463	38, 002, 420	25.99	19, 207, 737	8, 188, 250	134.58
33	Rhode Island	5, 619, 834	3, 325, 020	69.02	2, 720, 638	150, 936	1, 702.51
34	South Carolina	139, 015	44, 049	215.59	61, 042	39, 645	53.97
35	South Dakota	681, 081			177, 908		
36	Tennessee	2, 545, 901	2, 056, 805	23.78	341, 777	26, 302	1, 199.43
37	Texas	367, 792	470, 413	a21.82	136, 380	28, 611	376.67
38	Utah						
39	Vermont	387, 796	277, 997	39.50	204, 106	241, 578	15.51
40	Virginia	3, 371, 525	4, 561, 702	a26.09	1, 131, 471	1, 114, 310	1.54
41	Washington	894, 656			163, 389		
42	West Virginia	1, 105, 469	646, 125	71.09	334, 604	11, 838	2, 726.52
43	Wisconsin	4, 613, 469	2, 385, 595	93.39	1, 581, 480	95, 930	1, 548.58
44	Foreign	49, 313, 147	26, 352, 528	87.13	26, 500, 926	2, 267, 748	1, 068.87

a Decrease.

## INSURANCE—FINANCIAL CONDITION, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1879 AND 1889.

RECEIPTS IN CASH.			DISBURSEMENTS IN CASH.			
1889	1879	Per cent of increase.	1889	1879	Per cent of increase.	
\$157,780,514	\$95,588,979	65.06	\$152,708,612	\$90,699,234	68.37	1
493,406	360,798	36.75	453,376	285,983	58.53	2
18,270			5,718			3
6,087,862	1,769,492	244.05	6,366,440	1,736,610	266.60	4
46,496	34,325	99.46	53,164	6,500	717.91	5
13,333,227	7,476,468	78.34	12,752,096	7,297,791	74.74	6
126,083	120,262	5.34	125,385	114,740	9.28	7
374,961	259,326	44.59	284,066	208,719	36.10	8
817,285	445,067	84.60	838,031	338,778	147.37	9
4,383,279	1,776,112	146.79	4,148,220	1,586,367	161.49	10
384,134	143,845	167.05	208,677	144,502	44.41	11
2,108,791	923,922	551.00	1,982,799	529,447	274.50	12
63,259			82,380			13
1,100,119	352,175	212.38	1,092,366	298,435	266.03	14
3,180,561	2,407,681	6.66	2,689,469	2,341,559	14.86	15
430,539	356,951	20.62	417,758	353,050	18.33	16
1,255,191	1,156,500	8.34	1,059,327	1,072,699	1.25	17
9,796,271	7,773,462	24.96	9,876,557	7,775,674	27.01	18
1,432,678	466,267	207.25	1,313,871	415,911	215.90	19
1,851,516	589,468	209.05	1,652,865	588,501	180.86	20
173,620	30,370	341.00	110,150	42,167	161.22	21
1,061,701	975,969	21.20	1,047,508	868,825	20.57	22
422,209	34	1,739,316.67	302,929	29	1,044,462.76	23
1,975,605	272,889	624.09	1,683,105	248,087	578.43	24
2,469,909	2,810,092	12.29	2,383,457	2,797,830	14.61	25
36,983,309	28,065,556	32.06	37,251,255	29,047,270	28.24	26
69,601	50,416	38.05	64,253	51,396	25.02	27
3,606			2,847			28
4,299,584	2,704,210	55.07	4,058,502	2,669,298	62.04	29
625,944			734,906			30
17,138,291	12,322,392	38.97	16,397,246	11,414,480	43.65	31
4,410,524	1,778,387	148.01	4,363,718	1,605,270	171.84	32
24,096	10,685	125.51	10,165	13,010	21.67	33
323,655			331,593			34
572,747	331,378	72.64	482,299	303,391	58.97	35
172,396	83,533	106.38	176,266	72,365	143.58	36
239,849	232,552	3.14	207,559	254,754	18.53	37
722,060	934,467	22.73	678,390	933,664	27.34	38
156,587			196,357			39
499,454	124,390	301.52	439,127	119,287	268.13	40
2,376,277	972,385	144.38	2,245,550	900,692	149.31	41
35,932,053	17,227,866	108.57	34,139,758	14,262,135	139.37	42

TABLE 3.—LIFE INSURANCE, CLASS A—FINANCIAL

	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	NUMBER OF COMPANIES. (a)		TOTAL ASSETS AS PER BOOKS OF COMPANIES.			TOTAL LIABILITIES, INCLUDING CAPITAL.
		1889	1879	December 31, 1889.	December 31, 1879.	Per cent of increase.	December 31, 1889.
1	The United States....	60	59	\$741, 426, 453	\$442, 272, 471	68. 43	\$649, 997, 234
2	Alabama.....	1	2	1, 286, 428	1, 247, 054	66. 62	1, 901, 177
3	California.....	1	1	115, 037, 282	103, 470, 461	11. 18	102, 443, 362
4	Connecticut.....	7	8	2, 276, 062	4, 014, 428	643. 30	2, 274, 050
5	District of Columbia.....	1	1	.....	459, 501	.....	.....
6	Georgia.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	Indiana.....	.....	1	.....	355, 483	.....	.....
8	Iowa.....	4	1	923, 442	459, 420	101. 00	685, 672
9	Kansas.....	1	1	107, 515	310, 674	665. 39	25, 389
10	Kentucky.....	1	1	1, 630, 691	1, 009, 094	61. 60	1, 666, 647
11	Louisiana.....	1	1	22, 322	170, 936	686. 94	13, 390
12	Maine.....	1	1	6, 158, 617	6, 901, 801	610. 77	5, 839, 826
13	Maryland.....	2	2	1, 626, 612	1, 149, 275	41. 53	1, 419, 193
14	Massachusetts.....	6	5	46, 040, 868	30, 435, 910	51. 27	40, 661, 178
15	Michigan.....	2	1	2, 791, 923	980, 397	184. 77	2, 638, 110
16	Missouri.....	2	2	781, 282	898, 209	613. 02	652, 407
17	Nebraska.....	1	.....	114, 295	.....	.....	109, 198
18	New Jersey.....	3	2	49, 372, 488	35, 474, 147	30. 18	45, 341, 811
19	New York.....	13	15	411, 601, 826	210, 695, 635	95. 35	356, 846, 877
20	North Carolina.....	.....	1	.....	259, 622	.....	.....
21	Ohio.....	2	2	5, 775, 362	1, 653, 924	249. 19	5, 402, 072
22	Pennsylvania.....	7	5	51, 594, 494	18, 481, 541	179. 17	45, 108, 504
23	Vermont.....	2	2	6, 374, 106	2, 485, 994	156. 40	5, 466, 540
24	Virginia.....	1	2	.....	2, 070, 395	.....	.....
25	West Virginia.....	1	.....	2, 564	.....	.....	5, 908
26	Wisconsin.....	1	1	37, 116, 870	18, 002, 142	106. 18	31, 475, 923

a The number of companies in existence in 1889 and 1879 for the United States and for each state and territory is given in full, regardless of the number not making returns complete enough to compile. The Report on Insurance for the census of 1890 shows the number not making complete returns, but this number is not shown in the tables in this Abstract, because a similar statement as to the number of companies not making complete returns in 1879 can not be made.



## CONDITION, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1879 AND 1889.

TOTAL LIABILITIES, INCLUDING CAPITAL— continued.		TOTAL INCOME AND RECEIPTS.			TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.			
December 31, 1879.	Per cent of in- crease.	1889	1879	Per cent of in- crease.	1889	1879	Per cent of in- crease.	
\$374,303,167	74.38	\$181,767,097	\$83,388,857	118.93	\$122,228,204	\$76,089,138	61.61	1
1,436,167	-----	-----	371,633	-----	-----	352,731	-----	2
965,014	97.01	549,871	394,490	39.39	381,874	419,362	68.94	3
89,252,404	14.78	16,742,746	18,312,427	68.57	14,246,543	17,264,031	617.48	4
4,148,976	645.19	187,092	614,947	669.58	279,146	644,027	656.66	5
502,202	-----	-----	67,298	-----	-----	100,186	-----	6
334,360	-----	-----	59,062	-----	-----	54,946	-----	7
327,518	109.35	295,250	89,101	231.37	194,891	62,089	213.89	8
932,996	697.28	128,470	35,770	259.16	106,802	82,671	29.19	9
341,792	387.62	495,413	223,330	121.33	355,108	181,983	95.13	10
211,932	693.68	40,495	84,709	652.20	18,423	85,686	678.50	11
6,283,596	67.06	1,001,115	1,366,932	626.76	843,262	1,525,732	644.73	12
967,035	46.76	271,413	179,595	51.13	194,271	124,058	56.56	13
25,163,768	61.59	10,631,550	4,969,193	113.95	7,915,781	4,644,818	70.42	14
914,967	188.33	986,827	299,603	229.38	694,793	259,195	173.70	15
784,618	616.85	94,811	116,741	618.79	112,313	157,470	628.68	16
-----	-----	23,913	-----	-----	22,982	-----	-----	17
29,461,067	53.97	12,706,591	5,838,584	117.63	9,985,585	5,569,578	79.29	18
178,368,808	100.06	114,826,046	42,686,075	169.00	73,512,852	37,587,034	95.58	19
251,800	-----	-----	41,412	-----	-----	30,645	-----	20
1,451,351	272.21	2,396,077	532,891	349.64	1,376,251	430,301	219.83	21
15,023,307	200.26	9,126,718	3,173,457	187.60	5,565,850	2,664,818	108.86	22
1,719,562	217.90	1,874,427	389,732	380.95	1,158,314	269,713	329.46	23
1,552,356	-----	-----	353,330	-----	-----	458,086	-----	24
-----	-----	8,813	-----	-----	12,358	-----	-----	25
13,907,571	126.32	9,379,459	3,178,545	195.09	5,260,845	3,128,938	68.14	26

b Decrease.

TABLE 4.—LIFE INSURANCE, CLASS A—RISKS IN FORCE, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1879 AND 1889.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	RISKS IN FORCE.			
	December 31, 1889.	December 31, 1879.	Increase.	Per cent of increase.
The United States.....	\$3,591,686,504	\$1,560,756,437	\$2,030,930,067	130.12
Alabama.....		8,789,219	a8,739,219	.....
California.....	10,709,571	7,802,959	2,906,612	37.25
Connecticut.....	343,458,435	331,830,745	11,627,750	3.50
District of Columbia.....	2,698,234	14,272,153	a11,583,929	a81.18
Georgia.....		1,242,000	a1,242,000	.....
Indiana.....		1,790,400	a1,790,400	.....
Iowa.....	8,271,971	1,746,309	6,525,572	373.06
Kansas.....	7,541,500	1,030,642	6,510,858	631.73
Kentucky.....	11,147,082	4,518,647	6,628,435	146.00
Louisiana.....	1,336,000	2,522,873	a1,186,873	a47.04
Maine.....	27,204,686	26,697,370	507,236	1.90
Maryland.....	6,130,712	4,002,064	2,127,728	53.15
Massachusetts.....	236,692,456	117,113,738	119,578,718	102.19
Michigan.....	90,387,236	8,744,977	21,642,279	247.46
Missouri.....	2,199,361	2,836,566	a639,205	a22.53
Nebraska.....	1,224,500		1,224,500	.....
New Jersey.....	285,475,728	121,585,195	164,390,533	135.21
New York.....	2,173,171,543	748,695,288	1,424,476,255	190.26
North Carolina.....		1,350,418	a1,350,418	.....
Ohio.....	43,180,051	7,794,568	35,385,483	453.96
Pennsylvania.....	156,470,656	65,961,440	90,609,418	137.58
Vermont.....	41,328,709	9,470,590	31,852,179	336.11
Virginia.....		9,169,698	a9,169,698	.....
West Virginia.....	161,898		161,898	.....
Wisconsin.....	202,405,923	61,948,686	140,457,035	226.73

a Decrease.

---

---

WEALTH, DEBT, AND TAXATION.

---

---

# WEALTH, DEBT, AND TAXATION.

The total true valuation of all tangible property (a) in the United States, exclusive of Alaska, at the census of 1890 amounted to \$65,037,091,197, of which amount \$39,544,544,333 represents the value of real estate and improvements thereon and \$25,492,546,864 that of personal property, including railroads, mines, and quarries. At the same time the total assessed value of real and personal property taxed was \$25,473,173,418, of which amount \$18,956,556,675 represents real estate and improvements thereon and \$6,516,616,743 personal property.

The true valuation is what would be deemed a fair selling price for the property at the date of the census, and is thus termed in distinction from the assessed valuation, which is a value placed upon certain taxable property for taxation purposes only.

The true valuation of real estate includes all improvements thereon, and is based on reports of local officers or of private individuals believed to be familiar with real estate values in their respective localities, but does not include the value of railroads or mines and quarries. In every case a statement showing such true valuation of the state by counties has been submitted to the governor of the state for his approval or correction, and all changes suggested by him have been made.

The true value of personal property in most cases is that placed upon it by its owners and given to the enumerators and other census officials, as required by law.

The value given to railroads and equipments, however, represents the cost of construction and equipment of the roads in question, and is distributed among the several states according to mileage.

The gold and silver coin and bullion is the amount reported by the Director of the Mint as in the country at the close of the fiscal year 1890.

The value of merchandise in stock and of cattle not on farms is based upon the value of such property assessed for taxation; that of furniture and personal belongings upon their insured values, as shown by an examination of 8,000 policies upon contents of houses not in large cities; that of libraries and other exempt property upon returns received from nearly every municipality in the country; that of foreign goods in bond upon the report of the Treasury Department, and that of agricultural products on hand upon the report of the Secretary of Agriculture for 1890. These values are included as miscellaneous, and represent, it is believed, substantially all the wealth of the country not elsewhere classified.

The true and assessed valuations for 1890 compared with like valuations of the previous decade are as follows:

YEARS.	TRUE VALUATION OF ALL REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY.			ASSESSED VALUATION OF REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXED.		
	Total.	Per capita.	Per cent of increase.	Total.	Per capita.	Per cent of increase.
1890.....	\$65,037,091,197	\$1.036	49.02	\$25,473,173,418	\$407	48.62
1880.....	43,642,000,000	870	.....	17,139,903,495	342	.....

a Bonds, notes, mortgages, and various forms of securities are not included, nor are corporation, stocks reckoned as part of the wealth, nor are stocks, bonds, and corporate property computed. Paper representations are not treated at all; only actual, tangible property entered into the estimate and that was credited to the place where located. It was found wholly impracticable to attempt to locate property by ownership.

The assessed valuation of 1880 has been somewhat increased above the amount reported by the Tenth Census by the inclusion of railroad values omitted, but on which ad valorem taxes were levied.

The total true value in 1890 includes \$941,031,378, the value of vacant national lands and Indian reservations not embraced in the figures for 1880. Omitting this amount, the percentage of increase of true valuation was substantially the same for the decade as that of the assessed valuation.

The valuation given to real estate and personal property throughout the country for purposes of taxation is termed "assessed valuation". It covers but a portion of the property in existence, a considerable amount of both real and personal being specially exempt from taxation by law, and of the latter class it is known that an additional portion escapes taxation by fraudulent evasion.

The term "real estate", as generally used in the several states, and consequently in these tables, includes lands and all things pertaining thereto which would ordinarily pass to the vendee by the transfer of a fee simple title, but in case of mining and gas lands, especially where taxation is levied exclusively upon the output, the stock, or the gross receipts of the company owning the property, the real estate is assessed for taxation purposes without regard to the ores or gas embraced within its limits.

The kinds of personal property assessed for taxation are defined by law in the several states. In some cases a value for taxation is given to polls and occupations by the states, but in these tables such values have been omitted whenever practicable.

The taxation reported is for state, county, local, and school purposes, and includes only the taxes levied upon real and personal property. Poll taxes, dog taxes, and taxes payable in labor are not included, as far as known to this office.

The debt of the United States embraces in the aggregate the national, state, county or parish, municipal, and school district debts of the country; also the debt of irrigation districts in California and of fire districts in Massachusetts. The term "municipal", as used, embraces cities, towns, villages, townships, boroughs, and precincts, being all the subdivisions of the county or parish, except the school districts. The aggregate stated is believed to represent the indebtedness of every political division of the United States except that of the poor districts of Pennsylvania, of which no satisfactory information was obtainable.

The total and per capita debt, less sinking fund, of the several classes for 1890 and 1880 is as follows, the figures for 1880 being taken from the Tenth Census Report, except as explained in the final report for 1890:

CLASSES OF DEBT.	TOTAL.		PER CAPITA.	
	1890	1880	1890	1880
Total .....	\$2, 027, 170, 546	\$3, 045, 796, 011	\$32. 37	\$60. 73
National .....	891, 960, 104	1, 922, 517, 364	14. 24	38. 33
State .....	228, 997, 389	297, 244, 095	3. 66	5. 93
County .....	145, 048, 045	124, 105, 027	2. 32	2. 47
Municipal .....	724, 463, 060	684, 348, 843	11. 57	13. 65
School district .....	36, 701, 948	17, 580, 682	0. 58	0. 35

The total debt for which no reserve was held on June 30, 1880, was \$1,977,957,822, of which amount \$1,723,993,100 drew interest at various rates from 3 to 6 per cent. With the exception of a small amount of Oregon war debt, and an obligation of the government to the navy pension fund, this debt arose from the expenses of the civil war. On June 30, 1890, the debt without reserve amounted to \$978,961,669, drawing interest from 3 to 4.5 per cent.

The debt for which an equivalent reserve in cash was held amounted on June 30, 1880, to \$145,648,164, and on June 30, 1890, to \$574,354,269. In addition to the cash

held for this reserve on June 30, 1880, the Treasury held \$55,440,458 available for general purposes, making the total debt, less cash in the Treasury on that date, \$1,922,517,364. On June 30, 1890, the Treasury held of available cash \$87,001,565, and the total debt, less cash in the Treasury, was \$891,960,104, a decrease of \$1,030,557,260, or more than \$100,000,000 per annum.

Of the amount of cash held in reserve, that portion held for matured debt and the interest thereon, and for other matured interest, is not required to be held by law, but for many years a reserve for this purpose has been recognized by the Treasury, such debt and interest outstanding being treated as demand obligations of the government, which, like outstanding checks, are liable to be presented at any time.

There is also in the reserve a fund of \$100,000,000 gold coin, accumulated in 1878 under the resumption act, for the redemption of legal tender notes on or after January 1, 1879, and since held inviolate for that purpose, and one of \$14,465,000 legal tender notes to secure certificates issued to national banks for clearing house purposes.

There is also held of gold and silver coin and bullion a reserve representing certificates outstanding redeemable at sight from the deposits held. The total debt is also divisible into bonded and floating.

The total bonded debt, for no part of which any reserve was held, on June 30, 1880, was \$1,709,993,100. On June 30, 1890, there was outstanding of entire bonded debt only \$711,813,110, making a reduction in annual interest charge thereon from \$79,213,981 to \$28,997,603.

Of the floating debt on June 30, 1880, the amount without reserve was \$267,964,722; that with an equivalent reserve in cash, \$145,648,164. On June 30, 1890, the amount without reserve was \$267,648,559; with reserve, \$574,354,269.

The total circulation of the country has increased from \$1,016,260,154 in 1880 to \$1,456,143,770 in 1890, an increase per capita from \$20.26 to \$23.25.

The combined state and local indebtedness, less sinking fund, as compiled by this office from approved official sources, amounted in 1890 to \$1,135,210,442. The like indebtedness for 1880, as shown by the reports of the Tenth Census, was \$1,123,278,647, showing an increase of \$11,931,795. There was an increase of \$74,179,774 in the North Central division and \$19,164,147 in the Western. This was offset by a decrease of \$72,871,682 in the North Atlantic division, \$2,812,797 in the South Atlantic, and \$5,727,647 in the South Central.

The total revenues collected by the national, state, and local governments during the census year 1890 amounted to \$1,040,473,013, distributed as follows:

National government, including postal revenues.....	\$461, 154, 680
States, territories, and District of Columbia.....	116, 157, 640
Counties, partly estimated.....	133, 525, 493
Municipalities, partly estimated.....	329, 635, 200

The total expenditure of the national, state, and local governments on all accounts in 1890 was \$915,954,055, distributed as follows, expenditures for schools being separately reported:

National government, including postal service.....	\$352, 218, 614
States, territories, and District of Columbia, except for public schools.....	77, 105, 911
Counties, except for public schools, partly estimated.....	114, 575, 401
Municipalities, except for public schools, partly estimated.....	232, 948, 593
Public schools.....	139, 065, 537

The detailed sources of these receipts and objects of the expenditures are set forth in the accompanying tables.

The figures have been compiled from published or special reports received at this office. Such reports show complete figures for the national and state governments, for the postal service, and for schools; also for 1,319 counties having 60 per cent of the entire population, and for the municipalities having 50,000 inhabitants or more in 1890, except Denver, Colo., Camden, N. J., and Lincoln, Neb., and for nearly all municipalities having less than 50,000 but more than 4,000 inhabitants in 1890.

Estimates based upon the known tax levy and the population are made for the delinquent counties and cities and for the municipalities having less than 4,000 inhabitants.

The expenditures actually reported in detail, however, embrace 93 per cent of the total involved, leaving less than 7 per cent based upon estimates, and this portion has been subjected to such tests as to leave little doubt as to its substantial accuracy.

In the final grouping of the transactions, the receipts and expenditures of the national government on account of the District of Columbia are omitted, being embraced in the report of the District, and as the full report of transactions in the postal service are embraced in the table, the item of deficiency on account of such service also disappears as a separate item in the aggregation.

Exclusive of postal expenditures reimbursed by postal receipts, the cost per capita of maintaining the national, state, and local governments, including schools, in 1890, was \$12.65.

In some cases the state reports show the receipts and expenditures only biennially, grouping two years' transactions. In such cases one-half of the amount for the two years nearest 1890 is taken as for that year, and where, though the report shows annual transactions, the legislature holds a session only biennially, one-half of the expenses of the session held nearest to 1890 is also taken as the legislative expense for that year.

Receipts and expenditures on account of loans and investments of security funds and balance of cash on hand will be found in the Report on Wealth, Debt, and Taxation, Part II. In the aggregate of all transactions, national, state, and local, the receipts exceed the expenditures in the sum of \$124,518,958, of which amount the excess in the transactions of the national government, including postal service, amounted to \$108,936,066, leaving \$15,582,892 as a surplus arising from the financial transactions of the state and local governments during the year 1890.

The receipts and expenditures of the national government, including those of the postal service in detail, and the expenditures of the local governments for public schools for 1890, are compared with like items for 1880; but no figures showing state, county, or municipal expenditures for any other period have been published by this office, and no comparison can therefore be made.

In compiling the expenditures of municipalities, all municipal accounts are included, and the amount of interest paid on bonds issued on account of waterworks or other undertakings is charged in each case as part of the expenses of the enterprise of which only the net results are reported. The amount of interest paid on bonds issued by any city and held in its sinking fund is treated only as a transfer between accounts, and the interest payment correspondingly diminished.

TABLE 1.—TRUE VALUATION (a) OF REAL AND PERSONAL

STATES AND TERRITORIES.		Total.	Real estate with improvements thereon.	Live stock on farms, farm implements, and machinery.
1	The United States.....	\$65,037,091,197	\$39,544,544,333	\$2,703,015,040
2	North Atlantic division.....	21,435,491,864	13,905,274,364	430,770,756
3	Maine.....	489,134,128	254,069,559	23,779,553
4	New Hampshire.....	325,128,740	176,131,000	14,044,975
5	Vermont.....	265,567,323	138,373,194	21,377,880
6	Massachusetts.....	2,893,645,447	1,898,037,794	20,139,118
7	Rhode Island.....	594,162,352	334,740,002	3,306,000
8	Connecticut.....	835,120,219	543,421,891	13,050,113
9	New York.....	8,576,701,991	5,817,704,667	171,183,430
10	New Jersey.....	1,445,285,114	961,013,972	23,190,074
11	Pennsylvania.....	6,190,746,550	3,781,177,285	140,699,613
12	South Atlantic division.....	5,132,980,666	2,923,418,932	198,075,819
13	Delaware.....	175,678,795	105,720,519	6,034,380
14	Maryland.....	1,085,473,048	745,307,917	25,734,410
15	District of Columbia.....	343,596,733	286,563,006	208,880
16	Virginia.....	862,318,070	470,642,553	39,997,969
17	West Virginia.....	438,954,881	248,727,477	27,081,030
18	North Carolina.....	584,148,999	278,975,226	32,730,490
19	South Carolina.....	400,911,303	176,528,452	20,744,672
20	Georgia.....	852,409,449	415,339,384	37,242,968
21	Florida.....	389,489,388	195,614,398	8,301,020
22	North Central division.....	25,255,915,549	15,125,481,180	1,447,471,577
23	Ohio.....	3,951,382,384	2,530,255,018	145,657,036
24	Indiana.....	2,095,176,626	1,288,163,737	114,533,677
25	Illinois.....	5,066,751,719	3,294,042,440	214,888,600
26	Michigan.....	2,095,016,272	1,149,290,454	91,747,585
27	Wisconsin.....	1,833,308,523	1,098,350,591	82,951,367
28	Minnesota.....	1,691,851,927	1,034,163,155	74,642,156
29	Iowa.....	2,287,848,333	1,261,701,010	243,101,557
30	Missouri.....	2,597,902,945	1,438,731,201	160,531,892
31	North Dakota.....	337,006,506	175,917,099	25,435,474
32	South Dakota.....	425,141,299	206,923,201	37,603,221
33	Nebraska.....	1,275,685,514	708,413,098	109,440,887
34	Kansas.....	1,799,343,501	939,530,176	146,938,095
35	South Central division.....	6,401,281,019	3,538,805,433	409,372,600
36	Kentucky.....	1,172,232,313	711,793,385	81,830,906
37	Tennessee.....	887,956,143	483,761,510	70,191,110
38	Alabama.....	622,773,504	271,363,944	35,288,375
39	Mississippi.....	454,242,688	208,393,024	39,905,300
40	Louisiana.....	495,301,597	271,961,846	25,065,735
41	Texas.....	2,105,576,766	1,220,417,771	117,006,044
42	Oklahoma.....	48,285,124	34,037,571	3,639,850
43	Arkansas.....	455,147,422	233,855,131	36,445,280
44	Indian territory.....	159,765,462	103,221,251	.....
45	Western division.....	6,811,422,099	4,051,564,424	217,324,288
46	Montana.....	453,135,209	297,770,797	22,976,697
47	Wyoming.....	169,773,710	92,493,357	15,870,581
48	Colorado.....	1,145,712,267	603,326,165	25,322,860
49	New Mexico.....	231,459,897	113,729,183	7,538,320
50	Arizona.....	188,880,976	95,644,280	3,454,240
51	Utah.....	349,411,234	183,117,253	7,978,490
52	Nevada.....	180,323,668	92,222,975	6,339,309
53	Idaho.....	207,896,591	95,606,807	8,425,950
54	Washington.....	760,698,726	516,165,149	17,263,310
55	Oregon.....	590,396,194	380,174,803	27,205,600
56	California.....	2,533,733,627	1,671,113,655	74,948,940

a True valuation is what would be deemed a fair selling price for the property at the date of the census.



## PROPERTY, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES (b): 1890.

Mines and quarries, including product on hand.	Gold and silver coin and bullion.	Machinery of mills and product on hand, raw and manufactured.	Railroads and equipments, including street railroads.	Telegraphs, telephones, shipping, and canals.	Miscellaneous.	
\$1,291,291,579	\$1,158,774,948	\$3,058,593,441	\$8,685,407,323	\$701,755,712	\$7,893,708,821	1
424,071,494	390,431,535	1,739,752,192	1,445,910,383	351,283,023	2,747,998,117	2
5,806,940	10,655,666	27,400,727	69,524,389	43,175,046	54,722,248	3
1,158,089	6,059,688	30,964,366	58,782,551	2,143,867	35,814,204	4
11,841,193	5,380,723	8,223,289	49,349,395	1,716,604	29,300,045	5
3,363,995	48,476,225	309,098,895	110,793,408	51,658,136	361,477,876	6
816,055	5,996,129	74,846,062	13,433,703	5,163,956	65,860,445	7
3,108,787	13,456,492	86,624,237	54,550,504	14,753,310	106,154,885	8
30,513,948	176,941,588	594,476,039	534,671,937	129,098,710	1,122,111,672	9
5,543,997	23,764,541	121,173,974	99,357,820	16,225,600	195,015,136	10
361,888,490	99,700,483	486,944,603	455,446,676	87,347,794	777,541,606	11
61,415,252	140,731,530	180,991,025	943,510,336	76,132,083	608,705,689	12
282,082	2,824,336	15,359,670	16,590,418	6,580,068	22,278,322	13
20,770,825	19,335,876	58,727,020	66,733,915	18,551,391	130,311,694	14
5,266,300	5,266,300	13,958,068	4,489,953	2,023,844	31,086,682	15
6,513,817	25,389,094	28,162,069	169,867,928	11,960,333	109,784,307	16
14,457,319	11,776,054	11,278,034	65,609,822	3,539,626	56,485,519	17
4,293,904	24,358,230	12,044,428	152,160,420	8,132,644	71,453,657	18
7,297,518	17,502,403	11,502,673	114,093,428	5,792,545	47,449,612	19
7,613,745	28,298,688	26,196,591	227,397,970	11,671,918	98,648,185	20
186,042	5,980,549	3,762,472	126,557,482	7,879,714	41,207,711	21
220,544,444	387,040,555	873,977,334	3,937,237,117	160,425,950	3,103,737,392	22
53,637,259	60,430,088	182,640,892	424,107,906	35,698,555	518,955,630	23
15,102,469	35,640,877	54,920,942	310,172,144	9,117,166	267,525,614	24
22,044,598	77,690,584	245,552,366	521,464,517	23,344,205	667,524,404	25
77,608,518	34,418,789	89,490,821	375,484,286	38,723,391	241,252,428	26
8,388,551	27,934,449	81,874,031	294,269,054	14,738,945	224,801,515	27
10,390,329	23,036,530	55,655,545	281,641,105	5,574,589	206,748,521	28
7,676,126	30,981,325	29,998,530	442,694,783	8,218,284	263,036,718	29
12,480,754	46,436,377	100,566,697	322,668,487	12,964,186	303,523,441	30
66,589	3,040,965	943,450	102,937,257	730,876	27,934,805	31
6,822,622	5,263,004	1,329,023	127,245,237	1,315,232	38,639,759	32
2,089,177	18,961,494	14,946,683	272,129,695	4,282,140	145,412,330	33
4,237,466	23,006,063	19,118,444	462,422,646	5,708,384	198,382,227	34
40,916,904	170,393,078	138,558,243	1,288,746,449	53,994,196	760,494,116	35
9,919,417	29,192,033	36,026,069	142,262,792	8,470,490	152,737,221	36
7,344,009	27,372,564	25,681,603	152,683,677	7,874,072	113,047,598	37
18,277,597	23,203,293	23,124,036	174,557,142	8,236,253	68,722,864	38
5,000	19,365,860	5,535,904	119,889,776	6,499,749	54,648,075	39
17,785,914	19,244,378	19,244,378	81,673,064	8,319,098	61,251,562	40
1,255,970	35,532,610	22,047,604	446,587,638	9,834,482	252,894,647	41
2,622,902	937,774	51,114	8,629,471	247,336	742,008	42
1,492,009	16,975,521	6,732,986	97,552,745	4,512,716	56,450,141	43
	27,509	114,549	54,910,144			44
544,343,485	70,178,250	125,314,647	1,070,003,038	59,920,460	672,773,507	45
81,426,388	3,111,659	1,197,883	112,602,661	528,636	23,520,488	46
5,020,496	1,216,066	455,748	48,406,975	242,820	6,007,067	47
161,471,917	8,606,736	14,567,433	222,229,424	1,648,792	108,598,940	48
21,692,388	2,524,943	471,948	75,469,353	614,372	9,419,410	49
26,080,504	1,013,002	282,930	56,348,389	238,480	5,809,151	50
67,432,123	3,981,485	2,793,974	55,974,079	831,620	27,302,210	51
27,130,047	1,054,488	296,977	47,513,454	183,044	5,583,383	52
46,967,265	1,410,142	389,892	48,078,479	337,540	6,680,516	53
7,622,783	7,576,766	11,713,975	92,724,845	9,947,920	97,483,978	54
16,836,577	7,007,914	12,984,629	74,978,844	6,450,099	64,757,728	55
82,652,997	32,674,449	80,219,258	235,616,555	38,897,137	317,610,636	56

b Exclusive of Alaska.

TABLE 2.—TRUE VALUATION OF REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY, TOTAL AND PER CAPITA, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES (a) 1880 AND 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES	TRUE VALUATION OF REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY.			
	Total.		Per capita.	
	1890	1880	1890	1880
The United States.....	\$95,037,091,197	\$43,642,000,000	\$1,036	\$870
North Atlantic division.....	21,435,491,864	17,533,000,000	1,232	1,209
Maine.....	489,134,128	511,000,000	740	787
New Hampshire.....	325,128,740	363,000,000	863	1,046
Vermont.....	265,567,323	302,000,000	799	909
Massachusetts.....	2,893,645,447	2,623,000,000	1,252	1,471
Rhode Island.....	504,162,352	400,000,000	1,459	1,447
Connecticut.....	835,120,219	779,000,000	1,119	1,251
New York.....	8,576,791,991	6,308,000,000	1,430	1,241
New Jersey.....	1,445,285,114	1,305,000,000	1,090	1,154
Pennsylvania.....	6,190,746,550	4,942,000,000	1,177	1,154
South Atlantic division.....	5,132,080,666	3,759,000,000	579	495
Delaware.....	175,678,795	136,000,000	1,043	928
Maryland.....	1,085,473,648	837,000,000	1,041	895
District of Columbia.....	343,596,733	220,000,000	1,491	1,239
Virginia.....	862,218,070	707,000,000	521	467
West Virginia.....	438,954,831	350,000,000	575	506
North Carolina.....	584,148,999	461,000,000	361	329
South Carolina.....	400,911,303	322,000,000	348	323
Georgia.....	852,409,449	606,000,000	464	398
Florida.....	380,489,388	120,000,000	995	445
North Central division.....	25,255,915,549	16,186,000,000	1,129	932
Ohio.....	3,951,382,384	3,238,000,000	1,076	1,012
Indiana.....	2,095,176,636	1,681,000,000	956	850
Illinois.....	5,066,751,719	3,210,000,000	1,324	1,043
Michigan.....	2,095,016,272	1,580,000,000	1,001	965
Wisconsin.....	1,833,508,523	1,139,000,000	1,087	896
Minnesota.....	1,691,851,927	792,000,000	1,300	1,014
Iowa.....	2,287,348,333	1,721,000,000	1,196	1,059
Missouri.....	2,397,902,945	1,562,000,000	895	720
North Dakota.....	337,006,506	c118,000,000	1,844	c873
South Dakota.....	425,141,299			
Nebraska.....	1,275,685,514	385,000,000	1,205	851
Kansas.....	1,799,343,501	760,000,000	1,261	769
South Central division.....	6,401,281,019	3,882,000,000	569	435
Kentucky.....	1,172,232,313	902,000,000	631	547
Tennessee.....	887,956,143	705,000,000	502	451
Alabama.....	622,773,504	428,000,000	412	330
Mississippi.....	454,242,688	354,000,000	352	313
Louisiana.....	495,301,597	382,000,000	443	406
Texas.....	2,105,576,766	825,000,000	942	518
Oklahoma.....	48,285,124	286,000,000	781	c556
Arkansas.....	455,147,422			
Indian territory.....	159,765,462			
Western division.....	6,811,422,099	2,282,000,000	2,250	1,291
Montana.....	453,135,209	40,000,000	3,429	1,023
Wyoming.....	169,773,710	54,000,000	2,797	2,596
Colorado.....	1,145,712,267	240,000,000	2,780	1,235
New Mexico.....	231,459,897	49,000,000	1,507	419
Arizona.....	188,880,976	41,000,000	3,168	1,014
Utah.....	349,411,234	114,000,000	1,681	792
Nevada.....	180,323,668	156,000,000	3,941	2,506
Idaho.....	207,896,591	29,000,000	2,464	890
Washington.....	760,698,726	62,000,000	2,177	825
Oregon.....	590,396,194	154,000,000	1,882	882
California.....	2,533,733,627	1,343,000,000	2,097	1,553

a Exclusive of Alaska.

b In computing these per capita the true valuation of Indian territory is excluded.

c Dakota territory.

**TABLE 3.—ASSESSED VALUATION OF REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY, TRUE VALUATION OF REAL ESTATE TAXED, AND PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL ASSESSED OF TOTAL TRUE VALUATION, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES (a): 1890.**

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	ASSESSED VALUATION OF PROPERTY TAXED.			True valuation of real estate taxed.	Per cent of total assessed of total true valuation.
	Total.	Real estate.	Personal property.		
The United States..	\$25,473,173,418	\$18,956,556,675	\$6,516,616,743	\$35,711,209,108	39.20
North Atlantic division...	10,908,667,585	\$8,601,385,328	2,307,282,257	12,695,897,886	50.89
Maine.....	309,129,101	233,946,082	75,183,019	233,946,082	63.20
New Hampshire.....	263,059,798	141,729,716	121,330,082	156,479,218	80.91
Vermont.....	162,098,513	112,895,125	49,203,388	120,554,907	61.64
Massachusetts.....	2,154,134,626	1,600,137,807	553,996,819	1,673,052,797	76.53
Rhode Island.....	321,764,503	243,081,206	78,683,297	308,571,866	63.82
Connecticut.....	358,913,956	261,451,666	97,462,290	485,938,944	42.98
New York.....	3,785,910,313	3,403,751,246	382,159,067	5,250,687,180	44.14
New Jersey.....	893,859,866	562,375,791	331,484,075	888,379,700	61.85
Pennsylvania.....	2,659,796,909	2,042,016,599	617,780,310	3,572,227,192	42.96
South Atlantic division...	2,262,380,713	1,528,133,435	734,247,278	2,512,053,245	44.68
Delaware.....	66,210,519	63,346,513	2,864,006	101,282,029	37.69
Maryland.....	529,494,777	411,900,246	117,594,531	589,015,967	48.78
District of Columbia...	153,307,541	141,609,891	11,697,650	141,609,891	44.62
Virginia.....	415,249,107	272,311,276	142,937,831	449,562,737	48.15
West Virginia.....	186,964,770	121,202,365	65,762,405	236,659,954	42.59
North Carolina.....	235,300,674	142,068,932	93,231,742	260,191,465	40.28
South Carolina.....	168,262,669	90,042,723	78,219,946	168,179,119	41.97
Georgia.....	415,828,945	225,054,915	190,774,030	382,999,745	48.78
Florida.....	91,761,711	60,596,574	31,165,137	182,552,238	23.56
North Central division....	7,070,769,418	5,569,100,112	2,107,660,305	14,176,950,222	30.40
Ohio.....	1,778,138,477	1,232,305,312	545,833,165	2,374,439,191	45.00
Indiana.....	856,838,472	554,900,734	301,937,738	1,206,083,830	40.90
Illinois.....	809,682,926	587,442,289	222,240,637	3,108,040,960	15.98
Michigan.....	898,155,532	739,690,151	158,465,381	1,080,628,798	42.87
Wisconsin.....	577,066,252	464,500,340	112,475,912	1,022,794,776	31.48
Minnesota.....	588,820,213	496,558,366	92,261,847	955,633,047	34.80
Iowa.....	519,246,110	370,921,446	148,324,664	1,200,469,828	22.70
Missouri.....	887,975,928	599,859,331	288,116,597	1,356,866,163	37.03
North Dakota.....	88,203,054	65,181,187	23,021,867	128,710,884	26.17
South Dakota.....	140,154,030	101,378,719	38,776,311	173,470,318	32.97
Nebraska.....	184,770,305	115,181,167	69,589,138	663,537,050	14.48
Kansas.....	347,717,319	241,100,071	106,617,148	906,285,377	19.32
South Central division....	2,546,065,973	1,734,302,020	811,763,353	3,144,096,998	41.11
Kentucky.....	547,596,788	376,788,792	170,807,996	652,168,008	46.71
Tennessee.....	382,760,191	292,872,811	89,887,380	459,186,911	43.11
Alabama.....	258,979,575	154,706,484	104,273,091	252,833,299	41.58
Mississippi.....	166,772,279	117,004,402	49,767,877	195,864,374	36.71
Louisiana.....	234,320,780	159,619,875	74,700,905	239,142,588	47.31
Texas.....	780,898,005	523,893,098	257,005,507	1,130,341,854	37.09
Arkansas.....	174,737,755	109,417,153	65,320,597	214,559,964	38.29
Western division.....	2,079,289,729	1,523,626,179	555,663,550	3,182,210,757	30.53
Montana.....	112,987,384	54,943,531	57,993,853	109,672,902	24.92
Wyoming.....	32,536,401	12,719,221	19,817,180	26,393,033	19.16
Colorado.....	220,554,064	155,383,090	65,170,974	518,262,818	19.25
New Mexico.....	43,227,686	15,371,084	27,856,602	37,881,469	18.68
Arizona.....	28,050,234	10,174,476	17,875,758	25,468,556	14.85
Utah.....	106,110,370	80,218,871	25,891,499	124,030,751	30.37
Nevada.....	25,350,094	8,544,341	16,805,753	25,171,257	14.06
Idaho.....	25,748,437	9,977,463	15,770,974	28,339,482	12.39
Washington.....	217,612,897	177,204,671	40,408,226	466,456,688	28.61
Oregon.....	166,025,731	107,640,259	58,385,472	304,962,421	28.12
California.....	1,101,136,431	891,449,172	209,687,259	1,515,565,880	43.46

a Exclusive of Alaska, Oklahoma, and Indian territory.

TABLE 4.—ASSESSED VALUATION OF REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY, TOTAL AND PER CAPITA, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES (a) 1880 AND 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	ASSESSED VALUATION OF PROPERTY TAXED.			
	Total.		Per capita.	
	1890	1880	1890	1880
The United States .....	\$25,473,173,418	\$17,139,903,495	\$407.18	\$341.73
North Atlantic division .....	10,908,667,585	7,730,760,539	626.88	532.88
Maine.....	309,129,101	235,978,716	467.61	363.64
New Hampshire .....	263,059,798	205,586,805	698.64	592.48
Vermont.....	162,098,513	86,806,775	487.63	261.24
Massachusetts .....	2,154,134,626	1,584,756,802	962.12	888.77
Rhode Island.....	321,764,503	252,536,673	931.28	913.23
Connecticut.....	358,913,956	327,177,385	480.95	525.42
New York.....	3,785,910,313	2,651,940,006	631.21	521.74
New Jersey.....	893,859,866	702,518,361	618.62	621.08
Pennsylvania.....	2,659,796,909	1,683,459,016	505.86	393.07
South Atlantic division .....	2,262,380,713	1,694,546,004	255.41	223.05
Delaware.....	66,210,519	59,951,643	392.06	408.92
Maryland.....	529,494,777	497,807,675	507.96	531.91
District of Columbia.....	153,307,541	99,401,877	665.42	559.62
Virginia.....	415,249,107	318,331,441	250.76	210.46
West Virginia.....	186,964,770	146,991,688	245.11	237.67
North Carolina.....	235,300,674	156,100,202	145.43	111.52
South Carolina.....	168,262,669	133,560,135	146.17	134.15
Georgia.....	415,828,945	251,963,124	226.32	163.38
Florida.....	91,761,711	30,938,309	234.43	114.80
North Central division.....	7,676,769,418	5,463,200,287	343.29	314.63
Ohio.....	1,778,138,477	1,534,360,508	484.20	479.78
Indiana.....	856,838,472	727,815,131	390.82	367.90
Illinois.....	809,682,926	786,616,394	211.61	255.57
Michigan.....	898,155,532	517,666,359	428.94	316.24
Wisconsin.....	577,066,252	406,303,185	342.09	308.86
Minnesota.....	588,820,213	258,028,687	452.30	330.48
Iowa.....	519,246,110	398,671,251	271.59	245.39
Missouri.....	887,975,928	561,939,771	331.44	259.15
North Dakota.....	88,203,054	520,321,530	482.73	515.33
South Dakota.....	140,154,930		426.25	
Nebraska.....	184,770,305	90,585,782	174.49	200.23
Kansas.....	347,717,219	160,891,689	243.65	161.52
South Central division.....	2,546,065,973	1,399,329,491	233.35	156.89
Kentucky.....	547,596,788	370,743,384	294.62	234.87
Tennessee.....	382,760,191	228,154,432	216.55	147.93
Alabama.....	253,979,575	122,867,228	171.17	97.32
Mississippi.....	166,772,279	110,628,129	129.32	97.76
Louisiana.....	234,320,780	160,162,439	209.48	170.40
Texas.....	780,898,605	320,364,515	349.31	201.27
Arkansas.....	174,737,755	86,409,364	154.88	107.67
Western division .....	2,079,289,729	852,067,174	686.78	482.02
Montana.....	112,937,384	18,609,802	854.56	475.24
Wyoming.....	32,536,401	13,621,829	535.98	655.24
Colorado.....	220,554,064	74,471,693	535.07	383.23
New Mexico.....	43,227,686	14,675,200	281.44	122.74
Arizona.....	28,050,234	9,270,214	470.48	229.23
Utah.....	106,110,370	24,775,279	510.38	172.09
Nevada.....	25,350,094	29,291,459	553.97	470.42
Idaho.....	25,748,437	6,440,876	305.13	197.51
Washington.....	217,612,897	23,810,693	622.84	316.99
Oregon.....	166,025,731	52,522,084	529.14	300.52
California.....	1,101,136,431	584,578,036	911.44	676.05

(a) Exclusive of Alaska, Oklahoma, and Indian territory.

(b) Dakota territory.

TABLE 5.—AD VALOREM TAXATION, TOTAL AND PER CAPITA, AND RATE PER \$100 OF ASSESSED VALUATION AND OF TRUE VALUATION, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES (a): 1880 AND 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	AD VALOREM TAXATION				RATE PER \$100 OF ASSESSED VALUATION.		RATE PER \$100 OF TRUE VALUATION.	
	Total.		Per capita.		1890	1880	1890	1880
	1890	1880	1890	1880				
The United States.....	\$471,365,140	\$313,921,474	\$7.53	\$6.26	\$1.85	\$1.83	\$0.73	\$0.72
North Atlantic division.....	179,072,262	136,622,143	10.29	9.42	1.64	1.77	0.84	0.78
Maine.....	4,922,858	5,182,135	7.45	7.99	1.59	2.20	1.01	1.01
New Hampshire.....	4,063,640	3,179,192	10.79	9.16	1.54	1.55	1.25	0.88
Vermont.....	3,105,395	1,745,111	6.38	5.25	1.30	2.01	0.79	0.58
Massachusetts.....	31,503,666	24,326,877	14.07	13.64	1.46	1.54	1.12	0.93
Rhode Island.....	3,797,417	2,692,715	10.99	9.74	1.18	1.07	0.75	0.67
Connecticut.....	6,112,197	5,365,739	8.19	8.62	1.70	1.64	0.73	0.69
New York.....	75,126,502	56,392,975	12.53	11.09	1.98	2.13	0.88	0.89
New Jersey.....	14,103,525	8,958,065	9.76	7.92	1.58	1.28	0.98	0.69
Pennsylvania.....	37,337,062	28,779,334	7.10	6.72	1.40	1.71	0.60	0.58
South Atlantic division.....	32,687,813	21,552,644	3.69	2.84	1.44	1.27	0.64	0.57
Delaware.....	922,179	604,257	5.47	4.12	1.89	1.01	0.52	0.44
Maryland.....	8,173,075	5,437,462	7.84	5.82	1.54	1.09	0.75	0.65
District of Columbia.....	2,280,110	1,469,254	9.90	8.27	1.49	1.48	0.66	0.67
Virginia.....	5,230,614	4,693,486	3.16	3.10	1.26	1.47	0.61	0.66
West Virginia.....	3,253,900	1,993,475	4.27	3.22	1.74	1.36	0.74	0.57
North Carolina.....	2,394,458	1,916,132	1.48	1.37	1.02	1.23	0.41	0.42
South Carolina.....	2,745,048	1,839,983	2.38	1.85	1.63	1.38	0.68	0.57
Georgia.....	5,711,990	3,013,777	3.11	1.95	1.37	1.20	0.67	0.50
Florida.....	1,976,439	584,818	5.05	2.17	2.15	1.89	0.51	0.49
North Central division.....	181,699,222	113,992,172	8.13	6.56	2.37	2.09	0.72	0.70
Ohio.....	33,889,417	25,756,658	9.23	8.05	1.91	1.68	0.86	0.80
Indiana.....	15,584,054	11,943,630	7.11	6.04	1.82	1.64	0.74	0.71
Illinois.....	33,090,429	24,586,018	8.65	7.99	4.09	3.13	0.65	0.77
Michigan.....	14,477,767	8,627,949	6.91	5.27	1.61	1.67	0.69	0.55
Wisconsin.....	13,191,899	7,588,325	7.82	5.77	2.29	1.87	0.72	0.67
Minnesota.....	12,707,428	4,346,300	9.76	5.57	2.16	1.68	0.75	0.55
Iowa.....	15,175,432	11,061,605	7.94	6.81	2.92	2.77	0.66	0.64
Missouri.....	16,447,206	11,831,491	6.14	5.46	1.85	2.11	0.69	0.76
North Dakota.....	2,427,563	5478,066	13.29	53.54	2.75	0.25	0.72	0.40
South Dakota.....	3,626,313				2.59	0.35	0.85	
Nebraska.....	8,325,566	2,792,480	7.86	6.17	4.51	3.08	0.65	0.73
Kansas.....	12,756,148	4,979,650	8.94	5.00	3.67	3.10	0.71	0.62
South Central division.....	36,522,622	22,790,152	3.35	2.56	1.43	1.63	0.59	0.59
Kentucky.....	7,379,326	5,201,017	3.97	3.15	1.35	1.40	0.63	0.58
Tennessee.....	5,636,772	2,515,567	3.19	1.63	1.47	1.10	0.63	0.36
Alabama.....	2,963,352	2,061,978	1.96	1.63	1.15	1.68	0.48	0.48
Mississippi.....	2,803,397	2,217,138	2.17	1.96	1.68	2.00	0.62	0.63
Louisiana.....	5,103,075	4,386,646	4.56	4.67	2.18	2.74	1.03	1.15
Texas.....	9,817,369	4,568,716	4.39	2.87	1.26	1.43	0.47	0.55
Arkansas.....	2,813,791	1,839,090	2.49	2.29	1.61	2.13	0.62	0.64
Western division.....	41,383,221	18,964,363	13.67	10.73	1.99	2.23	0.61	0.83
Montana.....	2,347,370	383,947	17.76	9.80	2.08	2.06	0.52	0.96
Wyoming.....	784,333	230,228	12.92	11.07	2.41	1.69	0.46	0.43
Colorado.....	6,419,271	2,152,008	15.57	11.07	2.91	2.89	0.56	0.90
New Mexico.....	1,043,316	164,100	6.79	1.37	2.41	1.12	0.45	0.33
Arizona.....	838,379	293,036	14.06	7.25	2.99	3.16	0.44	0.71
Utah.....	1,601,504	435,238	7.70	3.02	1.51	1.76	0.46	0.58
Nevada.....	735,910	871,673	16.08	14.00	2.90	2.98	0.41	0.56
Idaho.....	761,561	186,769	9.02	5.73	2.96	2.90	0.37	0.64
Washington.....	5,209,714	505,417	14.91	6.73	2.39	2.12	0.68	0.82
Oregon.....	2,887,013	1,113,942	9.20	6.37	1.74	2.12	0.49	0.72
California.....	18,754,850	12,628,005	15.52	14.60	1.70	2.16	0.74	0.94

(a) Exclusive of Alaska, Oklahoma, and Indian territory.

(b) Dakota territory.

TABLE 6.—AD VALOREM TAXATION IN DETAIL, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES (a): 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	LEVY, EXCEPT FOR SCHOOLS.				LEVY FOR SCHOOLS.	
	Total.	State.	County.	Municipal.	State.	County and minor division.
The United States.....	\$471,365,140	\$48,556,597	\$94,629,410	\$202,985,855	\$22,079,350	\$103,113,928
North Atlantic division...	179,072,262	11,557,734	19,097,604	107,254,793	5,769,178	35,392,953
Maine.....	4,922,858	295,100	335,963	3,110,839	236,600	944,356
New Hampshire.....	4,063,640	618,701	484,709	2,359,242	.....	600,988
Vermont.....	2,105,385	176,651	11,302	1,296,625	.....	620,817
Massachusetts.....	31,503,666	1,782,891	1,989,182	21,036,686	.....	6,694,907
Rhode Island.....	3,797,417	591,353	.....	2,601,185	.....	604,879
Connecticut.....	6,112,197	.....	24,392	4,413,066	.....	1,674,739
New York.....	75,126,502	5,381,535	7,950,882	46,252,685	3,537,318	12,004,082
New Jersey.....	14,103,525	988,219	3,037,853	7,001,311	1,995,260	1,080,882
Pennsylvania.....	37,337,062	1,723,284	5,263,321	19,183,154	.....	11,167,303
South Atlantic division...	32,687,813	7,152,893	7,952,791	10,587,703	2,624,509	4,369,917
Delaware.....	922,179	.....	264,843	371,130	.....	286,206
Maryland.....	8,173,075	349,586	1,477,085	4,477,065	506,291	1,362,448
District of Columbia.....	2,280,110	1,791,922	.....	.....	488,188	.....
Virginia.....	5,230,614	1,299,502	1,022,749	1,893,837	362,979	651,547
West Virginia.....	3,253,900	470,337	1,267,898	346,047	180,963	982,655
North Carolina.....	2,394,458	702,215	897,435	432,316	274,394	88,098
South Carolina.....	2,745,048	799,248	814,261	677,892	336,525	117,122
Georgia.....	5,711,990	1,269,315	1,694,226	1,954,462	377,367	416,620
Florida.....	1,976,439	470,768	514,294	434,354	91,802	465,271
North Central division...	181,099,222	15,243,001	42,545,719	65,298,970	7,246,782	51,364,750
Ohio.....	33,889,417	3,022,840	8,577,134	11,741,423	1,778,144	8,769,876
Indiana.....	15,584,054	1,029,015	5,151,206	4,941,588	1,414,208	3,048,037
Illinois.....	33,090,429	1,825,429	4,050,182	14,768,426	1,092,105	10,754,287
Michigan.....	14,477,767	1,266,512	2,272,946	6,712,756	.....	4,225,553
Wisconsin.....	13,191,899	300,974	2,535,876	6,455,788	592,889	3,306,372
Minnesota.....	12,707,428	1,177,518	2,145,467	5,412,879	1,176,277	2,795,287
Iowa.....	15,175,432	1,298,111	5,001,928	2,859,737	.....	6,015,656
Missouri.....	16,447,206	2,069,457	3,830,726	6,167,702	592,166	3,787,155
North Dakota.....	2,427,563	400,877	649,581	385,059	176,306	815,740
South Dakota.....	3,626,313	342,242	1,049,048	533,426	282,228	1,419,369
Nebraska.....	8,325,566	1,029,066	2,859,289	2,091,130	142,459	2,203,622
Kansas.....	12,756,148	1,480,960	3,822,336	3,229,056	.....	4,223,796
South Central division...	36,522,622	6,830,724	10,885,995	10,651,421	3,745,488	4,408,994
Kentucky.....	7,379,326	1,095,011	1,627,874	2,615,406	1,231,483	809,552
Tennessee.....	5,636,772	1,148,284	1,296,218	1,808,781	574,652	808,837
Alabama.....	2,968,352	692,618	1,169,365	673,576	350,000	82,793
Mississippi.....	2,803,337	667,089	1,118,897	422,914	.....	594,437
Louisiana.....	5,103,675	1,141,715	773,957	2,636,198	263,766	288,039
Texas.....	9,817,369	1,561,794	3,970,261	2,268,608	976,111	1,040,595
Arkansas.....	2,813,791	524,213	929,423	225,938	349,476	784,741
Western division.....	41,383,221	7,772,245	14,147,301	9,192,968	2,693,393	7,577,314
Montana.....	2,347,370	225,873	1,328,806	341,145	.....	451,546
Wyoming.....	784,333	162,682	348,659	74,761	.....	198,231
Colorado.....	6,419,271	883,070	2,535,286	1,438,289	.....	1,562,626
New Mexico.....	1,043,316	376,194	373,740	37,672	129,684	126,026
Arizona.....	838,379	217,389	431,898	36,610	8,415	144,067
Utah.....	1,601,504	212,220	318,331	314,101	318,331	438,521
Nevada.....	735,910	215,477	359,842	36,377	12,671	111,543
Idaho.....	761,561	162,995	389,347	27,946	.....	241,273
Washington.....	5,209,714	718,123	1,864,532	1,211,771	.....	1,415,288
Oregon.....	2,887,013	495,934	1,174,026	349,776	.....	867,277
California.....	18,754,850	4,162,288	5,022,834	5,324,520	2,224,292	2,020,916

(a) Exclusive of Alaska, Oklahoma, and Indian territory.

TABLE 7.—NATIONAL DEBT, EXCLUSIVE OF PACIFIC RAILROAD OBLIGATIONS:  
1880 AND 1890.

DEBT FOR WHICH NO RESERVE IS HELD.

FOR WHAT PURPOSES ISSUED.	Date of authorization act.	Rate of interest.	Outstanding June 30, 1890.	Outstanding June 30, 1880.
Grand total.....	.....	.....	\$978,961,669	\$1,977,957,822
<b>Bonded:</b>				
Current expenses, civil war.....	February 8, 1861.....	6.0	.....	15,578,000
Current expenses, Oregon war.....	March 22, 1861.....	6.0	.....	742,450
Current expenses, civil war and refunding 7-30's.	July 17 and August 5, 1861.....	6.0	.....	157,257,100
Current expenses, civil war.....	March 3, 1863.....	6.0	.....	62,202,850
Refunding and for silver.....	July 14, 1870, and January 20, 1871.....	5.0	.....	484,864,900
Refunding and resumption.....	do.....	4.5	109,015,750	250,000,000
Refunding and resumption.....	do.....	4.0	602,193,500	737,980,800
Refunding.....	February 26, 1879.....	4.0	103,860	1,367,000
Refunding.....	July 12, 1882.....	3.0	.....	.....
Total.....	.....	.....	711,313,110	1,709,993,100
<b>Floating:</b>				
Investment of navy pension fund.	July 23, 1868.....	3.0	14,000,000	14,000,000
Revenue, demand notes.....	July 17, 1861, etc.....	.....	56,032	60,975
War purposes, legal tender notes.	February 25, 1862, etc.....	.....	246,681,016	246,681,016
War purposes, fractional notes.	February 17, 1862, etc.....	.....	6,911,511	7,214,954
Unclaimed Pacific railroad interest.	.....	.....	.....	7,777
Total.....	.....	.....	267,648,559	267,964,722
Cash in Treasury not held in reserve to meet other debt. (a)	.....	.....	87,001,565	55,440,458
Debt less cash in Treasury.....	.....	.....	891,960,104	1,922,517,364

DEBT HAVING AN EQUIVALENT RESERVE.

FOR WHAT PURPOSES ISSUED.	Character of reserve.	Date of authorization act.	Outstanding June 30, 1890.	Outstanding June 30, 1880.
Various purposes, matured.....	Coin.....	Various dates.....	\$1,815,805	\$7,621,455
Interest thereon.....	Coin.....	do.....	149,132	814,444
War purposes, legal tender notes.	Gold coin.....	February 25, 1862, etc.	100,000,000	100,000,000
Deposits of national banks.....	Legal tender notes.	June 8, 1872.....	12,280,000	14,465,000
For deposit of gold.....	Gold.....	March 3, 1863.....	157,542,979	8,004,600
For deposit of silver dollars.....	Silver dollars.....	February 28, 1878.....	301,539,751	12,374,270
Matured interest.....	Coin.....	.....	1,026,602	2,368,395
Total debt or its equivalent amount of cash reserve.	.....	.....	574,354,269	145,648,164
Available cash.....	.....	.....	87,001,565	55,440,458
Total cash in Treasury, general account.	.....	.....	661,355,834	201,088,622

a Includes fractional silver and the minor coins.



TABLE 8.—STATE, COUNTY, MUNICIPAL, AND SCHOOL DISTRICT DEBT.

	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	TOTAL COMBINED DEBT, LESS SINKING FUND.		TOTAL DEBT PER CAPITA.		STATE DEBT.	
		1890	1880	1890	1880	1890	1880
1	The United States.	\$1,135,210,442	\$1,123,278,647	\$18.13	\$22.40	\$228,997,389	\$297,244,095
2	North Atlantic division	467,968,615	540,840,297	26.89	37.28	25,140,357	58,937,744
3	Maine .....	15,600,777	23,235,980	23.60	35.81	3,470,908	5,511,871
4	New Hampshire .....	8,148,362	10,792,583	21.64	31.10	2,691,019	3,629,613
5	Vermont .....	3,785,373	4,499,188	11.39	13.54	148,416	151,020
6	Massachusetts .....	81,550,027	91,909,651	36.42	51.55	7,267,349	20,785,216
7	Rhode Island .....	13,042,117	12,971,063	37.75	46.91	422,983	1,700,736
8	Connecticut .....	23,703,478	22,001,661	31.76	35.33	3,740,200	4,967,600
9	New York .....	201,783,217	218,845,804	33.64	43.06	2,308,230	7,659,222
10	New Jersey .....	49,333,589	49,382,675	34.14	43.66	1,022,642	649,248
11	Pennsylvania .....	71,041,675	107,201,692	13.51	25.03	4,068,610	13,883,218
12	South Atlantic division	165,107,113	167,919,910	18.64	22.10	89,652,873	101,406,473
13	Delaware .....	2,919,084	2,371,296	17.32	16.17	887,573	905,461
14	Maryland .....	42,175,408	41,429,179	40.46	44.31	8,434,368	11,118,866
15	Dist. of Columbia .....	19,781,050	22,498,323	85.86	126.66	19,781,050	22,498,323
16	Virginia .....	50,837,315	45,518,776	30.70	30.09	34,227,234	32,764,200
17	West Virginia .....	2,532,460	1,640,935	3.32	2.65	184,511	127,511
18	North Carolina .....	11,117,445	17,962,535	6.87	12.83	7,703,100	15,422,045
19	South Carolina .....	13,295,637	14,185,060	11.55	14.25	6,953,582	7,478,293
20	Georgia .....	20,272,095	19,648,265	11.03	12.74	10,449,542	9,917,862
21	Florida .....	2,176,619	2,665,541	5.56	9.89	1,031,913	1,173,912
22	North Central division.	320,238,281	246,058,507	14.32	14.17	41,656,112	49,085,648
23	Ohio .....	71,065,386	53,044,175	19.35	16.59	7,135,806	10,022,721
24	Indiana .....	24,442,631	18,352,649	11.15	9.28	8,538,059	4,996,090
25	Illinois .....	41,841,649	46,388,888	10.94	15.07	1,184,907	1,446,466
26	Michigan .....	16,941,923	12,055,902	8.09	7.36	5,308,294	3,252,758
27	Wisconsin .....	10,440,580	12,085,984	6.19	9.19	2,295,391	2,462,409
28	Minnesota .....	26,050,929	11,328,433	20.01	14.51	2,239,482	5,417,369
29	Iowa .....	11,275,319	8,137,767	5.90	5.01	245,435	545,435
30	Missouri .....	51,557,568	60,263,761	19.24	27.79	11,759,832	19,509,000
31	North Dakota .....	3,842,790	e998,860	21.03	e7.39	703,769	.....
32	South Dakota .....	6,613,772		20.11		871,600	.....
33	Nebraska .....	15,536,707	7,489,974	14.67	16.56	253,879	439,799
34	Kansas .....	40,629,022	15,912,114	28.47	15.97	1,119,658	993,961
35	South Central division.	138,255,311	143,982,958	12.60	16.14	66,281,194	83,468,995
36	Kentucky .....	19,432,885	14,982,449	10.46	9.09	1,671,133	1,094,424
37	Tennessee .....	29,543,843	40,750,137	16.71	26.42	19,695,974	30,802,668
38	Alabama .....	18,930,867	18,007,774	12.51	14.26	12,413,196	12,370,994
39	Mississippi .....	6,011,347	4,955,789	4.66	4.38	3,503,009	3,324,084
40	Louisiana .....	33,335,497	42,865,471	29.80	45.60	16,008,565	23,437,640
41	Texas .....	20,172,063	11,688,198	9.02	7.34	4,317,515	5,650,213
42	Arkansas .....	10,828,809	10,733,140	9.60	13.37	48,671,782	e6,788,972
43	Western division .....	43,641,122	24,476,975	14.41	13.85	6,266,853	4,345,235
44	Montana .....	2,918,893	765,248	22.09	19.54	167,815	70,000
45	Wyoming .....	1,647,381	205,462	27.14	9.88	320,000	17,000
46	Colorado .....	8,411,027	3,627,742	20.41	18.67	599,851	146,338
47	New Mexico .....	2,831,538	84,872	18.44	0.71	870,000	.....
48	Arizona .....	2,937,971	377,501	49.28	9.33	757,159	.....
49	Utah .....	767,501	116,251	3.69	0.81	.....	9,129
50	Nevada .....	1,337,501	1,399,765	29.23	22.48	509,525	375,242
51	Idaho .....	1,594,333	229,882	18.89	7.05	218,493	82,944
52	Washington .....	3,145,658	239,311	9.00	3.19	300,000	.....
53	Oregon .....	2,479,860	848,502	7.90	4.86	1,685	511,376
54	California .....	15,569,459	16,582,439	12.89	19.18	2,522,325	3,133,215

a Exclusive of Alaska, Oklahoma, and Indian territory.

b Included in municipal debt. The amount of the school district debt so included in 1890 was, as reported by state superintendent of public instruction, \$891,906.

c Dakota territory.



## LESS SINKING FUND, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES (a): 1890 AND 1880.

COUNTY DEBT.		MUNICIPAL DEBT.		SCHOOL DISTRICT DEBT.		
1890	1880	1890	1880	1890	1880	
\$145,048,045	\$124,195,027	\$724,403,000	\$684,345,843	\$36,701,948	\$17,580,682	1
27,585,070	31,576,032	405,572,083	445,423,924	9,671,105	4,902,507	2
434,346	451,809	11,085,523	17,192,266	.....	80,034	3
550,987	779,084	4,718,025	6,318,329	182,331	65,807	4
5,108	23,421	3,528,014	4,167,469	102,835	157,278	5
4,051,890	1,371,213	70,230,848	69,753,222	.....	.....	6
.....	.....	12,489,254	11,088,861	119,880	181,466	7
30,547	101,400	18,322,371	16,248,751	1,619,360	683,910	8
10,936,638	12,399,308	187,348,163	198,206,841	1,170,186	580,433	9
3,728,130	6,686,463	42,990,338	41,367,057	1,592,479	697,907	10
7,841,484	9,781,384	54,238,547	81,081,128	4,893,034	2,455,902	11
7,825,561	7,013,875	67,610,380	59,361,194	18,299	138,368	12
618,400	44,000	1,413,111	1,417,613	.....	4,222	13
893,776	1,377,325	32,847,264	28,932,988	.....	.....	14
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15
1,774,535	1,283,574	14,835,546	11,380,414	.....	90,588	16
1,197,462	502,780	1,132,188	877,086	18,299	43,558	17
1,514,600	1,524,654	1,899,745	1,015,836	.....	.....	18
1,062,750	1,573,759	5,279,305	5,133,008	.....	.....	19
429,380	181,790	9,383,173	9,548,613	.....	.....	20
334,658	435,993	810,048	1,055,636	.....	.....	21
60,110,453	54,380,941	184,219,923	130,897,630	25,251,793	11,694,288	22
7,797,005	2,962,649	52,888,263	38,606,606	3,244,312	1,452,199	23
6,406,239	4,048,054	9,498,333	9,308,505	(b)	.....	24
11,016,380	14,181,134	26,456,965	27,354,982	3,183,397	3,406,306	25
1,257,698	896,700	8,510,439	6,516,771	1,865,497	1,389,673	26
1,522,881	2,292,254	6,303,605	7,055,114	311,903	276,567	27
3,317,657	901,412	18,427,368	4,318,180	2,066,422	691,472	28
3,416,889	2,992,573	6,391,772	3,474,621	1,221,223	1,125,138	29
10,240,082	12,073,312	28,092,103	27,934,665	1,465,551	746,784	30
1,372,261	c961,570	711,665	c37,290	1,055,085	.....	31
2,441,334	.....	1,197,520	.....	2,103,253	.....	32
5,510,175	5,120,362	7,124,506	1,102,172	2,648,212	827,641	33
14,805,052	7,950,921	18,617,384	5,188,724	6,080,928	1,778,508	34
19,177,151	18,496,123	52,576,623	41,956,331	220,343	61,509	35
5,712,463	5,877,043	11,880,417	7,994,594	168,872	16,388	36
2,172,059	3,060,545	7,675,810	6,886,924	.....	.....	37
1,433,321	1,683,266	5,084,350	3,953,514	.....	.....	38
1,230,299	1,132,763	1,278,039	498,942	.....	.....	39
177,798	1,107,470	17,149,114	18,320,361	.....	.....	40
6,891,714	2,499,287	8,928,852	3,538,698	33,982	.....	41
1,559,497	3,135,749	580,041	763,298	17,489	45,121	42
21,349,810	12,638,056	14,484,051	6,709,764	1,540,408	783,920	43
2,004,513	659,696	614,519	.....	132,046	35,552	44
1,083,790	169,377	243,591	19,085	.....	(f)	45
4,601,588	2,592,363	2,955,962	560,573	253,626	328,468	46
1,815,083	84,872	127,085	.....	19,370	.....	47
1,954,414	353,217	200,165	11,284	26,233	13,000	48
49,859	15,132	717,642	91,999	.....	.....	49
812,676	891,017	.....	132,000	15,300	1,506	50
1,234,987	143,742	29,211	2,500	111,642	696	51
1,507,786	204,384	1,046,510	34,927	291,362	(f)	52
905,711	211,767	1,386,444	98,774	186,020	26,585	53
5,379,403	7,312,489	7,162,922	5,758,622	504,809	378,113	54

d Includes \$3,708,757 held in Treasury as cash.

e Includes \$1,543,145 held in Treasury as cash.

f No school reports received. See pages 879 and 880, volume VII, Tenth Census Reports.

TABLE 9.—CASH AND PRODUCTIVE ASSETS, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES (a):  
1880 AND 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	TOTAL.		CASH.		STOCKS, BONDS, AND OTHER SECURITIES.	
	1890	1880	1890	1880	1890	1880
The United States.....	\$191,257,750	\$129,542,488	\$40,701,463	\$24,239,654	\$150,556,287	\$105,302,834
North Atlantic division.....	64,453,323	47,098,771	15,014,840	9,967,977	49,438,483	37,130,794
Maine.....	62,678	1,235,573	62,678	70,873	-----	1,164,700
New Hampshire.....	202,061	116,271	202,061	116,271	-----	-----
Vermont.....	253,209	349,341	117,709	213,841	135,500	135,500
Massachusetts.....	26,208,273	15,625,359	2,763,553	1,333,738	23,444,920	14,291,626
Rhode Island.....	1,358,309	1,275,041	415,185	187,394	943,124	1,087,647
Connecticut.....	3,128,005	3,298,650	1,006,513	1,171,046	2,121,492	2,127,613
New York.....	17,415,812	11,056,622	5,420,609	4,518,360	11,989,203	6,538,262
New Jersey.....	4,829,235	4,993,791	594,087	541,412	4,235,148	4,452,379
Pennsylvania.....	10,995,741	9,148,114	4,426,645	1,815,047	6,569,096	7,333,067
South Atlantic division.....	23,547,386	15,382,841	4,060,796	1,876,122	19,486,570	13,506,719
Delaware.....	1,333,553	1,239,705	99,653	47,461	1,233,900	1,192,244
Maryland.....	7,646,413	4,449,466	511,030	562,315	7,135,383	3,887,151
District of Columbia.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Virginia.....	9,088,192	6,213,110	349,052	57,933	8,739,140	6,155,177
West Virginia.....	1,071,592	657,610	451,581	253,799	620,011	403,811
North Carolina.....	262,927	118,793	163,677	118,793	99,250	-----
South Carolina.....	315,137	261,195	123,337	69,395	191,800	191,800
Georgia.....	2,063,294	1,747,876	2,278,092	686,240	405,202	1,061,636
Florida.....	1,146,258	695,086	84,374	80,188	1,061,884	614,900
North Central division.....	61,286,862	39,840,616	12,923,650	7,759,561	48,363,212	32,081,055
Ohio.....	4,950,259	5,220,609	866,078	932,888	4,584,181	4,287,721
Indiana.....	5,362,892	4,488,535	974,109	583,752	4,388,783	3,904,783
Illinois.....	5,588,053	3,597,287	4,422,646	2,431,880	1,165,407	1,165,407
Michigan.....	6,466,576	5,435,146	1,151,260	1,578,642	5,315,316	3,856,508
Wisconsin.....	5,625,768	4,755,692	781,157	588,825	4,844,611	4,166,867
Minnesota.....	13,334,238	5,880,527	1,638,223	284,152	11,696,015	5,616,375
Iowa.....	4,633,858	3,591,853	297,513	74,187	4,336,345	3,517,666
Missouri.....	4,584,484	3,548,517	904,484	517,517	3,680,000	3,031,000
North Dakota.....	104,792	-----	104,792	-----	-----	-----
South Dakota.....	10,053	-----	10,053	-----	-----	-----
Nebraska.....	3,910,090	956,866	1,599,248	343,019	2,311,442	613,847
Kansas.....	6,713,199	2,365,584	674,087	444,608	6,039,112	1,920,896
South Central division.....	28,278,568	21,487,876	3,225,423	3,032,936	25,053,145	18,454,940
Kentucky.....	2,567,972	2,809,689	72,925	361,095	2,485,047	2,448,594
Tennessee.....	3,393,266	3,525,293	79,766	211,793	3,313,500	3,313,500
Alabama.....	3,556,573	3,294,826	381,077	228,053	3,175,496	3,066,773
Mississippi.....	3,134,473	3,207,403	550,584	800,757	2,583,889	2,406,646
Louisiana.....	1,783,335	1,695,014	254,154	245,833	1,529,181	1,449,181
Texas.....	9,223,215	5,131,940	1,450,940	1,045,839	7,772,275	4,086,101
Arkansas.....	4,620,734	1,823,711	435,977	139,506	4,198,757	1,681,145
Western division.....	13,691,631	5,732,384	5,476,754	1,603,058	8,214,877	4,129,326
Montana.....	187,181	-----	187,181	-----	-----	-----
Wyoming.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Colorado.....	2,045,339	87,997	1,047,304	67,147	998,035	20,850
New Mexico.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Arizona.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Utah.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Nevada.....	1,441,940	845,210	579,940	315,210	862,000	530,000
Idaho.....	33,864	-----	33,864	-----	-----	-----
Washington.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Oregon.....	2,151,936	386,079	233,194	138,403	1,918,742	247,676
California.....	7,831,371	4,413,098	3,355,271	1,082,298	4,436,100	3,330,800

(a) Exclusive of Alaska, Oklahoma, and Indian territory.

**TABLE 10.—ANNUAL INTEREST CHARGE, AVERAGE RATE OF INTEREST, AND INTEREST CHARGE PER CAPITA ON THE NATIONAL BONDED DEBT, AND ON THE COMBINED STATE AND LOCAL BONDED DEBT, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES (a) : 1890 AND 1890.**

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	ANNUAL INTEREST CHARGE.		AVERAGE RATE OF INTEREST.		INTEREST CHARGE PER CAPITA.	
	1890	1880	1890	1880	1890	1880
Total.....	\$94,530,379	\$148,149,788	4.85	5.24	\$1.51	\$2.95
United States national bonded debt....	28,997,603	79,213,881	4.08	4.63	0.46	1.58
Combined state and local bonded debt....	65,541,776	68,935,807	5.29	6.17	1.05	1.87
North Atlantic division.....	31,018,325	36,430,867	5.10	5.98	1.78	2.51
Maine.....	782,248	1,324,665	4.99	5.94	1.18	2.04
New Hampshire.....	414,122	503,791	5.34	5.81	1.10	1.45
Vermont.....	147,887	183,818	4.92	5.71	0.44	0.55
Massachusetts.....	6,231,016	5,946,785	4.85	5.41	2.78	3.34
Rhode Island.....	706,162	747,888	4.95	5.31	2.04	2.70
Connecticut.....	1,023,135	1,211,935	4.68	5.92	1.37	1.95
New York.....	12,800,176	15,581,077	5.01	6.22	2.13	3.07
New Jersey.....	3,134,726	3,486,095	5.85	6.76	2.17	3.08
Pennsylvania.....	5,778,853	7,444,813	5.35	5.78	1.10	1.74
South Atlantic division.....	8,526,775	8,217,207	5.13	5.70	0.96	1.08
Delaware.....	132,350	119,001	4.74	5.18	0.78	0.81
Maryland.....	2,492,464	1,875,216	5.12	5.56	2.39	2.01
District of Columbia.....	855,401	969,009	4.32	4.45	3.71	5.44
Virginia.....	2,538,255	2,583,113	5.24	6.12	1.53	1.71
West Virginia.....	135,218	91,485	5.59	6.21	0.18	0.15
North Carolina.....	597,214	404,283	5.43	5.61	0.87	0.29
South Carolina.....	668,099	740,843	5.25	5.52	0.58	0.74
Georgia.....	959,828	1,268,429	5.31	6.45	0.52	0.82
Florida.....	147,946	168,828	6.48	6.58	0.38	0.63
North Central division.....	17,302,710	15,667,261	5.60	6.99	0.77	0.90
Ohio.....	4,182,848	3,659,174	5.72	6.82	1.14	1.14
Indiana.....	1,126,583	1,132,157	4.75	6.74	0.51	0.57
Illinois.....	2,428,929	2,941,711	5.96	7.10	0.63	0.96
Michigan.....	684,145	731,961	5.65	7.47	0.33	0.45
Wisconsin.....	461,672	605,997	5.55	6.65	0.27	0.46
Minnesota.....	1,413,910	604,783	4.99	7.29	1.09	0.77
Iowa.....	579,248	561,189	5.57	7.14	0.30	0.35
Missouri.....	2,488,276	3,645,394	5.20	6.63	0.93	1.68
North Dakota.....	224,996	678,065	6.76	69.43	1.23	60.58
South Dakota.....	400,465	541,072	6.41	5.95	1.22	0.87
Nebraska.....	925,663	541,072	5.95	8.85	0.87	1.20
Kansas.....	2,385,975	1,165,758	6.04	7.57	1.67	1.17
South Central division.....	6,408,062	7,139,441	5.44	6.03	0.58	0.80
Kentucky.....	1,213,009	1,249,259	5.65	6.54	0.65	0.76
Tennessee.....	1,106,757	1,693,704	4.37	5.98	0.63	1.10
Alabama.....	685,920	548,930	4.37	3.78	0.45	0.43
Mississippi.....	193,400	86,662	5.99	5.04	0.15	0.08
Louisiana.....	1,728,859	2,460,400	6.15	6.37	1.55	2.62
Texas.....	1,270,339	775,884	6.20	7.05	0.57	0.49
Arkansas.....	209,778	324,602	6.02	6.43	0.19	0.40
Western division.....	2,285,904	1,481,031	6.25	7.18	0.76	0.84
Montana.....	144,162	36,506	6.51	9.12	1.09	0.93
Wyoming.....	72,192	4,700	6.29	10.00	1.19	0.23
Colorado.....	381,089	177,672	6.81	8.23	0.92	0.91
New Mexico.....	171,196	3,847	6.59	8.33	1.11	0.03
Arizona.....	170,997	18,820	7.37	10.00	2.87	0.47
Utah.....	33,880	503	5.03	6.03	0.16	0.16
Nevada.....	62,826	80,143	7.33	9.76	1.37	1.29
Idaho.....	81,236	5,144	7.31	7.17	0.96	0.16
Washington.....	77,502	6,000	5.91	8.00	0.22	0.08
Oregon.....	82,140	34,641	5.53	7.55	0.26	0.20
California.....	1,008,684	1,113,658	5.83	6.81	0.83	1.29

a Exclusive of Alaska, Oklahoma, and Indian territory.

b Dakota territory.

TABLE 11.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES, STATE, COUNTY, MUNICIPAL, AND SCHOOL, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES (a): 1890.

## RECEIPTS.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	State.	Counties, reported in detail.	Municipalities having 4,000 inhabitants or more, reported in detail.	Additional, estimated for schools and for places not reported in detail.
The United States.....	\$584,835,526	\$116,157,640	\$80,176,436	\$243,530,841	\$144,970,609
North Atlantic division .....	233,309,873	41,460,694	20,101,574	139,273,794	32,473,811
Maine.....	6,685,638	1,530,898	458,750	2,908,229	1,787,761
New Hampshire.....	4,444,066	1,365,426	478,537	1,470,103	1,130,000
Vermont.....	2,355,443	522,508	11,293	284,592	1,537,050
Massachusetts.....	47,008,124	9,666,333	1,644,402	31,892,389	3,805,000
Rhode Island.....	5,457,949	1,096,058	(c)	3,861,891	500,000
Connecticut.....	8,716,613	2,395,131	119,732	3,726,750	2,475,000
New York.....	91,177,339	13,119,595	8,291,385	63,341,359	6,425,000
New Jersey.....	17,604,788	3,933,708	3,122,917	9,248,163	1,300,000
Pennsylvania.....	49,859,913	7,831,037	5,974,558	22,540,318	13,514,000
South Atlantic division .....	40,838,457	14,093,323	4,621,052	13,537,682	8,586,400
Delaware.....	1,215,719	239,681	48,665	524,373	403,000
Maryland.....	10,005,371	2,045,469	1,337,705	6,111,297	513,900
District of Columbia.....	42,710,259	2,710,259			
Virginia.....	7,084,444	2,705,337	554,216	2,467,891	1,355,000
West Virginia.....	3,733,240	1,196,244	684,184	287,812	1,565,000
North Carolina.....	2,999,036	1,203,092	323,767	409,177	1,063,000
South Carolina.....	3,357,000	1,136,554	949,853	805,593	465,000
Georgia.....	7,339,548	2,146,694	453,217	2,699,637	2,040,000
Florida.....	2,390,840	709,993	267,445	231,902	1,181,500
North Central division .....	214,479,212	32,260,765	40,026,834	68,577,171	73,614,442
Ohio.....	41,042,205	5,849,854	8,464,204	14,673,147	12,055,000
Indiana.....	17,941,600	3,360,876	7,565,318	2,564,700	4,510,706
Illinois.....	34,184,118	3,946,185	2,187,536	17,375,397	10,675,000
Michigan.....	17,899,821	3,059,576	2,207,596	6,011,649	6,621,000
Wisconsin.....	16,020,483	2,621,632	1,530,909	5,232,942	6,635,000
Minnesota.....	18,705,100	3,737,604	4,638,241	7,814,755	2,514,500
Iowa.....	17,288,934	1,673,254	3,575,980	2,186,700	9,853,000
Missouri.....	21,524,058	3,471,748	3,401,643	8,912,667	5,738,000
North Dakota.....	2,546,093		496,752	92,605	1,956,736
South Dakota.....	3,296,033	241,617	625,872	133,544	2,295,000
Nebraska.....	10,451,848	2,219,496	2,662,834	2,077,018	3,495,500
Kansas.....	13,575,919	2,078,923	2,729,949	1,502,047	7,265,000
South Central division.....	45,151,678	16,018,096	4,170,864	10,557,838	14,404,880
Kentucky.....	8,598,983	3,839,290	390,708	2,571,985	1,795,000
Tennessee.....	6,295,918	1,595,608	462,516	1,882,794	2,355,000
Alabama.....	4,500,664	1,602,905	451,479	772,445	1,673,835
Mississippi.....	3,552,845	1,151,055	351,255	260,535	1,790,000
Louisiana.....	5,964,405	2,091,857	277,659	3,072,889	522,000
Texas.....	13,004,606	5,003,437	1,966,892	1,809,277	4,225,000
Arkansas.....	3,236,257	733,944	270,355	187,913	2,044,045
Western division .....	51,056,306	12,324,762	11,256,112	11,584,356	15,891,076
Montana.....	2,777,450	311,000	1,282,888	244,562	939,000
Wyoming.....	806,599	\$134,920	328,779	20,800	322,100
Colorado.....	7,921,009	1,317,409	1,911,634	260,966	4,431,000
New Mexico.....	383,763	305,000	39,763		39,000
Arizona.....	880,543		215,710	20,057	644,776
Utah.....	2,304,485	223,412	297,416	939,957	843,700
Nevada.....	1,048,073	387,630	550,243		110,200
Idaho.....	762,068	95,400	199,368		467,300
Washington.....	6,007,020	346,385	1,516,728	1,457,907	2,686,000
Oregon.....	3,727,516	707,124	407,700	512,692	2,100,000
California.....	24,437,780	8,496,482	4,505,883	8,127,415	3,308,000

a Exclusive of Alaska, Oklahoma, and Indian territory.

b Includes receipts for schools derived from all sources and known to be more than \$75,000,000, though the precise amount can not be stated.

c No county financial system.

d Exclusive of the amount received from United States Treasury.

e Approximated from state auditor's report for 1891.

TABLE 11.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES, STATE, COUNTY, MUNICIPAL, AND SCHOOL, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES (a): 1890—Continued.

## EXPENDITURES.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	State.	Counties, reported in detail.	Municipalities having 4,000 inhabitants or more, reported in detail.	School districts or other divisions in charge of public schools.	Additional, estimated for places not reported in detail.
The United States.	\$569,252,634	\$77,105,911	\$68,479,220	\$212,799,056	\$139,065,537	\$71,802,910
North Atlantic division.	224,256,890	27,118,333	20,752,551	115,250,294	47,625,548	13,510,254
Maine.....	5,780,108	1,012,308	434,627	2,145,211	1,114,902	1,073,000
New Hampshire.....	3,582,704	445,866	578,887	1,387,057	814,394	359,000
Vermont.....	2,152,317	401,605	9,962	231,046	689,917	819,787
Massachusetts.....	46,486,602	6,027,407	1,620,395	27,102,738	8,286,062	3,450,000
Rhode Island.....	5,099,999	769,559	(b)	3,512,450	917,990	500,000
Connecticut.....	8,488,362	1,865,132	184,766	3,392,218	2,123,839	922,407
New York.....	91,232,042	9,520,564	8,923,007	53,070,197	17,392,274	2,326,000
New Jersey.....	15,244,819	1,564,264	2,528,204	6,609,826	3,457,525	1,085,000
Pennsylvania.....	45,589,937	5,512,128	6,474,703	17,799,461	12,828,045	2,975,000
South Atlantic division.	42,586,762	12,047,224	3,837,345	12,803,812	8,630,711	5,267,670
Delaware.....	1,064,663	112,025	46,494	402,615	329,008	174,521
Maryland.....	10,091,521	1,160,722	1,168,039	5,356,549	1,910,663	495,548
District of Columbia.	5,042,002	4,135,878			906,124	
Virginia.....	7,451,365	1,867,036	493,623	2,715,941	1,577,347	797,418
West Virginia.....	3,550,973	513,717	640,931	271,334	1,284,991	840,000
North Carolina.....	3,223,703	1,052,945	258,416	499,141	718,225	694,976
South Carolina.....	3,098,682	1,105,527	678,120	718,775	460,260	136,000
Georgia.....	7,031,260	1,531,690	399,475	2,615,505	967,590	1,517,000
Florida.....	2,032,593	567,684	152,247	223,952	476,503	612,207
North Central division.	209,885,467	20,649,772	31,455,581	63,733,872	62,815,531	31,230,711
Ohio.....	40,325,610	3,427,709	6,799,574	14,038,081	10,755,246	5,305,000
Indiana.....	18,260,420	2,265,120	6,320,585	2,364,488	5,900,233	1,410,000
Illinois.....	33,715,078	2,664,452	1,876,363	14,860,734	11,288,529	3,025,000
Michigan.....	17,415,454	2,289,262	1,858,450	5,591,326	5,446,416	2,250,000
Wisconsin.....	14,887,090	1,769,662	1,410,967	4,204,175	3,711,286	3,785,000
Minnesota.....	18,559,150	2,237,219	2,202,245	9,657,049	4,033,516	1,029,121
Iowa.....	16,285,305	1,420,608	2,534,245	2,193,196	6,477,256	3,660,000
Missouri.....	21,011,260	1,969,302	2,966,919	7,536,779	5,128,260	3,410,000
North Dakota.....	2,692,246		485,627	82,083	626,946	1,497,590
South Dakota.....	3,240,705	257,452	537,953	116,513	1,173,757	1,155,000
Nebraska.....	9,778,968	1,050,107	2,224,241	1,743,501	3,301,119	1,460,000
Kansas.....	13,714,175	1,318,879	2,232,382	1,945,947	4,972,997	3,244,000
South Central division.	43,976,319	10,056,290	4,119,626	9,451,530	9,869,449	10,479,424
Kentucky.....	8,388,500	2,372,184	322,859	2,205,701	2,026,552	1,461,213
Tennessee.....	6,364,411	1,376,961	482,529	1,704,570	1,300,351	1,500,000
Alabama.....	4,994,423	1,093,776	405,253	979,974	547,880	1,967,540
Mississippi.....	3,362,561	506,156	282,657	204,605	1,097,910	1,271,227
Louisiana.....	5,412,765	1,872,446	250,585	2,006,805	704,586	578,343
Texas.....	12,536,788	2,485,303	2,111,879	2,169,468	3,173,104	2,597,034
Arkansas.....	2,916,862	349,464	263,864	180,407	1,019,060	1,104,067
Western division.	48,547,196	7,234,292	8,314,117	11,559,628	10,124,298	11,314,851
Montana.....	2,724,073	355,500	1,058,454	193,026	364,083	753,000
Wyoming.....	797,920	295,630	255,372	17,000	152,918	277,000
Colorado.....	6,349,025	937,932	1,314,810	276,904	1,681,379	2,138,000
New Mexico.....	576,532	143,750	50,657		79,186	302,929
Arizona.....	997,575		155,993	17,098	177,484	647,000
Utah.....	2,254,128	332,065	291,550	1,044,336	394,677	191,500
Nevada.....	1,047,368	366,538	382,233		162,597	136,000
Idaho.....	690,367	99,424	177,625		168,318	245,000
Washington.....	5,954,845	504,609	1,303,012	2,093,034	944,190	1,110,000
Oregon.....	3,475,705	407,076	394,827	473,433	880,369	1,320,000
California.....	23,679,658	3,991,768	2,929,584	7,444,797	5,119,097	4,194,412

(a) Exclusive of Alaska, Oklahoma, and Indian territory.

(b) No county financial system.

(c) Approximated from state auditor's report for 1891.

TABLE 12.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES OF THE NATIONAL, STATE, AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS COMBINED, POSTAL SERVICE AND SCHOOLS INCLUDED, ARRANGED IN ORDER OF AMOUNT: 1890.

RECEIPTS.		EXPENDITURES.	
	Amount.		Amount.
Total .....	\$1,040,473,013	Total .....	\$915,954,055
Ad valorem taxes on real and personal property.....	443,096,574.	Pensions, charities, and gratuities.....	146,895,671
Customs .....	229,668,584	Educational purposes and public schools.....	145,583,115
Internal revenue .....	142,606,706	Interest on debt .....	82,748,423
Postal service.....	60,882,098	Roads, sewers, ditches, and bridges.....	72,262,023
Liquor license.....	24,786,496	Postal service .....	66,259,547
Income, funds and investments.....	14,546,352	Public buildings and sites, construction and purchase separately reported.....	38,890,970
Assessment for streets and bridges.....	13,196,991	Salaries separately reported, fees, and commissions.....	37,552,655
Licenses, other than liquor .....	11,144,338	Military purposes.....	35,537,611
Tax on railroads, separately reported.....	9,926,547	Police.....	23,934,376
Profit on coinage of silver dollars.....	9,385,417	Judiciary, including county courts, inquests, and inquiries.....	23,071,075
Tax on corporations, except railroads, separately reported.....	8,758,184	Public buildings and sites, care and maintenance, including construction, not separately reported.....	17,950,177
Special assessments for sewers.....	8,254,978	Executive departments.....	16,770,801
Fees, fines, and penalties.....	7,253,370	Fire .....	16,423,820
Sale of public lands .....	6,358,272	Naval establishment, except for new vessels.....	15,174,403
Proceeds, sales of property other than public lands.....	3,263,855	Penal and reformatory institutions.....	12,381,425
Penal and reformatory institutions.....	3,154,520	Improving harbors and rivers .....	11,737,438
Tax on banks and bankers, separately reported.....	3,153,135	Lighting.....	11,363,780
Sinking fund for Pacific railways.....	1,842,565	Congress and legislative.....	10,455,856
Fees, consular and lands.....	1,799,071	Constructing new war vessels.....	6,831,803
Fees on letters patent.....	1,347,621	Indians .....	6,708,047
Tax, circulation of national banks.....	1,301,327	Health.....	3,280,294
Customs fees, fines, penalties, and forfeitures.....	1,299,325	Public parks and places .....	2,962,697
Interest on deposits .....	986,056	Foreign intercourse .....	1,648,277
Profit on coinage other than of silver dollars.....	831,828	Miscellaneous .....	109,490,801
Repayment of interest by Pacific railways.....	705,691		
Tax on seal skins .....	262,500		
Waterworks and other enterprises, net.....	118,215		
Miscellaneous .....	39,541,797		

TABLE 13.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES OF THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT, INCLUDING POSTAL SERVICE: 1880 AND 1890.

RECEIPTS.			EXPENDITURES.		
CLASSIFICATION.	Year ending June 30—		CLASSIFICATION.	Year ending June 30—	
	1890	1880		1890	1880
Total.....	\$463,963,811	\$394,097,773	Total.....	\$357,896,084	\$292,596,727
Internal revenue.....	142,606,706	135,264,386	Congress .....	6,498,052	5,082,046
Customs .....	229,668,584	188,158,676	Executive department.....	11,293,861	6,674,443
Sales of public lands.....	6,358,272	2,201,863	Judiciary .....	4,349,692	4,347,531
Tax on circulation of national banks.....	1,301,327	8,116,116	Foreign intercourse.....	1,648,277	1,098,965
Repayment of interest by Pacific railways.....	705,691	810,834	Improving harbors and rivers.....	11,737,438	8,518,674
Sinking fund for Pacific railways.....	1,842,565	805,180	Other expenses military establishments.....	32,845,400	31,948,387
Customs fees, fines, penalties, and forfeitures.....	1,299,325	1,583,069	Constructing new war vessels.....	6,831,803	.....
Fees, consular and lands.....	1,799,071	1,468,876	Other expenses naval establishments.....	15,174,403	15,636,671
Proceeds of sales of government property.....	192,128	262,174	Indians .....	6,708,047	6,514,161
Profit on coinage of silver dollars.....	9,385,417	3,234,968	Pensions .....	106,936,855	59,659,289
Profit on other coinage.....	831,828	231,548	Construction of public buildings, including sites.....	4,377,950	3,480,449
Revenue District of Columbia.....	2,899,131	2,046,199	District of Columbia.....	5,677,420	3,093,356
Tax on seal skins.....	262,500	317,595	Interest on public debt.....	36,099,234	82,506,741
Fees on letters patent.....	1,347,621	776,168	Miscellaneous .....	41,458,005	36,238,796
Miscellaneous.....	2,671,552	5,581,731	Postal service.....	66,259,547	36,542,806
Postal service.....	60,882,098	38,315,496			

a Expenditures account of premium on loans paid not included.



TABLE 14.—EXPENDITURES, STATE AND LOCAL, INCLUDING PUBLIC SCHOOLS, TOTAL AND PER CAPITA, FOR 1890, AND EXPENDITURES FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS, TOTAL AND PER CAPITA OF POPULATION AND OF PUPILS ENROLLED, FOR 1890 AND 1880, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES. (a)

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	EXPENDITURES, STATE AND LOCAL, INCLUDING PUBLIC SCHOOLS, 1890.		EXPENDITURES ON ACCOUNT OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS.					
	Total.	Per capita.	Total. (b)		Per capita of population. (c)		Per capita of pupils enrolled. (c)	
			1890	1880	1890	1880	1890	1880
The United States....	\$560,252,634	\$9.09	\$139,065,537	\$79,528,736	\$2.24	\$1.59	\$11.03	\$7.99
North Atlantic division....	224,256,890	12.89	47,625,548	27,881,737	2.74	1.92	15.35	9.45
Maine.....	5,780,108	8.74	1,114,902	991,297	1.69	1.53	7.98	6.57
New Hampshire.....	3,582,704	9.52	814,394	568,103	2.16	1.64	13.62	8.78
Vermont.....	2,152,317	6.47	680,917	452,693	2.08	1.36	10.52	6.18
Massachusetts.....	46,486,692	20.76	8,286,062	4,720,951	3.70	2.65	22.30	14.91
Rhode Island.....	5,699,990	16.50	917,990	530,167	2.66	1.92	17.39	12.48
Connecticut.....	8,488,362	11.37	2,123,830	1,335,234	2.85	2.14	16.79	11.26
New York.....	91,232,042	15.21	17,392,274	9,936,662	2.90	1.95	16.69	9.67
New Jersey.....	15,244,819	10.55	3,457,525	2,039,938	2.39	1.80	14.77	9.94
Pennsylvania.....	45,589,987	8.67	12,828,645	7,306,692	2.44	1.71	12.09	7.09
South Atlantic division....	42,586,967	4.81	8,630,711	5,139,291	0.98	0.68	4.96	4.15
Delaware.....	1,064,663	6.32	329,008	172,455	1.95	1.18	10.47	6.53
Maryland.....	10,091,521	9.68	1,910,663	1,395,284	1.83	1.49	10.37	9.30
District of Columbia....	5,042,062	21.88	906,124	438,567	3.93	2.47	24.55	16.59
Virginia.....	7,451,365	4.50	1,577,347	889,862	0.95	0.59	4.61	4.03
West Virginia.....	3,550,973	4.06	1,284,991	720,997	1.68	1.17	6.65	5.01
North Carolina.....	3,223,703	1.99	718,225	383,709	0.44	0.27	2.20	1.50
South Carolina.....	3,098,682	2.69	460,260	367,259	0.41	0.37	2.37	2.72
Georgia.....	7,031,290	3.83	967,590	653,464	0.53	0.42	2.85	2.76
Florida.....	2,032,593	5.19	476,503	117,724	1.22	0.44	5.23	2.72
North Central division....	209,885,497	9.39	62,815,531	37,170,186	2.81	2.14	12.56	9.09
Ohio.....	40,325,610	10.98	10,755,246	7,707,630	2.93	2.41	13.49	10.24
Indiana.....	18,260,426	8.33	5,900,233	4,504,497	2.69	2.28	11.67	8.79
Illinois.....	33,715,078	8.81	11,288,529	7,536,682	2.95	2.45	14.50	10.70
Michigan.....	17,415,464	8.32	5,446,416	3,112,468	2.60	1.90	12.75	8.59
Wisconsin.....	14,887,090	8.83	3,711,286	2,163,845	2.20	1.64	10.55	7.22
Minnesota.....	18,559,150	14.26	4,033,516	1,622,919	3.10	2.08	14.33	8.70
Iowa.....	16,285,395	8.52	6,477,256	4,347,119	3.39	2.68	13.13	10.21
Missouri.....	21,011,260	7.84	5,128,260	3,092,332	1.91	1.43	8.27	6.36
North Dakota.....	2,062,246	14.73	626,946	345,297	3.45	1.36	17.67	11.36
South Dakota.....	3,240,705	9.86	1,173,757	618,297	3.57	1.36	15.06	11.36
Nebraska.....	9,778,988	9.23	3,301,119	1,079,966	3.12	2.39	13.78	10.71
Kansas.....	13,714,175	9.61	4,972,967	1,819,561	3.52	1.88	12.62	7.39
South Central division....	43,976,319	4.03	9,869,449	4,679,768	0.94	0.52	4.39	3.41
Kentucky.....	8,388,500	4.51	2,026,552	1,162,944	1.12	0.71	5.03	3.98
Tennessee.....	6,254,411	3.60	1,300,351	786,088	0.85	0.51	3.29	2.70
Alabama.....	4,994,423	3.30	547,880	430,131	0.37	0.34	1.85	2.29
Mississippi.....	3,362,561	2.61	1,097,916	679,475	0.85	0.60	3.29	2.87
Louisiana.....	5,412,765	4.84	704,586	455,758	0.63	0.48	5.67	5.03
Texas.....	12,539,788	5.61	3,173,104	782,735	1.42	0.49	6.66	4.44
Arkansas.....	2,916,892	2.59	1,019,060	382,637	0.92	0.48	4.67	3.53
Western division.....	48,547,196	16.03	10,124,298	4,657,754	3.35	2.63	19.70	15.58
Montana.....	2,724,073	20.61	364,083	68,002	2.75	1.74	21.44	14.57
Wyoming.....	797,920	13.14	152,918	28,504	2.52	1.37	19.42	9.80
Colorado.....	6,349,025	15.40	1,681,379	589,127	4.08	3.03	25.67	20.85
New Mexico.....	576,532	3.75	79,186	28,973	0.55	0.24	4.66	6.09
Arizona.....	997,575	16.73	177,484	61,172	2.98	1.51	22.22	14.52
Utah.....	2,254,128	10.84	394,677	170,887	1.90	1.19	10.85	6.63
Nevada.....	1,047,368	22.89	162,597	212,164	3.55	3.41	22.01	23.79
Idaho.....	690,367	8.18	168,318	38,411	1.99	1.18	11.76	6.58
Washington.....	5,954,845	17.04	944,190	112,615	2.70	1.50	17.03	7.62
Oregon.....	3,475,705	11.08	880,369	316,885	2.81	1.81	13.90	8.46
California.....	23,679,658	19.60	5,119,097	3,031,014	4.24	3.51	23.08	18.77

a Exclusive of Alaska, Oklahoma, and Indian territory.

b Amount expended for colleges, academies, normal schools, and for other educational purposes not included.

c Several counties not reporting expenditures in full, the per capita, both of population and of enrollment, for 1890 is based upon counties reporting.

d Dakota territory.

TABLE 15.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES, SCHOOLS INCLUDED, FOR CITIES HAVING 50,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE (a): 1890.

[The cities of St. Louis and Baltimore are wholly independent of any county organization, and Richmond, practically independent; New York, Philadelphia, and San Francisco are coterminous with counties of the same name; New Orleans is coterminous with Orleans parish, and Boston practically assumes the expenditures of Suffolk county, in which it is situated, and which comprises, in addition, one other city and two towns.]

CITIES. (b)	RECEIPTS.  Except from loans and investments.	EXPENDITURES.			
		Except for loans and investments.		Except for loans, investments, new buildings, works, sites and grounds, waterworks, and charities.	
		Total.	Per capita.	Total. (c)	Per capita.
New York, N. Y.....	\$35,011,295	\$37,218,857	\$24.56	\$25,543,159	\$16.86
Chicago, Ill.....	15,346,536	15,176,276	13.80	12,027,831	10.94
Philadelphia, Pa.....	15,145,450	13,714,670	13.10	11,152,528	10.65
Brooklyn, N. Y.....	13,499,433	11,023,850	13.67	8,037,957	9.97
St. Louis, Mo.....	6,917,198	6,525,944	14.45	5,290,386	11.71
Boston, Mass.....	13,454,464	14,635,254	32.63	11,542,352	25.74
Baltimore, Md.....	5,970,295	6,091,761	14.02	5,067,297	11.66
San Francisco, Cal.....	5,240,241	5,630,934	18.86	5,352,474	17.90
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	5,244,158	5,357,115	18.04	3,224,918	10.86
Cleveland, Ohio.....	3,790,658	3,806,081	14.56	2,978,726	11.40
Buffalo, N. Y.....	4,649,167	5,885,368	23.41	2,830,591	11.07
New Orleans, La.....	2,936,003	2,093,170	8.65	2,044,516	8.45
Pittsburg, Pa.....	3,393,217	2,872,153	12.04	2,716,397	11.38
Detroit, Mich.....	3,083,166	3,419,069	16.61	2,136,783	10.38
Milwaukee, Wis.....	2,765,466	2,732,097	13.36	2,116,097	10.35
Newark, N. J.....	3,176,649	2,721,389	14.97	2,537,348	13.05
Minneapolis, Minn.....	2,914,655	3,780,548	22.95	2,606,462	15.82
Jersey city, N. J.....	2,611,849	2,041,460	12.52	1,934,974	11.87
Louisville, Ky.....	1,610,747	1,755,891	10.90	1,563,813	9.71
Omaha, Neb.....	2,006,532	1,990,873	14.17	1,083,216	7.71
Rochester, N. Y.....	1,953,897	2,129,740	15.91	1,289,817	9.63
St. Paul, Minn.....	3,872,295	5,202,664	39.07	2,087,038	15.67
Kansas city, Mo.....	1,051,007	1,084,833	8.17	1,079,833	8.14
Providence, R. I.....	2,270,990	2,263,235	17.13	1,612,669	12.20
Indianapolis, Ind.....	784,189	977,137	9.27	889,719	8.44
Allegheny, Pa.....	913,037	1,073,962	10.20	898,634	7.97
Albany, N. Y.....	1,413,117	1,492,839	15.73	953,052	10.04
Columbus, Ohio.....	1,242,583	2,135,751	24.23	708,420	8.72
Syracuse, N. Y.....	888,942	1,203,012	13.65	755,479	8.57
Worcester, Mass.....	1,520,654	1,416,677	16.73	942,442	11.13
Toledo, Ohio.....	742,620	931,785	11.44	681,327	8.37
Richmond, Va.....	1,000,868	1,256,003	15.43	947,145	11.64
New Haven, Conn.....	984,629	921,017	11.33	684,113	8.41
Paterson, N. J.....	635,712	658,539	8.41	594,951	7.59
Lovell, Mass.....	1,175,852	1,125,120	14.48	844,209	10.87
Nashville, Tenn.....	727,388	828,432	10.88	685,984	9.01
Seranton, Pa.....	342,049	466,236	6.20	314,295	4.18
Fall River, Mass.....	983,278	887,618	11.93	607,685	8.17
Cambridge, Mass.....	1,152,481	1,186,074	16.94	813,571	11.62
Atlanta, Ga.....	953,557	1,032,317	15.75	685,450	10.46
Memphis, Tenn.....	751,137	698,116	10.82	686,512	10.64
Wilmington, Del.....	514,752	518,331	8.44	518,102	8.43
Dayton, Ohio.....	586,605	800,926	13.08	594,441	9.71
Troy, N. Y.....	697,025	681,365	11.18	527,336	8.65
Grand Rapids, Mich.....	683,853	800,050	13.38	663,824	11.01
Reading, Pa.....	277,463	297,244	5.07	230,052	3.93
Trenton, N. J.....	568,403	531,275	9.25	515,321	8.97
Lynn, Mass.....	691,291	963,568	17.29	646,952	11.61
Charleston, S. C.....	709,015	733,909	13.35	652,937	11.88
Hartford, Conn.....	1,100,586	939,038	17.64	740,021	13.90
St. Joseph, Mo.....	474,233	546,258	10.44	544,263	10.40
Evansville, Ind.....	343,794	473,091	9.32	466,832	9.20
Los Angeles, Cal.....	770,179	1,088,195	21.59	886,090	17.58
Des Moines, Iowa.....	315,403	364,631	7.28	359,643	7.18

a Except Denver, Colo., Camden, N. J., and Lincoln, Neb., from which no satisfactory reports were received.

b Arranged by population of 1890.

c This column includes, as nearly as practicable, only annual expenses of a permanent ordinary character common to all the cities.



---

---

## REAL ESTATE MORTGAGES.

---

---

# REAL ESTATE MORTGAGES.

The more important results of the investigation of real estate mortgages are contained in the tables.

Table 1 shows, the number and amount of real estate mortgages made, and the number of acres and lots covered, during the 10 years from 1880 to 1889, without regard to the fact whether the mortgage was or was not in force on January 1, 1890.

Table 2 shows the number and amount of real estate mortgages in force on January 1, 1890.

Table 3 shows the average amount of real estate mortgages in force on January 1, 1890, the percentage of debt in force of true value of all taxed real estate, the existing mortgage debt per capita, the average population to each mortgage in force, and the percentage of increase of debt incurred in 1889 over 1880. The percentages of the true value of all taxed real estate are computed upon the value of real estate not mortgaged as well as mortgaged. In regard to the existing mortgage debt per capita, all persons are included in the computation, whether they are mortgage debtors or not; and the same remark applies to the average population to each mortgage in force. The only light that is thrown upon the increase of existing mortgage debt is shown in the last column of the table, which contains percentages of the increase of mortgage debt incurred in 1889 over that incurred in 1880.

Table 4 shows the relation of real estate mortgages in force on January 1, 1890, to number of acres and lots.

Table 5 shows the annual interest charge and average rate of interest on the real estate mortgage debt in force on January 1, 1890.

Table 6 shows various averages relating to real estate mortgages made during the 10 years from 1880 to 1889.

Table 7 shows the percentage of increase of number and of amount of real estate mortgages made, and of number of acres and lots covered, during the 10 years from 1880 to 1889.

Special investigations were conducted in 102 counties to discover the reasons why mortgage debt was incurred. These counties are well distributed geographically throughout the United States, and there is no cause to believe that the objects for which mortgage debt was incurred in them are materially different from those in the country at large. The condensed results are as follows:

OBJECTS OF INDEBTEDNESS.	Number of mortgages.	Amount of mortgages.
	<i>Per cent.</i> 100.00	<i>Per cent.</i> 100.00
Total for 102 counties.....		
Purchase of real estate.....	54.67	58.66
Real estate improvements .....	20.96	20.81
Purchase and improvements (combined).....	4.50	5.09
Business .....	6.01	8.92
Farm machines, domestic animals, and other personal property.....	1.95	0.70
Purchase, improvements, business, and personal property (two or more combined).	1.73	2.19
Purchase, improvements, business, and personal property (combined with objects other than farm and family expenses).	0.45	0.63
Purchase, improvements, business, and personal property (combined with farm and family expenses).	2.06	1.32
Farm and family expenses.....	5.40	1.73
All other objects .....	2.27	1.96
Total for purchase and improvements (not combined with other objects).....	80.13	82.56
Total for purchase, improvements, business, and personal property (not combined with other objects).	89.82	94.57

TABLE 1.—NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF REAL ESTATE MORTGAGES MADE, AND NUMBER OF ACRES AND LOTS COVERED: 1880 TO 1889.

YEARS.	MORTGAGES STATING AMOUNT OF DEBT.					
	Total.		On acres.		On lots.	
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.
The United States.	9,517,747	\$12,084,877,793	4,747,078	\$4,896,771,112	4,770,669	\$7,198,106,681
1880.	643,143	710,388,504	370,984	342,568,477	273,159	368,322,027
1881.	729,787	864,319,429	408,892	388,946,066	325,875	475,373,363
1882.	820,809	1,035,535,000	446,250	462,253,046	374,559	573,281,954
1883.	877,317	1,090,857,825	468,004	495,433,962	409,313	595,423,863
1884.	907,591	1,113,304,603	472,076	488,188,747	434,905	628,615,856
1885.	975,820	1,136,067,726	508,404	481,167,109	472,416	654,900,617
1886.	1,047,851	1,300,808,911	525,769	523,576,084	522,082	777,232,827
1887.	1,167,005	1,571,982,665	531,925	600,997,068	635,080	970,985,597
1888.	1,122,131	1,518,644,856	499,680	530,912,834	623,051	967,132,022
1889.	1,226,323	1,752,568,274	525,094	585,729,719	701,229	1,166,838,555

YEARS.	NUMBER OF ACRES COVERED BY ALL MORTGAGES ON ACRES.			Number of lots covered by all mortgages on lots.	NUMBER OF MORTGAGES NOT STATING AMOUNT OF DEBT.		
	Total.	Stated.	Estimated.		Total.	On acres.	On lots.
The United States.	622,855,091	581,054,962	41,800,129	8,027,031	18,596	11,190	7,406
1880.	42,743,013	39,324,369	3,418,644	429,955	1,584	981	603
1881.	47,708,253	44,084,868	3,623,385	514,811	1,802	1,087	715
1882.	50,605,656	55,571,957	4,082,699	506,552	2,130	1,316	814
1883.	66,362,193	62,014,457	4,347,736	649,935	2,001	1,168	833
1884.	63,963,886	59,847,106	4,116,780	604,584	1,683	1,027	656
1885.	66,155,151	61,772,821	4,382,330	754,396	1,830	1,128	702
1886.	68,840,143	64,443,612	4,396,531	857,866	1,698	1,032	666
1887.	71,327,007	66,931,945	4,395,062	1,121,304	1,954	1,187	767
1888.	65,471,532	61,027,440	4,444,092	1,125,304	1,875	1,130	745
1889.	70,678,257	66,036,397	4,641,860	1,282,334	2,039	1,134	905

TABLE 2.—NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF REAL ESTATE MORTGAGES IN FORCE  
JANUARY 1, 1890, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	TOTAL.		ON ACRES.		ON LOTS.	
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.
The United States.	4, 777, 698	\$6, 019, 679, 985	2, 303, 061	\$2, 209, 148, 431	2, 474, 637	\$3, 810, 531, 554
Alabama .....	35, 732	39, 027, 983	27, 424	28, 762, 387	8, 308	10, 265, 596
Arizona .....	1, 474	2, 548, 519	715	1, 590, 301	759	763, 218
Arkansas .....	25, 158	14, 866, 585	17, 818	9, 051, 117	7, 320	5, 315, 478
California .....	112, 697	241, 050, 181	45, 127	120, 890, 877	67, 510	120, 159, 304
Colorado .....	54, 600	85, 058, 793	20, 484	30, 195, 056	34, 116	54, 893, 737
Connecticut .....	57, 996	79, 921, 071	12, 311	13, 176, 736	45, 685	66, 744, 335
Delaware .....	9, 641	16, 122, 696	2, 768	5, 649, 705	6, 873	10, 472, 991
District of Columbia .....	23, 923	51, 986, 589	319	2, 226, 277	23, 604	49, 760, 312
Florida .....	20, 681	15, 505, 119	14, 094	10, 629, 142	6, 587	4, 875, 977
Georgia .....	48, 519	27, 387, 590	34, 731	16, 969, 687	13, 788	10, 417, 903
Idaho .....	3, 143	3, 167, 249	2, 506	2, 811, 130	637	356, 119
Illinois .....	297, 233	384, 299, 150	128, 986	165, 289, 112	168, 247	219, 010, 038
Indiana .....	171, 420	110, 730, 643	106, 155	74, 553, 217	65, 265	36, 177, 426
Iowa .....	252, 559	199, 774, 171	171, 452	149, 457, 144	81, 107	50, 317, 027
Kansas .....	298, 884	243, 146, 826	203, 306	174, 720, 071	95, 578	68, 426, 755
Kentucky .....	60, 284	45, 693, 749	34, 612	23, 779, 911	25, 672	21, 913, 838
Louisiana .....	20, 372	28, 513, 909	11, 352	15, 750, 153	9, 020	12, 763, 756
Maine .....	58, 851	32, 627, 208	30, 985	14, 150, 646	27, 866	18, 476, 562
Maryland .....	53, 908	64, 577, 803	21, 139	27, 828, 999	32, 769	36, 748, 804
Massachusetts .....	178, 202	323, 277, 668	33, 385	42, 441, 247	144, 817	280, 836, 421
Michigan .....	222, 761	150, 472, 700	144, 023	95, 753, 329	78, 738	54, 719, 371
Minnesota .....	195, 580	197, 745, 989	97, 078	75, 355, 562	98, 502	122, 390, 427
Mississippi .....	30, 767	19, 075, 980	26, 186	15, 829, 914	4, 581	3, 246, 066
Missouri .....	192, 028	214, 609, 772	103, 161	101, 718, 625	88, 867	112, 891, 147
Montana .....	5, 937	8, 729, 907	2, 385	5, 094, 329	3, 552	3, 635, 578
Nebraska .....	155, 377	132, 902, 322	107, 175	90, 506, 968	48, 202	42, 395, 354
Nevada .....	1, 256	2, 194, 995	928	1, 836, 655	328	358, 340
New Hampshire .....	25, 189	18, 968, 259	14, 557	9, 430, 540	10, 632	9, 537, 719
New Jersey .....	141, 704	232, 565, 919	25, 197	54, 025, 990	116, 507	178, 539, 929
New Mexico .....	1, 523	6, 644, 673	567	5, 839, 416	956	805, 257
New York .....	579, 472	1, 607, 874, 301	156, 814	217, 813, 055	422, 658	1, 390, 061, 246
North Carolina .....	47, 404	21, 471, 428	36, 143	14, 537, 449	11, 261	6, 933, 979
North Dakota .....	38, 767	25, 777, 480	33, 734	22, 098, 092	5, 033	3, 679, 388
Ohio .....	271, 055	259, 842, 188	119, 730	134, 107, 706	151, 325	125, 734, 482
Oregon .....	22, 553	22, 928, 437	16, 250	15, 983, 361	6, 303	6, 945, 076
Pennsylvania .....	518, 165	613, 105, 802	140, 127	121, 844, 907	378, 038	491, 260, 895
Rhode Island .....	20, 999	36, 778, 243	2, 640	5, 262, 243	18, 359	31, 516, 000
South Carolina .....	27, 065	13, 780, 302	19, 900	9, 060, 351	7, 165	4, 719, 951
South Dakota .....	60, 221	36, 115, 773	50, 151	29, 356, 865	10, 070	6, 758, 906
Tennessee .....	39, 470	40, 421, 396	17, 196	16, 425, 144	22, 274	23, 996, 252
Texas .....	93, 877	93, 864, 178	72, 922	75, 131, 355	20, 955	18, 732, 823
Utah .....	5, 908	8, 040, 829	2, 059	2, 426, 018	3, 849	5, 614, 811
Vermont .....	34, 388	27, 907, 687	22, 294	19, 439, 988	12, 094	8, 467, 699
Virginia .....	34, 192	28, 691, 726	20, 123	16, 564, 282	14, 069	12, 127, 444
Washington .....	29, 632	44, 078, 449	18, 449	24, 727, 245	11, 183	19, 351, 204
West Virginia .....	29, 357	19, 702, 505	20, 450	14, 517, 092	8, 907	5, 185, 413
Wisconsin .....	164, 826	121, 838, 168	111, 735	81, 535, 361	53, 091	40, 302, 807
Wyoming .....	3, 028	4, 967, 065	1, 418	3, 013, 674	1, 610	1, 953, 391

a The records of confessions of judgment in this state, which have been taken as mortgages, do not disclose whether they incumber acres or lots, but the figures for these two classes of mortgages have been estimated by using ratios derived from the figures for New York.

TABLE 3.—AVERAGE AMOUNT OF REAL ESTATE MORTGAGES IN FORCE JANUARY 1, 1890, RELATION OF EXISTING DEBT TO VALUE AND TO POPULATION, AND THE INCREASE OF DEBT INCURRED IN 1889 OVER 1880, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	AVERAGE AMOUNT OF MORTGAGES IN FORCE.			Per cent of debt in force of true value of all taxed real estate.	Exist- ing debt per capita.	Aver- age popula- tion to each mort- gage in force.	Per. cent of in- crease of debt incurred in 1889 over 1880.
	On acres and lots com- bined.	On acres.	On lots.				
The United States .....	\$1,260	\$959	\$1,540	16.67	\$96	13	146.53
Alabama .....	1,092	1,049	1,236	15.44	26	42	414.04
Arizona .....	1,593	2,210	1,012	4.82	39	40	43.66
Arkansas .....	572	508	726	6.70	13	45	205.71
California .....	2,140	2,679	1,780	15.90	200	11	225.35
Colorado .....	1,558	1,474	1,608	13.08	206	8	491.84
Connecticut .....	1,378	1,070	1,461	16.44	107	13	92.50
Delaware .....	1,672	2,041	1,524	15.92	96	17	81.65
District of Columbia .....	2,173	6,979	2,108	22.03	228	10	351.21
Florida .....	750	754	740	8.49	40	19	558.64
Georgia .....	564	489	756	7.15	15	38	261.85
Idaho .....	1,008	1,122	559	4.29	38	27	589.93
Illinois .....	1,293	1,281	1,302	12.36	100	13	158.58
Indiana .....	646	702	554	9.18	51	13	79.94
Iowa .....	791	872	620	16.64	104	8	61.75
Kansas .....	814	859	716	26.83	170	5	187.12
Kentucky .....	758	687	854	7.01	25	31	92.83
Louisiana .....	1,400	1,387	1,415	11.92	25	55	41.83
Maine .....	554	457	663	13.85	49	11	33.28
Maryland .....	1,198	1,316	1,121	10.96	62	19	67.70
Massachusetts .....	1,814	1,271	1,939	19.32	144	13	168.05
Michigan .....	675	665	695	13.92	72	9	21.92
Minnesota .....	1,011	776	1,243	20.09	152	7	296.09
Mississippi .....	620	605	709	9.74	15	42	156.22
Missouri .....	1,118	986	1,270	15.82	80	14	235.15
Montana .....	1,470	2,136	1,024	4.78	66	22	578.18
Nebraska .....	855	844	880	20.03	126	7	381.01
Nevada .....	1,748	1,979	1,093	4.59	48	36	419.12
New Hampshire .....	753	648	897	12.12	50	15	66.70
New Jersey .....	1,641	2,144	1,532	26.18	161	10	136.95
New Mexico .....	4,363	10,299	842	11.99	43	101	412.21
New York .....	2,775	1,389	3,289	30.62	268	10	148.28
North Carolina .....	453	402	616	8.25	13	34	109.62
North Dakota .....	665	655	731	20.03	141	5	237.97
Ohio .....	959	1,120	831	10.94	71	14	43.48
Oregon .....	1,017	984	1,102	7.52	73	14	173.10
Pennsylvania .....	1,183	870	1,300	17.16	117	10	102.77
Rhode Island .....	1,751	1,093	1,717	11.92	106	16	102.88
South Carolina .....	509	455	659	8.19	12	43	93.12
South Dakota .....	600	585	671	20.82	110	5	771.77
Tennessee .....	1,024	955	1,077	8.80	23	45	313.06
Texas .....	1,000	1,030	894	8.30	42	24	420.12
Utah .....	1,361	1,178	1,459	6.48	39	35	720.21
Vermont .....	812	872	700	22.05	84	10	40.23
Virginia .....	839	823	862	6.38	17	48	157.73
Washington .....	1,488	1,340	1,730	9.45	126	12	3,253.02
West Virginia .....	671	710	582	8.33	26	26	95.39
Wisconsin .....	739	730	759	11.91	72	10	82.73
Wyoming .....	1,640	2,125	1,213	18.82	82	20	612.31

a Decrease.

TABLE 4.—RELATION OF REAL ESTATE MORTGAGES IN FORCE JANUARY 1, 1890, TO NUMBER OF ACRES AND LOTS, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	AVERAGE AMOUNT OF DEBT IN FORCE TO EACH MORTGAGED—		AVERAGE NUMBER COV- ERED BY EACH MORTGAGE IN FORCE.		PER CENT OF NUMBER MORTGAGED OF NUMBER TAXED.	
	Acre.	Lot.	Acres.	Lots.	For acres.	For lots.
The United States.....	\$8.08	\$916	119	1.68	28.86	23.99
Alabama.....	4.72	722	222	1.71	21.96	-----
Arizona.....	7.08	326	312	3.11	6.39	-----
Arkansas.....	3.53	319	144	2.27	10.23	-----
California.....	10.92	642	245	2.77	34.45	-----
Colorado.....	8.64	300	171	5.35	30.02	-----
Connecticut.....	29.92	1,651	36	0.88	17.70	-----
Delaware.....	19.51	1,374	105	1.11	-----	-----
District of Columbia.....	189.39	1,344	37	1.57	51.25	-----
Florida.....	4.56	281	165	2.64	9.76	-----
Georgia.....	2.18	611	224	1.24	21.02	-----
Idaho.....	7.82	227	143	2.47	35.64	-----
Illinois.....	15.50	765	83	1.70	30.78	26.14
Indiana.....	10.93	384	64	1.44	30.38	-----
Iowa.....	9.17	307	95	2.02	46.95	-----
Kansas.....	6.57	258	131	2.78	60.32	21.24
Kentucky.....	6.86	697	100	1.22	13.73	-----
Louisiana.....	4.27	692	325	2.04	16.73	-----
Maine.....	3.46	637	132	1.04	-----	-----
Maryland.....	13.49	884	98	1.27	-----	-----
Massachusetts.....	46.12	2,117	28	0.92	20.49	-----
Michigan.....	9.90	422	67	1.65	39.06	-----
Minnesota.....	7.38	629	105	1.98	35.73	-----
Mississippi.....	2.89	387	209	1.83	20.12	-----
Missouri.....	10.01	726	98	1.75	25.41	28.96
Montana.....	9.03	457	237	2.24	11.63	-----
Nebraska.....	6.43	447	131	1.97	54.73	26.41
Nevada.....	5.02	512	394	2.13	-----	-----
New Hampshire.....	8.19	912	79	0.98	-----	-----
New Jersey.....	35.09	1,036	61	1.48	46.73	-----
New Mexico.....	3.58	317	2,876	2.66	17.19	-----
New York.....	19.15	2,147	73	1.53	40.43	-----
North Carolina.....	2.97	521	135	1.18	17.85	-----
North Dakota.....	5.04	348	130	2.10	33.38	-----
Ohio.....	17.28	598	65	1.39	20.42	-----
Oregon.....	6.32	452	156	2.44	31.60	-----
Pennsylvania.....	13.24	861	66	1.51	36.96	-----
Rhode Island.....	54.51	1,052	37	1.63	-----	-----
South Carolina.....	2.44	530	187	1.24	21.30	28.94
South Dakota.....	4.20	229	140	2.93	51.76	-----
Tennessee.....	5.44	729	176	1.48	11.46	-----
Texas.....	2.83	363	441	2.46	27.61	-----
Utah.....	7.05	919	167	1.59	-----	-----
Vermont.....	11.60	692	75	1.01	31.86	-----
Virginia.....	4.75	588	173	1.46	13.59	-----
Washington.....	9.03	622	148	2.78	29.69	-----
West Virginia.....	3.79	441	167	1.32	23.14	-----
Wisconsin.....	7.98	440	91	1.72	32.56	-----
Wyoming.....	3.67	498	580	2.44	14.01	-----

TABLE 5.—ANNUAL INTEREST CHARGE AND AVERAGE RATE OF INTEREST ON THE REAL ESTATE MORTGAGE DEBT IN FORCE JANUARY 1, 1890, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES.

STATES AND TERRITORIES:	ANNUAL INTEREST CHARGE.			AVERAGE RATE OF INTEREST.		
	On acres and lots combined.	On acres.	On lots.	On acres and lots combined.	On acres.	On lots.
The United States .....	\$397, 442, 792	\$162, 652, 944	\$234, 789, 848	6.60	7.36	6.16
Alabama .....	3, 114, 645	2, 306, 743	807, 902	7.98	8.02	7.87
Arizona .....	255, 923	147, 758	108, 165	10.90	9.85	14.08
Arkansas .....	1, 302, 260	825, 462	476, 798	9.06	9.12	8.97
California .....	21, 225, 090	10, 747, 199	10, 477, 891	8.81	8.89	8.73
Colorado .....	7, 293, 447	2, 690, 379	4, 603, 068	8.57	8.91	8.39
Connecticut .....	4, 508, 780	751, 074	3, 757, 706	5.64	5.70	5.63
Delaware .....	921, 336	325, 423	595, 913	5.71	5.76	5.69
District of Columbia .....	3, 083, 774	128, 011	2, 955, 763	5.98	5.75	5.84
Florida .....	1, 517, 102	1, 048, 093	469, 009	9.78	9.86	9.62
Georgia .....	2, 215, 774	1, 367, 757	848, 017	8.09	8.06	8.14
Idaho .....	835, 639	294, 044	41, 595	10.60	10.46	11.68
Illinois .....	25, 707, 047	11, 487, 598	14, 279, 454	6.70	6.95	6.52
Indiana .....	7, 871, 677	5, 144, 172	2, 427, 505	6.84	6.90	6.71
Iowa .....	15, 239, 082	11, 269, 069	3, 970, 013	7.63	7.54	7.69
Kansas .....	21, 115, 007	15, 025, 926	6, 089, 981	8.68	8.60	8.90
Kentucky .....	2, 855, 720	1, 512, 402	1, 343, 318	6.25	6.36	6.13
Louisiana .....	2, 186, 444	1, 252, 187	934, 307	7.67	7.95	7.32
Maine .....	2, 065, 398	880, 170	1, 125, 223	6.15	6.22	6.09
Maryland .....	3, 784, 366	1, 641, 911	2, 142, 455	5.86	5.90	5.83
Massachusetts .....	17, 586, 936	2, 393, 686	15, 193, 250	5.44	5.64	5.41
Michigan .....	10, 727, 335	6, 836, 788	3, 890, 547	7.13	7.14	7.11
Minnesota .....	15, 145, 571	5, 990, 767	9, 154, 804	7.06	7.95	7.11
Mississippi .....	1, 812, 872	1, 516, 506	296, 366	9.50	9.58	9.13
Missouri .....	10, 474, 676	8, 289, 069	8, 184, 608	7.68	8.15	7.25
Montana .....	926, 068	506, 886	419, 182	10.61	9.95	11.53
Nebraska .....	11, 034, 084	7, 629, 737	3, 404, 347	8.30	8.43	8.03
Nevada .....	208, 179	169, 156	39, 023	9.48	9.21	10.89
New Hampshire .....	1, 134, 362	563, 946	570, 356	5.98	5.98	5.98
New Jersey .....	13, 322, 785	3, 128, 108	10, 194, 680	5.73	5.79	5.71
New Mexico .....	544, 455	455, 474	88, 981	8.19	7.80	11.05
New York .....	88, 347, 980	12, 589, 595	75, 758, 388	5.40	5.78	5.45
North Carolina .....	1, 658, 288	1, 122, 291	535, 997	7.72	7.72	7.72
North Dakota .....	2, 409, 457	2, 063, 962	345, 495	9.35	9.34	9.39
Ohio .....	17, 049, 884	8, 864, 519	8, 185, 315	6.56	6.61	6.51
Oregon .....	2, 166, 871	1, 500, 838	666, 033	9.45	9.39	9.50
Pennsylvania .....	34, 382, 063	6, 872, 053	27, 510, 610	5.61	5.64	5.60
Rhode Island .....	2, 103, 195	303, 631	1, 799, 564	5.72	5.77	5.71
South Carolina .....	1, 153, 482	779, 190	374, 292	8.37	8.60	7.98
South Dakota .....	3, 416, 825	2, 797, 709	619, 116	9.46	9.53	9.16
Tennessee .....	2, 423, 641	989, 866	1, 439, 775	6.00	5.99	6.00
Texas .....	9, 012, 775	7, 190, 071	1, 822, 704	9.60	9.57	9.73
Utah .....	779, 826	240, 904	539, 022	9.70	9.93	9.60
Vermont .....	1, 696, 835	1, 180, 567	506, 368	5.97	5.97	5.98
Virginia .....	1, 727, 893	990, 544	737, 349	6.02	5.98	6.08
Washington .....	3, 895, 673	2, 101, 816	1, 793, 857	8.84	8.50	9.27
West Virginia .....	1, 193, 350	873, 929	319, 421	6.06	6.02	6.16
Wisconsin .....	8, 329, 887	5, 593, 326	2, 736, 561	6.84	6.86	6.79
Wyoming .....	607, 545	297, 751	209, 794	10.22	9.88	10.74

TABLE 6.—VARIOUS AVERAGES RELATING TO THE REAL ESTATE MORTGAGES MADE: 1880 TO 1889.

YEARS.	AVERAGE AMOUNT OF A MORTGAGE.			Amount of mortgage debt incurred per capita.	Average number of acres covered by a mortgage.	AVERAGE RATE OF INTEREST ON MORTGAGE DEBT INCURRED.		
	On acres and lots combined.	On acres.	On lots.			On acres and lots combined.	On acres.	On lots.
Average for 10 years..	\$1, 271	\$1, 032	\$1, 509	\$22	131	6. 90	7. 58	6. 43
1880.....	1, 105	923	1, 353	14	115	7. 14	7. 62	6. 60
1881.....	1, 184	963	1, 459	17	118	6. 94	7. 51	6. 47
1882.....	1, 262	1, 036	1, 531	20	133	6. 86	7. 43	6. 39
1883.....	1, 243	1, 059	1, 455	20	141	6. 91	7. 47	6. 43
1884.....	1, 227	1, 026	1, 445	20	135	6. 93	7. 58	6. 44
1885.....	1, 164	956	1, 386	20	131	6. 95	7. 70	6. 39
1886.....	1, 241	996	1, 489	23	131	6. 91	7. 73	6. 35
1887.....	1, 347	1, 130	1, 529	27	134	6. 93	7. 63	6. 50
1888.....	1, 353	1, 064	1, 584	25	131	6. 84	7. 62	6. 43
1889.....	1, 429	1, 115	1, 664	29	134	6. 75	7. 52	6. 37

TABLE 7.—PERCENTAGE OF INCREASE OF NUMBER AND OF AMOUNT OF REAL ESTATE MORTGAGES MADE, AND OF NUMBER OF ACRES AND LOTS COVERED: 1880 TO 1889.

YEARS.	PER CENT OF INCREASE OF NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MORTGAGES MADE.						Per cent of increase of number of acres and lots covered.	
	On acres and lots combined.		On acres.		On lots.			
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Acres.	Lots.
1889 over 1880 ....	90. 68	143. 53	41. 54	70. 98	157. 65	216. 80	65. 36	198. 25
1881 over 1880 .....	13. 47	21. 58	8. 87	13. 54	19. 74	29. 06	11. 62	19. 74
1882 over 1881 .....	12. 48	19. 81	10. 49	18. 85	14. 94	20. 60	24. 94	15. 88
1883 over 1882 .....	6. 88	5. 34	4. 87	7. 18	9. 28	3. 88	11. 34	8. 95
1884 over 1883 .....	3. 45	2. 10	1. 00	a2. 07	6. 25	5. 57	a3. 61	6. 87
1885 over 1884 .....	7. 52	2. 00	6. 50	a0. 83	8. 63	4. 18	3. 43	8. 61
1886 over 1885 .....	7. 38	14. 50	4. 44	8. 81	10. 51	18. 68	4. 06	13. 71
1887 over 1886 .....	11. 37	20. 85	1. 17	14. 79	21. 64	24. 93	3. 61	30. 71
1888 over 1887 .....	a3. 85	a3. 43	a6. 17	a11. 66	a1. 89	1. 66	a8. 21	0. 36
1889 over 1888 .....	9. 29	15. 45	5. 21	10. 33	12. 55	18. 20	7. 95	13. 95
1888 over 1886 .....	7. 09	16. 70	a5. 08	1. 40	19. 34	27. 01	a4. 89	31. 18

a Decrease.



---

---

FARMS AND HOMES:  
PROPRIETORSHIP AND INDEBTEDNESS

---

---

# FARMS AND HOMES:

## PROPRIETORSHIP AND INDEBTEDNESS.

---

Farm and home proprietorship and indebtedness were made the subject of statistical investigation in the Eleventh Census by special act of Congress. No previous census had undertaken a similar work.

For the purpose of this investigation all of the families of the United States are divided into two primary classes: families occupying farms and families occupying homes. The family is adopted as the statistical unit, and, because of the common interests of its members, the ownership of the farm or home by any member is credited to the family as a whole. Likewise, in the case of tenancy, every member of the family is in the situation of a tenant, and not merely the member who is legally the lessee. The word "family", for the purposes of the census, includes persons living alone as well as families in the ordinary sense of that term, and also all larger aggregations of people having only the tie of a common roof and table, as hotels, prisons, asylums, hospitals, and the like.

Every family must have the proprietorship of either a farm or a home. In order that a family may be counted as occupying and cultivating a farm, it must have some sort of proprietorship in a farm. The word "proprietor" as used in this report, is not confined to owner, as it is often used in European statistics, but has its full legal meaning, and includes tenants as well as owners. The secondary classification of families is into those that own the farms or homes occupied by them and those that hire. A farm tenancy, the rent for which is paid with a share of the crops, is regarded as a tenancy as fully as one for which a money rental is paid. The farms and homes occupied by owners are divided into two classes: those free of incumbrance and those subject to incumbrance. The value of the entire farm or home is taken, even though but a portion of it is covered by the incumbrance.

June 1, 1890, is the census day for this investigation, and accords with that of the enumeration of the people.

The statistics concerning this investigation, as given in this Abstract, comprehend, first, the number and percentage of families occupying owned and hired and free and incumbered farms and homes, as shown by Tables 1 to 8; second, the value of incumbered farms and homes occupied by owners, and the amount and percentage of incumbrance thereon, as shown by Tables 9 to 12; third, the total value and average value of all farms, of owned and incumbered farms, and of hired farms and farms owned free of incumbrance, as shown by Table 13; fourth, the average value, average incumbrance, total annual and average annual interest charge, and average annual rate of interest for incumbered farms and homes occupied by owners, as shown by Tables 14 to 18; fifth, the number of families occupying owned and incumbered farms and homes, the total value of such farms and homes, and the total amount of incumbrance thereon, classified by specified values and by amounts of incumbrance, as shown by Tables 19 and 20; sixth, the percentage of families occupying owned and incumbered farms and homes, and the percentage of the

incumbrance on such farms and homes, classified by objects of debt, as shown by Table 21; seventh, the number of families occupying owned and incumbered farms and homes, and the amount of incumbrance on such farms and homes, classified by rates of interest, as shown by Table 22.

Of the 12,690,152 families living in the United States June 1, 1890, 6,066,417, or 47.80 per cent, occupy farms and homes that are owned by them and 6,623,735, or 52.20 per cent, occupy hired farms and homes. The whole number of families occupying farms was 4,767,179, of which 3,142,746, or 65.92 per cent, own their farms and 1,624,433, or 34.08 per cent, hire them. The whole number of families occupying homes was 7,922,973, or more than three-fifths of all the families in the United States in 1890. Of this number of families, 2,923,671, or 36.90 per cent, own their homes and 4,999,302, or 63.10 per cent, hire them. Of the 6,066,417 farms and homes that were owned by the families occupying them, 4,369,527, or 72.03 per cent, are free of incumbrance and 1,696,890, or 27.97 per cent, are subject to incumbrance.

Of the families occupying homes in the 420 cities and towns having from 8,000 to 100,000 inhabitants, 64.04 per cent are tenants and 35.96 per cent are owners; of the families occupying homes in the 28 cities having 100,000 inhabitants or more, 77.17 per cent are tenants and 22.83 per cent are owners, while of the families occupying homes outside of cities and towns having 8,000 inhabitants or more, 56.22 per cent are tenants and 43.78 per cent are owners.

The number of families owning incumbered farms is 886,957, the value of such farms being \$3,054,923,165, the amount of the incumbrance, \$1,085,995,960, and the percentage of the incumbrance of the total value, 35.55. The number of families owning and occupying incumbered homes is 899,933, the value of these incumbered homes is \$2,632,374,904, and the amount of the incumbrance thereon is \$1,046,953,603, the incumbrance constituting 39.77 per cent of the total value.

The total value of all farms in 1890 was \$13,279,252,649, and of this amount \$3,054,923,165 was the value of owned and incumbered farms, leaving \$10,224,329,484 as the combined value of hired farms and farms owned free of incumbrance. The average value of all farms, based on number of farm families, is \$2,786, that of owned and incumbered farms, \$3,444, and that of farms hired and owned free, \$2,635.

The average incumbrance on the incumbered farms occupied by owners is \$1,224, the average value of such farms being \$3,444, while the average incumbrance on incumbered homes occupied by owners is \$1,293, such homes having an average value of \$3,250. There is an annual interest charge of \$76,728,077 on owned and incumbered farms, the average annual interest charge being \$87, and the average annual rate of interest, 7.07 per cent. The total annual interest charge on owned and incumbered homes is \$65,182,029, the average annual interest charge being \$80, and the average annual rate of interest, 6.23 per cent.

TABLE 1.—NUMBER OF FAMILIES OCCUPYING OWNED AND HIRED AND FREE AND INCUMBERED FARMS AND HOMES, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Aggregate families.	FAMILIES OCCUPYING OWNED FARMS AND HOMES.			Total families occupying hired farms and homes.
		Total.	Free of incumbrance.	With incumbrance.	
The United States .....	12, 690, 152	6, 066, 417	4, 369, 527	1, 696, 890	6, 623, 735
Alabama .....	287, 292	90, 521	95, 564	3, 957	187, 771
Arizona .....	13, 495	6, 860	6, 512	348	6, 635
Arkansas .....	213, 620	101, 171	96, 577	4, 594	112, 449
California .....	245, 710	117, 925	87, 018	30, 907	127, 785
Colorado .....	84, 276	41, 649	31, 765	9, 884	42, 627
Connecticut .....	165, 890	68, 975	40, 457	28, 518	96, 915
Delaware .....	34, 578	13, 133	8, 493	4, 640	21, 445
District of Columbia .....	43, 967	11, 225	8, 578	2, 647	32, 743
Florida .....	80, 059	40, 135	38, 680	1, 455	39, 924
Georgia .....	352, 059	110, 639	107, 117	3, 522	241, 420
Idaho .....	18, 113	12, 908	11, 514	1, 484	5, 115
Illinois .....	778, 015	386, 374	260, 124	126, 250	391, 641
Indiana .....	467, 146	268, 724	188, 871	79, 853	198, 422
Iowa .....	388, 517	245, 461	141, 389	104, 072	143, 056
Kansas .....	297, 358	181, 328	91, 057	90, 271	116, 030
Kentucky .....	354, 463	176, 106	167, 599	8, 597	178, 267
Louisiana .....	214, 123	63, 303	60, 811	2, 492	150, 820
Maine .....	150, 355	99, 761	78, 040	21, 721	50, 594
Maryland .....	202, 179	77, 217	56, 290	20, 927	124, 962
Massachusetts .....	479, 790	175, 053	108, 804	66, 249	304, 737
Michigan .....	455, 004	287, 182	169, 475	117, 707	167, 823
Minnesota .....	247, 975	161, 031	92, 646	68, 385	96, 944
Mississippi .....	241, 148	78, 610	73, 163	5, 447	162, 538
Missouri .....	528, 295	278, 577	182, 472	91, 105	254, 718
Montana .....	27, 501	14, 781	12, 776	2, 005	12, 720
Nebraska .....	206, 820	124, 529	66, 071	58, 458	82, 291
Nevada .....	10, 170	6, 124	5, 715	409	4, 048
New Hampshire .....	87, 348	48, 822	37, 381	11, 441	38, 538
New Jersey .....	308, 339	109, 941	59, 548	50, 393	198, 396
New Mexico .....	35, 504	24, 867	23, 966	721	10, 817
New York .....	1, 308, 015	491, 283	290, 025	201, 258	816, 733
North Carolina .....	306, 952	138, 515	131, 746	6, 769	168, 437
North Dakota .....	38, 478	30, 076	16, 414	13, 662	8, 402
Ohio .....	785, 291	426, 366	302, 943	123, 423	368, 925
Oklahoma .....	15, 029	13, 059	13, 059	.....	1, 979
Oregon .....	63, 791	39, 392	29, 400	9, 992	24, 399
Pennsylvania .....	1, 061, 626	462, 499	325, 904	136, 595	599, 127
Rhode Island .....	75, 010	22, 219	14, 636	7, 583	53, 791
South Carolina .....	222, 941	64, 141	59, 308	4, 833	158, 808
South Dakota .....	70, 250	52, 886	26, 949	25, 937	17, 364
Tennessee .....	334, 194	150, 380	144, 560	5, 820	183, 814
Texas .....	411, 251	189, 906	179, 972	9, 934	221, 345
Utah .....	38, 816	27, 096	25, 109	1, 987	11, 739
Vermont .....	75, 869	46, 584	27, 399	19, 185	29, 265
Virginia .....	304, 673	130, 142	125, 599	4, 543	174, 531
Washington .....	70, 977	38, 521	29, 468	9, 033	32, 456
West Virginia .....	140, 359	79, 369	67, 678	11, 691	60, 999
Wisconsin .....	335, 456	230, 974	145, 598	85, 376	104, 483
Wyoming .....	12, 065	6, 077	5, 267	810	5, 968

# FARMS AND HOMES: PROPRIETORSHIP AND INDEBTEDNESS. 225

TABLE 2.—NUMBER OF FAMILIES OCCUPYING OWNED AND HIRED AND FREE AND INCUMBERED FARMS, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Aggregate families.	FAMILIES OCCUPYING OWNED FARMS.			Total families occupying hired farms.
		Total.	Free of incumbrance.	With incumbrance.	
The United States .....	4,767,179	3,142,746	2,255,789	886,957	1,624,433
Alabama .....	166,690	71,929	68,798	3,131	94,761
Arizona .....	2,299	1,842	1,716	126	457
Arkansas .....	146,970	79,275	75,961	3,314	67,695
California .....	55,534	42,252	28,520	13,732	13,232
Colorado .....	19,178	15,417	11,488	3,929	3,761
Connecticut .....	26,439	21,765	14,996	6,769	4,674
Delaware .....	9,381	4,745	3,350	1,395	4,636
District of Columbia .....	387	242	232	10	145
Florida .....	36,625	23,866	23,163	703	12,759
Georgia .....	175,688	73,607	71,116	2,491	102,081
Idaho .....	7,997	7,083	5,927	1,156	914
Illinois .....	252,953	160,065	101,305	58,760	92,888
Indiana .....	205,331	145,275	97,196	48,079	60,056
Iowa .....	205,435	144,698	67,587	77,111	60,737
Kansas .....	171,145	118,031	52,548	65,483	53,114
Kentucky .....	188,560	123,071	118,080	4,991	65,489
Louisiana .....	79,705	35,458	34,038	1,420	44,247
Maine .....	62,122	57,391	44,712	12,679	4,731
Maryland .....	41,372	25,969	18,175	7,794	15,403
Massachusetts .....	34,576	29,370	20,425	8,945	5,206
Michigan .....	176,764	146,697	74,302	72,395	30,067
Minnesota .....	117,893	99,911	53,564	46,347	17,982
Mississippi .....	161,080	60,777	56,096	4,681	100,303
Missouri .....	250,832	172,957	109,946	63,011	77,875
Montana .....	6,441	5,578	4,709	869	863
Nebraska .....	115,928	84,620	40,629	43,991	31,306
Nevada .....	1,514	1,270	1,052	218	244
New Hampshire .....	29,151	25,969	20,310	5,659	3,182
New Jersey .....	31,942	21,687	11,080	10,607	10,255
New Mexico .....	9,518	8,393	8,142	251	1,125
New York .....	226,632	174,652	97,509	77,143	51,936
North Carolina .....	182,791	106,523	101,321	5,202	76,268
North Dakota .....	28,225	25,431	13,054	12,377	2,794
Ohio .....	256,264	186,423	132,540	53,883	69,841
Oklahoma .....	10,419	9,903	9,903	.....	516
Oregon .....	27,639	22,503	17,246	5,257	5,136
Pennsylvania .....	211,472	156,928	113,908	43,020	54,544
Rhode Island .....	5,500	4,125	3,339	786	1,375
South Carolina .....	117,405	45,218	41,601	3,617	72,187
South Dakota .....	49,540	41,521	19,771	21,750	8,019
Tennessee .....	183,726	106,777	103,346	3,431	76,949
Texas .....	248,782	126,314	119,093	7,221	122,468
Utah .....	11,884	10,763	10,166	597	1,121
Vermont .....	32,573	26,835	14,935	11,900	5,738
Virginia .....	132,790	82,256	79,660	2,596	50,534
Washington .....	24,047	19,620	14,369	5,251	4,427
West Virginia .....	76,157	56,035	48,763	7,272	20,122
Wisconsin .....	148,349	128,913	79,671	55,242	19,436
Wyoming .....	3,534	2,796	2,431	365	738

TABLE 3.—NUMBER OF FAMILIES OCCUPYING OWNED AND HIRED AND FREE AND INCUMBERED HOMES, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Aggregate families.	FAMILIES OCCUPYING OWNED HOMES.			Total families occupying hired homes.
		Total.	Free of incumbrance.	With incumbrance.	
The United States .....	7,922,973	2,923,671	2,113,738	809,933	4,909,302
Alabama .....	120,602	27,592	26,766	826	93,010
Arizona .....	11,196	5,018	4,796	222	6,178
Arkansas .....	66,650	21,896	20,616	1,280	44,754
California .....	190,176	75,673	58,498	17,175	114,503
Colorado .....	65,098	26,232	20,277	5,955	38,866
Connecticut .....	139,451	47,210	25,461	21,749	92,241
Delaware .....	25,197	8,388	5,143	3,245	16,809
District of Columbia .....	43,580	10,983	8,346	2,637	32,567
Florida .....	43,434	16,269	15,517	752	27,165
Georgia .....	176,371	37,032	36,001	1,031	139,339
Idaho .....	10,116	5,915	5,587	328	4,201
Illinois .....	525,062	226,309	158,819	67,490	298,753
Indiana .....	261,815	123,449	91,675	31,774	138,306
Iowa .....	183,082	100,763	73,902	26,861	82,319
Kansas .....	126,213	63,297	38,509	24,788	62,916
Kentucky .....	165,903	53,125	49,519	3,606	112,778
Louisiana .....	134,418	27,845	26,773	1,072	106,573
Maine .....	88,233	42,370	33,328	9,042	45,893
Maryland .....	160,807	51,248	38,115	13,133	109,559
Massachusetts .....	445,214	145,683	88,379	57,304	290,531
Michigan .....	278,240	140,485	95,173	45,312	137,755
Minnesota .....	130,082	61,120	39,082	22,038	68,902
Mississippi .....	80,068	17,833	17,067	766	62,236
Missouri .....	277,463	100,620	72,526	28,094	176,843
Montana .....	21,060	9,203	8,067	1,136	11,857
Nebraska .....	90,892	39,909	25,442	14,467	50,983
Nevada .....	8,656	4,854	4,663	191	3,803
New Hampshire .....	58,197	22,853	17,071	5,782	35,344
New Jersey .....	276,397	88,254	48,468	39,786	188,143
New Mexico .....	25,966	16,294	15,824	470	9,602
New York .....	1,081,383	316,631	192,516	124,115	764,753
North Carolina .....	124,161	31,992	30,425	1,567	92,169
North Dakota .....	10,253	4,645	3,360	1,285	5,606
Ohio .....	529,027	239,943	170,403	69,540	289,084
Oklahoma .....	4,610	3,156	3,156	.....	1,454
Oregon .....	36,152	16,889	12,154	4,735	19,208
Pennsylvania .....	850,154	305,571	211,996	93,575	544,588
Rhode Island .....	69,510	18,094	11,297	6,797	51,416
South Carolina .....	105,536	18,923	17,707	1,216	86,613
South Dakota .....	20,710	11,365	7,178	4,187	9,345
Tennessee .....	150,468	43,603	41,214	2,389	106,865
Texas .....	162,469	63,592	60,879	2,713	98,877
Utah .....	26,982	16,333	14,943	1,390	10,599
Vermont .....	43,296	19,749	12,464	7,285	23,547
Virginia .....	171,883	47,886	45,989	1,947	123,997
Washington .....	46,930	18,901	15,119	3,782	28,029
West Virginia .....	64,202	23,334	18,915	4,419	40,866
Wisconsin .....	187,107	102,061	71,927	30,134	86,046
Wyoming .....	8,531	3,281	2,836	445	5,250

# FARMS AND HOMES : PROPRIETORSHIP AND INDEBTEDNESS. 227

TABLE 4.—NUMBER OF FAMILIES OCCUPYING OWNED AND HIRED AND FREE AND INCUMBERED HOMES IN 420 CITIES AND TOWNS HAVING FROM 8,000 TO 100,000 INHABITANTS, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Aggregate families.	FAMILIES OCCUPYING OWNED HOMES.			Total families occupying hired homes.
		Total.	Free of incumbrance.	With incumbrance.	
The United States .....	1, 749, 579	629, 092	414, 479	214, 613	1, 120, 487
Alabama.....	17, 637	3, 767	3, 658	109	13, 870
Arizona.....					
Arkansas.....	11, 316	3, 553	3, 047	506	7, 763
California.....	39, 729	16, 276	11, 257	5, 019	23, 453
Colorado.....	8, 029	2, 904	2, 216	778	5, 035
Connecticut.....	81, 253	23, 321	11, 331	11, 990	57, 932
Delaware.....	12, 448	3, 759	1, 899	1, 860	8, 689
District of Columbia.....					
Florida.....	9, 677	3, 046	2, 727	319	6, 631
Georgia.....	41, 282	8, 151	7, 706	445	33, 131
Idaho.....					
Illinois.....	78, 827	38, 446	26, 272	12, 174	40, 381
Indiana.....	61, 970	25, 052	17, 765	7, 287	36, 918
Iowa.....	54, 291	24, 605	15, 874	8, 731	29, 636
Kansas.....	35, 591	14, 797	8, 394	6, 403	20, 794
Kentucky.....	23, 933	7, 518	6, 872	646	16, 415
Louisiana.....	4, 225	1, 052	967	85	3, 173
Maine.....	26, 608	9, 641	7, 880	1, 761	16, 987
Maryland.....	6, 084	2, 340	1, 568	772	3, 744
Massachusetts.....	231, 213	72, 253	40, 251	32, 002	158, 960
Michigan.....	71, 238	34, 855	21, 742	13, 113	36, 393
Minnesota.....	12, 321	5, 980	4, 269	1, 711	6, 341
Mississippi.....	6, 985	1, 643	1, 504	139	5, 342
Missouri.....	23, 722	9, 556	6, 568	2, 988	14, 166
Montana.....	4, 690	1, 487	1, 037	450	3, 203
Nebraska.....	19, 537	7, 262	4, 104	3, 158	12, 275
Nevada.....	1, 737	1, 104	1, 102	2	633
New Hampshire.....	20, 868	6, 055	4, 558	1, 497	14, 813
New Jersey.....	91, 034	24, 751	12, 691	12, 060	66, 283
New Mexico.....					
New York.....	189, 702	71, 241	42, 430	28, 811	118, 461
North Carolina.....	12, 311	3, 238	3, 034	204	9, 073
North Dakota.....					
Ohio.....	126, 635	55, 788	35, 557	20, 231	70, 847
Oklahoma.....					
Oregon.....	8, 803	2, 971	959	2, 012	5, 832
Pennsylvania.....	153, 322	58, 520	38, 893	19, 627	94, 802
Rhode Island.....	27, 579	7, 457	4, 310	3, 147	20, 122
South Carolina.....	15, 785	3, 413	3, 006	407	12, 372
South Dakota.....	1, 782	790	377	413	992
Tennessee.....	41, 075	8, 330	7, 620	710	32, 745
Texas.....	43, 067	13, 894	13, 058	836	29, 173
Utah.....	10, 252	4, 578	3, 685	893	5, 674
Vermont.....	5, 332	2, 237	1, 204	1, 033	3, 085
Virginia.....	43, 779	10, 182	9, 718	464	33, 597
Washington.....	17, 652	4, 918	3, 603	1, 315	12, 734
West Virginia.....	10, 571	3, 555	2, 766	789	7, 016
Wisconsin.....	43, 627	24, 080	16, 491	7, 589	19, 547
Wyoming.....	2, 060	636	509	127	1, 424

TABLE 5.—NUMBER OF FAMILIES OCCUPYING OWNED AND HIRED AND FREE AND INCUMBERED HOMES, FOR CITIES HAVING 100,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1890.

CITIES.	Aggregate families.	FAMILIES OCCUPYING OWNED HOMES.			Total families occupying hired homes.
		Total.	Free of incumbrance.	With incumbrance.	
Allegheny, Pa.....	20, 777	5, 588	3, 563	2, 025	15, 189
Baltimore, Md.....	86, 457	22, 531	17, 039	5, 492	63, 926
Boston, Mass.....	89, 613	16, 512	10, 102	6, 410	73, 101
Brooklyn, N. Y.....	170, 732	31, 692	18, 716	12, 976	139, 040
Buffalo, N. Y.....	51, 275	20, 497	10, 800	9, 697	30, 778
Chicago, Ill.....	219, 690	63, 124	35, 876	27, 248	156, 566
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	63, 423	12, 162	8, 638	3, 524	51, 261
Cleveland, Ohio.....	52, 947	20, 703	13, 099	7, 604	32, 244
Denver, Colo.....	19, 621	5, 712	3, 657	2, 055	13, 909
Detroit, Mich.....	42, 110	17, 549	11, 050	6, 499	24, 561
Indianapolis, Ind.....	22, 979	7, 606	4, 857	2, 749	15, 373
Jersey city, N. J.....	34, 387	6, 464	4, 063	2, 401	27, 923
Kansas city, Mo.....	26, 519	6, 184	3, 299	2, 835	20, 385
Louisville, Ky.....	32, 852	7, 969	7, 393	596	24, 863
Milwaukee, Wis.....	41, 436	17, 459	9, 500	7, 959	23, 977
Minneapolis, Minn.....	32, 750	10, 198	4, 715	5, 483	22, 552
Newark, N. J.....	38, 866	8, 557	4, 510	4, 047	30, 709
New Orleans, La.....	48, 276	10, 374	9, 851	523	37, 902
New York, N. Y.....	312, 754	19, 798	11, 610	8, 188	292, 956
Omaha, Neb.....	22, 317	5, 788	3, 240	2, 548	16, 529
Philadelphia, Pa.....	204, 292	46, 489	28, 493	17, 996	157, 803
Pittsburg, Pa.....	45, 419	12, 666	7, 866	4, 800	32, 753
Providence, R. I.....	29, 187	6, 054	3, 754	2, 300	23, 133
Rochester, N. Y.....	27, 204	11, 964	5, 846	6, 118	15, 240
St. Louis, Mo.....	91, 364	18, 704	13, 740	4, 964	72, 660
St. Paul, Minn.....	25, 630	10, 302	5, 037	5, 265	15, 328
San Francisco, Cal.....	52, 377	11, 280	8, 060	3, 220	41, 097
Washington, D. C.....	43, 580	10, 983	8, 346	2, 637	32, 597



TABLE 6.—NUMBER OF FAMILIES OCCUPYING OWNED AND HIRED AND FREE AND INCUMBERED HOMES OUTSIDE OF CITIES AND TOWNS HAVING 8,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Aggregate families.	FAMILIES OCCUPYING OWNED HOMES.			Total families occupying hired homes.
		Total.	Free of incumbrance.	With incumbrance.	
The United States .....	4, 224, 560	1, 849, 700	1, 422, 539	427, 161	2, 374, 860
Alabama.....	102, 965	23, 825	23, 108	717	79, 140
Arizona.....	11, 196	5, 018	4, 796	222	6, 178
Arkansas.....	55, 334	18, 343	17, 569	774	36, 991
California.....	98, 070	48, 117	39, 181	8, 936	49, 953
Colorado.....	37, 448	17, 526	14, 404	3, 122	19, 922
Connecticut.....	58, 198	23, 889	14, 130	9, 759	34, 309
Delaware.....	12, 749	4, 629	3, 244	1, 385	8, 120
District of Columbia.....	33, 757	13, 223	12, 790	433	20, 534
Georgia.....	135, 089	28, 881	28, 295	586	106, 208
Idaho.....	10, 116	5, 915	5, 587	328	4, 201
Illinois.....	228, 545	124, 739	96, 671	28, 068	101, 806
Indiana.....	176, 866	90, 791	69, 053	21, 738	86, 075
Iowa.....	128, 791	76, 158	57, 928	18, 230	52, 633
Kansas.....	90, 622	48, 500	30, 115	18, 385	42, 122
Kentucky.....	109, 118	37, 618	35, 254	2, 364	71, 500
Louisiana.....	81, 917	16, 419	15, 955	464	65, 498
Maine.....	61, 625	32, 729	25, 448	7, 281	28, 896
Maryland.....	68, 268	26, 377	19, 508	6, 869	41, 889
Massachusetts.....	124, 388	56, 918	38, 026	18, 892	67, 470
Michigan.....	164, 892	88, 081	62, 381	25, 700	76, 811
Minnesota.....	59, 381	34, 640	25, 061	9, 579	24, 741
Mississippi.....	73, 083	16, 190	15, 563	627	56, 893
Missouri.....	135, 858	66, 226	48, 919	17, 307	69, 632
Montana.....	16, 370	7, 716	7, 030	686	8, 654
Nebraska.....	49, 038	26, 859	18, 008	8, 761	22, 179
Nevada.....	6, 919	3, 750	3, 561	189	3, 169
New Hampshire.....	37, 329	16, 798	12, 513	4, 285	20, 531
New Jersey.....	112, 110	48, 482	27, 294	21, 278	63, 628
New Mexico.....	25, 986	16, 294	15, 824	470	9, 692
New York.....	329, 716	161, 439	103, 114	58, 325	168, 277
North Carolina.....	111, 850	28, 754	27, 391	1, 363	83, 096
North Dakota.....	10, 253	4, 645	3, 360	1, 285	5, 068
Ohio.....	286, 022	151, 290	113, 109	38, 181	134, 732
Oklahoma.....	4, 610	3, 156	3, 156		1, 454
Oregon.....	27, 349	13, 918	11, 195	2, 723	13, 431
Pennsylvania.....	426, 344	182, 368	133, 181	49, 127	244, 036
Rhode Island.....	12, 744	4, 583	3, 233	1, 350	8, 161
South Carolina.....	89, 751	15, 510	14, 701	809	74, 241
South Dakota.....	18, 928	10, 575	6, 801	3, 774	8, 853
Tennessee.....	109, 393	35, 273	33, 594	1, 679	74, 120
Texas.....	119, 402	49, 698	47, 821	1, 877	69, 704
Utah.....	16, 680	11, 755	11, 258	497	4, 925
Vermont.....	37, 964	17, 512	11, 260	6, 252	20, 452
Virginia.....	128, 104	37, 704	36, 221	1, 483	90, 400
Washington.....	20, 278	13, 983	11, 516	2, 467	15, 295
West Virginia.....	53, 631	19, 779	18, 149	3, 630	33, 852
Wisconsin.....	102, 044	60, 522	45, 936	14, 586	41, 522
Wyoming.....	6, 471	2, 645	2, 327	318	3, 826

TABLE 7.—PERCENTAGE OF FAMILIES OCCUPYING OWNED FARMS AND HOMES OF ALL FAMILIES OCCUPYING FARMS AND HOMES, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	PER CENT OF FAMILIES OCCUPYING OWNED—				
	Farms and homes.	Farms.	Homes.	Homes in cities and towns having from 8,000 to 100,000 inhabitants.	Homes outside of cities and towns having 8,000 inhabitants or more.
The United States.....	47.80	65.92	36.90	35.96	43.78
Alabama.....	34.64	43.15	22.88	21.36	23.14
Arizona.....	50.83	80.12	44.82	.....	44.82
Arkansas.....	47.36	53.94	32.85	31.40	33.15
California.....	47.99	76.08	39.79	40.97	40.06
Colorado.....	49.42	80.39	40.30	37.29	48.80
Connecticut.....	41.58	82.32	33.85	28.70	41.05
Delaware.....	37.98	59.58	33.29	30.20	36.31
District of Columbia.....	25.53	02.53	25.20	.....	.....
Florida.....	50.13	65.16	37.46	31.48	39.17
Georgia.....	31.43	41.90	21.00	19.74	21.38
Idaho.....	71.76	88.57	58.47	.....	58.47
Illinois.....	49.66	63.28	43.10	48.77	55.06
Indiana.....	57.52	70.75	47.15	40.43	51.33
Iowa.....	63.18	70.43	55.04	45.32	50.13
Kansas.....	60.98	68.97	50.15	41.58	53.53
Kentucky.....	49.71	65.27	32.02	31.41	34.47
Louisiana.....	29.56	44.49	20.72	24.90	30.04
Maine.....	66.35	92.38	48.02	36.23	52.11
Maryland.....	38.19	62.77	31.87	38.46	38.04
Massachusetts.....	36.49	54.94	32.72	31.25	45.76
Michigan.....	63.12	82.90	50.49	48.93	53.42
Minnesota.....	64.94	84.75	48.99	48.54	53.34
Mississippi.....	32.60	37.73	22.27	23.52	22.15
Missouri.....	51.78	68.95	36.26	40.26	48.75
Montana.....	53.75	68.60	43.70	31.71	47.14
Nebraska.....	60.21	72.99	43.91	37.17	54.77
Nevada.....	60.22	83.88	56.08	63.56	54.29
New Hampshire.....	55.89	89.08	39.27	29.02	45.09
New Jersey.....	35.60	67.89	31.93	27.19	43.25
New Mexico.....	69.53	88.18	62.70	.....	62.70
New York.....	37.56	77.06	29.28	37.55	48.06
North Carolina.....	45.13	58.28	25.77	26.30	26.71
North Dakota.....	78.16	90.10	45.30	.....	45.30
Ohio.....	54.29	72.75	45.36	44.05	52.89
Oklahoma.....	86.89	95.05	68.46	.....	68.46
Oregon.....	61.75	81.42	46.72	33.75	50.89
Pennsylvania.....	43.57	74.21	35.94	38.17	42.76
Rhode Island.....	29.62	75.00	26.03	27.04	35.89
South Carolina.....	28.77	38.51	17.93	21.62	17.22
South Dakota.....	75.28	83.81	54.88	44.33	55.87
Tennessee.....	45.00	58.12	28.98	20.28	32.24
Texas.....	46.18	50.77	39.14	32.26	41.02
Utah.....	69.81	90.57	60.65	44.65	70.47
Vermont.....	61.40	82.38	45.61	41.95	48.12
Virginia.....	42.72	61.94	27.96	23.26	29.49
Washington.....	54.27	81.59	40.27	27.86	47.76
West Virginia.....	56.55	73.58	36.54	33.63	36.86
Wisconsin.....	68.85	86.90	54.55	55.20	59.81
Wyoming.....	50.37	79.12	38.46	30.87	40.87

# FARMS AND HOMES: PROPRIETORSHIP AND INDEBTEDNESS. 231

**TABLE 8.—PERCENTAGE OF FAMILIES OCCUPYING OWNED AND INCUMBERED FARMS AND HOMES OF ALL FAMILIES OCCUPYING OWNED FARMS AND HOMES, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.**

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	PER CENT OF FAMILIES OCCUPYING OWNED AND INCUMBERED—				
	Farms and homes.	Farms.	Homes.	Homes in cities and towns having from 8,000 to 100,000 inhabitants.	Homes outside of cities and towns having 8,000 inhabitants or more.
The United States.....	27.97	28.22	27.70	34.11	23.09
Alabama.....	3.98	4.35	2.99	2.89	3.01
Arizona.....	5.07	6.84	4.42	-----	4.42
Arkansas.....	4.54	4.18	5.85	14.24	4.22
California.....	26.21	32.50	22.70	30.84	18.57
Colorado.....	23.73	25.48	22.70	25.99	17.81
Connecticut.....	41.35	31.10	46.07	51.41	40.85
Delaware.....	35.33	29.40	38.69	49.48	29.92
District of Columbia.....	23.58	4.13	24.01	-----	-----
Florida.....	3.63	2.95	4.62	10.47	3.27
Georgia.....	3.18	3.38	2.78	5.46	2.03
Idaho.....	11.42	16.32	5.55	-----	5.55
Illinois.....	32.68	36.71	29.82	31.67	22.50
Indiana.....	29.72	33.10	25.74	29.09	23.94
Iowa.....	42.40	53.29	26.76	35.48	23.94
Kansas.....	49.78	55.48	39.16	43.27	37.91
Kentucky.....	4.88	4.06	6.79	8.59	6.28
Louisiana.....	3.94	4.00	3.85	8.08	2.83
Maine.....	21.77	22.09	21.34	18.27	22.25
Maryland.....	27.10	30.01	25.63	32.99	26.04
Massachusetts.....	37.85	30.46	39.33	44.29	33.19
Michigan.....	40.99	49.35	32.25	37.62	29.18
Minnesota.....	42.47	46.39	36.06	28.61	27.65
Mississippi.....	6.93	7.70	4.30	8.46	3.87
Missouri.....	33.30	36.43	27.92	31.27	26.13
Montana.....	13.56	15.58	12.34	30.26	8.89
Nebraska.....	46.94	51.99	36.25	43.49	32.62
Nevada.....	6.68	17.17	3.93	0.18	5.04
New Hampshire.....	23.43	21.79	25.30	24.72	25.51
New Jersey.....	45.84	48.91	45.08	48.73	43.89
New Mexico.....	2.92	2.99	2.88	-----	2.88
New York.....	40.97	44.17	39.20	40.44	36.13
North Carolina.....	4.89	4.88	4.90	6.30	4.74
North Dakota.....	45.42	48.67	27.66	-----	27.66
Ohio.....	28.95	28.90	28.98	36.26	25.24
Oklahoma.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Oregon.....	25.37	23.36	28.04	67.72	19.56
Pennsylvania.....	29.53	27.41	30.62	33.54	26.95
Rhode Island.....	34.13	19.05	37.56	42.20	29.46
South Carolina.....	7.53	8.00	6.43	11.92	5.22
South Dakota.....	49.04	52.38	36.64	52.28	35.09
Tennessee.....	3.87	3.21	5.48	8.52	4.76
Texas.....	5.23	5.72	4.27	6.02	3.78
Utah.....	7.33	5.55	8.51	19.51	4.23
Vermont.....	41.18	44.35	36.89	46.18	35.70
Virginia.....	3.49	3.16	4.07	4.56	3.93
Washington.....	23.45	26.76	20.01	26.74	17.64
West Virginia.....	14.73	12.98	18.94	22.19	18.35
Wisconsin.....	36.96	42.85	29.53	31.52	24.10
Wyoming.....	13.33	13.05	13.56	19.97	12.02

TABLE 9.—VALUE OF INCUMBERED FARMS AND HOMES OCCUPIED BY OWNERS, AND AMOUNT AND PERCENTAGE OF INCUMBRANCE THEREON, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	OWNED AND INCUMBERED FARMS.			OWNED AND INCUMBERED HOMES.		
	Value.	Amount of incumbrance.	Per cent of incumbrance of value.	Value.	Amount of incumbrance.	Per cent of incumbrance of value.
United States ..	\$3,054,923,165	\$1,085,995,960	35.55	\$2,632,374,904	\$1,046,953,603	39.77
Alabama .....	4,357,139	1,907,199	43.77	2,587,359	982,580	37.98
Arizona .....	556,379	225,626	40.55	733,635	260,104	35.45
Arkansas .....	4,579,368	2,032,345	44.38	2,558,443	1,081,425	42.27
California .....	154,256,866	46,767,837	30.32	89,392,620	30,909,517	34.68
Colorado .....	17,205,433	5,573,154	32.39	27,106,639	9,424,117	34.77
Connecticut .....	21,084,559	8,567,786	40.64	85,390,237	36,835,059	43.14
Delaware .....	6,801,178	2,995,263	44.04	11,732,884	5,299,877	45.17
Dist. of Columbia ..	52,775	17,300	32.78	18,601,130	6,430,374	34.57
Florida .....	2,756,726	860,380	31.21	1,990,796	765,073	38.43
Georgia .....	4,051,892	1,697,500	41.89	2,469,771	1,051,754	42.59
Idaho .....	4,577,195	1,375,115	30.04	966,277	300,208	31.07
Illinois .....	285,706,170	98,940,935	34.63	210,173,123	78,535,763	37.37
Indiana .....	154,285,755	46,751,153	30.30	59,130,289	19,967,087	33.77
Iowa .....	305,658,669	101,745,924	33.29	53,559,504	17,766,870	33.17
Kansas .....	204,926,655	73,749,283	35.99	54,578,351	20,339,951	37.25
Kentucky .....	13,301,105	5,336,854	40.12	85,960,820	3,034,684	31.74
Louisiana .....	7,700,403	3,397,108	44.12	3,999,447	1,562,117	39.06
Maine .....	18,378,172	6,741,922	36.68	16,544,048	6,180,766	37.24
Maryland .....	33,135,792	12,753,827	38.49	30,813,221	12,305,449	39.94
Massachusetts .....	28,249,173	11,831,941	41.88	228,645,292	102,948,196	45.03
Michigan .....	198,964,438	64,414,986	32.38	83,485,634	28,801,077	34.50
Minnesota .....	119,290,539	37,709,574	31.61	81,356,693	27,933,413	34.36
Mississippi .....	5,325,243	2,899,191	54.44	1,192,208	583,528	48.95
Missouri .....	166,539,160	59,753,011	32.28	78,488,920	29,232,658	39.78
Montana .....	4,887,335	1,548,816	31.69	4,102,972	1,480,157	36.08
Nebraska .....	147,185,494	47,678,132	32.39	47,283,978	15,218,699	32.19
Nevada .....	2,438,892	807,919	33.13	862,036	297,039	34.46
New Hampshire .....	10,976,087	4,219,278	38.44	13,500,820	5,044,905	37.35
New Jersey .....	51,880,399	25,755,096	49.64	152,322,740	66,029,089	43.35
New Mexico .....	1,090,826	373,245	34.22	1,358,022	487,548	35.89
New York .....	309,352,398	134,960,703	43.63	578,036,985	245,647,981	42.50
North Carolina .....	8,242,485	3,757,577	45.59	2,813,370	1,354,530	48.15
North Dakota .....	30,769,226	11,168,854	36.30	2,632,582	990,774	37.64
Ohio .....	206,318,867	70,744,771	34.29	164,535,681	61,145,301	37.16
Oklahoma .....						
Oregon .....	22,917,073	6,841,047	29.85	23,268,654	6,619,499	28.45
Pennsylvania .....	181,609,615	73,822,978	40.65	319,606,121	137,868,232	43.14
Rhode Island .....	2,814,715	1,198,726	42.59	28,593,376	12,670,118	44.31
South Carolina .....	6,695,107	3,363,679	50.24	2,865,085	1,342,528	46.86
South Dakota .....	40,148,585	15,481,634	38.56	7,932,147	2,851,767	35.95
Tennessee .....	5,705,348	2,289,436	40.13	4,413,648	1,969,724	44.63
Texas .....	15,563,093	6,494,633	41.68	7,000,426	2,958,062	42.25
Utah .....	2,191,004	546,245	24.93	5,158,067	1,428,098	27.70
Vermont .....	28,620,893	11,952,490	41.76	14,757,849	5,490,170	37.20
Virginia .....	7,131,172	3,394,303	47.60	4,024,750	2,056,361	51.09
Washington .....	24,320,083	6,966,100	28.64	18,107,836	5,225,270	28.86
West Virginia .....	14,976,792	4,825,337	32.22	7,993,249	2,788,623	34.89
Wisconsin .....	166,012,998	55,304,686	33.31	69,729,559	22,796,623	32.66
Wyoming .....	1,313,894	455,061	34.63	1,411,010	589,238	41.76

# FARMS AND HOMES: PROPRIETORSHIP AND INDEBTEDNESS. 233

TABLE 10.—VALUE OF INCUMBERED HOMES OCCUPIED BY OWNERS, AND AMOUNT AND PERCENTAGE OF INCUMBRANCE THEREON, IN 420 CITIES AND TOWNS HAVING FROM 8,000 TO 100,000 INHABITANTS, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Families owning with incumbrance.	Value of incumbered homes.	Amount of incumbrance.	Per cent of incumbrance of value.
The United States .....	214, 613	\$739, 846, 087	\$292, 611, 974	39. 55
Alabama .....	109	872, 455	271, 183	31. 08
Arizona .....	506	1, 465, 927	562, 770	38. 39
Arkansas .....	5, 019	25, 661, 869	9, 385, 446	36. 57
California .....	778	3, 237, 328	1, 147, 750	34. 81
Colorado .....	11, 990	58, 787, 706	25, 621, 524	43. 58
Connecticut .....	1, 860	7, 401, 198	3, 471, 563	46. 91
Delaware .....	319	942, 905	345, 452	36. 64
District of Columbia .....	445	1, 418, 753	561, 745	39. 59
Florida .....	12, 174	31, 457, 771	11, 470, 134	36. 46
Georgia .....	7, 287	15, 430, 126	5, 380, 206	34. 87
Idaho .....	8, 731	23, 659, 932	7, 973, 777	33. 70
Illinois .....	6, 403	19, 600, 291	7, 189, 547	36. 68
Indiana .....	646	2, 932, 688	817, 858	27. 89
Iowa .....	85	178, 500	88, 513	49. 59
Kansas .....	1, 761	4, 951, 059	1, 948, 314	39. 35
Kentucky .....	772	2, 203, 768	815, 858	37. 02
Louisiana .....	32, 002	133, 344, 973	59, 367, 910	44. 52
Maine .....	13, 113	26, 108, 576	9, 279, 906	35. 54
Maryland .....	1, 711	6, 217, 799	1, 854, 397	29. 82
Massachusetts .....	139	344, 050	144, 747	42. 07
Michigan .....	2, 988	7, 167, 801	2, 758, 468	38. 48
Minnesota .....	450	2, 027, 531	771, 606	38. 06
Mississippi .....	3, 158	11, 595, 773	3, 760, 824	32. 43
Missouri .....	2	1, 500	600	40. 00
Montana .....	1, 497	4, 874, 757	1, 804, 924	37. 01
Nebraska .....	12, 060	50, 484, 072	21, 860, 135	43. 34
Nevada .....	28, 811	108, 493, 925	43, 590, 434	40. 18
New Hampshire .....	204	494, 455	231, 526	46. 82
New Jersey .....	20, 231	52, 490, 080	19, 589, 579	37. 32
New Mexico .....	2, 012	14, 244, 104	4, 060, 738	28. 51
New York .....	19, 627	64, 267, 198	25, 804, 791	40. 15
North Carolina .....	3, 147	12, 398, 780	5, 478, 802	44. 19
North Dakota .....	407	1, 001, 248	436, 102	43. 56
Ohio .....	413	1, 543, 608	485, 250	31. 44
Oklahoma .....	710	1, 805, 595	852, 763	47. 23
Oregon .....	836	3, 068, 863	1, 359, 771	44. 31
Pennsylvania .....	893	4, 207, 758	1, 135, 246	26. 98
Rhode Island .....	1, 043	3, 308, 124	1, 200, 669	36. 29
South Carolina .....	464	1, 252, 172	650, 805	51. 97
South Dakota .....	710	1, 805, 595	852, 763	47. 23
Tennessee .....	836	3, 068, 863	1, 359, 771	44. 31
Texas .....	893	4, 207, 758	1, 135, 246	26. 98
Utah .....	1, 043	3, 308, 124	1, 200, 669	36. 29
Vermont .....	464	1, 252, 172	650, 805	51. 97
Virginia .....	1, 315	9, 944, 214	2, 840, 127	28. 56
Washington .....	789	2, 223, 652	779, 797	35. 07
West Virginia .....	7, 589	16, 141, 612	5, 218, 618	32. 33
Wisconsin .....	127	541, 591	222, 399	41. 06
Wyoming .....				

TABLE 11.—VALUE OF INCUMBERED HOMES OCCUPIED BY OWNERS, AND AMOUNT AND PERCENTAGE OF INCUMBRANCE THEREON, FOR CITIES HAVING 100,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1890.

CITIES.	Families owning with incumbrance.	Value of incumbered homes.	Amount of incumbrance.	Per cent of incumbrance of value.
Allegheny, Pa. ....	2,025	\$9,317,685	\$3,511,098	37.68
Baltimore, Md. ....	5,492	12,468,061	5,488,021	44.02
Boston, Mass. ....	6,410	45,039,557	21,701,505	48.18
Brooklyn, N. Y. ....	12,976	25,866,474	43,984,834	46.12
Buffalo, N. Y. ....	9,697	39,341,590	15,219,299	38.69
Chicago, Ill. ....	27,248	125,965,021	48,322,126	38.36
Cincinnati, Ohio. ....	3,524	15,558,125	6,685,161	42.97
Cleveland, Ohio. ....	7,604	23,380,833	8,528,583	36.48
Denver, Colo. ....	2,055	13,448,623	4,734,297	35.29
Detroit, Mich. ....	6,499	17,125,321	6,248,418	36.49
Indianapolis, Ind. ....	2,749	8,111,852	2,980,940	36.75
Jersey city, N. J. ....	2,401	11,462,661	5,083,582	44.35
Kansas city, Mo. ....	2,835	16,517,764	6,487,982	39.26
Louisville, Ky. ....	596	1,581,700	832,146	52.00
Milwaukee, Wis. ....	7,959	27,047,246	8,887,001	32.86
Minneapolis, Minn. ....	5,483	28,680,073	10,275,607	35.82
Newark, N. J. ....	4,047	21,768,829	9,420,598	43.28
New Orleans, La. ....	523	1,073,913	657,444	61.23
New York, N. Y. ....	8,188	157,207,357	72,318,130	46.00
Omaha, Neb. ....	2,548	18,291,913	5,449,730	29.79
Philadelphia, Pa. ....	17,996	95,460,512	48,530,900	50.84
Pittsburg, Pa. ....	4,800	20,326,292	7,847,622	38.61
Providence, R. I. ....	2,300	12,432,234	5,581,145	44.89
Rochester, N. Y. ....	6,118	23,860,058	10,111,873	42.38
St. Louis, Mo. ....	4,964	21,461,062	9,842,384	45.86
St. Paul, Minn. ....	5,265	27,548,704	9,725,410	35.39
San Francisco, Cal. ....	3,220	25,738,191	8,648,635	33.58
Washington, D. C. ....	2,637	18,601,130	6,430,374	34.57

# FARMS AND HOMES: PROPRIETORSHIP AND INDEBTEDNESS. 235

TABLE 12.—VALUE OF INCUMBERED HOMES OCCUPIED BY OWNERS, AND AMOUNT AND PERCENTAGE OF INCUMBRANCE THEREON, OUTSIDE OF CITIES AND TOWNS HAVING 8,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Families owning with incumbrance.	Value of incumbered homes.	Amount of incumbrance.	Per cent of incumbrance of value.
The United States.....	427,161	\$958,337,006	\$361,311,796	37.70
Alabama.....	717	1,714,904	711,397	41.48
Arizona.....	222	753,635	260,104	35.45
Arkansas.....	774	1,092,516	518,655	47.47
California.....	8,936	37,992,580	12,970,436	34.14
Colorado.....	3,122	10,370,688	3,542,070	34.15
Connecticut.....	9,759	26,602,531	11,213,535	42.15
Delaware.....	1,385	4,331,686	1,828,314	42.21
District of Columbia.....				
Florida.....	433	1,047,891	419,621	40.04
Georgia.....	586	1,051,018	490,009	46.62
Idaho.....	328	966,277	300,208	31.07
Illinois.....	28,068	52,750,331	18,743,503	35.53
Indiana.....	21,738	35,588,311	11,605,941	32.61
Iowa.....	18,230	29,899,572	9,793,093	32.75
Kansas.....	18,385	34,978,060	13,141,404	37.87
Kentucky.....	2,364	5,046,432	1,884,680	37.35
Louisiana.....	464	2,747,034	816,160	29.71
Maine.....	7,281	11,592,989	4,212,452	36.34
Maryland.....	6,899	16,141,362	6,001,570	37.18
Massachusetts.....	18,892	50,260,762	21,878,781	43.53
Michigan.....	25,700	40,251,737	13,272,753	32.97
Minnesota.....	9,579	18,901,117	6,097,999	32.26
Mississippi.....	627	848,158	438,781	51.73
Missouri.....	17,307	28,342,293	10,143,824	35.79
Montana.....	686	2,075,441	708,551	34.14
Nebraska.....	8,761	17,396,292	6,008,145	34.54
Nevada.....	189	860,536	296,439	34.45
New Hampshire.....	4,285	8,632,063	3,240,581	37.54
New Jersey.....	21,278	68,607,178	29,644,774	43.21
New Mexico.....	470	1,358,622	487,548	35.89
New York.....	58,325	153,767,581	60,423,411	39.30
North Carolina.....	1,363	2,318,915	1,123,004	48.43
North Dakota.....	1,285	2,632,582	990,774	37.64
Ohio.....	38,181	73,106,643	26,341,978	36.03
Oklahoma.....				
Oregon.....	2,723	9,024,550	2,558,761	28.35
Pennsylvania.....	49,127	130,234,434	52,173,833	40.06
Rhode Island.....	1,350	3,762,362	1,610,171	42.80
South Carolina.....	809	1,863,837	906,426	48.63
South Dakota.....	3,774	6,388,539	2,366,517	37.04
Tennessee.....	1,679	2,608,053	1,116,961	42.83
Texas.....	1,877	3,931,563	1,598,311	40.65
Utah.....	497	950,309	293,452	30.88
Vermont.....	6,252	11,449,725	4,289,501	37.46
Virginia.....	1,483	2,772,578	1,405,556	50.69
Washington.....	2,467	8,163,622	2,385,143	29.22
West Virginia.....	3,630	5,769,597	2,008,826	34.82
Wisconsin.....	14,586	26,540,701	8,681,004	32.71
Wyoming.....	318	869,419	366,839	42.19

TABLE 13.—TOTAL VALUE AND AVERAGE VALUE OF ALL FARMS, OF OWNED AND INCUMBERED FARMS, AND OF HIRED FARMS AND FARMS OWNED FREE OF INCUMBRANCE (COMBINED), BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	TOTAL VALUE OF FARMS.			AVERAGE VALUE OF FARMS, BASED ON NUMBER OF FARM FAMILIES.		
	All farms.	Owned and incumbered farms.	Farms hired and owned free.	All farms.	Owned and incumbered farms.	Farms hired and owned free.
The United States..	\$13, 279, 252, 649	\$3, 054, 923, 165	\$10, 224, 329, 484	\$2, 786	\$3, 444	\$2, 635
Alabama .....	111, 051, 390	4, 357, 139	106, 694, 251	666	1, 392	652
Arizona .....	7, 222, 230	556, 379	6, 665, 851	3, 141	4, 416	3, 068
Arkansas .....	118, 574, 422	4, 579, 368	113, 995, 054	807	1, 382	794
California .....	697, 116, 630	154, 256, 866	542, 859, 764	12, 553	11, 233	12, 986
Colorado .....	85, 035, 180	17, 205, 433	67, 829, 747	4, 434	4, 379	4, 448
Connecticut .....	95, 000, 595	21, 084, 559	73, 916, 036	3, 593	3, 115	3, 758
Delaware .....	39, 586, 080	6, 801, 178	32, 784, 902	4, 220	4, 875	4, 105
District of Columbia .....	6, 471, 120	5, 775	6, 418, 345	16, 721	5, 278	17, 025
Florida .....	72, 745, 180	2, 756, 726	69, 988, 454	1, 986	3, 921	1, 948
Georgia .....	152, 006, 230	4, 051, 892	147, 954, 338	865	1, 627	854
Idaho .....	17, 431, 580	4, 577, 195	12, 854, 385	2, 180	3, 960	1, 879
Illinois .....	1, 262, 870, 587	285, 706, 170	977, 164, 417	4, 877	4, 862	5, 032
Indiana .....	754, 789, 110	154, 285, 755	600, 503, 355	3, 676	3, 209	3, 819
Iowa .....	857, 581, 022	305, 658, 669	551, 922, 353	4, 174	3, 964	4, 301
Kansas .....	559, 726, 046	204, 926, 655	354, 799, 391	3, 270	3, 129	3, 358
Kentucky .....	346, 339, 360	13, 301, 105	333, 038, 255	1, 837	2, 665	1, 814
Louisiana .....	85, 381, 270	7, 700, 403	77, 680, 867	1, 071	5, 423	992
Maine .....	98, 567, 730	18, 378, 172	80, 189, 558	1, 587	1, 449	1, 622
Maryland .....	175, 058, 550	33, 135, 792	141, 922, 758	4, 231	4, 251	4, 227
Massachusetts .....	127, 538, 284	28, 249, 173	99, 289, 111	3, 689	3, 158	3, 874
Michigan .....	556, 190, 670	198, 964, 438	357, 226, 232	3, 147	2, 748	3, 423
Minnesota .....	340, 059, 470	119, 290, 539	220, 768, 931	2, 884	2, 574	3, 066
Mississippi .....	127, 423, 157	5, 325, 243	122, 097, 914	701	1, 138	781
Missouri .....	625, 858, 361	166, 539, 160	459, 319, 201	2, 495	2, 643	2, 446
Montana .....	25, 512, 340	4, 887, 335	20, 625, 005	3, 961	5, 624	3, 702
Nebraska .....	402, 358, 913	147, 185, 494	255, 173, 419	3, 471	3, 346	3, 547
Nevada .....	12, 339, 410	2, 438, 892	9, 900, 518	8, 150	11, 188	7, 639
New Hampshire .....	66, 162, 600	10, 976, 087	55, 186, 513	2, 270	1, 940	2, 349
New Jersey .....	159, 262, 840	51, 880, 399	107, 382, 441	4, 986	4, 891	5, 033
New Mexico .....	8, 140, 800	1, 090, 826	7, 049, 974	855	4, 346	761
New York .....	968, 127, 286	309, 352, 398	658, 774, 888	4, 272	4, 010	4, 407
North Carolina .....	183, 977, 010	8, 242, 485	175, 734, 525	1, 006	1, 584	990
North Dakota .....	75, 310, 305	30, 769, 226	44, 541, 079	2, 668	2, 486	2, 811
Ohio .....	1, 050, 031, 828	206, 318, 867	843, 712, 961	4, 097	3, 829	4, 169
Oklahoma .....	8, 581, 170	.....	8, 581, 170	824	.....	824
Oregon .....	115, 819, 200	22, 917, 073	92, 902, 127	4, 190	4, 359	4, 151
Pennsylvania .....	922, 240, 233	181, 609, 615	740, 630, 618	4, 361	4, 222	4, 397
Rhode Island .....	21, 873, 479	2, 814, 715	19, 058, 764	3, 977	3, 581	4, 043
South Carolina .....	99, 104, 600	6, 695, 107	92, 409, 493	844	1, 851	812
South Dakota .....	107, 466, 335	40, 148, 585	67, 317, 750	2, 169	1, 846	2, 422
Tennessee .....	242, 700, 540	5, 705, 348	236, 995, 192	1, 321	1, 663	1, 314
Texas .....	890, 971, 289	15, 583, 083	874, 388, 196	1, 606	2, 158	1, 591
Utah .....	28, 402, 780	2, 191, 004	26, 211, 776	2, 390	3, 070	2, 322
Vermont .....	80, 427, 490	28, 620, 893	51, 806, 597	2, 469	2, 405	2, 506
Virginia .....	254, 490, 600	7, 131, 172	247, 359, 428	1, 916	2, 747	1, 900
Washington .....	83, 461, 660	24, 320, 033	59, 141, 577	3, 471	4, 632	3, 146
West Virginia .....	151, 880, 300	14, 976, 792	136, 903, 508	1, 994	2, 060	1, 987
Wisconsin .....	477, 524, 507	166, 012, 998	311, 511, 509	3, 210	3, 005	3, 346
Wyoming .....	14, 460, 880	1, 313, 894	13, 146, 986	4, 092	3, 600	4, 149



# FARMS AND HOMES: PROPRIETORSHIP AND INDEBTEDNESS. 237

TABLE 14.—AVERAGE VALUE, AVERAGE INCUMBRANCE, TOTAL ANNUAL AND AVERAGE ANNUAL INTEREST CHARGE, AND AVERAGE ANNUAL RATE OF INTEREST FOR INCUMBERED FARMS OCCUPIED BY OWNERS, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Average value of incumbered farms.	Average incumbrance.	Annual interest charge.	Average annual interest charge.	Average annual rate of interest.
The United States.....	\$3, 444	\$1, 224	\$76, 728, 077	\$87	7. 07
Alabama.....	1, 392	609	169, 919	54	8. 91
Arizona.....	4, 416	1, 791	28, 446	226	12. 61
Arkansas.....	1, 382	613	190, 046	57	9. 35
California.....	11, 233	3, 406	4, 104, 720	299	8. 78
Colorado.....	4, 379	1, 418	514, 344	131	9. 23
Connecticut.....	3, 115	1, 266	477, 009	70	5. 57
Delaware.....	4, 875	2, 147	170, 737	122	5. 70
District of Columbia.....	5, 278	1, 730	1, 038	104	6. 00
Florida.....	3, 921	1, 224	92, 229	131	10. 72
Georgia.....	1, 627	681	141, 382	57	8. 33
Idaho.....	3, 960	1, 190	145, 085	126	10. 55
Illinois.....	4, 862	1, 684	6, 849, 004	117	6. 92
Indiana.....	3, 209	972	3, 219, 213	67	6. 89
Iowa.....	3, 064	1, 319	7, 491, 665	97	7. 36
Kansas.....	3, 129	1, 126	6, 010, 538	92	8. 15
Kentucky.....	2, 665	1, 069	356, 459	71	6. 08
Louisiana.....	5, 423	2, 392	273, 697	193	8. 06
Maine.....	1, 449	532	422, 116	83	6. 26
Maryland.....	4, 251	1, 636	738, 012	95	5. 79
Massachusetts.....	3, 158	1, 823	659, 865	74	5. 58
Michigan.....	2, 748	890	4, 574, 679	63	7. 10
Minnesota.....	2, 574	814	3, 085, 913	67	8. 18
Mississippi.....	1, 138	619	233, 971	61	9. 79
Missouri.....	2, 643	853	4, 263, 223	68	7. 93
Montana.....	5, 624	1, 782	169, 877	195	10. 97
Nebraska.....	3, 346	1, 084	3, 918, 275	89	8. 22
Nevada.....	11, 188	3, 706	77, 765	357	9. 63
New Hampshire.....	1, 040	746	249, 485	44	5. 91
New Jersey.....	4, 891	2, 428	1, 465, 838	138	5. 69
New Mexico.....	4, 346	1, 487	37, 508	149	10. 05
New York.....	4, 010	1, 749	7, 637, 425	99	5. 66
North Carolina.....	1, 584	722	298, 706	57	7. 95
North Dakota.....	2, 486	902	1, 065, 385	86	9. 54
Ohio.....	3, 829	1, 313	4, 728, 126	88	6. 68
Oklahoma.....					
Oregon.....	4, 359	1, 301	619, 661	118	9. 06
Pennsylvania.....	4, 222	1, 716	4, 006, 335	93	5. 43
Rhode Island.....	3, 581	1, 525	69, 740	89	5. 82
South Carolina.....	1, 851	930	288, 249	80	8. 57
South Dakota.....	1, 846	712	1, 474, 185	68	9. 52
Tennessee.....	1, 663	667	142, 234	41	6. 21
Texas.....	2, 158	899	544, 180	75	8. 38
Utah.....	3, 670	915	55, 352	93	10. 13
Vermont.....	2, 405	1, 004	703, 319	59	5. 88
Virginia.....	2, 747	1, 308	205, 594	79	6. 06
Washington.....	4, 632	1, 327	687, 378	131	9. 87
West Virginia.....	2, 060	664	298, 884	41	6. 19
Wisconsin.....	3, 005	1, 001	3, 671, 534	66	6. 64
Wyoming.....	3, 600	1, 247	49, 712	136	10. 92

TABLE 15.—AVERAGE VALUE, AVERAGE INCUMBRANCE, TOTAL ANNUAL AND AVERAGE ANNUAL INTEREST CHARGE, AND AVERAGE ANNUAL RATE OF INTEREST FOR INCUMBERED HOMES OCCUPIED BY OWNERS, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Average value of incumbered homes.	Average incumbrance.	Annual interest charge.	Average annual interest charge.	Average annual rate of interest.
The United States.....	\$3, 250	\$1, 293	\$65, 182, 029	\$90	6. 23
Alabama .....	3, 132	1, 190	81, 080	98	8. 25
Arizona .....	3, 305	1, 172	35, 022	158	13. 46
Arkansas .....	1, 999	845	109, 790	81	9. 60
California .....	5, 205	1, 805	2, 637, 770	154	8. 51
Colorado .....	4, 552	1, 583	814, 318	137	8. 64
Connecticut.....	3, 926	1, 694	2, 008, 090	92	5. 45
Delaware .....	3, 616	1, 633	299, 512	92	5. 05
District of Columbia.....	7, 054	2, 439	385, 426	146	5. 99
Florida .....	2, 647	1, 017	78, 949	105	10. 32
Georgia .....	2, 396	1, 020	82, 945	80	7. 89
Idaho .....	2, 946	915	33, 474	102	11. 15
Illinois .....	3, 114	1, 164	5, 252, 861	78	6. 09
Indiana .....	1, 861	628	1, 376, 556	43	6. 89
Iowa .....	1, 987	659	1, 374, 741	51	7. 74
Kansas .....	2, 202	820	1, 712, 326	69	8. 42
Kentucky .....	2, 651	842	204, 648	57	6. 74
Louisiana .....	3, 731	1, 457	123, 996	116	7. 94
Maine .....	1, 830	681	373, 525	41	6. 08
Maryland .....	2, 346	937	720, 311	55	5. 85
Massachusetts .....	3, 990	1, 797	5, 640, 785	98	5. 48
Michigan .....	1, 842	636	2, 068, 534	46	7. 18
Minnesota .....	3, 692	1, 268	2, 074, 436	94	7. 42
Mississippi .....	1, 556	762	55, 117	72	9. 45
Missouri .....	2, 616	1, 041	2, 134, 146	76	7. 39
Montana .....	3, 612	1, 303	162, 428	143	10. 97
Nebraska .....	3, 268	1, 052	1, 236, 702	85	8. 13
Nevada .....	4, 513	1, 555	30, 255	158	10. 19
New Hampshire .....	2, 336	873	298, 518	52	5. 92
New Jersey .....	3, 829	1, 660	3, 709, 178	93	5. 63
New Mexico .....	2, 601	1, 037	52, 670	112	10. 89
New York .....	4, 657	1, 979	13, 220, 703	107	5. 38
North Carolina .....	1, 795	864	105, 706	67	7. 89
North Dakota .....	2, 049	771	93, 359	73	9. 43
Ohio .....	2, 366	879	4, 051, 017	58	6. 62
Oklahoma .....					
Oregon .....	4, 914	1, 398	577, 405	122	8. 73
Pennsylvania .....	3, 416	1, 473	7, 610, 464	81	5. 52
Rhode Island .....	4, 207	1, 864	732, 256	108	5. 78
South Carolina .....	2, 356	1, 104	109, 711	90	8. 17
South Dakota .....	1, 894	681	270, 558	65	9. 49
Tennessee .....	1, 847	824	122, 043	51	6. 29
Texas .....	2, 580	1, 090	278, 672	103	9. 42
Utah .....	3, 711	1, 028	138, 734	100	9. 71
Vermont .....	2, 026	754	325, 865	45	5. 94
Virginia .....	2, 067	1, 056	128, 934	67	6. 23
Washington .....	4, 788	1, 382	486, 545	129	9. 81
West Virginia .....	1, 809	631	176, 747	40	6. 34
Wisconsin .....	2, 314	756	1, 526, 974	51	6. 79
Wyoming .....	3, 171	1, 324	63, 229	142	10. 78

# RMS AND HOMES: PROPRIETORSHIP AND INDEBTEDNESS. 239

16.—AVERAGE VALUE, AVERAGE INCUMBRANCE, TOTAL ANNUAL AND AVERAGE ANNUAL INTEREST CHARGE, AND AVERAGE ANNUAL RATE OF INTEREST FOR INCUMBERED HOMES OCCUPIED BY OWNERS IN 420 CITIES AND TOWNS HAVING FROM 8,000 TO 100,000 INHABITANTS, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Average value of incumbered homes.	Average incumbrance.	Annual interest charge.	Average annual interest charge.	Average annual rate of interest.
The United States.....	\$3,447	\$1,363	\$18,417,745	\$86	6.29
Alabama.....	8,004	2,488	21,943	201	8.09
Arkansas.....	2,897	1,112	54,214	107	9.63
California.....	5,113	1,870	845,578	168	9.01
Colorado.....	4,225	1,475	101,680	131	8.86
Connecticut.....	4,903	2,137	1,378,382	115	5.38
Delaware.....	3,979	1,866	194,673	105	5.61
District of Columbia.....	2,956	1,085	34,028	107	9.85
Florida.....	3,188	1,262	43,334	97	7.71
Georgia.....	2,584	942	808,117	66	7.03
Idaho.....	2,117	738	374,029	51	6.95
Illinois.....	2,710	913	594,071	68	7.45
Indiana.....	3,061	1,123	576,771	90	8.02
Iowa.....	4,540	1,266	58,708	91	7.18
Kansas.....	2,100	1,041	7,081	83	8.00
Kentucky.....	2,812	1,106	115,341	65	5.92
Louisiana.....	2,855	1,057	46,134	60	5.65
Maine.....	4,107	1,855	3,275,686	102	5.52
Maryland.....	1,991	708	670,024	51	7.22
Massachusetts.....	3,634	1,084	140,058	82	7.55
Michigan.....	2,475	1,041	13,193	95	9.11
Minnesota.....	2,389	923	222,071	74	8.05
Mississippi.....	4,506	1,715	78,690	175	10.20
Missouri.....	3,672	1,191	299,784	95	7.97
Montana.....	750	300	42	21	7.00
New Hampshire.....	3,256	1,205	107,334	72	5.95
New Jersey.....	4,186	1,814	1,228,908	102	5.62
New Mexico.....	3,766	1,513	2,438,410	85	5.59
New York.....	2,424	1,135	18,384	90	7.94
North Dakota.....	2,595	968	1,341,251	66	6.85
Ohio.....	7,080	2,018	348,479	173	8.58
Oklahoma.....	3,274	1,315	1,495,047	76	5.79
Oregon.....	3,940	1,741	319,203	101	5.83
Pennsylvania.....	2,460	1,072	33,504	82	7.68
Rhode Island.....	3,738	1,175	41,282	100	8.51
South Carolina.....	2,543	1,201	53,122	75	6.23
South Dakota.....	3,671	1,627	131,993	158	9.71
Tennessee.....	4,712	1,271	107,049	120	9.43
Texas.....	3,202	1,162	71,273	69	5.94
Vermont.....	2,699	1,403	42,744	92	6.57
Virginia.....	7,562	2,160	250,221	190	8.81
Washington.....	2,818	988	48,769	62	6.25
West Virginia.....	2,127	888	366,186	48	7.02
Wisconsin.....	4,264	1,751	22,056	181	10.32

TABLE 17.—AVERAGE VALUE, AVERAGE INCUMBRANCE, TOTAL ANNUAL AND AVERAGE ANNUAL INTEREST CHARGE, AND AVERAGE ANNUAL RATE OF INTEREST FOR INCUMBERED HOMES OCCUPIED BY OWNERS, FOR CITIES HAVING 100,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1890.

CITIES.	Average value of incumbered homes.	Average incumbrance.	Annual interest charge.	Average annual interest charge.	Average annual rate of interest.
Allegheny, Pa. ....	\$4,601	\$1,734	\$205,686	\$102	5.86
Baltimore, Md. ....	2,270	909	319,359	58	5.82
Boston, Mass. ....	7,026	3,386	1,114,602	174	5.14
Brooklyn, N. Y. ....	7,349	3,390	2,282,283	176	5.19
Buffalo, N. Y. ....	4,057	1,569	870,510	90	5.72
Chicago, Ill. ....	4,623	1,773	3,111,515	114	6.44
Cincinnati, Ohio ....	4,415	1,867	404,157	115	6.05
Cleveland, Ohio ....	3,075	1,122	531,696	70	6.23
Denver, Colo. ....	6,544	2,304	372,671	181	7.87
Detroit, Mich. ....	2,635	961	423,036	65	6.77
Indianapolis, Ind. ....	2,951	1,084	188,901	69	6.34
Jersey city, N. J. ....	4,774	2,117	288,365	120	5.67
Kansas city, Mo. ....	5,826	2,289	475,501	168	7.33
Louisville, Ky. ....	2,654	557	19,929	33	6.00
Milwaukee, Wis. ....	3,398	1,117	549,624	69	6.18
Minneapolis, Minn. ....	5,232	1,874	738,102	135	7.18
Newark, N. J. ....	5,379	2,328	500,928	124	5.32
New Orleans, La. ....	2,053	1,257	51,654	99	7.86
New York, N. Y. ....	19,200	8,832	3,583,196	438	4.95
Omaha, Neb. ....	7,179	2,139	408,309	160	7.49
Philadelphia, Pa. ....	5,305	2,697	2,517,471	140	5.19
Pittsburg, Pa. ....	4,235	1,635	457,169	95	5.83
Providence, R. I. ....	5,405	2,427	318,441	138	5.71
Rochester, N. Y. ....	3,900	1,653	572,173	94	5.66
St. Louis, Mo. ....	4,323	1,983	605,597	122	6.15
St. Paul, Minn. ....	5,232	1,847	693,831	132	7.13
San Francisco, Cal. ....	7,993	2,684	594,397	185	6.88
Washington, D. C. ....	7,054	2,439	385,426	146	5.99

# FARMS AND HOMES: PROPRIETORSHIP AND INDEBTEDNESS. 241

TABLE 18.—AVERAGE VALUE, AVERAGE INCUMBRANCE, TOTAL ANNUAL AND AVERAGE ANNUAL INTEREST CHARGE, AND AVERAGE ANNUAL RATE OF INTEREST FOR INCUMBERED HOMES OCCUPIED BY OWNERS OUTSIDE OF CITIES AND TOWNS HAVING 8,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Average value of incumbered homes.	Average incumbrance.	Annual interest charge.	Average annual interest charge.	Average annual rate of interest.
The United States .....	\$2, 244	\$846	\$24, 179, 775	\$57	6.69
Alabama.....	2, 392	992	59, 137	82	8.31
Arizona.....	3, 305	1, 172	35, 022	158	13.46
Arkansas.....	1, 412	670	49, 576	64	9.56
California.....	4, 252	1, 451	1, 197, 797	134	9.23
Colorado.....	3, 322	1, 135	339, 967	109	9.60
Connecticut.....	2, 728	1, 149	629, 708	65	5.62
Delaware.....	3, 128	1, 320	104, 839	76	5.73
District of Columbia.....					
Florida.....	2, 420	969	44, 921	104	10.71
Georgia.....	1, 794	836	39, 611	68	8.08
Idaho.....	2, 946	915	33, 474	102	11.15
Illinois.....	1, 879	668	1, 395, 229	48	7.12
Indiana.....	1, 637	534	813, 626	37	7.01
Iowa.....	1, 640	537	780, 670	43	7.97
Kansas.....	1, 903	715	1, 135, 555	62	8.64
Kentucky.....	2, 135	797	126, 011	53	6.69
Louisiana.....	5, 920	1, 759	65, 261	141	8.09
Maine.....	1, 592	579	258, 184	35	6.13
Maryland.....	2, 350	874	354, 818	52	5.98
Massachusetts.....	2, 660	1, 158	1, 250, 497	66	5.72
Michigan.....	1, 566	516	975, 474	38	7.35
Minnesota.....	1, 973	637	502, 445	52	8.24
Mississippi.....	1, 353	700	41, 924	67	9.55
Missouri.....	1, 638	586	830, 977	48	8.19
Montana.....	3, 025	1, 033	83, 738	122	11.82
Nebraska.....	1, 986	686	528, 609	60	8.80
Nevada.....	4, 553	1, 568	30, 213	160	10.19
New Hampshire.....	2, 014	756	191, 184	45	5.90
New Jersey.....	3, 224	1, 393	1, 690, 975	79	5.70
New Mexico.....	2, 891	1, 037	52, 670	112	10.80
New York.....	2, 636	1, 036	3, 474, 131	60	5.75
North Carolina.....	1, 701	824	87, 322	64	7.78
North Dakota.....	2, 049	771	93, 359	73	9.42
Ohio.....	1, 915	690	1, 773, 933	46	6.73
Oklahoma.....					
Oregon.....	3, 314	940	228, 926	84	8.95
Pennsylvania.....	2, 651	1, 062	2, 935, 091	60	5.63
Rhode Island.....	2, 787	1, 193	94, 612	70	5.88
South Carolina.....	2, 304	1, 120	76, 207	94	8.41
South Dakota.....	1, 693	627	229, 276	61	9.69
Tennessee.....	1, 553	665	68, 921	41	6.17
Texas.....	2, 095	852	146, 679	78	9.18
Utah.....	1, 912	590	31, 685	64	10.80
Vermont.....	1, 831	686	254, 592	41	5.84
Virginia.....	1, 870	948	87, 190	59	6.20
Washington.....	3, 309	967	236, 324	96	9.91
West Virginia.....	1, 589	553	127, 978	35	6.37
Wisconsin.....	1, 820	595	611, 164	42	7.04
Wyoming.....	2, 734	1, 154	40, 273	127	10.98

**TABLE 19.—NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN THE UNITED STATES OCCUPYING OWNED AND INCUMBERED FARMS AND HOMES, AND THE TOTAL VALUE OF SUCH FARMS AND HOMES, ACCORDING TO SPECIFIED VALUES: 1890. (a)**

SPECIFIED VALUES.	OWNED AND INCUMBERED FARMS.		OWNED AND INCUMBERED HOMES.	
	Number of families occupying such farms.	Total value of such farms.	Number of families occupying such homes.	Total value of such homes.
The United States.....	886,957	\$3,054,923,165	809,933	\$2,632,374,904
Under \$500 .....	40,457	12,742,835	53,146	16,694,144
\$500 and under \$1,000.....	105,644	73,079,311	135,655	93,766,485
\$1,000 and under \$1,500.....	118,609	134,098,081	131,760	149,682,240
\$1,500 and under \$2,000.....	97,916	158,154,075	96,070	156,446,994
\$2,000 and under \$2,500.....	95,735	199,941,823	73,446	152,020,089
\$2,500 and under \$3,000.....	62,367	160,321,008	55,248	141,700,042
\$3,000 and under \$4,000.....	110,702	356,576,239	79,977	257,604,239
\$4,000 and under \$5,000.....	74,965	315,271,561	45,227	189,032,867
\$5,000 and under \$7,000.....	83,505	465,684,598	57,823	317,694,645
\$7,000 and under \$10,000.....	49,772	395,368,943	34,130	269,041,388
\$10,000 and under \$25,000.....	41,945	556,423,166	38,681	529,809,687
\$25,000 and over.....	5,340	227,261,525	8,665	358,892,084

**TABLE 20.—NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN THE UNITED STATES OCCUPYING OWNED AND INCUMBERED FARMS AND HOMES, AND THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF INCUMBRANCE ON SUCH FARMS AND HOMES, ACCORDING TO SPECIFIED AMOUNTS OF INCUMBRANCE: 1890. (a)**

SPECIFIED AMOUNTS OF INCUMBRANCE.	OWNED AND INCUMBERED FARMS.		OWNED AND INCUMBERED HOMES.	
	Number of families occupying such farms.	Total amount of incumbrance on such farms.	Number of families occupying such homes.	Total amount of incumbrance on such homes.
The United States.....	886,957	\$1,085,995,980	809,933	\$1,046,953,008
Under \$500 .....	284,428	74,501,278	292,014	72,652,071
\$500 and under \$1,000.....	240,120	159,702,330	202,400	134,702,664
\$1,000 and under \$1,500.....	135,805	155,121,694	111,735	126,933,790
\$1,500 and under \$2,000.....	69,399	113,912,035	56,582	92,159,404
\$2,000 and under \$2,500.....	50,303	106,272,256	41,401	86,678,088
\$2,500 and under \$3,000.....	27,061	71,048,892	23,416	60,656,083
\$3,000 and under \$4,000.....	34,995	114,297,232	31,166	100,563,688
\$4,000 and under \$5,000.....	17,406	73,902,239	16,066	67,533,525
\$5,000 and under \$7,000.....	16,015	89,255,003	17,921	98,268,614
\$7,000 and under \$10,000.....	6,745	53,318,962	8,379	65,333,616
\$10,000 and under \$25,000.....	4,238	55,774,473	7,636	104,317,234
\$25,000 and over.....	444	18,889,566	1,020	37,154,676

a These two tables include all of the farms and homes in the United States that are occupied by owners and are subject to incumbrance, and the following examples show how the figures are to be understood: there are 40,457 families that occupy and own incumbered farms worth less than \$500 each, and these farms are worth \$12,742,835, as shown by Table 19; there are also 284,428 families that occupy and own incumbered farms on which the incumbrances are less than \$500 each, and the total incumbrance on these farms is \$74,501,278, as shown by Table 20.

# FARMS AND HOMES: PROPRIETORSHIP AND INDEBTEDNESS. 243

**TABLE 21.—PERCENTAGE OF FAMILIES IN THE UNITED STATES OCCUPYING OWNED AND INCUMBERED FARMS AND HOMES, AND PERCENTAGE OF THE TOTAL INCUMBRANCE ON SUCH FARMS AND HOMES, CLASSIFIED BY OBJECTS OF DEBT: 1890.**

OBJECTS OF DEBT.	OWNED AND INCUMBERED FARMS AND HOMES.		OWNED AND INCUMBERED FARMS.		OWNED AND INCUMBERED HOMES.	
	Per cent of families occupying such farms and homes.	Per cent of total incumbrance on such farms and homes.	Per cent of families occupying such farms.	Per cent of total incumbrance on such farms.	Per cent of families occupying such homes.	Per cent of total incumbrance on such homes.
The United States.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Purchase of real estate.....	57.15	58.77	60.63	64.38	53.35	52.95
Real estate improvements.....	14.76	12.06	6.79	4.53	23.48	21.91
Purchase and improvements (combined).	4.60	5.84	3.98	5.31	5.28	6.38
Business.....	3.55	4.96	1.62	1.95	5.66	8.99
Farm machines, domestic animals, and other personal property.	1.71	0.70	2.77	1.19	0.54	0.19
Purchase, improvements, business, and personal property (two or more combined). (a)	3.53	4.67	5.01	6.15	1.92	3.14
Purchase, improvements, business, and personal property (combined with objects other than farm and family expenses).	0.62	0.98	0.84	1.34	0.38	0.59
Purchase, improvements, business, and personal property (combined with farm and family expenses).	6.38	6.05	9.83	9.52	2.60	2.45
Farm and family expenses.....	5.23	2.31	5.89	2.83	4.50	1.78
All other objects.....	2.47	2.66	2.64	2.80	2.29	2.52
Total for purchase and improvements (not combined with other objects).	76.51	77.67	71.40	74.22	82.11	81.24
Total for purchase, improvements, business, and personal property (not combined with other objects).	85.30	88.00	80.80	83.51	90.23	92.66

a The combination of purchase and improvements alone is not included. A preceding line is provided for this combination.

TABLE 22.—NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN THE UNITED STATES OCCUPYING OWNED AND INCUMBERED FARMS AND HOMES, AND THE AMOUNT OF THE INCUMBRANCE ON SUCH FARMS AND HOMES, CLASSIFIED BY RATES OF INTEREST: 1890.

[Rates of interest represented by mixed numbers are combined into groups; for instance, rates represented by "1-2" per cent include all rates greater than 1 per cent and less than 2 per cent.]

RATES OF INTEREST.	OWNED AND INCUMBERED FARMS.		OWNED AND INCUMBERED HOMES.		OWNED AND INCUMBERED HOMES IN CITIES AND TOWNS OF 8,000 TO 100,000 INHABITANTS.	
	Number of families occupying such farms.	Amount of incumbrance on such farms.	Number of families occupying such homes.	Amount of incumbrance on such homes.	Number of families occupying such homes.	Amount of incumbrance on such homes.
The United States..	886,957	\$1,085,995,960	809,933	\$1,046,953,603	214,613	\$292,611,974
0 per cent.....	3,153	3,411,625	3,516	2,968,089	694	752,558
0-1.....do.....	1	1,000	1	1,000	1	1,000
1.....do.....	74	74,012	102	83,979	32	21,814
1-2.....do.....	83	168,424	75	58,871	18	18,036
2.....do.....	95	147,205	86	84,463	19	26,199
2-3.....do.....	153	354,699	162	336,202	41	70,854
3.....do.....	447	873,480	619	644,178	188	199,799
3-4.....do.....	252	601,931	352	690,935	78	126,736
4.....do.....	2,740	4,967,322	3,788	9,905,549	945	1,524,316
4-5.....do.....	1,807	5,144,500	4,826	33,370,725	604	2,642,429
5.....do.....	43,060	89,789,442	89,279	236,336,477	28,843	66,051,436
5-6.....do.....	9,457	28,382,885	18,595	55,348,985	7,278	19,234,198
6.....do.....	241,513	318,136,359	359,047	416,406,500	93,532	116,852,961
6-7.....do.....	16,048	38,760,907	10,969	22,198,492	3,228	5,708,926
7.....do.....	137,537	175,714,847	92,885	89,358,751	25,138	25,094,265
7-8.....do.....	21,511	41,875,493	7,985	13,409,934	2,721	4,272,873
8.....do.....	220,454	209,931,201	130,810	99,375,412	33,603	30,251,833
8-9.....do.....	16,100	25,482,036	3,738	5,774,555	953	1,550,640
9.....do.....	37,418	37,997,880	9,551	10,565,062	2,809	4,053,140
9-10.....do.....	6,383	10,462,402	1,860	2,825,427	477	943,963
10.....do.....	111,030	76,569,367	57,619	36,155,399	10,746	10,165,438
10-11.....do.....	2,239	3,175,510	637	1,043,612	164	350,123
11.....do.....	1,813	1,747,537	732	914,951	203	309,365
11-12.....do.....	1,172	1,368,897	394	500,938	83	119,756
12.....do.....	8,609	7,898,175	8,674	5,947,713	1,351	1,338,630
12-13.....do.....	751	712,809	360	367,937	89	120,360
13.....do.....	290	234,272	388	425,772	262	321,571
13-14.....do.....	328	317,876	96	94,981	27	36,343
14.....do.....	174	142,472	152	117,438	34	26,687
14-15.....do.....	167	191,614	50	62,599	9	13,188
15.....do.....	965	715,400	884	644,735	200	226,036
15-16.....do.....	92	101,935	34	84,253	4	6,115
16.....do.....	105	69,664	91	66,560	23	38,650
16-17.....do.....	70	62,637	28	47,879	7	6,827
17.....do.....	43	31,605	31	17,523	9	4,996
17-18.....do.....	46	35,209	15	17,447	1	1,200
18.....do.....	328	277,967	719	409,796	92	69,563
18-19.....do.....	32	23,479	13	10,618	3	3,800
19.....do.....	10	6,174	12	17,779	6	3,644
19-20.....do.....	20	15,430	5	4,929	1	1,000
20.....do.....	112	37,844	111	43,053	18	10,180
20-21.....do.....	11	9,404	4	3,166	1	700
21.....do.....	4	2,261	14	9,120	1	3,650
21-22.....do.....	8	4,818	9	3,012	1	125
22.....do.....	8	5,447	15	8,607	5	3,033
22-23.....do.....	7	3,985	7	9,615	2	1,237
23.....do.....	4	1,488	8	5,230	3	2,403
23-24.....do.....	5	2,615	1	1,000	1	1,000
24.....do.....	103	85,098	387	154,547	46	22,715
24-25.....do.....	3	1,361	2	2,070	1	1,000
25.....do.....	50	27,139	29	11,756	12	5,643
25-30.....do.....	14	11,027	22	16,044	4	1,100
30.....do.....	17	6,410	35	16,304	3	1,033
30-35.....do.....	9	4,538	4	1,288	1	375
35.....do.....	22	10,763	38	18,358	2	290
37-80.....do.....	11	6,903	18	4,988	1	1,000



---

---

# EDUCATION.

---

---

TABLE 1.—ENROLLMENT IN PUBLIC, PRIVATE, AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS, AS

STATES AND TERRITORIES.		TEACHERS.						
		Aggre- gate.	White. (a)			Colored.		
			Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
1	The United States .....	422, 929	397, 715	137, 656	260, 059	25, 214	14, 354	10, 860
2	North Atlantic division.....	109, 793	109, 645	26, 642	83, 003	148	32	111
3	Maine .....	6, 555	6, 555	1, 626	4, 929	.....	.....	.....
4	New Hampshire .....	3, 550	3, 550	494	3, 056	.....	.....	.....
5	Vermont .....	4, 796	4, 796	671	4, 125	.....	.....	.....
6	Massachusetts .....	13, 358	13, 351	2, 222	11, 129	7	.....	7
7	Rhode Island .....	1, 768	1, 768	285	1, 483	.....	.....	.....
8	Connecticut .....	4, 307	4, 307	861	3, 446	.....	.....	.....
9	New York .....	39, 609	39, 575	8, 707	30, 868	34	3	31
10	New Jersey .....	6, 373	6, 318	1, 388	4, 930	55	13	42
11	Pennsylvania .....	29, 477	29, 425	10, 388	19, 037	52	16	36
12	South Atlantic division .....	47, 930	37, 214	17, 468	19, 746	10, 716	5, 716	5, 000
13	Delaware .....	814	716	217	499	98	36	62
14	Maryland .....	5, 361	4, 848	1, 571	3, 277	513	218	295
15	District of Columbia.....	1, 314	1, 041	349	692	273	46	227
16	Virginia .....	8, 879	6, 827	2, 719	4, 108	2, 052	960	1, 092
17	West Virginia.....	5, 813	5, 630	3, 499	2, 131	183	105	78
18	North Carolina.....	8, 551	6, 042	3, 344	2, 698	2, 509	1, 501	1, 008
19	South Carolina.....	5, 082	3, 330	1, 378	1, 952	1, 752	1, 088	664
20	Georgia .....	9, 272	6, 631	3, 477	3, 154	2, 641	1, 358	1, 283
21	Florida .....	2, 844	2, 149	914	1, 235	695	404	291
22	North Central division .....	187, 617	186, 676	63, 041	123, 632	941	400	541
23	Ohio .....	28, 424	28, 383	12, 370	16, 013	41	16	25
24	Indiana .....	14, 847	14, 798	7, 497	7, 301	49	21	28
25	Illinois .....	26, 969	26, 931	8, 680	18, 251	38	18	20
26	Michigan .....	17, 502	17, 502	4, 306	13, 196	.....	.....	.....
27	Wisconsin .....	13, 864	13, 864	3, 225	10, 639	.....	.....	.....
28	Minnesota.....	10, 341	10, 339	2, 921	7, 418	2	.....	2
29	Iowa .....	28, 068	28, 068	6, 226	21, 842	.....	.....	.....
30	Missouri .....	16, 476	15, 752	7, 161	8, 591	724	307	417
31	North Dakota .....	2, 102	2, 102	636	1, 466	.....	.....	.....
32	South Dakota .....	4, 692	4, 692	1, 437	3, 255	.....	.....	.....
33	Nebraska .....	11, 183	11, 183	3, 221	7, 962	.....	.....	.....
34	Kansas .....	13, 149	13, 062	5, 364	7, 698	87	38	49
35	South Central division .....	59, 185	45, 777	24, 361	21, 416	13, 408	8, 206	5, 202
36	Kentucky .....	10, 702	9, 422	4, 520	4, 902	1, 280	613	667
37	Tennessee .....	10, 415	8, 497	5, 068	3, 429	1, 918	1, 123	795
38	Alabama .....	7, 425	5, 166	3, 036	2, 130	2, 259	1, 481	778
39	Mississippi .....	8, 467	5, 206	2, 183	3, 023	3, 261	1, 912	1, 349
40	Louisiana .....	4, 137	3, 307	1, 139	2, 168	830	539	291
41	Texas .....	12, 453	9, 884	5, 530	4, 354	2, 569	1, 694	875
42	Oklahoma .....	45	45	27	18	.....	.....	.....
43	Arkansas .....	5, 541	4, 250	2, 858	1, 392	1, 291	844	447
44	Western division .....	18, 404	18, 403	6, 141	12, 262	1	.....	1
45	Montana .....	593	593	136	457	.....	.....	.....
46	Wyoming .....	343	343	83	260	.....	.....	.....
47	Colorado .....	2, 790	2, 790	825	1, 965	.....	.....	.....
48	New Mexico.....	673	673	362	311	.....	.....	.....
49	Arizona .....	271	271	99	172	.....	.....	.....
50	Utah .....	1, 001	1, 001	420	581	.....	.....	.....
51	Nevada .....	280	280	50	230	.....	.....	.....
52	Idaho .....	422	422	187	235	.....	.....	.....
53	Alaska .....	77	77	44	33	.....	.....	.....
54	Washington.....	1, 844	1, 844	753	1, 091	.....	.....	.....
55	Oregon .....	2, 894	2, 894	1, 276	1, 618	.....	.....	.....
56	California .....	7, 216	7, 215	1, 906	5, 309	1	.....	1

a Includes unseparated colored.

DERIVED FROM THE REPORTS OF SCHOOLS, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.

PUPILS.							
Aggregate.	White. (a)			Colored.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	
14, 373, 670	12, 957, 468	6, 012, 648	6, 344, 820	1, 416, 202	683, 407	732, 795	1
3, 632, 274	3, 601, 398	1, 813, 223	1, 788, 175	30, 876	15, 024	15, 852	2
151, 491	151, 372	74, 261	77, 111	119	65	54	3
72, 035	71, 996	37, 367	34, 629	39	24	15	4
75, 032	74, 923	38, 355	36, 568	109	47	62	5
440, 436	437, 766	218, 243	219, 523	2, 670	1, 306	1, 364	6
64, 227	63, 975	32, 064	31, 891	252	118	134	7
151, 624	150, 054	75, 283	74, 771	1, 570	750	820	8
1, 246, 254	1, 239, 227	622, 878	616, 349	7, 027	3, 526	3, 501	9
286, 419	273, 947	135, 254	138, 693	12, 472	5, 970	6, 502	10
1, 144, 756	1, 138, 138	579, 498	558, 640	6, 618	3, 218	3, 400	11
1, 954, 407	1, 333, 395	690, 636	642, 759	621, 012	295, 551	325, 461	12
34, 424	29, 715	14, 703	15, 012	4, 719	2, 374	2, 345	13
212, 548	175, 123	90, 759	84, 364	37, 425	18, 060	18, 825	14
45, 575	31, 240	15, 544	15, 696	14, 335	6, 436	7, 899	15
364, 948	237, 689	123, 526	114, 163	127, 259	59, 423	67, 836	16
199, 706	192, 912	101, 326	91, 586	6, 794	3, 255	3, 539	17
372, 646	246, 349	127, 883	118, 466	120, 297	59, 680	66, 617	18
225, 688	103, 132	53, 322	49, 810	122, 556	58, 785	63, 771	19
400, 835	257, 228	132, 973	124, 255	143, 607	68, 547	75, 060	20
98, 027	60, 007	30, 600	29, 407	38, 020	18, 451	19, 569	21
5, 618, 594	5, 557, 246	2, 857, 380	2, 699, 866	61, 348	30, 029	31, 319	22
903, 118	899, 018	467, 384	431, 634	4, 100	2, 035	2, 065	23
554, 685	550, 234	283, 571	266, 663	4, 451	2, 039	2, 412	24
895, 151	889, 449	456, 105	433, 344	5, 702	2, 819	2, 883	25
482, 492	480, 743	245, 271	235, 472	1, 749	929	820	26
428, 694	428, 611	218, 440	210, 171	83	45	38	27
326, 420	326, 227	168, 181	158, 046	193	100	93	28
538, 576	537, 290	274, 714	262, 576	1, 286	636	650	29
687, 756	654, 587	334, 968	319, 619	33, 169	16, 324	16, 845	30
38, 311	38, 309	20, 091	18, 218	2	1	1	31
82, 919	82, 914	43, 517	39, 397	5	-----	5	32
257, 436	256, 683	132, 327	124, 356	753	345	408	33
423, 086	413, 181	212, 811	200, 870	9, 855	4, 756	5, 099	34
2, 576, 011	1, 876, 172	950, 108	926, 064	699, 839	341, 201	358, 638	35
452, 285	395, 738	204, 542	191, 196	56, 547	27, 353	29, 194	36
514, 051	407, 677	211, 256	196, 421	106, 374	52, 729	53, 645	37
335, 782	212, 893	108, 053	104, 840	122, 889	59, 386	63, 503	38
361, 977	175, 554	89, 243	86, 311	186, 423	91, 446	94, 977	39
157, 420	102, 761	52, 705	50, 056	54, 659	27, 359	27, 300	40
513, 089	401, 742	190, 077	211, 665	111, 297	51, 482	59, 815	41
1, 782	1, 781	896	885	1	-----	1	42
239, 075	178, 026	93, 336	84, 690	61, 649	31, 446	30, 203	43
592, 384	589, 257	301, 301	287, 956	3, 127	1, 602	1, 525	44
18, 683	18, 587	9, 367	9, 200	96	53	43	45
8, 307	8, 294	4, 156	4, 138	13	6	7	46
73, 736	73, 228	37, 169	36, 059	508	247	261	47
23, 620	23, 427	14, 440	8, 987	193	98	95	48
9, 019	9, 018	4, 665	4, 333	1	1	-----	49
47, 720	47, 718	24, 819	22, 894	7	4	3	50
7, 980	7, 980	3, 874	4, 106	-----	-----	-----	51
15, 415	15, 415	7, 410	8, 005	-----	-----	-----	52
1, 777	185	94	91	61, 592	6845	6747	53
60, 194	60, 162	30, 011	30, 151	32	17	15	54
69, 605	69, 588	35, 347	34, 241	17	6	11	55
256, 328	255, 660	129, 909	125, 751	668	325	343	56

b Native.

TABLE 2.—ENROLLMENT IN PUBLIC COMMON

STATES AND TERRITORIES.		TEACHERS.						
		Aggre- gate.	White. (a)			Colored.		
			Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
1	The United States.....	362, 008	337, 896	111, 246	226, 650	24, 112	13, 850	10, 262
2	North Atlantic division.....	89, 260	89, 127	18, 434	70, 693	133	27	10
3	Maine.....	6, 080	6, 080	1, 412	4, 668	.....	.....	.....
4	New Hampshire.....	3, 104	3, 104	296	2, 808	.....	.....	.....
5	Vermont.....	4, 400	4, 400	528	3, 872	.....	.....	.....
6	Massachusetts.....	10, 324	10, 317	1, 017	9, 300	7	.....	7
7	Rhode Island.....	1, 378	1, 378	174	1, 204	.....	.....	.....
8	Connecticut.....	3, 226	3, 226	460	2, 766	.....	.....	.....
9	New York.....	31, 703	31, 669	5, 355	26, 314	34	3	31
10	New Jersey.....	4, 465	4, 410	809	3, 601	55	13	42
11	Pennsylvania.....	24, 580	24, 543	8, 383	16, 160	37	11	26
12	South Atlantic division.....	39, 552	29, 439	14, 012	15, 427	10, 113	5, 446	4, 667
13	Delaware.....	701	605	187	418	96	36	60
14	Maryland.....	3, 826	3, 346	858	2, 488	480	207	273
15	District of Columbia.....	745	495	60	435	250	32	218
16	Virginia.....	7, 523	5, 550	2, 189	3, 361	1, 973	930	1, 043
17	West Virginia.....	5, 491	5, 313	3, 380	1, 933	178	103	75
18	North Carolina.....	6, 865	4, 541	2, 682	1, 859	2, 324	1, 410	914
19	South Carolina.....	4, 321	2, 677	1, 102	1, 575	1, 044	1, 044	600
20	Georgia.....	7, 503	5, 005	2, 710	2, 295	2, 498	1, 290	1, 208
21	Florida.....	2, 577	1, 907	844	1, 063	670	394	276
22	North Central division.....	168, 315	167, 401	53, 320	114, 081	914	384	530
23	Ohio.....	25, 156	25, 127	10, 833	14, 294	29	8	21
24	Indiana.....	13, 285	13, 236	6, 706	6, 530	49	21	28
25	Illinois.....	23, 321	23, 288	6, 875	16, 413	33	16	17
26	Michigan.....	15, 990	15, 990	3, 561	12, 429	.....	.....	.....
27	Wisconsin.....	12, 037	12, 037	2, 388	9, 649	.....	.....	.....
28	Minnesota.....	8, 947	8, 945	2, 114	6, 831	2	.....	2
29	Iowa.....	26, 567	26, 567	5, 460	21, 107	.....	.....	.....
30	Missouri.....	13, 795	13, 079	5, 816	7, 263	716	301	415
31	North Dakota.....	1, 982	1, 982	560	1, 422	.....	.....	.....
32	South Dakota.....	4, 420	4, 420	1, 294	3, 126	.....	.....	.....
33	Nebraska.....	10, 555	10, 555	2, 861	7, 694	.....	.....	.....
34	Kansas.....	12, 290	12, 175	4, 852	7, 323	85	38	47
35	South Central division.....	50, 003	37, 051	20, 805	16, 246	12, 952	7, 993	4, 959
36	Kentucky.....	9, 041	7, 791	3, 938	3, 853	1, 250	594	656
37	Tennessee.....	8, 376	6, 549	4, 090	2, 459	1, 827	1, 075	752
38	Alabama.....	6, 291	4, 156	2, 588	1, 570	2, 135	1, 423	712
39	Mississippi.....	7, 490	4, 269	1, 812	2, 457	3, 221	1, 895	1, 326
40	Louisiana.....	2, 678	1, 922	718	1, 204	756	513	243
41	Texas.....	11, 094	8, 577	5, 026	3, 551	2, 517	1, 676	841
42	Oklahoma (c).....	17	17	15	2	.....	.....	.....
43	Arkansas.....	5, 016	3, 770	2, 620	1, 150	1, 246	817	429
44	Western division.....	14, 878	14, 878	4, 675	10, 203	.....	.....	.....
45	Montana.....	531	531	114	417	.....	.....	.....
46	Wyoming.....	306	306	59	247	.....	.....	.....
47	Colorado.....	2, 376	2, 376	622	1, 754	.....	.....	.....
48	New Mexico.....	472	472	310	162	.....	.....	.....
49	Arizona.....	240	240	93	147	.....	.....	.....
50	Utah.....	680	680	317	363	.....	.....	.....
51	Nevada.....	251	251	41	210	.....	.....	.....
52	Idaho.....	389	389	181	208	.....	.....	.....
53	Alaska.....	23	23	9	14	.....	.....	.....
54	Washington.....	1, 610	1, 610	656	954	.....	.....	.....
55	Oregon.....	2, 566	2, 566	1, 111	1, 455	.....	.....	.....
56	California.....	5, 434	5, 434	1, 162	4, 272	.....	.....	.....

a Includes unseparated colored.

b The enrollment for 1890 includes 65,512 over and under school age, but the corresponding figures were not included in 1880.

## SCHOOLS, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.

PUPILS.							
Aggregate.	White. (a)			Colored.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	
12, 705, 886	11, 358, 515	5, 797, 628	5, 560, 887	1, 346, 871	651, 286	695, 585	1
3, 103, 266	3, 073, 911	1, 548, 043	1, 525, 868	29, 355	14, 147	15, 208	2
139, 679	139, 569	68, 691	70, 878	110	58	52	3
59, 813	59, 782	30, 865	28, 917	31	18	13	4
65, 608	65, 500	33, 630	31, 870	108	47	61	5
371, 492	368, 899	187, 478	181, 421	2, 593	1, 257	1, 336	6
52, 774	52, 549	26, 382	26, 167	225	101	124	7
126, 505	124, 949	62, 208	62, 741	1, 556	738	818	8
1, 042, 180	1, 035, 380	519, 297	516, 083	6, 780	3, 405	3, 375	9
234, 072	221, 634	108, 222	113, 412	12, 438	5, 945	6, 493	10
1, 011, 163	1, 005, 649	511, 270	494, 379	5, 514	2, 578	2, 936	11
1, 751, 225	1, 168, 557	606, 558	501, 999	582, 668	277, 937	304, 731	12
81, 434	26, 778	13, 228	13, 550	4, 656	2, 348	2, 308	13
184, 251	148, 224	76, 288	71, 936	36, 027	17, 932	18, 095	14
36, 906	23, 574	11, 458	12, 116	13, 832	5, 853	7, 479	15
342, 269	220, 210	114, 762	105, 448	122, 059	57, 011	65, 048	16
193, 293	186, 735	98, 246	88, 489	6, 558	3, 144	3, 414	17
325, 861	208, 844	108, 633	100, 211	117, 017	55, 523	61, 494	18
203, 461	90, 051	46, 761	43, 290	113, 410	54, 279	59, 131	19
342, 562	209, 330	108, 792	100, 538	133, 232	64, 187	69, 043	20
91, 188	54, 811	28, 890	26, 421	36, 377	17, 660	18, 717	21
5, 008, 577	4, 948, 956	2, 539, 703	2, 409, 253	59, 621	29, 167	30, 454	22
797, 439	793, 754	411, 634	382, 120	3, 685	1, 805	1, 880	23
505, 516	501, 433	257, 731	243, 702	4, 083	1, 901	2, 182	24
778, 319	772, 860	394, 501	378, 359	5, 459	2, 692	2, 767	25
427, 032	425, 325	216, 470	208, 855	1, 707	898	809	26
351, 723	351, 659	179, 073	172, 586	64	35	29	27
281, 859	281, 676	145, 249	136, 427	183	93	90	28
493, 267	491, 997	251, 157	240, 840	1, 270	624	646	29
620, 314	587, 510	300, 060	287, 450	32, 804	16, 168	16, 636	30
35, 543	35, 543	18, 722	16, 821	-----	-----	-----	31
77, 943	77, 940	41, 008	36, 932	8	-----	3	32
240, 300	239, 556	123, 712	115, 844	744	340	404	33
399, 322	389, 703	200, 386	189, 317	9, 619	4, 611	5, 008	34
2, 326, 258	1, 052, 994	838, 050	814, 944	673, 264	329, 041	344, 223	35
408, 966	354, 250	183, 145	171, 105	54, 716	26, 528	28, 188	36
455, 732	354, 130	183, 523	170, 607	101, 602	50, 493	51, 109	37
302, 949	186, 794	95, 224	91, 570	116, 155	56, 343	59, 812	38
334, 168	150, 968	77, 610	73, 358	183, 200	89, 857	93, 343	39
124, 372	74, 988	38, 619	36, 369	49, 384	24, 999	24, 385	40
6476, 421	367, 682	173, 829	193, 853	108, 739	50, 476	58, 263	41
579	579	273	306	-----	-----	-----	42
223, 071	163, 603	85, 827	77, 776	59, 468	30, 345	29, 123	43
516, 060	514, 097	265, 274	248, 823	1, 963	994	969	44
16, 980	16, 889	8, 609	8, 280	91	48	43	45
7, 875	7, 802	4, 002	3, 860	13	6	7	46
66, 490	65, 009	33, 215	31, 794	481	235	246	47
18, 215	18, 215	11, 838	6, 377	-----	-----	-----	48
7, 989	7, 989	4, 320	3, 669	-----	-----	-----	49
36, 372	36, 369	18, 855	17, 514	3	1	2	50
7, 387	7, 387	3, 720	3, 667	-----	-----	-----	51
14, 311	14, 311	6, 943	7, 368	-----	-----	-----	52
899	162	81	81	d737	d385	d352	53
55, 432	55, 405	27, 620	27, 785	27	14	13	54
63, 354	63, 339	32, 308	31, 031	15	4	11	55
221, 756	221, 160	113, 763	107, 397	596	301	295	56

c Greer county only (claimed by Texas).

d Native.

TABLE 3.—ENROLLMENT IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS ADDITIONAL TO COMMON SCHOOLS.

[This table includes state universities]

	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	TEACHERS.						
		Aggre- gate.	White. (a)			Colored.		
			Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
1	The United States.....	2,960	2,841	2,084	757	119	66	53
2	North Atlantic division.....	766	766	413	353			
3	Maine.....	35	35	21	14			
4	New Hampshire.....	17	17	15	2			
5	Vermont.....	57	57	41	16			
6	Massachusetts.....	108	108	44	64			
7	Rhode Island.....	8	8	3	5			
8	Connecticut.....	37	37	10	27			
9	New York.....	236	236	128	108			
10	New Jersey.....	35	35	14	21			
11	Pennsylvania.....	233	233	137	96			
12	South Atlantic division.....	412	375	334	41	37	22	15
13	Delaware.....							
14	Maryland.....	85	85	77	8			
15	District of Columbia.....							
16	Virginia.....	96	80	72	8	16	10	6
17	West Virginia.....	54	54	38	16			
18	North Carolina.....	42	24	23	1	18	10	8
19	South Carolina.....	41	41	37	4			
20	Georgia.....	68	68	68				
21	Florida.....	26	23	19	4	3	2	1
22	North Central division.....	1,063	1,076	834	242	7	5	2
23	Ohio.....	69	69	65	4			
24	Indiana.....	91	91	74	17			
25	Illinois.....	85	85	51	34			
26	Michigan.....	155	155	141	14			
27	Wisconsin.....	136	136	82	54			
28	Minnesota.....	153	153	117	36			
29	Iowa.....	93	93	76	17			
30	Missouri.....	111	104	89	15	7	5	2
31	North Dakota.....	11	11	9	2			
32	South Dakota.....	58	58	39	19			
33	Nebraska.....	42	42	31	11			
34	Kansas.....	79	79	60	19			
35	South Central division.....	380	305	232	73	75	39	36
36	Kentucky.....	28	25	24	1	3	2	1
37	Tennessee.....	38	38	38				
38	Alabama.....	134	82	59	23	52	25	27
39	Mississippi.....	64	55	31	24	9	8	1
40	Louisiana.....	34	27	17	10	7	1	6
41	Texas.....	50	50	41	9			
42	Arkansas.....	32	28	22	6	4	3	1
43	Western division.....	319	319	271	48			
44	Montana.....							
45	Wyoming.....	21	21	21				
46	Colorado.....	51	51	41	10			
47	New Mexico.....	3	3	2	1			
48	Arizona.....	1	1	1				
49	Utah.....	20	20	19	1			
50	Nevada.....	10	10	8	2			
51	Idaho.....							
52	Washington.....	10	10	5	5			
53	Oregon.....	51	51	45	6			
54	California.....	152	152	129	23			

a Includes unseparated colored.

AS DERIVED FROM THE REPORTS OF SCHOOLS, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.  
and professional schools.]

PUPILS.							
Aggregate.	White. (a)			Colored.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	
64, 478	60, 101	31, 968	28, 113	4, 377	2, 042	2, 335	1
21, 151	21, 139	8, 577	12, 562	12	6	6	2
971	971	377	594				3
134	134	24	100				4
1, 112	1, 112	673	439				5
1, 595	1, 594	276	1, 318	1		1	6
200	199	6	193	1		1	7
798	798	249	549				8
7, 810	7, 808	2, 946	4, 862	2	1	1	9
892	892	308	584				10
7, 639	7, 631	3, 708	3, 923	8	5	3	11
7, 060	5, 744	4, 162	1, 582	1, 316	528	788	12
675	675	345	330				13
1, 734	1, 254	1, 003	251	480	189	291	14
1, 063	1, 063	660	394				15
1, 034	273			761	303	458	16
519	519	391	128				17
1, 500	1, 500	1, 142	358				18
535	480	339	121	75	36	39	19
23, 605	23, 349	13, 263	10, 086	256	127	129	20
777	767	634	133	10	8	2	21
1, 929	1, 919	1, 190	729	10	6	4	22
2, 790	2, 767	1, 394	1, 373	23	8	15	23
3, 633	3, 623	2, 509	1, 114	10	8	2	24
2, 952	2, 950	1, 403	1, 547	2	1	1	25
2, 410	2, 410	1, 260	1, 150				26
1, 690	1, 689	1, 039	650	1	1		27
2, 757	2, 574	1, 515	1, 059	183	87	96	28
151	149	81	68	2	1	1	29
1, 228	1, 228	661	567				30
1, 146	1, 145	496	649	1	1		31
2, 142	2, 128	1, 081	1, 047	14	6	8	32
8, 436	5, 648	3, 870	1, 778	2, 788	1, 377	1, 411	33
641	554	409	145	87	32	55	34
510	497	496	1	13	13		35
3, 401	1, 835	1, 097	738	1, 566	639	927	36
1, 300	888	565	322	412	331	81	37
780	375	220	155	414	144	270	38
1, 029	899	640	259	130	81	49	39
766	600	443	157	166	137	29	40
4, 226	4, 221	2, 116	2, 105	5	4	1	41
82	82	41	41				42
683	681	383	298	2	2		43
34	34	19	15				44
33	33	14	19				45
358	358	229	129				46
137	137	57	80				47
273	273	92	181				48
633	633	386	247				49
1, 993	1, 990	895	1, 095	3	2	1	50

TABLE 4.—ENROLLMENT OF PUPILS IN PRIVATE AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS, AS

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Aggregate pupils in private and parochial schools.	PUPILS IN PRIVATE SCHOOLS, EXCLUSIVE OF PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.			
		Aggregate.	White.		
			Total.	Males.	Females.
1 The United States.....	1,603,806	804,204	750,243	403,705	346,538
2 North Atlantic division.....	507,857	196,173	195,000	111,741	83,259
3 Maine.....	10,841	6,826	6,820	3,931	2,889
4 New Hampshire.....	12,088	4,816	4,808	2,789	2,019
5 Vermont.....	8,312	4,553	4,552	2,150	2,402
6 Massachusetts.....	67,349	24,777	24,701	14,240	10,461
7 Rhode Island.....	11,253	4,053	4,030	2,352	1,678
8 Connecticut.....	24,321	8,902	8,888	5,288	3,600
9 New York.....	196,284	77,042	76,846	43,428	33,418
10 New Jersey.....	51,455	16,878	16,861	9,562	7,299
11 Pennsylvania.....	125,954	48,326	47,494	28,001	19,493
12 South Atlantic division.....	196,122	165,253	134,080	67,929	66,151
13 Delaware.....	3,000	1,289	1,226	636	590
14 Maryland.....	27,622	12,799	12,298	7,263	5,035
15 District of Columbia.....	8,669	5,387	4,794	2,982	1,812
16 Virginia.....	20,945	17,648	14,396	6,802	7,594
17 West Virginia.....	5,350	3,600	3,399	1,532	1,867
18 North Carolina.....	45,751	43,943	36,590	18,604	17,986
19 South Carolina.....	21,708	20,303	11,934	5,838	6,096
20 Georgia.....	56,773	55,536	45,808	22,764	23,044
21 Florida.....	6,304	4,748	3,635	1,508	2,127
22 North Central division.....	586,412	187,827	186,894	107,156	79,738
23 Ohio.....	104,902	39,204	38,891	22,636	16,255
24 Indiana.....	47,240	20,012	19,656	10,964	8,692
25 Illinois.....	114,042	31,791	31,740	19,209	12,531
26 Michigan.....	51,827	11,551	11,522	6,631	4,891
27 Wisconsin.....	74,019	7,954	7,948	5,025	2,925
28 Minnesota.....	42,151	7,751	7,745	4,739	3,006
29 Iowa.....	43,619	19,891	19,878	10,995	8,883
30 Missouri.....	64,685	29,015	28,990	15,719	13,271
31 North Dakota.....	2,617	624	624	273	351
32 South Dakota.....	3,748	1,432	1,430	663	767
33 Nebraska.....	15,990	6,484	6,478	3,537	2,941
34 Kansas.....	21,572	12,118	11,992	6,767	5,225
35 South Central division.....	241,317	200,202	180,677	90,234	90,443
36 Kentucky.....	42,678	29,308	28,184	14,548	13,636
37 Tennessee.....	57,809	55,333	50,824	26,130	24,694
38 Alabama.....	29,432	27,381	22,418	10,899	11,519
39 Mississippi.....	26,509	24,312	21,769	10,216	11,553
40 Louisiana.....	32,259	20,103	17,088	8,897	8,191
41 Texas.....	35,589	29,044	27,219	12,804	14,415
42 Oklahoma.....	1,203	1,203	1,202	623	579
43 Arkansas.....	15,838	13,518	11,973	6,117	5,856
44 Western division.....	72,098	54,749	53,592	26,645	26,947
45 Montana.....	1,703	1,319	1,314	592	722
46 Wyoming.....	350	159	159	40	119
47 Colorado.....	7,563	4,752	4,727	2,218	2,509
48 New Mexico.....	5,371	4,770	4,577	2,289	2,288
49 Arizona.....	997	479	478	118	360
50 Utah.....	10,990	10,464	10,460	5,495	4,965
51 Nevada.....	456	131	131	2	129
52 Idaho.....	1,104	1,104	1,104	467	637
53 Alaska.....	878	878	23	13	10
54 Washington.....	4,489	3,575	3,570	1,938	1,632
55 Oregon.....	5,618	4,891	4,889	2,362	2,527
56 California.....	32,579	22,227	22,160	11,111	11,049

a Native.



DERIVED FROM THE REPORTS OF SCHOOLS, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.

PUPILS IN PRIVATE SCHOOLS, EXCLUSIVE OF PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS—continued.			PUPILS IN PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.								
Colored.			Aggre- gate.	White.			Colored				
Total.	Males.	Females.		Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.		
53,961	25,176	28,785	799,602	788,609	379,327	409,282	10,993	4,903	6,090	1	
1,173	706	467	311,684	311,348	144,862	166,486	336	165	171	2	
6	6	.....	4,015	4,012	1,262	2,750	3	1	2	3	
8	6	2	7,272	7,272	3,679	3,593	.....	.....	.....	4	
1	.....	1	3,759	3,759	1,902	1,857	.....	.....	.....	5	
76	49	27	42,572	42,572	16,249	26,323	.....	.....	.....	6	
23	16	7	7,200	7,197	3,344	3,853	3	1	2	7	
14	12	2	15,419	15,419	7,538	7,881	.....	.....	.....	8	
196	93	103	119,242	119,193	57,207	61,986	49	27	22	9	
17	15	2	34,577	34,560	17,162	17,398	17	10	7	10	
832	509	323	77,628	77,364	36,519	40,845	264	126	138	11	
31,173	14,398	16,775	30,869	25,014	11,987	13,027	5,855	2,688	3,167	12	
63	26	37	1,711	1,711	839	872	.....	.....	.....	13	
501	235	266	14,823	13,926	6,863	7,063	897	433	464	14	
593	421	172	3,282	2,872	1,104	1,768	410	162	248	15	
3,252	1,547	1,705	3,297	1,829	959	870	1,468	676	792	16	
201	101	100	1,750	1,715	879	836	85	10	25	17	
7,353	3,351	4,002	1,808	642	373	269	1,166	503	663	18	
8,369	4,134	4,235	1,405	628	332	296	777	372	405	19	
9,728	4,024	5,704	1,237	590	275	315	647	336	311	20	
1,113	559	554	1,556	1,101	363	738	455	196	259	21	
933	491	442	398,585	398,047	197,258	200,789	538	244	294	22	
313	175	138	65,698	65,606	32,480	33,126	92	47	45	23	
356	131	225	27,228	27,226	13,686	13,540	2	1	1	24	
51	29	22	82,251	82,082	41,001	41,081	109	90	79	25	
29	21	8	40,276	40,273	19,661	20,612	3	2	1	26	
6	5	1	66,065	66,054	32,941	33,113	11	4	7	27	
6	4	2	34,400	34,396	16,933	17,463	4	3	1	28	
13	10	3	23,728	23,726	11,523	12,203	2	1	1	29	
25	16	9	35,670	35,513	17,674	17,839	157	53	104	30	
.....	.....	.....	1,993	1,993	1,015	978	.....	.....	.....	31	
2	.....	2	2,316	2,316	1,185	1,131	.....	.....	.....	32	
6	3	3	9,506	9,504	4,582	4,922	2	1	1	33	
126	97	29	9,454	9,358	4,577	4,781	96	42	54	34	
19,525	8,977	10,548	41,115	36,853	17,954	18,899	4,262	1,806	2,456	35	
1,124	500	624	13,370	12,750	6,440	6,310	620	293	327	36	
4,569	2,123	2,386	2,476	2,226	1,107	1,119	250	100	150	37	
4,963	2,312	2,651	2,051	1,846	833	1,013	205	92	113	38	
2,543	1,148	1,395	2,197	1,929	852	1,077	268	110	158	39	
3,015	1,379	1,636	12,156	10,310	4,969	5,341	1,846	837	1,009	40	
1,825	732	1,093	6,545	5,942	2,804	3,138	603	193	410	41	
1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	42	
1,545	783	762	2,320	1,850	949	901	470	181	289	43	
1,157	604	553	17,349	17,347	7,266	10,081	2	.....	2	44	
5	5	.....	384	384	186	198	.....	.....	.....	45	
.....	.....	.....	191	191	73	118	.....	.....	.....	46	
25	10	15	2,811	2,811	1,353	1,458	.....	.....	.....	47	
193	98	95	601	601	294	307	.....	.....	.....	48	
1	1	.....	518	518	233	285	.....	.....	.....	49	
4	3	1	526	526	240	286	.....	.....	.....	50	
.....	.....	.....	325	325	95	230	.....	.....	.....	51	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	52	
a855	a460	a395	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	53	
5	3	2	914	914	361	553	.....	.....	.....	54	
2	2	.....	727	727	291	436	.....	.....	.....	55	
67	22	45	10,352	10,350	4,140	6,210	2	.....	2	56	

TABLE 5.—FINANCES OF PUBLIC COMMON

	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	ORDINARY RECEIPTS.			
		Total.	Taxation.	Funds and rents.	Miscellaneous.
1	The United States .....	\$130,770,003	\$102,256,090	\$25,707,964	\$11,806,009
2	North Atlantic division.....	49,201,216	37,619,786	8,273,147	3,308,283
3	Maine.....	1,104,691	692,290	384,033	28,368
4	New Hampshire.....	751,266	665,537	67,634	18,095
5	Vermont.....	712,988	625,653	14,821	74,514
6	Massachusetts.....	8,286,046	8,129,713	153,988	2,345
7	Rhode Island.....	983,461	746,386	131,548	105,527
8	Connecticut.....	2,615,667	1,533,902	401,717	80,048
9	New York.....	17,811,282	13,407,115	3,531,694	872,473
10	New Jersey.....	3,442,312	1,159,272	2,095,250	187,790
11	Pennsylvania.....	14,093,503	10,661,918	1,492,462	1,939,123
12	South Atlantic division.....	8,685,223	5,678,474	2,307,051	699,698
13	Delaware.....	329,982	227,614	102,368	.....
14	Maryland.....	1,776,485	1,602,863	72,050	101,572
15	District of Columbia.....	906,124	453,062	453,062	.....
16	Virginia.....	1,590,060	705,429	851,468	33,163
17	West Virginia.....	1,298,321	964,906	286,969	46,446
18	North Carolina.....	721,752	574,619	29,063	118,070
19	South Carolina.....	449,836	428,336	.....	21,500
20	Georgia.....	1,042,991	190,109	479,252	373,630
21	Florida.....	569,672	531,536	32,819	5,317
22	North Central division.....	61,108,263	47,033,142	8,432,593	5,642,528
23	Ohio.....	10,443,534	9,937,584	243,294	262,656
24	Indiana.....	4,173,205	3,143,568	656,110	373,527
25	Illinois.....	11,453,226	8,828,109	1,396,189	1,228,928
26	Michigan.....	5,667,285	4,110,035	795,813	761,437
27	Wisconsin.....	3,933,202	2,815,426	782,131	335,645
28	Minnesota.....	4,423,340	2,749,135	862,048	812,157
29	Iowa.....	6,836,846	5,385,403	799,578	651,865
30	Missouri.....	4,957,484	3,440,120	1,487,516	29,848
31	North Dakota.....	601,677	441,081	137,190	33,406
32	South Dakota.....	1,096,299	864,967	178,244	53,088
33	Nebraska.....	3,277,150	1,744,672	601,977	930,501
34	Kansas.....	4,245,015	3,573,042	502,503	169,470
35	South Central division.....	10,294,011	5,698,244	3,719,866	875,901
36	Kentucky.....	2,113,046	1,880,362	.....	232,684
37	Tennessee.....	1,417,805	1,206,926	128,807	82,072
38	Alabama.....	606,465	495,096	111,369	.....
39	Mississippi.....	1,132,782	613,710	414,312	104,760
40	Louisiana.....	724,021	338,964	211,590	173,467
41	Texas.....	3,204,061	376,726	2,558,297	269,038
42	Oklahoma (b).....	.....	.....	.....	.....
43	Arkansas.....	1,095,831	786,460	295,491	13,880
44	Western division.....	10,481,350	6,226,444	2,975,307	1,279,599
45	Montana.....	447,034	359,716	.....	87,318
46	Wyoming.....	152,918	152,918	.....	.....
47	Colorado.....	2,165,502	1,481,051	112,702	571,749
48	New Mexico.....	123,896	78,082	.....	45,814
49	Arizona (c).....	.....	.....	.....	.....
50	Utah.....	345,393	259,250	28,017	58,126
51	Nevada.....	180,976	124,515	55,930	531
52	Idaho.....	170,777	167,553	.....	3,224
53	Washington.....	971,618	668,786	.....	302,832
54	Oregon.....	904,337	641,237	151,187	111,913
55	California.....	5,018,899	2,293,336	2,627,471	98,092

a No debt.

b No report.

## SCHOOLS, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.

ORDINARY EXPENDITURES.					Value of buildings and other property.	Debt, less sinking fund.	
Total.	Teachers' wages.	Construction and care of buildings.	Libraries and apparatus.	Miscellaneous.			
\$138,888,053	\$88,772,816	\$24,228,468	\$1,668,039	\$24,218,730	-----	\$37,598,854	1
47,625,548	28,067,821	10,687,114	455,077	8,415,536	-----	9,671,105	2
1,114,902	807,413	-----	-----	307,489	\$3,455,965	(a)	3
614,394	489,300	209,551	-----	115,543	2,637,464	182,331	4
689,917	525,541	73,167	10,044	81,165	(b)	102,835	5
8,286,062	4,740,024	1,870,618	-----	1,675,420	27,892,831	(a)	6
917,990	575,783	203,080	7,047	132,080	2,739,672	119,880	7
2,123,839	1,390,087	960,394	16,443	416,915	6,275,177	1,610,360	8
17,992,274	10,422,172	4,593,265	411,863	1,964,974	41,626,735	1,170,186	9
3,457,525	2,239,811	738,397	9,680	469,637	8,619,793	1,592,479	10
12,828,645	6,937,690	2,638,642	-----	3,252,313	35,435,412	4,893,034	11
8,630,711	6,400,063	884,277	88,721	1,257,650	-----	18,299	12
329,008	222,088	-----	-----	106,920	850,592	(a)	13
1,910,663	1,457,527	167,429	-----	285,707	(b)	(a)	14
906,124	510,601	263,074	14,112	118,337	(b)	(a)	15
1,577,347	1,248,355	141,730	13,730	173,538	2,235,085	(a)	16
1,284,991	832,961	176,198	33,636	242,196	2,483,528	18,209	17
718,225	555,983	73,620	-----	88,622	852,706	(a)	18
460,260	384,814	27,131	14,164	34,151	457,473	(a)	19
967,590	831,067	-----	-----	136,523	(b)	(a)	20
476,503	356,667	35,101	13,079	71,656	573,871	(a)	21
62,815,531	39,866,831	9,869,489	769,134	12,310,077	-----	26,143,699	22
10,755,246	6,766,709	1,488,474	-----	2,500,063	32,631,549	3,244,312	23
5,900,233	3,783,087	854,486	-----	1,262,660	16,617,777	891,906	24
11,288,529	7,207,623	2,089,639	269,471	1,721,796	26,814,480	3,183,397	25
5,446,416	3,323,882	894,530	70,171	1,157,833	13,858,627	1,865,497	26
3,711,286	2,493,002	475,531	156,838	585,915	8,815,900	311,903	27
4,033,516	2,374,713	714,031	10,358	694,414	11,408,173	2,066,432	28
6,477,256	4,318,871	509,205	73,383	1,675,797	13,096,812	1,221,223	29
5,128,260	3,472,229	865,832	27,802	762,847	12,194,531	1,465,551	30
626,946	358,359	56,719	28,216	188,652	1,516,099	1,055,095	31
1,173,757	696,841	131,377	55,818	290,721	2,053,742	2,103,253	32
3,301,119	2,051,449	615,894	-----	533,776	6,237,060	2,648,212	33
4,972,967	3,021,066	874,221	77,077	1,000,603	10,617,151	6,086,928	34
9,869,449	8,209,229	769,981	95,978	794,261	-----	220,343	35
2,026,552	1,735,181	290,931	-----	440	3,601,138	168,872	36
1,300,351	1,079,256	77,257	36,855	106,983	2,380,319	(a)	37
547,880	531,916	-----	-----	15,964	(b)	(a)	38
1,097,916	939,087	94,084	-----	64,745	(b)	(a)	39
704,586	522,914	27,982	-----	153,600	(b)	(a)	40
3,173,104	2,530,975	180,779	45,792	415,558	(b)	33,982	41
1,019,060	869,900	98,948	13,331	36,881	784,858	17,439	42
9,946,814	6,228,872	2,017,607	259,129	1,441,206	-----	1,540,408	44
364,083	226,508	96,673	7,898	33,004	994,198	132,046	45
152,918	88,851	4,859	-----	59,208	(b)	(a)	46
1,681,379	818,605	607,503	-----	235,271	4,386,905	253,626	47
79,186	56,639	3,137	-----	19,410	6,461	19,370	48
394,677	193,950	124,616	25,057	51,054	945,982	26,233	49
162,597	135,800	9,730	1,705	15,362	277,233	15,300	51
168,318	121,581	18,648	7,903	20,186	(b)	111,642	52
944,190	423,755	299,555	58,945	156,935	1,990,867	291,362	53
880,369	569,694	148,938	44,056	123,781	1,769,000	186,020	54
5,119,097	3,594,589	703,948	113,565	706,965	13,624,143	504,809	55

\* Report incomplete, receipts not given; expenditures, \$177,484.

TABLE 6.—APPARENT RELATION OF ENROLLMENT OF PUPILS IN PUBLIC COMMON SCHOOLS TO POPULATION, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890 AND 1880.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	POPULATION.		ENROLLMENT OF PUPILS IN PUBLIC COMMON SCHOOLS.		PER CENT OF ENROLLMENT OF POPULATION.	
	1890	1880	1890	1880	1890	1880
The United States (a) ...	62,622,250	50,155,783	b12,704,487	9,951,608	20.29	19.84
North Atlantic division.....	17,401,545	14,507,407	3,103,266	2,949,904	17.83	20.33
Maine .....	661,086	648,936	139,679	150,811	21.13	23.24
New Hampshire.....	376,530	346,991	59,813	64,670	15.89	18.64
Vermont.....	332,422	332,286	65,608	73,237	19.74	22.04
Massachusetts.....	2,238,943	1,783,085	371,492	316,630	16.59	17.76
Rhode Island.....	345,506	276,531	52,774	42,489	15.27	15.37
Connecticut.....	746,258	622,700	126,505	118,589	16.95	19.04
New York.....	5,997,853	5,082,871	1,043,160	1,027,938	17.38	20.22
New Jersey.....	1,444,933	1,131,116	234,072	205,240	16.20	18.14
Pennsylvania.....	5,258,014	4,282,891	1,011,163	950,300	19.23	22.19
South Atlantic division.....	8,857,920	7,597,197	1,751,225	1,239,053	19.77	16.31
Delaware.....	168,493	146,608	31,434	26,412	18.66	18.02
Maryland.....	1,042,890	934,943	184,251	149,981	17.68	16.04
District of Columbia.....	230,392	177,624	36,906	26,439	16.02	14.88
Virginia.....	1,655,980	1,512,565	342,269	220,733	20.67	14.59
West Virginia.....	762,794	618,457	193,293	143,796	25.34	23.25
North Carolina.....	1,617,947	1,399,750	325,861	256,422	20.14	18.32
South Carolina.....	1,151,149	995,577	203,461	134,842	17.67	13.54
Georgia.....	1,837,933	1,542,180	342,662	237,124	18.64	15.38
Florida.....	391,422	269,493	91,188	43,304	23.30	16.07
North Central division.....	22,362,279	17,364,111	5,008,577	4,089,585	22.40	23.55
Ohio.....	3,672,316	3,198,062	797,439	752,442	21.71	23.53
Indiana.....	2,192,404	1,978,301	505,516	512,301	23.06	25.89
Illinois.....	3,826,351	3,077,871	778,319	704,041	20.34	22.87
Michigan.....	2,093,889	1,636,937	427,032	362,450	20.39	22.14
Wisconsin.....	1,686,880	1,315,497	351,723	299,514	20.85	22.77
Minnesota.....	1,301,826	780,773	281,589	186,544	21.65	23.89
Iowa.....	1,911,896	1,624,615	493,267	425,665	25.80	26.20
Missouri.....	2,679,184	2,168,380	620,514	480,002	23.15	22.41
North Dakota.....	182,719	36,909	35,543	3,746	19.45	10.15
South Dakota.....	328,808	98,268	77,943	9,972	23.70	10.15
Nebraska.....	1,058,010	452,402	240,300	100,871	22.69	22.30
Kansas.....	1,427,096	996,096	399,322	246,128	27.98	24.71
South Central division.....	10,972,893	8,919,371	b2,326,258	1,374,035	21.20	15.41
Kentucky.....	1,858,635	1,648,690	408,966	292,427	22.00	17.74
Tennessee.....	1,767,518	1,542,359	455,732	291,500	25.78	18.90
Alabama.....	1,513,017	1,262,505	302,949	187,550	20.02	14.86
Mississippi.....	1,289,600	1,131,597	334,168	237,065	25.91	20.95
Louisiana.....	1,118,587	939,946	124,372	81,012	11.12	8.62
Texas.....	2,235,523	1,591,749	b476,421	176,245	21.31	11.07
Oklahoma.....	61,834	.....	c579	.....	c10.85	.....
Arkansas.....	1,128,179	802,525	223,071	108,236	19.77	13.49
Western division.....	3,027,613	1,767,697	515,161	299,031	17.02	16.92
Montana.....	132,159	39,159	16,980	4,667	12.85	11.92
Wyoming.....	60,705	20,789	7,875	2,907	12.97	13.98
Colorado.....	412,198	194,327	65,490	28,252	15.89	14.54
New Mexico.....	153,593	119,565	18,215	4,755	11.86	3.98
Arizona.....	59,620	40,440	7,989	4,212	13.40	10.42
Utah.....	207,905	143,963	36,372	25,792	17.49	17.92
Nevada.....	45,761	62,266	7,387	8,918	16.14	14.32
Idaho.....	84,885	32,610	14,311	5,834	16.96	17.89
Washington.....	349,390	75,116	55,432	14,780	15.87	19.08
Oregon.....	313,767	174,768	63,354	37,437	20.19	21.42
California.....	1,208,130	864,694	221,756	161,477	18.36	18.67

a Alaska is omitted from the comparison.

b The enrollment for 1890 includes 65,512 in Texas over and under school age, but the corresponding figures were not included in 1880.

c School enrollment given is for Greer county; per cent given is on basis of population of county, 5,336.

---

## CHURCHES.

---

# CHURCHES.

---

The statistics herein given are for the year 1890, the denominational families being arranged alphabetically.

As the census reports of 1880 contain no church statistics, opportunity for comparison is not afforded.

The term "organizations" includes churches or congregations, and also missions and chapels, when they have a form of organization.

By "edifices" is meant all buildings owned and used for religious worship. Two or more denominations are often joint owners of an edifice and its belongings. The fractions do not appear in the tables.

"Seating capacity" indicates the number of persons a building will seat at any one time. In cases of joint ownership and occupancy, the seating capacity of an edifice is given in full in connection with each denomination interested.

The "value" is the estimated worth of church buildings, their furniture and bells, and the ground on which the buildings stand. No account is taken of indebtedness. Parsonages are not included, nor is any other class of church property.

The column of "communicants or members" includes all who are permitted to partake of the Lord's Supper in denominations observing that sacrament, and those having full privileges in denominations like the Friends, the Unitarians, and the Jews.

There are in all 143 denominations specified, and 231 independent Lutheran congregations, and 156 miscellaneous independent congregations, with 111,036 ministers, 165,177 organizations, and 20,612,806 communicants or members.

The number of edifices is 142,521, with a seating capacity of 43,564,863. (a) The value of church property is \$679,630,139.

In addition to the churches reported, 23,334 halls, schoolhouses, and private houses, with a seating capacity of 2,450,858 for halls and schoolhouses, are occupied as places of worship by organizations which have no church edifices of their own. For obvious reasons returns are not given for the accommodations furnished by private houses.

---

a Includes an approximate duplication of 2,800,000, because of the use of the same place of worship by more than one congregation.

**TABLE 1.—NUMBER OF ORGANIZATIONS, COMMUNICANTS OR MEMBERS, AND CHURCH EDIFICES (WITH APPROXIMATE SEATING CAPACITY), AND VALUE OF CHURCH PROPERTY, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.**

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Number of organizations.	CHURCH EDIFICES.		Value of church property.	COMMUNICANTS OR MEMBERS.	
		Number.	Approximate seating capacity.		Number.	Per cent of population. (a)
The United States.....	165,177	142,521	643,564,863	\$679,630,139	20,612,806	c32.85
North Atlantic division.....	27,887	26,707	9,872,148	342,227,377	6,176,015	35.49
Maine.....	1,605	1,342	408,452	6,192,400	159,846	24.18
New Hampshire.....	783	774	250,035	4,457,225	102,941	27.34
Vermont.....	904	802	237,000	4,643,800	106,315	31.98
Massachusetts.....	2,547	2,458	1,102,772	46,835,014	942,751	42.11
Rhode Island.....	402	386	166,384	7,583,110	148,008	42.84
Connecticut.....	1,149	1,175	443,979	16,985,036	309,341	41.45
New York.....	8,237	7,942	2,868,490	140,123,008	2,171,822	36.21
New Jersey.....	2,085	2,204	803,017	29,490,414	508,351	35.18
Pennsylvania.....	10,175	9,624	3,592,019	85,917,370	1,726,640	32.84
South Atlantic division.....	30,423	29,309	8,914,505	62,009,981	3,295,916	37.21
Delaware.....	332	401	111,172	2,708,825	48,679	28.89
Maryland.....	2,328	2,369	718,459	15,445,946	379,418	36.40
District of Columbia.....	217	205	114,420	6,313,625	94,203	40.89
Virginia.....	4,998	4,894	1,490,675	10,473,943	569,235	34.37
West Virginia.....	2,989	2,160	587,338	3,701,483	189,917	24.90
North Carolina.....	6,824	6,512	2,192,835	7,077,440	685,194	42.35
South Carolina.....	3,815	3,967	1,199,908	5,636,236	508,485	44.17
Georgia.....	6,899	7,008	2,108,566	8,228,060	679,051	36.96
Florida.....	1,971	1,793	391,132	2,424,423	141,734	36.21
North Central division.....	59,847	48,264	13,998,428	198,823,535	6,738,989	30.14
Ohio.....	9,345	8,857	2,815,713	42,138,862	1,215,409	33.10
Indiana.....	6,480	5,944	1,890,309	18,671,131	693,860	31.65
Illinois.....	8,296	7,352	2,260,619	39,715,245	1,202,588	31.43
Michigan.....	4,798	3,761	1,097,069	18,682,971	569,504	27.20
Wisconsin.....	3,722	3,286	845,208	14,521,341	556,355	32.98
Minnesota.....	3,429	2,619	691,631	12,940,152	532,590	40.91
Iowa.....	5,539	4,539	1,203,185	16,056,786	556,817	29.12
Missouri.....	8,064	6,121	1,859,589	19,663,737	735,839	27.47
North Dakota.....	868	335	69,590	780,775	59,496	32.56
South Dakota.....	1,589	774	149,728	1,761,277	85,490	26.00
Nebraska.....	2,797	1,822	409,462	6,443,689	194,466	18.36
Kansas.....	4,920	2,854	706,334	7,447,569	336,575	23.68
South Central division.....	40,744	33,993	9,663,965	50,381,948	3,555,324	c32.13
Kentucky.....	5,555	4,768	1,504,736	12,112,320	606,397	32.63
Tennessee.....	6,350	5,792	1,811,942	9,885,943	551,673	31.21
Alabama.....	6,383	6,013	1,702,527	6,768,477	559,171	36.96
Mississippi.....	5,186	5,001	1,530,542	4,390,173	430,557	33.39
Louisiana.....	2,701	2,520	617,245	5,032,194	399,991	35.76
Texas.....	8,766	5,638	1,567,745	8,682,337	677,151	30.29
Oklahoma.....	123	41	8,605	61,575	4,901	7.93
Arkansas.....	4,874	3,791	1,041,040	3,266,663	296,208	26.26
Indian territory.....	806	429	79,583	182,266	29,275	.....
Western division.....	6,276	4,248	1,115,817	26,187,298	846,562	c27.47
Montana.....	273	164	33,942	885,950	32,478	24.57
Wyoming.....	141	43	8,385	398,625	11,705	19.28
Colorado.....	647	463	120,862	4,743,317	86,837	21.07
New Mexico.....	463	381	107,925	531,925	105,749	68.85
Arizona.....	131	70	19,230	270,816	26,972	45.24
Utah.....	427	280	89,695	1,493,791	128,115	61.62
Nevada.....	64	41	9,899	208,225	5,877	12.84
Idaho.....	247	143	29,527	281,310	24,036	28.48
Washington.....	892	532	126,109	2,408,625	58,798	16.83
Oregon.....	969	592	142,843	2,829,150	70,524	22.48
California.....	1,966	1,505	422,609	11,961,914	280,619	23.23
Alaska.....	26	34	4,800	203,650	14,852	.....

a This column shows the percentage of population represented by the number of communicants in each state and territory.

b Includes an approximate duplication, in the aggregate, of 2,800,000, because of the use of the same place of worship by more than one congregation.

c The percentages for the United States and the South Central and Western divisions are those obtained after deducting the number of communicants reported for Indian territory and Alaska.

TABLE 2.—NUMBER OF COMMUNICANTS OR MEMBERS OF DENOMINATIONAL FAMILIES HAVING 500,000 OR MORE, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890. (a)

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Catholic.	Methodist.	Baptist.	Presbyterian.	Lutheran.	Disciples of Christ.	Protestant Episcopal.	Congregational.
The United States.	6,257,871	4,589,284	3,712,468	1,278,332	1,231,072	641,051	540,509	512,771
North Atlantic division	2,941,171	774,544	435,043	454,520	333,736	18,132	289,563	290,352
Maine .....	57,548	23,041	35,038	224	904	293	3,291	21,523
New Hampshire .....	39,920	12,354	16,772	956	520	.....	2,911	19,712
Vermont .....	42,540	17,527	11,258	1,207	174	262	4,355	20,465
Massachusetts .....	615,072	61,138	62,906	5,105	4,137	777	27,166	101,890
Rhode Island .....	96,825	7,353	17,293	828	590	95	9,458	7,192
Connecticut .....	152,945	30,815	22,600	1,884	5,762	337	26,652	59,154
New York .....	1,153,650	265,551	142,736	168,564	89,046	4,316	127,961	45,686
New Jersey .....	223,274	96,377	39,760	59,464	12,878	105	30,429	4,912
Pennsylvania .....	559,127	260,388	86,620	216,248	219,725	12,007	57,360	9,818
South Atlantic division	254,883	1,279,623	1,297,371	142,263	67,721	43,775	83,274	8,469
Delaware .....	11,776	25,786	2,006	4,622	296	95	2,858	.....
Maryland .....	141,410	123,618	16,238	12,483	24,648	1,774	24,223	336
District of Columbia .....	37,593	16,369	19,372	5,128	2,997	700	7,476	1,399
Virginia .....	12,356	154,693	303,134	27,746	12,220	14,100	20,420	156
West Virginia .....	15,653	85,102	42,854	10,952	4,176	5,807	2,906	136
North Carolina .....	2,640	276,336	310,920	36,102	12,326	12,437	8,186	1,002
South Carolina .....	5,360	251,477	203,959	26,118	8,757	2,880	7,465	376
Georgia .....	11,228	275,784	357,241	14,538	1,932	4,676	5,515	3,880
Florida .....	16,867	70,458	41,647	4,574	369	1,306	4,225	1,184
North Central division.	2,173,145	1,260,402	568,662	427,629	793,897	365,442	110,089	185,359
Ohio .....	336,114	272,737	68,033	103,607	89,569	54,425	17,711	32,281
Indiana .....	119,100	179,613	70,380	43,351	41,832	78,942	5,185	3,081
Illinois .....	475,474	189,358	109,640	77,213	116,807	60,867	20,854	35,830
Michigan .....	222,261	101,951	39,580	25,931	62,897	5,788	18,136	24,582
Wisconsin .....	249,829	43,696	16,913	14,154	160,919	1,317	10,457	15,841
Minnesota .....	271,769	32,199	16,441	15,055	145,907	1,917	11,142	13,624
Iowa .....	164,522	122,607	33,962	40,528	63,725	30,988	6,481	23,733
Missouri .....	162,864	162,514	159,371	53,510	27,099	97,773	8,953	7,617
North Dakota .....	26,427	4,889	2,298	3,044	18,269	20	892	1,616
South Dakota .....	25,720	12,116	4,052	4,778	23,314	490	2,649	5,164
Nebraska .....	51,503	42,941	13,481	15,065	27,297	7,715	4,036	10,045
Kansas .....	67,562	95,781	34,511	31,393	16,262	25,200	3,593	11,945
South Central division.	452,941	1,193,379	1,382,992	213,113	25,587	192,390	37,222	6,640
Kentucky .....	92,504	141,521	229,524	40,880	2,394	77,647	7,161	449
Tennessee .....	17,950	223,116	185,189	66,573	2,975	41,125	5,071	1,429
Alabama .....	13,230	242,624	258,405	21,502	791	9,201	6,085	1,683
Mississippi .....	11,348	164,589	224,612	18,250	533	5,729	3,560	210
Louisiana .....	211,863	65,693	98,552	5,864	2,952	202	5,162	1,057
Texas .....	99,691	218,890	248,523	37,811	14,556	41,859	7,097	846
Oklahoma .....	1,270	2,029	316	550	.....	265	105	170
Arkansas .....	3,845	123,316	128,724	18,022	1,386	14,385	2,381	609
Indian territory .....	1,240	11,601	9,147	3,661	.....	1,977	.....	127
Western division.....	435,731	81,336	28,400	40,807	10,131	21,312	20,361	21,951
Montana .....	25,149	2,425	683	1,232	394	785	1,104	345
Wyoming .....	7,185	912	262	364	721	48	467	339
Colorado .....	47,111	10,850	4,944	6,968	1,208	2,400	3,814	3,217
New Mexico .....	100,576	2,360	355	1,375	64	65	373	175
Arizona .....	19,000	656	197	188	.....	78	179	162
Utah .....	5,958	1,055	327	688	84	270	751	490
Nevada .....	3,855	418	63	275	.....	.....	535	50
Idaho .....	4,809	1,162	745	815	301	350	364	105
Washington .....	20,848	12,697	3,941	4,343	1,912	5,816	1,698	3,154
Oregon .....	30,231	11,927	5,500	5,244	1,080	4,067	1,849	2,037
California .....	157,346	36,874	11,883	18,934	4,267	7,433	9,221	11,907
Alaska .....	13,563	.....	.....	481	.....	.....	6	.....

a The numbers given in this table include all bodies comprised within each specified denominational family. The number of communicants or members belonging to denominational families having less than 500,000 is 1,849,448.



**TABLE 3.—NUMBER OF MINISTERS, ORGANIZATIONS, COMMUNICANTS OR MEMBERS, AND CHURCH EDIFICES (WITH APPROXIMATE SEATING CAPACITY), AND VALUE OF CHURCH PROPERTY, BY DENOMINATIONAL FAMILIES: 1890.**

DENOMINATIONAL FAMILIES.	Number of ministers.	Number of organizations.	CHURCH EDIFICES.		Value of church property.	Number of communicants or members.
			Number. (a)	Approximate seating capacity. (b)		
Total .....	111,036	165,177	142,521	443,564,863	\$679,630,139	20,612,806
Adventists (6 bodies).....	1,364	1,757	774	190,748	1,236,345	60,491
Baptists (13 bodies).....	25,646	42,909	37,671	11,568,019	82,328,123	3,712,468
Brothren (River) (3 bodies).....	155	111	70	22,105	81,350	3,427
Brothren (Plymouth) (4 bodies).....	.....	314	.....	.....	1,465	6,661
Catholics (7 bodies).....	9,196	10,276	8,816	3,374,907	118,371,366	6,257,871
Catholic Apostolic.....	95	10	3	750	66,050	1,394
Chinese temples.....	.....	47	47	.....	62,000	.....
Christadelphians.....	.....	63	4	950	2,700	1,277
Christians (2 bodies).....	1,435	1,424	1,098	347,697	1,775,202	103,722
Christian Missionary Association..	10	13	11	3,300	3,900	754
Christian Scientists.....	26	221	7	1,500	40,666	8,724
Christian Union.....	183	294	184	68,000	234,450	18,214
Church of God (Winebrenerian).....	522	479	338	115,530	643,185	22,511
Church Triumphant (Schweinfurth).....	.....	12	.....	.....	15,000	384
Church of the New Jerusalem.....	119	154	88	20,810	1,386,455	7,065
Communitic societies (8 bodies) ..	.....	32	40	9,450	108,890	4,049
Congregationalists.....	5,058	4,868	4,736	1,553,080	43,335,437	512,771
Disciples of Christ.....	3,773	7,246	5,324	1,809,452	12,206,038	641,051
Dunkards (4 bodies).....	2,088	989	1,016	414,036	1,362,631	73,795
Evangelical Association.....	1,235	2,310	1,899	479,335	4,785,680	133,313
Friends (4 bodies).....	1,277	1,056	995	302,218	4,541,334	107,208
Friends of the Temple.....	4	4	5	1,150	15,300	340
German Evangelical Protestant.....	44	52	52	35,175	1,187,450	36,156
German Evangelical Synod.....	680	870	785	245,781	4,614,490	187,432
Jewish congregations (2 bodies)...	200	533	301	139,234	9,754,275	130,496
Latter-day Saints (2 bodies).....	2,043	856	388	122,892	1,051,791	166,125
Lutherans (16 bodies) and independent congregations.....	4,591	8,595	6,701	2,205,635	35,060,354	1,231,072
Mennonites (12 bodies).....	905	550	406	129,340	643,800	41,541
Methodists (17 bodies).....	30,000	51,489	46,138	12,863,178	132,140,179	4,589,284
Moravians.....	114	94	114	31,615	681,250	11,781
Presbyterians (12 bodies).....	10,448	13,476	12,469	4,038,650	94,869,097	1,278,332
Protestant Episcopal (2 bodies).....	4,224	5,102	5,103	1,360,877	82,835,418	540,509
Reformed (3 bodies).....	1,506	2,181	2,080	825,931	18,744,242	309,458
Salvation Army.....	.....	329	27	12,055	38,150	8,742
Schwenkfeldians.....	3	4	6	1,925	12,200	306
Social Brethren.....	17	20	11	8,700	8,700	913
Society for Ethical Culture.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	1,064
Spiritualists.....	.....	334	30	20,450	573,650	45,030
Theosophical Society.....	.....	40	1	200	600	605
United Brethren (2 bodies).....	2,798	4,526	3,415	991,138	4,937,583	225,281
Unitarians.....	515	421	424	165,090	10,335,100	67,749
Universalists.....	708	956	832	244,615	8,054,333	49,194
Independent congregations.....	54	156	112	39,345	1,486,000	14,126

*a* Not including 23,334 halls, schoolhouses, and private houses occupied as places of worship.

*b* Not including the approximate seating capacity (2,450,858) of halls and schoolhouses.

*c* Includes an approximate duplication of 2,800,000, because of the use of the same place of worship by more than one congregation.

TABLE 4.—NUMBER OF HALLS, SCHOOLHOUSES, AND PRIVATE HOUSES, WITH SEATING CAPACITY OF HALLS AND SCHOOLHOUSES, BY DENOMINATIONAL FAMILIES: 1890.

DENOMINATIONAL FAMILIES.	Halls, school-houses, and private houses.	Seating capacity of halls and school-houses.
Total .....	23,334	2,450,858
Adventists .....	957	71,370
Baptists .....	5,539	597,691
Brethren (River) .....	36	1,388
Brethren (Plymouth) .....	313	21,163
Catholics .....	1,480	72,809
Catholic Apostolic .....	7	350
Chinese temples .....	1	—
Christadelphians .....	59	6,635
Christians .....	226	25,475
Christian Missionary Association .....	1	100
Christian Scientists .....	213	19,790
Christian Union .....	105	14,705
Church of God (Winebrennerian) .....	129	15,840
Church Triumphant (Schweinfurth) .....	12	100
Church of the New Jerusalem .....	70	7,165
Communitistic societies .....	5	—
Congregationalists .....	456	42,646
Disciples of Christ .....	1,141	139,325
Dunkards .....	280	21,633
Evangelical Association .....	425	24,685
Friends .....	39	7,460
German Evangelical Protestant .....	1	—
German Evangelical Synod .....	83	5,970
Jewish congregations .....	231	28,477
Latter-day Saints .....	432	43,690
Lutherans .....	1,314	104,627
Mennonites .....	103	2,940
Methodists .....	6,057	652,638
Moravians .....	4	715
Presbyterians .....	1,353	174,639
Episcopalians .....	314	28,407
Reformed .....	73	7,455
Salvation Army .....	300	87,101
Social Brethren .....	6	600
Society for Ethical Culture .....	5	6,280
Spiritualists .....	397	72,523
Theosophical Society .....	38	1,815
United Brethren .....	989	116,320
Unitarians .....	55	10,370
Universalists .....	61	7,605
Independent congregations .....	54	10,445

---

# MORTALITY.

---

## MORTALITY.

---

The total number of deaths reported as having occurred in the United States during the census year ending May 31, 1890, is 875,521, giving a death rate of 13.98 per 1,000 of population.

The number of deaths in the states and organized territories, excluding 2,577 deaths in Indian territory and on Indian reservations (given for purpose of comparison with previous censuses), is 872,944, showing a death rate of 13.94 per 1,000 of population. This death rate is lower than that given in the census of 1880 (15.09), and higher than that given in the census of 1870 (12.77). This, however, does not indicate any actual change in the death rate, but rather that the enumerators' returns in 1890 are more deficient as regards the deaths than was the case in 1880.

Excluding the states of Connecticut, Delaware, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Rhode Island, Vermont, the District of Columbia, and the cities in other states known as "registration cities" (specified hereinafter), the number of deaths actually reported by the enumerators was 426,591. To these returns of deaths made by the enumerators there were added from registers furnished by physicians throughout the country 39,805 additional deaths, making the total deaths recorded from other than registration sources 466,396, giving a death rate of 10.86 per 1,000 of population.

For the states and cities referred to above, the state and municipal registration records of deaths were copied and used in the tabulations, and as these records are based upon a regular system of registration and generally upon burial permits, they are probably nearly accurate, and furnish a reliable basis for the computation of death rates per 1,000 of population. The aggregate number of deaths covered by this registration record is 409,125, giving a death rate of 20.81 per 1,000 of population.

It will be seen that the death rate based upon the enumerators' returns (10.86) is but little over half that based upon the registration record (20.81), while the population embraced in the area of the enumerators' returns is more than double that of the registration record, and can not be considered as representing the true death rate in the area covered thereby. It is only presented as indicating the serious deficiency in the enumerators' returns.

Upon a complete compilation of both enumerators' and registration returns for the states of Massachusetts and New Jersey in 1880, it was estimated that the enumerators' returns for the whole country were then deficient about 30 per cent; making this allowance, the true mortality for the whole country was estimated to be about 18.00 per 1,000 of population.

The actual death rate for the whole country was probably about the same in 1890 that it was in 1880. The amount of deficiency in the enumerators' returns of deaths in the nonregistration states varies greatly in the different states, and as the death rate for this class of returns is but 10.86 per 1,000 of population in 1890 against 13.42 per 1,000 in 1880, it will be seen that the present deficiency is much greater. For this reason comparative death rates for these states based upon the number of deaths reported by the enumerators would be of no value, and would only lead to erroneous conclusions as to the relative healthfulness of different portions of the country.

The death rate for the localities covered by the registration record per 1,000 of population is lower than the figures for the same record in 1880 (22.21), but the present record covers a much more extensive area than that of 1880, and includes a greater rural area, in which the death rate is always lower than in cities. It is also probable that there are deficiencies in the registration of deaths in some localities.

Taking the sum of the registration states for the census year, there is an aggregate population of 11,881,330, of whom 7,180,144 resided in cities having 5,000 inhabitants or more, and 4,701,186 in the smaller towns and in the rural districts. Of this aggregate population, 11,609,222 were white and 272,108 were colored. A little over 5,300,000 were native whites of native parents, about 3,250,000 were native whites having one or both parents foreign, and about 3,000,000 were foreign whites.

The average death rate for the registration states per 1,000 of population was 20.38, being 21.54 for the males and 19.25 for the females. In the cities, the average death rate was 23.48, and in the rural districts, 15.66. The death rate of native whites of native parents was 18.13; of native whites having one or both parents foreign, 23.84; of foreign whites, 19.84; and of the colored, 29.50.

The following table shows the death rates, with distinction of color, for some of the principal cities during the census year:

CITIES.	White.	Colored. (a)	CITIES.	White.	Colored. (a)
New York.....	28.47	37.41	New Orleans.....	25.41	36.61
Chicago.....	21.03	23.30	Pittsburg.....	21.56	29.16
Philadelphia.....	22.28	32.42	Washington.....	19.79	38.22
Brooklyn.....	25.41	34.99	Detroit.....	20.36	23.45
St. Louis.....	18.15	34.55	Newark.....	28.67	44.49
Boston.....	24.62	33.29	Jersey city.....	27.45	29.50
Baltimore.....	22.61	36.41	Louisville.....	19.61	31.98
San Francisco.....	23.57	24.06	Rochester.....	17.39	6.92
Cincinnati.....	21.93	33.04	Providence.....	21.97	34.81
Cleveland.....	21.83	31.63	Indianapolis.....	17.78	30.04
Buffalo.....	19.83	34.22	Allegheny.....	20.06	24.13

a Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

Of the 875,521 deaths reported for the entire country, including those of unknown age, 307,562 occurred under 5 years of age. Making a distinction in these deaths according to color, 758,660 occurred among the white population, of whom 264,793 were under 5 years of age, and 116,861 occurred among the colored population, of whom 42,769 were under 5 years of age.

The relative proportion of deaths under 5 years of age per each 1,000 deaths in the United States is shown in the following statement for the registration record and for the enumerators' returns for nonregistration areas:

AREAS.	UNDER 5 YEARS.	
	White.	Colored. (a)
The United States.....	349.03	365.98
Registration record.....	380.05	418.93
Enumerators' returns.....	318.19	346.92

a Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

The following table shows for each specified area the number of deaths during the census year, and death rates per 1,000 of population, with distinction of sex and color and of those under 5 years of age:

AREAS.	SEX.			AGE.			
	Total.	Males.	Fe- males.	White.		Colored. (a)	
				Total.	Under 5 years.	Total.	Under 5 years.
Aggregate:							
Deaths .....	875,521	464,330	411,191	758,660	264,793	116,861	42,769
Rate per 1,000 of popula- tion.	13.98	14.48	13.46	13.80	40.24	15.30	40.54
Total registration record:							
Deaths .....	409,125	217,010	192,115	378,184	143,729	30,941	12,922
Rate per 1,000 of popula- tion.	20.81	22.14	19.49	20.22	74.92	32.40	151.88
Total nonregistration record:							
Deaths .....	466,396	247,320	219,076	380,476	121,064	85,920	29,807
Rate per 1,000 of popula- tion.	10.86	11.11	10.59	10.48	25.97	12.86	39.74
Registration states:							
Deaths .....	242,163	126,567	115,656	234,135	82,154	8,028	3,496
Rate per 1,000 of population.	20.38	21.54	19.25	20.17	72.52	29.50	141.25
Cities in:							
Deaths .....	168,564	88,478	80,086	162,079	65,365	6,485	2,964
Rate per 1,000 of population.	23.48	25.26	21.78	23.19	91.41	34.14	182.50
Rural part:							
Deaths .....	73,590	38,029	35,570	72,056	16,789	1,543	544
Rate per 1,000 of population.	15.66	16.04	15.26	15.60	40.19	18.78	63.35
Nonregistration states:							
Deaths .....	633,358	337,823	295,535	524,525	182,639	108,833	39,271
Rate per 1,000 of population.	12.48	12.90	12.04	12.09	33.53	14.77	34.12
Registration cities in:							
Deaths .....	166,962	90,503	76,459	144,049	61,575	22,913	9,484
Rate per 1,000 of population.	21.47	23.04	19.86	20.30	78.39	33.56	156.23

a Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

**TABLE 1.—NUMBER OF DEATHS IN THE REGISTRATION AND NONREGISTRATION AREAS, AND IN EACH REGISTRATION STATE AND CITY, WITH DISTINCTION OF SEX AND COLOR AND OF THOSE UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE: 1900.**

## REGISTRATION AND NONREGISTRATION STATES.

AREAS.	Total.	Males.	Fe- males.	WHITE.		COLORED. (a)	
				Total.	Under 5 years.	Total.	Under 5 years.
Aggregate .....	875,521	464,330	411,191	758,680	264,793	116,861	42,789
Total registration record .....	409,125	217,010	192,115	378,184	143,729	30,941	12,982
Total nonregistration record ..	466,396	247,320	219,076	380,476	121,064	85,920	29,807
Registration states .....	242,163	126,507	115,656	234,135	82,154	8,028	3,498
Cities .....	168,564	88,478	80,086	162,079	65,365	6,485	2,954
Rural .....	73,599	38,029	35,570	72,056	16,789	1,543	544
Nonregistration states .....	633,358	337,823	295,535	524,525	182,639	108,833	39,271
Exclusive of registration cities ..	466,396	247,320	219,076	380,476	121,064	85,920	29,807
Registration cities .....	166,962	90,508	76,459	144,049	61,575	22,913	9,464
Registration states, inclusive of cities .....	242,163	126,507	115,656	234,135	82,154	8,028	3,498
Connecticut .....	14,470	7,532	6,938	14,161	4,188	399	106
Delaware .....	3,107	1,652	1,455	2,412	805	695	282
District of Columbia .....	5,955	3,171	2,784	3,062	1,054	2,893	1,437
Massachusetts .....	45,112	22,739	22,373	44,482	15,109	630	237
New Hampshire .....	7,074	3,560	3,514	7,057	1,809	17	8
New Jersey .....	30,344	16,072	14,272	29,000	11,829	1,844	642
New York .....	123,117	65,303	57,814	121,214	43,579	1,963	715
Rhode Island .....	7,559	3,821	3,738	7,385	2,627	224	72
Vermont .....	5,425	2,657	2,768	5,412	1,154	13	8
Cities in registration states .....	168,564	88,478	80,086	162,079	65,365	6,485	2,954
Connecticut .....	6,834	3,586	3,248	6,636	2,250	198	74
Delaware .....	1,277	689	588	998	406	279	145
District of Columbia .....	5,955	3,171	2,784	3,062	1,054	2,893	1,437
Massachusetts .....	35,930	18,030	17,900	35,370	13,212	560	221
New Hampshire .....	2,202	1,099	1,103	2,201	842	1	.....
New Jersey .....	20,286	10,819	9,487	19,528	8,866	758	386
New York .....	91,016	48,505	42,511	89,391	37,017	1,625	636
Rhode Island .....	4,512	2,300	2,212	4,343	1,553	169	64
Vermont .....	552	279	273	550	165	2	1
Rural part of registration states ....	73,599	38,029	35,570	72,056	16,789	1,543	544
Connecticut .....	7,636	3,946	3,690	7,525	1,938	111	32
Delaware .....	1,830	963	967	1,414	399	416	137
Massachusetts .....	9,182	4,709	4,473	9,112	1,897	70	16
New Hampshire .....	4,872	2,461	2,411	4,856	967	16	8
New Jersey .....	10,058	5,253	4,805	9,472	2,963	586	256
New York .....	32,101	16,798	15,303	31,823	6,562	278	89
Rhode Island .....	3,047	1,521	1,526	2,992	1,074	65	9
Vermont .....	4,873	2,378	2,495	4,862	989	11	3

a Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

TABLE 1.—NUMBER OF DEATHS IN THE REGISTRATION AND NONREGISTRATION AREAS, AND IN EACH REGISTRATION STATE AND CITY WITH DISTINCTION OF SEX AND COLOR AND OF THOSE UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE: 1890—Continued.

## REGISTRATION CITIES IN REGISTRATION STATES.

AREAS.	Total.	Males.	Females.	WHITE.		COLORED. (a)	
				Total.	Under 5 years.	Total.	Under 5 years.
Bridgeport, Conn.....	1,004	561	443	971	371	33	16
Danbury, Conn.....	342	209	133	333	103	9	4
Middletown, Conn.....	335	158	177	332	55	3	.....
Meriden, Conn.....	456	242	214	453	191	3	.....
New Haven, Conn.....	1,720	889	831	1,647	570	73	25
Waterbury, Conn.....	589	314	275	585	243	4	2
New London, Conn.....	283	144	139	279	87	4	3
Norwich, Conn.....	374	191	183	359	106	15	6
Hartford, Conn.....	1,357	691	666	1,306	399	51	18
Rockville, Conn.....	183	103	80	181	62	2	.....
Willimantic, Conn.....	191	84	107	190	63	1	.....
Wilmington, Del.....	1,277	689	588	998	406	279	145
Washington, D. C. (b).....	5,955	3,171	2,784	3,062	1,054	2,893	1,437
Attleboro, Mass.....	127	59	68	122	47	5	.....
Fall River, Mass.....	1,848	899	949	1,845	892	3	1
New Bedford, Mass.....	977	479	498	922	414	55	14
North Attleboro, Mass.....	74	36	38	73	13	1	1
Taunton, Mass.....	572	279	293	571	184	1	.....
Amesbury, Mass.....	124	69	55	124	41	.....	.....
Andover, Mass.....	104	52	52	104	22	.....	.....
Beverly, Mass.....	167	82	85	166	46	1	.....
Danvers, Mass.....	199	99	100	195	28	4	.....
Gloucester, Mass.....	325	157	168	325	121	.....	.....
Haverhill, Mass.....	406	217	189	402	126	4	1
Lawrence, Mass.....	1,297	601	696	1,294	583	3	.....
Lynn, Mass.....	1,005	519	486	968	313	37	15
Marblehead, Mass.....	150	75	75	150	51	.....	.....
Newburyport, Mass.....	318	147	171	315	97	3	1
Peabody, Mass.....	135	63	72	135	40	.....	.....
Salem, Mass.....	729	344	385	723	263	6	4
Arlington, Mass.....	110	59	51	109	29	1	.....
Cambridge, Mass.....	1,393	689	704	1,321	534	72	25
Everett, Mass.....	186	91	95	186	85	.....	.....
Framingham, Mass.....	146	80	66	146	44	.....	.....
Lowell, Mass.....	2,122	1,010	1,112	2,122	961	.....	.....
Malden, Mass.....	295	145	150	293	105	2	.....
Marlboro, Mass.....	305	162	143	304	127	1	.....
Medford, Mass.....	179	99	80	178	48	1	1
Melrose, Mass.....	103	48	55	103	32	.....	.....
Natick, Mass.....	168	88	80	167	50	1	1
Newton, Mass.....	378	185	193	371	107	7	3
Somerville, Mass.....	730	382	348	730	246	.....	.....
Stoneham, Mass.....	96	45	51	94	20	2	.....
Wakefield, Mass.....	111	52	59	111	34	.....	.....
Waltham, Mass.....	286	157	129	286	80	.....	.....
Watertown, Mass.....	112	60	52	112	36	.....	.....
Woburn, Mass.....	234	120	114	233	69	1	1
Brookline, Mass.....	133	65	68	133	49	.....	.....
Dedham, Mass.....	126	70	56	124	21	2	2
Quincy, Mass.....	350	177	173	350	153	.....	.....
Hyde Park, Mass.....	176	88	88	176	60	.....	.....
Weymouth, Mass.....	169	97	72	169	46	.....	.....
Brockton, Mass.....	427	198	229	427	160	.....	.....
Middleboro, Mass.....	91	44	47	91	14	.....	.....
Plymouth, Mass.....	177	81	96	176	37	1	1
Rockland, Mass.....	72	34	38	72	18	.....	.....
Boston, Mass.....	11,117	5,678	5,439	10,831	3,975	286	116
Chelsea, Mass.....	601	286	315	593	186	8	2
Revere, Mass.....	52	26	26	51	18	1	.....
Adams, Mass.....	190	96	94	190	88	.....	.....
North Adams, Mass.....	343	174	169	343	147	.....	.....
Pittsfield, Mass.....	166	93	73	164	55	2	1
Montague, Mass.....	69	41	28	69	30	.....	.....
Chicopee, Mass.....	312	162	150	312	130	.....	.....

a Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

b Coextensive with the District of Columbia.



TABLE 1.—NUMBER OF DEATHS IN THE REGISTRATION AND NONREGISTRATION AREAS, AND IN EACH REGISTRATION STATE AND CITY, WITH DISTINCTION OF SEX AND COLOR AND OF THOSE UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE: 1890—Continued.

REGISTRATION CITIES IN REGISTRATION STATES—Continued.

AREAS	Total.	Males.	Females.	WHITE.		COLORED. (a)	
				Total.	Under 5 years.	Total.	Under 5 years.
Holyoke, Mass.....	848	433	415	847	427	1	.....
Palmer, Mass.....	67	35	32	65	14	2	1
Springfield, Mass.....	900	437	463	878	310	22	10
Westfield, Mass.....	155	82	73	155	49	.....	.....
Northampton, Mass.....	259	126	133	258	72	1	1
Ware, Mass.....	130	64	66	130	44	.....	.....
Athol, Mass.....	120	57	63	120	39	.....	.....
Blackstone, Mass.....	156	83	73	156	61	.....	.....
Clinton, Mass.....	91	42	49	91	32	.....	.....
Fitchburg, Mass.....	395	208	187	393	137	2	1
Gardner, Mass.....	172	88	84	171	66	1	.....
Grafton, Mass.....	69	37	32	69	16	.....	.....
Leominster, Mass.....	114	53	61	114	32	.....	.....
Milford, Mass.....	142	77	65	141	19	1	1
Southbridge, Mass.....	178	92	86	177	76	1	.....
Spencer, Mass.....	125	57	68	125	48	.....	.....
Webster, Mass.....	170	82	88	168	75	2	.....
Worcester, Mass.....	1,617	843	774	1,602	599	15	7
Westboro, Mass.....	140	75	65	139	16	1	.....
Manchester, N. H.....	925	452	473	925	441	.....	.....
Nashua, N. H.....	319	169	150	319	147	.....	.....
Concord, N. H.....	339	171	168	338	83	1	.....
Portsmouth, N. H.....	201	105	96	201	50	.....	.....
Dover, N. H.....	277	127	150	277	83	.....	.....
Keene, N. H.....	141	75	66	141	39	.....	.....
Atlantic city, N. J.....	351	173	178	315	127	36	19
Bordentown, N. J.....	98	49	49	90	24	8	4
Burlington, N. J.....	170	90	80	149	36	21	10
Camden, N. J.....	1,424	716	708	1,258	555	166	97
Gloucester, N. J.....	144	83	61	144	71	.....	.....
Bridgeton, N. J.....	205	105	100	187	97	18	10
Millville, N. J.....	193	109	84	188	85	5	3
Newark, N. J.....	5,280	2,782	2,498	5,090	2,308	190	97
Orange, N. J.....	464	246	218	434	193	30	16
Bayonne, N. J.....	419	222	197	412	243	7	4
Harrison, N. J.....	258	145	113	257	134	1	.....
Hoboken, N. J.....	1,223	692	531	1,222	588	1	1
Jersey city, N. J.....	4,484	2,469	2,015	4,418	2,016	66	33
Union, N. J.....	254	139	115	254	134	.....	.....
New Brunswick, N. J.....	350	166	183	336	107	23	8
Perth Amboy, N. J.....	168	100	68	167	90	1	1
Long Branch, N. J.....	114	59	55	104	43	10	5
Salem, N. J.....	119	61	58	98	40	21	10
Elizabeth, N. J.....	786	420	366	764	343	22	11
Plainfield, N. J.....	210	94	116	194	58	16	11
Rahway, N. J.....	133	71	62	116	33	17	9
Trenton, N. J.....	1,040	586	454	993	436	47	14
Morristown, N. J.....	140	73	67	123	32	17	9
Passaic, N. J.....	239	125	114	230	123	9	4
Paterson, N. J.....	1,859	958	901	1,834	874	25	10
Phillipsburg, N. J.....	152	86	66	151	76	1	.....
Brooklyn, N. Y.....	20,593	10,937	9,656	20,210	8,940	383	160
New York, N. Y.....	43,378	23,424	19,954	42,416	18,851	962	391
Flushing, N. Y.....	177	91	86	169	49	8	2
Long Island city, N. Y.....	688	360	328	687	338	1	1
Edgewater, N. Y.....	320	177	143	317	129	3	.....
Nyack, N. Y.....	59	27	32	58	10	1	.....
Mount Vernon, N. Y.....	266	133	133	264	145	2	1
New Rochelle, N. Y.....	150	83	67	149	52	1	.....
Peeckskill, N. Y.....	128	69	59	125	41	3	.....
Singsing, N. Y.....	122	53	69	120	32	2	1
Tarrytown, N. Y.....	53	34	19	52	19	1	.....
Yonkers, N. Y.....	573	315	258	561	223	12	3
Plattsburg, N. Y.....	130	61	69	130	57	.....	.....

a Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

TABLE 1.—NUMBER OF DEATHS IN THE REGISTRATION AND NONREGISTRATION AREAS, AND IN EACH REGISTRATION STATE AND CITY, WITH DISTINCTION OF SEX AND COLOR AND OF THOSE UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE: 1890—Continued.

## REGISTRATION CITIES IN REGISTRATION STATES—Continued.

AREAS.	Total.	Males.	Females.	WHITE.		COLORED. (a)	
				Total.	Under 5 years.	Total.	Under 5 years.
Malone, N. Y.....	75	32	43	75	23	.....	.....
Little Falls, N. Y.....	143	69	74	143	29	.....	.....
Ogdensburg, N. Y.....	220	109	111	220	76	.....	.....
Glens Falls, N. Y.....	170	82	88	170	52	.....	.....
Middletown, N. Y.....	247	125	122	245	59	.....	1
Newburg, N. Y.....	432	215	217	430	111	12	1
Port Jervis, N. Y.....	146	93	53	144	39	2	1
Kingston, N. Y.....	464	235	229	458	152	6	2
Dunkirk, N. Y.....	88	53	35	88	25	.....	.....
Jamestown, N. Y.....	207	114	93	206	43	1	.....
Buffalo, N. Y.....	5,087	2,784	2,303	5,047	2,457	49	13
Tonawanda, N. Y.....	192	77	55	132	54	.....	.....
Batavia, N. Y.....	113	61	52	113	23	.....	.....
Leroy, N. Y.....	29	14	15	29	4	.....	.....
Watertown, N. Y.....	267	115	152	266	76	1	1
Rochester, N. Y.....	2,323	1,215	1,108	2,319	791	4	1
Lockport, N. Y.....	183	94	89	181	34	2	.....
Niagara Falls, N. Y.....	71	36	35	70	24	1	1
Medina, N. Y.....	83	42	41	82	24	1	.....
Oswego, N. Y.....	346	184	162	344	86	2	.....
Albany, N. Y.....	2,421	1,287	1,134	2,376	732	45	13
Cohoes, N. Y.....	489	234	254	488	199	.....	.....
West Troy, N. Y.....	279	142	137	279	93	.....	.....
Binghamton, N. Y.....	599	303	296	586	124	13	2
Olean, N. Y.....	92	49	43	90	28	2	2
Auburn, N. Y.....	572	271	301	547	151	25	4
Elmira, N. Y.....	551	278	273	543	150	6	3
Norwich, N. Y.....	116	63	53	115	25	1	.....
Hudson, N. Y.....	214	112	102	208	63	6	4
Cortland, N. Y.....	124	63	61	122	22	2	1
Matteawan, N. Y.....	91	53	38	91	34	.....	.....
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.....	450	225	225	443	103	7	.....
Gloversville, N. Y.....	190	107	83	189	61	1	1
Johnstown, N. Y.....	149	90	59	147	35	2	1
Oneida, N. Y.....	88	42	46	88	22	.....	.....
Amsterdam, N. Y.....	336	173	163	334	119	2	.....
Rome, N. Y.....	338	183	155	335	75	3	1
Utica, N. Y.....	971	483	488	966	288	5	3
Syracuse, N. Y.....	1,733	930	803	1,723	558	10	2
Canandaigua, N. Y.....	100	47	53	99	10	1	1
Geneva, N. Y.....	127	62	65	125	21	2	.....
Oneonta, N. Y.....	120	71	49	120	27	.....	.....
Greenbush, N. Y.....	151	73	78	151	33	.....	.....
Hoosick Falls, N. Y.....	147	76	71	147	47	.....	.....
Lansingburg, N. Y.....	209	107	102	207	49	2	.....
Troy, N. Y.....	1,647	834	813	1,637	546	19	4
Saratoga Springs, N. Y.....	248	124	124	235	51	13	4
Schenectady, N. Y.....	442	222	220	440	144	2	.....
Seneca Falls, N. Y.....	109	54	45	109	29	.....	.....
Corning, N. Y.....	118	65	53	117	31	1	1
Hornellsville, N. Y.....	136	69	67	135	31	1	.....
Ithaca, N. Y.....	142	63	79	134	31	8	.....
Whitehall, N. Y.....	55	27	28	55	18	.....	.....
Newport, R. I.....	375	187	188	343	89	27	6
Pawtucket, R. I.....	665	334	331	664	240	1	.....
Providence, R. I.....	2,955	1,503	1,452	2,814	972	141	58
Woonsocket, R. I.....	517	276	241	517	252	.....	.....
Burlington, Vt.....	263	134	139	261	105	2	1
Rutland, Vt.....	164	83	81	164	46	.....	.....
Brattleboro, Vt.....	125	72	53	125	14	.....	.....

(a) Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

TABLE 1.—NUMBER OF DEATHS IN THE REGISTRATION AND NONREGISTRATION AREAS, AND IN EACH REGISTRATION STATE AND CITY, WITH DISTINCTION OF SEX AND COLOR AND OF THOSE UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE: 1890—Continued.

## REGISTRATION CITIES IN NONREGISTRATION STATES.

AREAS.	Total.	Males.	Females.	WHITE.		COLORED. (a)	
				Total.	Under 5 years.	Total.	Under 5 years.
Mobile, Ala.....	1,051	502	489	454	118	597	255
Birmingham, Ala.....	1,124	672	452	524	175	600	218
Montgomery, Ala.....	810	136	174	127	59	183	78
Fort Smith, Ark.....	274	155	119	127	45	87	24
Alameda, Cal.....	261	164	97	255	50	6	1
Fresno, Cal.....	117	74	43	98	29	19	4
Los Angeles, Cal.....	1,008	587	421	922	258	86	15
Oakland, Cal.....	915	489	426	894	311	21	4
Sacramento, Cal.....	443	285	158	381	81	62	2
San Francisco, Cal.....	7,060	4,463	2,597	6,379	1,994	681	54
San Jose, Cal.....	481	280	201	458	107	23	1
Stockton, Cal.....	146	84	62	135	37	11	.....
Denver, Colo.....	2,584	1,513	1,071	2,521	963	63	24
Atlanta, Ga.....	1,628	821	807	984	289	944	462
Augusta, Ga.....	913	444	469	324	116	589	275
Savannah, Ga.....	1,540	787	753	587	175	953	358
Aurora, Ill.....	400	196	204	394	161	6	2
Chicago, Ill.....	23,162	12,093	10,469	22,816	11,915	346	194
Galesburg, Ill.....	249	146	103	231	72	18	8
Jacksonville, Ill.....	147	72	75	139	31	8	2
Ottawa, Ill.....	161	89	72	158	41	3	1
Peoria, Ill.....	740	414	326	738	265	2	.....
Rockford, Ill.....	447	244	203	444	155	3	1
Evansville, Ind.....	845	448	397	712	319	133	63
Fort Wayne, Ind.....	531	267	264	529	193	2	.....
Indianapolis, Ind.....	1,987	1,053	934	1,712	643	275	102
Laporte, Ind.....	108	62	46	103	24	5	.....
Terre Haute, Ind.....	523	278	245	491	166	32	13
Council Bluffs, Iowa.....	353	201	152	353	156	.....	.....
Davenport, Iowa.....	461	256	205	458	136	3	1
Dubuque, Iowa.....	424	240	184	419	137	5	.....
Keokuk, Iowa.....	209	110	99	176	52	33	13
Muscatine, Iowa.....	191	103	88	188	56	3	2
Louisville, Ky.....	3,514	1,900	1,614	2,597	987	917	361
Paducah, Ky.....	253	151	102	181	74	72	24
New Orleans, La.....	6,875	3,724	3,151	4,508	1,671	2,367	802
Lewiston, Me.....	491	244	247	487	174	4	3
Baltimore, Md.....	10,752	5,491	5,261	8,302	3,761	2,450	1,331
Detroit, Mich.....	4,203	2,181	2,022	4,122	2,143	81	19
Manistee, Mich.....	204	107	97	204	114	.....	.....
Muskegon, Mich.....	480	280	200	477	264	3	.....
Minneapolis, Minn.....	2,440	1,314	1,126	2,412	1,149	28	14
St. Paul, Minn.....	2,240	1,222	1,018	2,204	1,209	36	15
Stillwater, Minn.....	137	66	71	137	65	.....	.....
Jackson, Miss.....	220	97	123	105	21	115	44
Kansas city, Mo.....	2,553	1,357	1,196	2,084	1,007	469	243
St. Louis, Mo.....	8,645	4,853	3,792	7,710	3,259	935	402
Omaha, Neb.....	1,397	780	617	1,353	623	44	16
Raleigh, N. C.....	406	223	183	170	45	236	62
Chillicothe, Ohio.....	198	96	102	169	50	29	11
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	6,640	3,616	3,024	6,254	2,650	386	150
Cleveland, Ohio.....	5,736	3,152	2,584	5,640	2,886	96	32
Columbus, Ohio.....	1,338	737	561	1,186	370	150	46
Dayton, Ohio.....	998	508	490	938	344	60	26
Hamilton, Ohio.....	317	156	161	310	128	7	.....
Portsmouth, Ohio.....	193	117	76	172	57	21	8
Springfield, Ohio.....	632	333	299	509	175	123	49
Toledo, Ohio.....	1,656	878	778	1,629	673	27	9
Allegheny, Pa.....	2,122	1,108	1,014	2,061	908	61	24
Altoona, Pa.....	580	293	287	571	286	9	5

(a) Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

TABLE 1.—NUMBER OF DEATHS IN THE REGISTRATION AND NONREGISTRATION AREAS, AND IN EACH REGISTRATION STATE AND CITY, WITH DISTINCTION OF SEX AND COLOR AND OF THOSE UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE: 1890—Continued.

## REGISTRATION CITIES IN NONREGISTRATION STATES—Continued.

AREAS.	Total.	Males.	Females.	WHITE.		COLORED. (a)	
				Total.	Under 5 years.	Total.	Under 5 years.
Erie, Pa.....	775	421	354	765	322	10	4
Norristown, Pa.....	481	233	248	455	87	26	9
Philadelphia, Pa.....	23,738	12,419	11,319	22,429	8,782	1,309	552
Pittsburg, Pa.....	5,206	2,912	2,294	4,974	2,412	232	108
Reading, Pa.....	912	488	424	898	330	14	3
Scranton, Pa.....	1,708	917	791	1,701	757	7	2
Titusville, Pa.....	78	41	37	77	27	1	1
York, Pa.....	303	150	153	287	97	16	7
Charleston, S. C.....	2,266	1,153	1,113	592	211	1,674	787
Chattanooga, Tenn.....	811	438	373	353	142	458	224
Knoxville, Tenn.....	850	454	396	562	259	288	145
Memphis, Tenn.....	1,697	1,005	692	836	217	861	294
Nashville, Tenn.....	1,376	723	653	673	191	703	285
Cleburne, Tex.....	62	35	27	59	29	3	.....
Dallas, Tex.....	702	405	297	551	192	151	54
Fort Worth, Tex.....	440	271	169	368	144	72	28
Galveston, Tex.....	715	400	315	544	178	171	64
San Antonio, Tex.....	940	582	358	828	295	112	46
Lynchburg, Va.....	567	275	292	134	40	433	199
Petersburg, Va.....	759	378	381	248	72	511	196
Richmond, Va.....	2,411	1,244	1,167	1,091	372	1,320	617
Lacrosse, Wis.....	212	118	94	211	75	1	.....
Milwaukee, Wis.....	3,942	2,069	1,873	3,930	1,942	12	7

a Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

TABLE 2.—NUMBER OF DEATHS, WITH DISTINCTION OF GENERAL NATIVITY AND COLOR, AND OF THOSE UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	WHITE.			Colored. (a)	UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE.	
		Native born.	Foreign born.	Birth-place unknown.		White.	Colored. (a)
The United States.	875, 521	596, 086	140, 071	22, 503	116, 861	264, 793	42, 789
Alabama .....	20, 898	9, 215	320	772	10, 591	3, 880	3, 847
Arizona .....	654	301	169	73	111	130	28
Arkansas .....	14, 391	10, 089	274	401	3, 627	3, 874	1, 168
California .....	17, 739	10, 605	5, 286	531	1, 317	4, 234	131
Colorado .....	5, 471	3, 929	921	517	104	1, 875	35
Connecticut .....	14, 470	10, 733	3, 182	246	309	4, 188	106
Delaware .....	3, 107	2, 066	241	105	695	805	232
District of Columbia .....	5, 955	2, 512	522	28	2, 893	1, 054	1, 437
Florida .....	4, 145	2, 108	176	55	1, 806	726	642
Georgia .....	21, 174	9, 356	269	578	10, 971	3, 667	4, 321
Idaho .....	731	522	105	50	54	246	6
Illinois .....	53, 123	39, 336	11, 650	1, 106	1, 031	20, 795	340
Indiana .....	24, 180	20, 505	2, 185	628	862	7, 317	298
Indian territory .....	146	30	—	2	114	9	47
Iowa .....	17, 539	13, 381	3, 221	757	180	5, 190	63
Kansas .....	12, 037	9, 593	1, 321	403	720	4, 278	259
Kentucky .....	23, 877	17, 446	1, 177	775	4, 479	6, 789	1, 572
Louisiana .....	16, 354	6, 953	1, 494	191	7, 716	3, 094	2, 592
Maine .....	10, 044	8, 590	1, 164	256	34	1, 835	8
Maryland .....	18, 000	11, 279	2, 012	288	4, 421	5, 346	1, 981
Massachusetts .....	45, 112	32, 747	11, 327	408	630	15, 109	237
Michigan .....	25, 016	18, 117	5, 746	741	412	8, 267	127
Minnesota .....	15, 600	10, 389	4, 775	224	212	6, 373	83
Mississippi .....	14, 899	5, 834	1, 177	328	8, 560	2, 095	2, 896
Missouri .....	32, 435	24, 499	4, 005	1, 137	2, 794	11, 390	1, 105
Montana .....	1, 313	625	272	89	327	258	82
Nebraska .....	8, 577	6, 591	1, 451	312	223	3, 570	92
Nevada .....	454	217	181	16	40	69	10
New Hampshire .....	7, 074	5, 704	849	504	17	1, 809	1
New Jersey .....	30, 344	22, 227	6, 330	443	1, 344	11, 829	642
New Mexico .....	2, 773	2, 234	167	92	280	1, 014	104
New York .....	123, 117	85, 592	33, 148	2, 474	1, 903	43, 579	715
North Carolina .....	18, 420	10, 886	69	231	7, 234	4, 021	2, 680
North Dakota .....	1, 847	1, 067	593	52	135	763	47
Ohio .....	49, 844	38, 495	8, 151	1, 197	2, 001	15, 395	655
Oklahoma .....	462	302	15	15	130	133	37
Oregon .....	2, 687	1, 959	386	192	150	636	26
Pennsylvania .....	73, 530	56, 401	12, 645	2, 101	2, 383	24, 824	932
Rhode Island .....	7, 559	5, 344	1, 939	52	224	2, 627	73
South Carolina .....	15, 495	4, 730	178	139	10, 448	1, 767	3, 786
South Dakota .....	3, 448	1, 869	733	92	754	1, 001	309
Tennessee .....	23, 854	15, 229	428	624	7, 573	5, 363	2, 754
Texas .....	26, 478	18, 096	1, 841	1, 351	5, 190	7, 842	1, 938
Utah .....	2, 156	1, 488	574	45	49	837	—
Vermont .....	5, 425	4, 556	575	281	13	1, 154	—
Virginia .....	23, 232	11, 600	400	413	10, 819	3, 937	3, 999
Washington .....	2, 818	1, 750	512	368	188	834	40
West Virginia .....	8, 275	7, 223	328	205	519	2, 724	178
Wisconsin .....	18, 752	11, 508	6, 492	561	191	6, 014	46
Wyoming .....	490	258	95	54	83	127	2

a Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

TABLE 3.—NUMBER OF DEATHS FROM SPECIFIED CAUSES, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Consumption.	Pneumonia.	Diarrheal diseases.	Diphtheria and croup.	Enteric fever.	Cancer and tumor.	Malarial fever.	Child-birth and puerperal diseases.	Measles.	Whooping cough.
United States.	102, 199	76, 496	74, 711	41, 677	27, 058	20, 984	18, 594	11, 257	9, 256	8, 432
Alabama	2, 163	1, 585	2, 069	448	874	331	1, 030	423	496	182
Arizona	77	86	42	26	15	0	32	14	14	1
Arkansas	1, 209	1, 501	1, 176	420	590	154	1, 527	342	87	116
California	2, 899	1, 531	763	588	479	567	153	137	78	117
Colorado	490	686	394	382	418	73	38	107	66	38
Connecticut	1, 743	1, 344	1, 148	717	331	412	191	95	42	140
Delaware	476	268	284	163	102	59	28	27	31	10
Dist. of Columbia	827	484	592	192	200	115	98	45	6	6
Florida	377	251	397	54	163	81	287	119	68	50
Georgia	2, 155	1, 738	2, 353	553	1, 099	340	937	426	440	99
Idaho	40	86	37	46	48	7	11	13	5	7
Illinois	5, 698	4, 912	4, 970	2, 561	1, 790	1, 262	731	676	314	359
Indiana	3, 504	1, 701	1, 823	899	1, 074	636	396	344	257	310
Indian territory	22	19	15	5	6	2	11	3	1	1
Iowa	1, 899	1, 377	1, 152	1, 562	366	545	217	296	187	195
Kansas	1, 369	948	948	644	375	286	400	220	207	267
Kentucky	3, 538	1, 924	1, 071	1, 115	1, 046	412	514	298	513	589
Louisiana	1, 516	1, 213	1, 453	382	319	285	1, 204	270	239	128
Maine	1, 477	958	622	268	395	461	82	98	14	96
Maryland	2, 315	1, 453	2, 145	528	517	446	221	178	272	139
Massachusetts	5, 981	3, 965	3, 731	2, 212	827	1, 497	115	284	97	365
Michigan	2, 747	1, 836	2, 115	1, 557	686	796	373	420	282	178
Minnesota	1, 563	1, 240	1, 547	1, 176	489	376	30	282	158	77
Mississippi	1, 433	1, 447	1, 198	315	521	209	1, 273	335	450	275
Missouri	3, 559	3, 300	2, 430	1, 377	1, 072	717	1, 013	494	513	410
Montana	149	178	78	58	51	15	10	25	6	2
Nebraska	620	659	893	808	340	182	96	190	111	120
Nevada	36	73	19	16	8	15	10	6	2	1
New Hampshire	729	624	567	326	139	262	20	41	16	37
New Jersey	3, 388	2, 074	2, 522	1, 516	684	687	274	207	183	376
New Mexico	111	201	83	792	50	21	72	58	6	17
New York	14, 854	12, 945	11, 347	5, 653	1, 715	3, 186	953	872	757	1, 062
North Carolina	2, 212	1, 332	2, 535	657	920	303	604	307	158	139
North Dakota	206	126	207	146	81	24	23	38	19	16
Ohio	6, 393	3, 626	2, 396	2, 523	1, 587	1, 497	472	534	714	556
Oklahoma	26	30	42	12	10	4	29	14	1	3
Oregon	339	228	149	159	152	66	33	49	25	17
Pennsylvania	7, 689	6, 535	5, 642	4, 360	2, 336	1, 926	328	604	676	517
Rhode Island	921	574	714	283	150	218	59	56	119	102
South Carolina	2, 112	1, 164	1, 609	331	551	213	740	278	145	96
South Dakota	371	319	267	264	138	55	19	79	57	104
Tennessee	3, 637	1, 892	2, 143	767	1, 083	343	1, 020	372	306	244
Texas	2, 059	2, 533	2, 434	628	1, 026	399	2, 102	612	468	290
Utah	68	243	159	292	95	31	37	70	2	14
Vermont	661	562	331	277	124	252	14	55	20	16
Virginia	3, 050	1, 710	2, 197	781	757	410	616	330	344	239
Washington	314	234	199	190	232	43	62	51	47	22
West Virginia	1, 143	500	672	424	429	151	72	115	109	238
Wisconsin	2, 053	1, 552	1, 404	1, 221	352	632	76	338	128	166
Wyoming	41	45	27	33	27	2	1	10	2	-----

---

INSANE, FEEBLE-MINDED, DEAF  
AND DUMB, AND BLIND.

---

## INSANE, FEEBLE-MINDED, DEAF AND DUMB, AND BLIND.

---

**THE INSANE.**—The total number of insane in the United States on June 1, 1890, was 106,485: whites, 99,719; negroes, 6,535; Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indians, 231. The number of insane males was 53,473, and of insane females, 53,012. According to general nativity and color, the sexes are divided as follows: native whites, 32,946 males and 31,473 females; foreign whites, 17,305 males and 17,995 females; negroes, 3,013 males and 3,522 females; Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indians, 209 males and 22 females. In Tables 1 and 2 the number of Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indians is omitted.

The total number of insane reported in 1880 was 91,959.

The number of insane in each 100,000 of population in 1890 was 387.0 for the foreign whites, 140.5 for the native whites, and 88.6 for the colored. In 1880 the corresponding figures were 398.8, 161.9, and 91.2.

The proportion of insanity is much greater among the whites than among the negroes, and very much greater among the foreign born than among the native born.

The number of insane in asylums in 1890 was 74,028: whites, 69,729; negroes, 4,299. The number of insane in asylums in each 1,000 of insane was: whites, 699; negroes, 658.

The number of insane admitted to public institutions from 1881 to 1889, inclusive, was 190,458: males, 104,748; females, 84,485. The number treated was 227,461. The total expenditures for the same time were \$100,258,606: current, \$76,599,259; building, \$18,520,547; unspecified, \$5,138,800.

The number of insane admitted to private institutions from 1881 to 1889, inclusive, was 13,833: males, 6,894; females, 6,939.

Of the 74,028 insane in institutions on June 1, 1890, the information as to whether they could read or write was not given for 8,963. Of the remaining 65,065, 51,362, or 789 per 1,000, could both read and write; 1,684, or 26 per 1,000, could read but could not write, and 11,833, or 182 per 1,000, could neither read nor write.

**THE FEEBLE-MINDED.**—The total number of feeble-minded in the United States on June 1, 1890, was 95,609: whites, 84,997; negroes, 10,574; Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indians, 38. The number of feeble-minded males was 52,962, and of feeble-minded females, 42,647. According to general nativity and color, the sexes are divided as follows: native whites, 42,277 males and 33,633 females; foreign whites, 4,875 males and 4,212 females; negroes, 5,788 males and 4,786 females; Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indians, 22 males and 16 females. In Table 3 the number of Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indians is omitted.

The total number of feeble-minded reported in 1880 was 76,895.

The number of idiots reported in 1880 was 76,895, but of this number over 29 per cent was obtained from special returns made by physicians. In 1890 the physicians did not make any special reports for this class of the population, so that the proportion of feeble-minded to total population returned by the enumerators is greater than it was in 1880. In both the Tenth and Eleventh censuses a certain number of persons were reported as idiots or as feeble-minded who should properly be reported



among the insane, being cases of terminal or of senile dementia. It should also be noted that in 1880 every case of insanity which was reported as having commenced under the age of 12 years was reported as an idiot, while in 1890 the age limit is lowered to 10.

**THE DEAF AND DUMB.**—The total number of deaf and dumb in the United States on June 1, 1890, was 40,592: whites, 37,447; negroes, 3,115; Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indians, 30. The number of deaf and dumb males was 22,429, and of deaf and dumb females, 18,163. According to general nativity and color, the sexes are divided as follows: native whites, 18,281 males and 14,997 females; foreign whites, 2,358 males and 1,811 females; negroes, 1,772 males and 1,343 females; Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indians, 18 males and 12 females. In Tables 4 and 5 the number of Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indians is omitted.

The total number of deaf and dumb reported in 1880 was 33,878.

In accordance with the recommendations of a special committee of American instructors of the deaf, it was decided to collect information for the Eleventh Census with regard to all persons in the United States, excluding Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indians, reported as being so deaf as to be unable to hear loud conversation, whether they were able to speak or not. The number of such persons on June 1, 1890, was 121,178, of whom 80,616 were able to speak but were so deaf as to be unable to hear loud conversation: males, 49,278; females, 31,338; whites, 77,308; negroes, 3,308. Of the 80,616, 521 were from 5 to 10 years of age, 3,142 were from 10 to 20 years of age, 28,008 were between 20 and 50 years of age, and 48,227 were 50 years of age and over. Those not able to speak numbered 40,562: males, 22,411; females, 18,151; native whites, 18,281 males and 14,997 females; foreign whites, 2,358 males and 1,811 females; negroes, 1,772 males and 1,343 females.

**THE BLIND.**—The total number of blind in the United States on June 1, 1890, was 50,568: whites, 43,351; negroes, 7,060; Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indians, 157. The number of blind males was 28,080, and of blind females, 22,488. According to general nativity and color, the sexes are divided as follows: native whites, 18,803 males and 15,402 females; foreign whites, 5,471 males and 3,675 females; negroes, 3,709 males and 3,351 females; Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indians, 97 males and 60 females. In Tables 6 and 7 the number of Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indians is omitted.

The total number of blind reported in 1880 was 48,928.

The number of blind in one eye only, reported in 1890, was 93,988: males, 68,605; females, 25,383; native whites, 50,333 males and 18,284 females; foreign whites, 12,004 males and 3,757 females; negroes, 6,268 males and 3,342 females.

TABLE 1.—NUMBER OF INSANE (a), CLASSIFIED BY SEX, GENERAL NATIVITY, AND COLOR, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	Males.	Fe- males.	NATIVE WHITE.		FOREIGN WHITE.		NEGRO. (b)	
				Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.
The United States...	106,254	53,264	52,990	32,946	31,473	17,305	17,995	3,013	3,522
North Atlantic division...	41,507	19,390	22,117	12,287	12,117	6,825	9,616	308	384
Maine.....	1,299	589	710	526	623	58	86	5	1
New Hampshire.....	960	422	538	378	461	44	75	.....	2
Vermont.....	823	413	410	348	341	63	69	2	.....
Massachusetts.....	6,103	2,763	3,340	1,861	1,825	872	1,489	30	26
Rhode Island.....	792	343	449	223	242	108	195	12	12
Connecticut.....	2,056	896	1,160	582	630	298	515	16	15
New York.....	17,831	8,242	9,589	4,538	4,376	3,590	5,062	124	151
New Jersey.....	3,163	1,487	1,676	902	881	542	720	43	75
Pennsylvania.....	8,480	4,235	4,245	2,899	2,738	1,260	1,405	76	102
South Atlantic division...	11,707	6,046	5,661	3,843	3,737	893	394	1,310	1,530
Delaware.....	197	107	90	65	55	16	18	26	19
Maryland.....	1,646	816	830	582	508	149	187	85	135
District of Columbia.....	1,578	1,191	385	525	198	550	80	116	107
Virginia.....	2,406	1,179	1,227	744	831	74	24	361	372
West Virginia.....	1,079	533	546	461	467	48	51	24	28
North Carolina.....	1,725	755	970	589	714	9	3	157	253
South Carolina.....	912	466	446	220	226	16	8	230	212
Georgia.....	1,815	830	985	584	642	14	15	232	328
Florida.....	351	169	182	73	96	17	10	79	76
North Central division...	36,834	18,978	17,856	11,501	10,950	7,097	6,580	380	326
Ohio.....	7,599	3,669	3,930	2,555	2,806	1,016	1,029	98	95
Indiana.....	3,290	1,631	1,659	1,315	1,329	286	284	30	46
Illinois.....	6,638	3,442	3,196	1,951	1,779	1,433	1,371	58	46
Michigan.....	3,723	1,864	1,859	1,038	1,127	801	709	25	23
Wisconsin.....	3,510	1,853	1,657	833	716	1,011	936	9	5
Minnesota.....	2,204	1,249	955	397	311	848	641	4	3
Iowa.....	3,197	1,727	1,470	1,092	912	610	548	25	19
Missouri.....	3,417	1,754	1,663	1,261	1,061	408	542	85	60
North Dakota.....	221	117	104	39	40	78	64	.....	.....
South Dakota.....	310	173	137	80	73	91	63	2	1
Nebraska.....	932	492	440	263	245	225	192	4	3
Kansas.....	1,793	1,007	786	677	551	290	201	40	34
South Central division...	10,520	5,150	5,370	3,731	3,713	431	399	988	1,258
Kentucky.....	2,729	1,491	1,238	1,171	910	148	126	172	202
Tennessee.....	1,845	816	1,029	659	805	25	36	132	188
Alabama.....	1,469	689	780	498	529	30	22	161	229
Mississippi.....	1,103	513	590	294	358	35	16	184	216
Louisiana.....	910	433	477	259	250	46	78	128	149
Texas.....	1,668	835	833	582	569	133	107	120	157
Oklahoma.....	7	3	4	2	3	1	1	.....	.....
Arkansas.....	789	370	419	266	289	13	13	91	117
Western division.....	5,686	3,700	1,986	1,614	956	2,059	1,006	27	24
Montana.....	187	150	37	54	18	95	15	1	4
Wyoming.....	38	23	15	11	11	12	4	.....	.....
Colorado.....	326	212	114	125	73	82	36	5	5
New Mexico.....	66	28	38	24	34	3	4	1	.....
Arizona.....	59	44	15	19	5	24	9	1	1
Utah.....	165	82	83	32	31	50	51	.....	1
Nevada.....	175	136	39	46	8	90	31	.....	.....
Idaho.....	82	54	28	32	20	22	8	.....	.....
Washington.....	376	268	108	132	61	135	47	1	.....
Oregon.....	618	423	195	239	127	183	61	1	7
California.....	3,594	2,280	1,314	900	568	1,363	740	17	6

a Excluding Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indians.

b Includes all persons of negro descent.

# INSANE, FEEBLE-MINDED, DEAF AND DUMB, AND BLIND. 279

TABLE 2.—NUMBER OF INSANE (a), NUMBER IN ASYLUMS, AND NUMBER IN ASYLUMS IN EACH 1,000 OF INSANE, CLASSIFIED BY COLOR, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	NUMBER OF INSANE.		NUMBER IN ASYLUMS.		NUMBER IN ASYLUMS IN EACH 1,000 OF INSANE.	
	White.	Negro.(b)	White.	Negro.(b)	White.	Negro.(b)
The United States.....	99,719	6,535	69,729	4,299	699	658
North Atlantic division.....	40,815	692	28,613	515	701	744
Maine.....	1,293	6	606	6	469	1,000
New Hampshire.....	958	2	342	-----	357	-----
Vermont.....	821	2	480	1	585	500
Massachusetts.....	6,047	56	4,020	34	665	607
Rhode Island.....	768	24	644	20	833	833
Connecticut.....	2,625	31	1,519	25	750	806
New York.....	17,556	275	13,212	222	753	807
New Jersey.....	3,045	118	1,676	68	550	576
Pennsylvania.....	8,302	178	6,118	139	737	781
South Atlantic division.....	8,867	2,840	6,904	2,103	779	740
Delaware.....	152	45	105	37	691	822
Maryland.....	1,426	220	1,272	144	892	655
District of Columbia.....	1,353	223	1,289	207	953	928
Virginia.....	1,673	733	1,177	587	704	801
West Virginia.....	1,027	52	813	47	792	904
North Carolina.....	1,315	410	742	230	564	561
South Carolina.....	470	442	359	305	764	690
Georgia.....	1,255	560	1,034	457	824	816
Florida.....	196	155	113	89	577	574
North Central division.....	36,128	706	23,855	460	660	652
Ohio.....	7,406	193	4,829	131	652	679
Indiana.....	3,214	76	1,753	45	545	592
Illinois.....	6,534	104	4,691	76	718	731
Michigan.....	3,675	48	2,731	40	743	833
Wisconsin.....	3,496	14	1,372	6	392	429
Minnesota.....	2,197	7	1,853	6	843	857
Iowa.....	3,162	35	2,006	24	634	686
Missouri.....	3,272	145	2,346	71	717	490
North Dakota.....	221	-----	200	-----	905	-----
South Dakota.....	307	3	229	3	746	1,000
Nebraska.....	925	7	637	5	689	714
Kansas.....	1,719	74	1,208	53	708	716
South Central division.....	8,274	2,246	5,358	1,178	648	524
Kentucky.....	2,355	374	1,689	302	717	807
Tennessee.....	1,535	320	722	84	473	263
Alabama.....	1,079	390	781	233	724	597
Mississippi.....	703	400	516	166	734	415
Louisiana.....	633	277	446	162	705	585
Texas.....	1,391	277	886	159	637	574
Oklahoma.....	7	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Arkansas.....	581	208	318	72	547	346
Western division.....	5,635	51	4,999	43	887	843
Montana.....	182	5	167	5	918	1,000
Wyoming.....	38	-----	23	-----	605	-----
Colorado.....	316	10	231	8	731	800
New Mexico.....	65	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
Arizona.....	57	2	64	1	1,123	500
Utah.....	164	1	124	-----	756	-----
Nevada.....	175	-----	172	-----	983	-----
Idaho.....	82	-----	63	-----	768	-----
Washington.....	375	1	340	1	907	1,000
Oregon.....	610	8	547	7	897	875
California.....	3,571	23	3,268	21	915	913

a Excluding Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indians.  
b Includes all persons of negro descent.

TABLE 3.—NUMBER OF FEEBLE-MINDED (a), CLASSIFIED BY SEX, GENERAL NATIVITY, AND COLOR, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	Males.	Fe- males.	NATIVE WHITE.		FOREIGN WHITE.		NEGRO. (b)	
				Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.
The United States.....	95,571	52,940	42,631	42,277	33,633	4,875	4,212	5,788	4,786
North Atlantic division.....	25,617	14,033	11,584	12,316	9,962	1,538	1,452	179	170
Maine.....	1,591	907	684	861	643	41	39	5	2
New Hampshire.....	779	437	342	405	324	30	16	2	2
Vermont.....	901	501	400	478	376	21	24	2	1
Massachusetts.....	2,929	1,647	1,282	1,422	1,056	203	216	23	10
Rhode Island.....	488	270	218	206	158	57	50	7	10
Connecticut.....	1,208	695	513	597	434	91	67	7	12
New York.....	7,337	3,929	3,408	3,351	2,825	550	548	28	35
New Jersey.....	1,631	861	770	740	645	93	98	28	27
Pennsylvania.....	8,753	4,786	3,967	4,256	3,501	452	394	78	72
South Atlantic division.....	14,643	7,929	6,714	5,210	4,417	109	109	2,610	2,188
Delaware.....	220	109	111	86	96	2	6	21	9
Maryland.....	1,549	838	711	598	491	58	65	182	155
District of Columbia.....	261	150	111	78	59	9	12	63	40
Virginia.....	3,090	1,681	1,409	1,092	913	10	6	579	490
West Virginia.....	1,430	816	614	776	583	17	11	23	20
North Carolina.....	3,597	1,909	1,688	1,281	1,158	1	.....	627	530
South Carolina.....	1,805	971	834	444	398	2	2	525	434
Georgia.....	2,191	1,191	1,000	723	603	3	2	465	395
Florida.....	500	264	236	132	116	7	5	125	115
North Central division.....	36,541	20,665	15,876	17,431	13,278	2,819	2,317	415	281
Ohio.....	8,035	4,460	3,575	3,983	3,183	369	332	108	60
Indiana.....	5,568	3,201	2,367	2,931	2,188	198	142	73	37
Illinois.....	5,249	2,952	2,297	2,489	1,879	420	386	43	32
Michigan.....	3,218	1,858	1,360	1,442	1,079	392	275	24	6
Wisconsin.....	2,402	1,325	1,077	946	712	378	305	1	.....
Minnesota.....	1,451	836	615	522	378	311	237	3	.....
Iowa.....	3,319	1,885	1,434	1,616	1,205	263	224	6	5
Missouri.....	3,881	2,162	1,719	1,892	1,471	142	130	128	118
North Dakota.....	135	84	51	42	26	42	24	.....	1
South Dakota.....	285	167	118	118	86	49	32	.....	.....
Nebraska.....	959	558	401	424	321	131	78	3	2
Kansas.....	2,039	1,177	862	1,026	750	124	92	27	20
South Central division.....	16,809	9,208	7,601	6,424	5,290	210	171	2,574	2,140
Kentucky.....	3,635	1,955	1,680	1,642	1,444	42	48	271	183
Tennessee.....	3,590	1,967	1,623	1,546	1,277	15	8	466	338
Alabama.....	2,187	1,159	1,028	701	612	5	5	453	411
Mississippi.....	1,756	991	765	448	335	3	4	540	426
Louisiana.....	1,173	643	530	343	281	37	37	263	212
Texas.....	2,763	1,547	1,216	1,055	797	99	62	393	357
Oklahoma.....	84	21	13	20	13	.....	.....	1	.....
Arkansas.....	1,671	925	746	669	531	9	7	247	208
Western division.....	1,961	1,105	856	896	686	199	163	10	7
Montana.....	52	32	20	24	14	7	6	1	.....
Wyoming.....	14	10	4	6	.....	4	4	.....	.....
Colorado.....	192	119	73	100	68	17	4	2	1
New Mexico.....	127	73	54	65	52	7	2	1	.....
Arizona.....	13	11	2	9	2	1	.....	1	.....
Utah.....	183	110	73	66	40	44	33	.....	.....
Nevada.....	22	12	10	11	10	1	.....	.....	.....
Idaho.....	55	32	23	24	18	8	5	.....	.....
Washington.....	140	76	61	68	55	7	9	1	.....
Oregon.....	283	143	140	128	122	15	18	.....	.....
California.....	880	487	393	395	305	88	82	4	6

a Excluding Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indians.

b Includes all persons of negro descent.

# INSANE, FEEBLE-MINDED, DEAF AND DUMB, AND BLIND. 281

**TABLE 4.—NUMBER OF DEAF AND DUMB (a), CLASSIFIED BY SEX, GENERAL NATIVITY, AND COLOR, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.**

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	Males.	Fe- males.	NATIVE WHITE.		FOREIGN WHITE.		NEGRO. (b)	
				Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.
The United States.....	40,562	22,411	18,151	18,281	14,097	2,358	1,811	1,772	1,343
North Atlantic division.....	11,352	6,196	5,156	5,362	4,446	773	656	61	54
Maine.....	627	346	281	316	250	30	31	.....	.....
New Hampshire.....	321	180	141	159	124	21	17	.....	.....
Vermont.....	241	133	108	123	96	10	12	.....	.....
Massachusetts.....	1,539	792	747	646	603	138	139	8	5
Rhode Island.....	162	82	80	60	64	19	13	3	3
Connecticut.....	499	274	225	240	192	32	28	2	5
New York.....	3,839	2,124	1,715	1,806	1,453	290	247	19	15
New Jersey.....	764	415	349	344	292	58	50	13	7
Pennsylvania.....	3,360	1,850	1,510	1,668	1,372	166	119	16	19
South Atlantic division.....	5,596	3,058	2,538	2,203	1,865	56	43	799	630
Delaware.....	98	57	41	45	35	8	4	4	2
Maryland.....	750	416	334	328	269	26	21	62	44
District of Columbia.....	124	69	55	48	44	2	2	19	9
Virginia.....	1,199	665	534	495	397	5	3	165	134
West Virginia.....	600	334	266	315	255	8	5	11	6
North Carolina.....	1,107	592	515	457	398	3	1	132	116
South Carolina.....	668	358	310	178	160	.....	.....	180	150
Georgia.....	860	456	404	275	264	2	2	179	138
Florida.....	193	111	79	62	43	2	5	47	31
North Central division.....	16,044	8,971	7,073	7,514	6,031	1,331	968	126	74
Ohio.....	2,655	1,417	1,238	1,264	1,098	132	121	21	19
Indiana.....	1,837	1,017	820	942	770	54	39	21	11
Illinois.....	2,479	1,378	1,101	1,166	954	198	142	14	5
Michigan.....	1,547	828	719	639	553	184	163	5	3
Wisconsin.....	1,315	786	529	574	388	211	140	1	1
Minnesota.....	856	522	334	334	231	187	103	1	.....
Iowa.....	1,313	792	521	668	450	121	60	3	2
Missouri.....	1,998	1,090	908	982	840	64	48	44	20
North Dakota.....	92	51	41	26	20	25	21	.....	.....
South Dakota.....	171	97	74	65	56	32	18	.....	.....
Nebraska.....	629	349	280	277	226	71	52	1	2
Kansas.....	1,152	644	508	577	445	52	52	15	11
South Central division.....	6,302	3,455	2,847	2,591	2,194	81	71	783	582
Kentucky.....	1,362	737	625	638	545	12	20	87	60
Tennessee.....	1,112	591	521	456	425	11	8	124	88
Alabama.....	791	436	355	277	239	3	3	156	113
Mississippi.....	559	305	254	155	132	2	3	148	119
Louisiana.....	539	288	251	197	174	9	9	82	68
Texas.....	1,153	676	477	528	370	32	21	116	86
Oklahoma.....	26	14	12	13	11	.....	1	1	.....
Arkansas.....	760	408	352	327	298	12	6	69	48
Western division.....	1,268	731	537	611	461	117	73	3	3
Montana.....	39	22	17	17	13	5	4	.....	.....
Wyoming.....	16	11	5	8	5	3	.....	.....	.....
Colorado.....	205	115	90	99	87	14	3	2	.....
New Mexico.....	80	47	33	46	31	1	2	.....	.....
Arizona.....	15	9	6	7	6	2	.....	.....	.....
Utah.....	108	58	50	39	33	19	17	.....	.....
Nevada.....	11	7	4	6	3	1	1	.....	.....
Idaho.....	31	17	14	12	11	5	3	.....	.....
Washington.....	116	64	52	58	49	6	3	.....	.....
Oregon.....	157	90	67	78	54	12	12	.....	1
California.....	490	291	199	241	160	49	28	1	2

a Excluding Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indians.  
b Includes all persons of negro descent.

TABLE 5.—NUMBER OF DEAF BUT NOT DUMB (a), CLASSIFIED BY SEX, GENERAL NATIVITY, AND COLOR, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	Males.	Fe- males.	NATIVE WHITE.		FOREIGN WHITE.		NEGRO. (b)	
				Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.
The United States .....	80,616	49,278	31,338	37,955	24,460	9,417	5,476	1,906	1,402
North Atlantic division.....	28,179	15,383	12,796	12,400	10,419	2,883	2,283	100	94
Maine.....	1,398	818	580	765	533	53	46	-----	1
New Hampshire.....	895	487	408	444	382	42	22	1	4
Vermont.....	1,066	623	443	546	398	76	44	1	1
Massachusetts.....	4,118	1,952	2,166	1,563	1,751	374	401	15	14
Rhode Island.....	874	424	450	312	300	106	142	6	8
Connecticut.....	1,827	929	898	752	757	169	135	8	6
New York.....	9,337	5,231	4,106	3,966	3,148	1,237	937	28	21
New Jersey.....	1,912	1,044	868	819	698	214	155	11	15
Pennsylvania.....	6,752	3,875	2,877	3,233	2,452	612	401	30	24
South Atlantic division.....	8,369	5,004	3,365	3,904	2,617	360	159	740	589
Delaware.....	223	112	111	85	97	14	10	13	4
Maryland.....	1,393	790	603	596	478	115	69	79	56
District of Columbia.....	282	152	130	86	97	42	16	24	17
Virginia.....	1,930	1,172	758	951	597	63	11	158	150
West Virginia.....	946	642	304	589	286	45	17	8	1
North Carolina.....	1,252	749	503	613	402	15	3	121	98
South Carolina.....	803	484	319	306	187	25	6	153	126
Georgia.....	1,113	645	468	502	371	17	12	126	85
Florida.....	427	258	169	176	102	34	15	58	53
North Central division.....	32,353	21,341	11,012	15,965	8,405	5,198	2,496	178	111
Ohio.....	6,861	4,406	2,455	3,578	2,052	771	370	57	33
Indiana.....	3,902	2,641	1,261	2,214	1,100	405	146	22	15
Illinois.....	4,723	2,981	1,742	2,141	1,277	814	455	26	10
Michigan.....	3,829	2,453	1,376	1,761	979	686	389	6	8
Wisconsin.....	1,996	1,265	731	637	406	625	324	3	1
Minnesota.....	1,286	860	426	403	222	456	204	1	-----
Iowa.....	2,452	1,645	807	1,199	613	443	193	3	1
Missouri.....	3,371	2,341	1,030	1,880	852	415	140	46	38
North Dakota.....	157	108	49	55	24	53	25	-----	-----
South Dakota.....	338	238	100	167	60	71	40	-----	-----
Nebraska.....	1,083	749	334	563	252	183	82	3	-----
Kansas.....	2,355	1,654	701	1,367	568	276	128	11	5
South Central division.....	8,632	5,555	3,077	4,288	2,270	390	207	877	600
Kentucky.....	2,086	1,367	719	1,177	579	108	65	82	75
Tennessee.....	1,597	1,013	584	868	473	24	20	121	91
Alabama.....	1,073	663	410	458	280	24	8	181	123
Mississippi.....	811	502	300	265	180	18	5	219	124
Louisiana.....	606	334	272	188	140	47	47	99	85
Texas.....	1,617	1,083	534	838	406	146	54	99	74
Oklahoma.....	38	31	7	24	6	5	1	2	-----
Arkansas.....	804	562	242	470	206	18	7	74	29
Western division.....	3,083	1,985	1,088	1,398	749	586	331	11	8
Montana.....	91	65	26	46	20	19	6	-----	-----
Wyoming.....	46	33	13	23	10	10	3	-----	-----
Colorado.....	401	265	136	213	106	51	29	1	1
New Mexico.....	145	86	59	74	49	8	7	4	3
Arizona.....	34	26	8	20	4	6	4	-----	-----
Utah.....	266	142	124	55	41	87	83	-----	-----
Nevada.....	48	32	16	21	13	11	3	-----	-----
Idaho.....	29	21	8	15	5	6	3	-----	-----
Washington.....	246	182	64	138	53	44	11	-----	-----
Oregon.....	261	191	70	158	50	33	20	-----	-----
California.....	1,516	952	564	635	398	311	162	6	4

a Excluding Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indians.

b Includes all persons of negro descent.

# INSANE, FEEBLE-MINDED, DEAF AND DUMB, AND BLIND. 283

TABLE 6.—NUMBER OF BLIND (a), CLASSIFIED BY SEX, GENERAL NATIVITY, AND COLOR, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	Males.	Fe- males.	NATIVE WHITE.		FOREIGN WHITE.		NEGRO. (b)	
				Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.
The United States.....	50,411	27,983	22,428	18,803	15,402	5,471	3,675	3,709	3,351
North Atlantic division.....	13,520	7,439	6,081	5,302	4,837	2,000	1,591	137	153
Maine.....	672	388	284	343	255	45	28	-----	1
New Hampshire.....	380	208	172	181	160	27	10	-----	2
Vermont.....	438	235	203	189	164	46	38	-----	1
Massachusetts.....	1,846	978	868	688	565	278	287	12	16
Rhode Island.....	307	145	162	95	94	47	60	3	8
Connecticut.....	724	395	829	303	257	81	64	11	8
New York.....	4,389	2,370	2,019	1,550	1,311	786	665	34	43
New Jersey.....	839	458	381	319	254	116	95	23	32
Pennsylvania.....	3,925	2,262	1,663	1,634	1,277	574	344	54	42
South Atlantic division.....	7,863	4,017	3,846	2,208	2,213	208	108	1,601	1,525
Delaware.....	101	47	54	29	35	11	5	7	14
Maryland.....	819	405	414	226	234	71	57	108	123
District of Columbia.....	182	97	85	34	34	20	12	43	39
Virginia.....	1,713	912	801	492	457	52	6	368	338
West Virginia.....	705	401	304	358	271	29	15	14	18
North Carolina.....	1,592	777	815	463	538	6	1	308	276
South Carolina.....	997	504	493	193	195	6	1	305	297
Georgia.....	1,446	707	739	339	395	7	5	361	339
Florida.....	308	167	141	74	54	6	6	87	81
North Central division.....	17,508	10,207	7,301	7,228	5,487	2,680	1,602	290	212
Ohio.....	3,373	2,006	1,367	1,408	1,088	459	227	79	52
Indiana.....	2,174	1,274	900	1,075	789	161	90	38	21
Illinois.....	2,834	1,649	1,185	1,161	868	456	292	32	25
Michigan.....	1,608	926	682	600	468	312	204	14	10
Wisconsin.....	1,219	723	496	343	214	378	282	2	-----
Minnesota.....	640	304	246	164	112	226	134	4	-----
Iowa.....	1,421	831	590	508	448	225	137	8	5
Missouri.....	2,457	1,331	1,126	1,045	952	198	96	88	78
North Dakota.....	69	42	27	13	11	29	16	-----	-----
South Dakota.....	177	102	75	60	53	42	22	-----	-----
Nebraska.....	473	295	178	203	135	89	43	3	-----
Kansas.....	1,063	634	429	498	349	105	59	31	21
South Central division.....	9,820	5,258	4,562	3,348	2,912	254	195	1,656	1,455
Kentucky.....	1,976	1,036	940	837	730	45	40	154	170
Tennessee.....	1,817	988	829	732	618	14	9	242	202
Alabama.....	1,377	763	614	411	336	11	5	341	273
Mississippi.....	1,014	533	481	226	203	9	4	299	274
Louisiana.....	857	451	406	155	137	59	52	237	217
Texas.....	1,588	855	733	545	453	93	81	217	199
Oklahoma.....	35	17	18	14	17	1	1	2	-----
Arkansas.....	1,156	615	541	429	418	22	3	164	120
Western division.....	1,700	1,062	638	717	453	329	179	16	6
Montana.....	39	26	13	15	8	11	5	-----	-----
Wyoming.....	7	4	3	3	1	1	1	-----	1
Colorado.....	189	122	67	94	59	28	8	-----	-----
New Mexico.....	300	176	124	155	113	20	9	1	2
Arizona.....	26	16	10	5	2	11	8	-----	-----
Utah.....	130	74	56	32	11	41	45	1	-----
Nevada.....	10	10	-----	6	-----	3	-----	1	-----
Idaho.....	30	17	13	10	9	7	4	-----	-----
Washington.....	106	63	43	44	37	17	6	2	-----
Oregon.....	145	80	65	65	57	15	8	-----	-----
California.....	718	474	244	288	156	175	85	11	3

a Excluding Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indians.  
b Includes all persons of negro descent.



TABLE 7.—NUMBER OF BLIND IN ONE EYE ONLY (a), CLASSIFIED BY SEX, GENERAL NATIVITY, AND COLOR, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	Males.	Fe- males.	NATIVE WHITE.		FOREIGN WHITE.		NEGRO. (b)	
				Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.
The United States . . .	93, 988	68, 605	25, 383	50, 333	18, 284	12, 004	3, 757	6, 268	3, 342
North Atlantic division . . .	21, 720	15, 857	5, 863	11, 856	4, 261	3, 775	1, 501	226	101
Maine . . . . .	1, 315	991	324	866	290	124	34	1	-----
New Hampshire . . . . .	690	529	161	468	143	61	18	-----	-----
Vermont . . . . .	801	587	214	475	185	108	28	4	7
Massachusetts . . . . .	2, 791	1, 881	910	1, 271	588	593	315	17	1
Rhode Island . . . . .	547	369	178	249	112	113	61	7	5
Connecticut . . . . .	1, 086	793	293	584	191	196	94	13	8
New York . . . . .	5, 711	4, 097	1, 614	2, 960	1, 075	1, 090	513	47	26
New Jersey . . . . .	1, 337	944	393	701	263	221	110	22	20
Pennsylvania . . . . .	7, 442	5, 666	1, 776	4, 282	1, 414	1, 269	328	115	34
South Atlantic division . . .	11, 012	7, 602	3, 410	4, 977	1, 915	324	111	2, 301	1, 384
Delaware . . . . .	179	123	56	89	43	10	5	24	8
Maryland . . . . .	1, 338	891	447	589	276	112	61	190	110
District of Columbia . . .	252	171	81	90	36	30	5	51	40
Virginia . . . . .	2, 293	1, 595	698	1, 032	359	62	4	501	335
West Virginia . . . . .	1, 409	1, 031	378	940	335	46	23	45	20
North Carolina . . . . .	1, 766	1, 229	537	859	328	6	2	364	207
South Carolina . . . . .	1, 270	847	423	770	150	10	3	467	270
Georgia . . . . .	2, 057	1, 390	667	822	324	27	5	541	338
Florida . . . . .	448	325	123	186	64	21	3	118	56
North Central division . . .	40, 474	30, 146	10, 328	23, 170	8, 243	6, 386	1, 815	590	270
Ohio . . . . .	7, 031	5, 131	1, 900	4, 047	1, 567	943	274	141	59
Indiana . . . . .	5, 252	3, 810	1, 442	3, 310	1, 307	436	108	64	27
Illinois . . . . .	6, 092	4, 490	1, 602	3, 433	1, 263	993	308	64	31
Michigan . . . . .	3, 562	2, 648	914	1, 867	639	754	271	27	4
Wisconsin . . . . .	1, 949	1, 502	447	787	222	712	224	3	1
Minnesota . . . . .	1, 265	886	279	476	164	507	115	3	-----
Iowa . . . . .	3, 502	2, 705	797	2, 087	640	599	148	19	9
Missouri . . . . .	6, 274	4, 601	1, 673	3, 860	1, 421	548	139	193	113
North Dakota . . . . .	169	139	30	65	16	74	14	-----	-----
South Dakota . . . . .	506	413	93	265	59	148	34	-----	-----
Nebraska . . . . .	1, 509	1, 156	353	885	262	268	90	3	1
Kansas . . . . .	3, 363	2, 565	798	2, 088	683	404	90	73	25
South Central division . . .	10, 805	11, 777	5, 028	8, 097	3, 297	550	152	3, 130	1, 579
Kentucky . . . . .	3, 405	2, 399	1, 006	1, 913	795	134	35	352	176
Tennessee . . . . .	3, 219	2, 181	1, 038	1, 629	758	37	5	515	275
Alabama . . . . .	1, 812	1, 282	530	730	265	20	1	532	264
Mississippi . . . . .	1, 441	1, 030	411	403	132	20	6	607	273
Louisiana . . . . .	1, 135	767	368	319	118	64	34	384	216
Texas . . . . .	3, 492	2, 489	1, 003	1, 842	720	236	64	411	219
Oklahoma . . . . .	100	88	12	81	12	5	-----	2	-----
Arkansas . . . . .	2, 201	1, 541	660	1, 180	497	34	7	327	156
Western division . . . . .	3, 977	3, 223	754	2, 233	568	969	178	21	8
Montana . . . . .	160	138	22	82	13	56	9	-----	-----
Wyoming . . . . .	90	84	6	49	4	34	2	1	-----
Colorado . . . . .	545	447	98	319	83	122	14	6	1
New Mexico . . . . .	235	163	72	143	67	17	5	3	-----
Arizona . . . . .	62	52	10	30	8	22	2	-----	-----
Utah . . . . .	300	225	75	114	35	111	40	-----	-----
Nevada . . . . .	25	18	7	10	4	8	3	-----	-----
Idaho . . . . .	131	110	21	84	12	26	9	-----	-----
Washington . . . . .	425	361	64	246	52	114	12	1	-----
Oregon . . . . .	471	396	75	328	67	66	8	2	-----
California . . . . .	1, 533	1, 229	304	828	223	393	74	8	7

a Excluding Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indians.

b Includes all persons of negro descent.



---

---

CRIME, PAUPERISM, AND  
BENEVOLENCE.

---

---

# CRIME, PAUPERISM, AND BENEVOLENCE.

---

**PRISONERS.**—The total number of prisoners in the United States on June 1, 1890, was 82,329: whites, 57,310; negroes, 24,277; Chinese, 407; Japanese, 13; civilized Indians, 322. The number of male prisoners was 75,924, and of female prisoners, 6,405. According to general nativity and color, the sexes are divided as follows: native whites, 38,156 males and 2,315 females; foreign whites, 13,869 males and 2,063 females; negroes, 22,305 males and 1,972 females; Chinese, 406 males and 1 female; Japanese, 12 males and 1 female; civilized Indians, 307 males and 15 females. Of the number reported as of unknown nativity, 869 were males and 38 were females.

The total number of prisoners reported in 1880 was 58,609.

**INMATES OF JUVENILE REFORMATORIES.**—The total number of inmates of juvenile reformatories in the United States on June 1, 1890, was 14,846: whites, 12,903; negroes, 1,930; Chinese, 1; civilized Indians, 12. The number of male inmates was 11,535, and of female inmates, 3,311. According to general nativity and color, the sexes are divided as follows: native whites, 8,635 males and 2,443 females; foreign whites, 1,129 males and 276 females; negroes, 1,525 males and 405 females; Chinese, 1 male; civilized Indians, 11 males and 1 female. Of the number reported as of unknown nativity, 234 were males and 186 were females.

The total number of inmates of juvenile reformatories reported in 1880 was 11,468.

**ALMSHOUSE PAUPERS.**—The total number of almshouse paupers in the United States on June 1, 1890, was 73,045: whites, 66,578; negroes, 6,418; Chinese, 13; civilized Indians, 36. The number of male paupers was 40,741, and of female paupers 32,304. According to general nativity and color, the sexes are divided as follows: native whites, 19,375 males and 17,281 females; foreign whites, 16,938 males and 10,710 females; negroes, 3,326 males and 3,092 females; Chinese, 12 males and 1 female; civilized Indians, 16 males and 20 females. Of the number reported as of unknown nativity, 1,074 were males and 1,200 were females.

The total number of almshouse paupers reported in 1880 was 66,203.

**INMATES OF BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS.**—The total number of inmates of benevolent institutions in the United States on June 1, 1890, was 111,910: whites, 106,836; negroes, 4,102; Chinese, 41; Japanese, 8; civilized Indians, 923. The number of male inmates was 55,245, and of female inmates, 56,665. According to general nativity and color, the sexes are divided as follows: native whites, 37,314 males and 38,956 females; foreign whites, 13,076 males and 13,246 females; negroes, 2,135 males and 1,967 females; Chinese, 33 males and 8 females; Japanese, 8 males; civilized Indians, 512 males and 411 females. Of the number reported as of unknown nativity, 2,167 were males and 2,077 were females.

In the census of 1880 attention was confined to homeless children in institutions.

TABLE 1.—NUMBER OF PRISONERS, CLASSIFIED BY SEX, GENERAL NATIVITY, AND COLOR, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	Males. (a)	Fe- males. (b)	NATIVE WHITE.		FOREIGN WHITE.		COLORED. (c)	
				Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.
The United States.....	82,329	75,924	6,405	38,156	2,315	13,869	2,063	23,030	1,989
North Atlantic division.....	28,258	24,883	3,375	15,672	1,448	7,307	1,672	1,828	248
Maine.....	512	479	33	314	13	138	18	9	2
New Hampshire.....	321	297	24	205	9	87	14	2	.....
Vermont.....	200	191	9	138	7	42	.....	8	2
Massachusetts.....	5,227	4,479	748	2,812	309	1,506	416	148	22
Rhode Island.....	560	479	81	309	29	139	44	29	8
Connecticut.....	1,026	940	86	583	42	290	39	63	5
New York.....	11,468	9,934	1,534	6,254	678	2,943	764	632	91
New Jersey.....	2,455	2,185	270	1,226	113	667	125	283	32
Pennsylvania.....	6,489	5,899	590	3,731	248	1,495	252	654	86
South Atlantic division.....	11,409	10,505	904	2,134	131	242	22	8,115	750
Delaware.....	139	133	6	53	.....	15	.....	65	6
Maryland.....	1,502	1,355	147	495	28	120	13	734	105
District of Columbia.....	496	407	89	85	18	29	6	293	65
Virginia.....	2,600	1,764	236	338	18	24	.....	1,400	218
West Virginia.....	450	425	25	285	17	15	1	123	7
North Carolina.....	2,033	1,912	121	379	20	9	.....	1,524	101
South Carolina.....	1,184	1,101	83	105	12	6	.....	890	71
Georgia.....	2,938	2,784	154	317	14	11	.....	2,456	140
Florida.....	667	624	43	77	4	13	2	530	37
North Central division.....	19,854	18,873	981	12,230	485	3,668	261	2,610	217
Ohio.....	2,909	2,684	225	1,864	114	339	75	458	36
Indiana.....	1,988	1,876	112	1,443	77	142	4	244	23
Illinois.....	3,936	3,721	215	2,351	104	903	69	419	41
Michigan.....	2,155	2,036	119	1,284	55	564	42	139	18
Wisconsin.....	1,118	1,073	45	593	24	422	20	39	1
Minnesota.....	1,041	1,001	40	583	23	384	13	31	3
Iowa.....	1,016	994	22	699	11	155	6	66	4
Missouri.....	2,833	2,687	146	1,564	52	263	23	837	71
North Dakota.....	97	94	3	54	1	34	2	3	.....
South Dakota.....	178	174	4	118	1	4	1	9	2
Nebraska.....	655	641	14	425	8	108	2	63	3
Kansas.....	1,928	1,802	36	1,252	15	311	4	302	15
South Central division.....	16,084	15,131	953	4,340	147	825	39	9,722	758
Kentucky.....	2,110	2,004	106	695	25	42	5	1,098	75
Tennessee.....	2,451	2,283	168	612	46	45	.....	1,598	120
Alabama.....	2,518	2,324	194	351	22	44	.....	1,925	171
Mississippi.....	1,177	1,105	72	106	1	11	.....	867	71
Louisiana.....	1,608	1,408	200	254	28	67	16	1,085	156
Texas.....	4,747	4,597	150	1,808	14	588	17	2,174	114
Arkansas.....	1,473	1,410	63	514	11	28	1	855	51
Western division.....	6,724	6,532	192	3,780	104	1,827	69	755	16
Montana.....	432	421	11	264	7	116	2	33	2
Wyoming.....	74	74	.....	35	.....	9	.....	6	.....
Colorado.....	902	879	23	595	10	212	9	54	4
New Mexico.....	205	191	14	126	12	40	1	14	1
Arizona.....	250	247	3	81	.....	96	1	70	2
Utah.....	269	262	7	159	4	95	2	7	.....
Nevada.....	152	150	2	55	.....	42	1	27	1
Idaho.....	150	150	.....	87	.....	49	.....	13	.....
Washington.....	452	448	4	261	3	128	1	46	.....
Oregon.....	440	438	2	291	2	100	.....	40	.....
California.....	3,398	3,272	126	1,826	66	940	52	445	6

a Includes 869 prisoners whose nativity is unknown.

b Includes 38 prisoners whose nativity is unknown.

c Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indians.

TABLE 2.—NUMBER OF PRISONERS IN THE UNITED STATES, CLASSIFIED BY SEX, GENERAL NATIVITY, AND COLOR, AND OFFENSES COMMITTED: 1890.

OFFENSES.	Total.	Males. (a)	Fe- males. (b)	NATIVE WHITE.		FOREIGN WHITE.		COLORED. (c)	
				Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.
All offenses .....	82,329	75,924	6,405	38,156	2,315	13,869	2,063	23,030	1,989
Against the government .....	1,839	1,823	16	1,188	8	439	6	191	2
Against the currency....	389	385	4	260	2	97	2	27	.....
Against the election laws	69	67	2	39	2	12	.....	16	.....
Against the postal laws ..	299	297	2	220	1	40	1	35	.....
Against the revenue laws	290	284	6	170	1	55	3	58	2
Against the pension laws	28	26	2	16	2	3	.....	7	.....
Against military law....	764	764	.....	483	.....	232	.....	48	.....
Against society.....	18,865	15,033	3,832	7,784	1,572	4,346	1,557	2,708	695
Against public health....	11	11	.....	3	.....	7	.....	1	.....
Against public justice ..	729	682	47	347	17	77	8	254	21
Against public morals ..	10,100	8,001	2,099	4,283	952	2,438	836	1,178	306
Against public peace.....	4,944	3,676	1,268	1,623	426	1,033	590	989	250
Against public policy....	3,081	2,663	418	1,528	177	791	123	286	118
Against the person.....	17,281	16,511	770	6,852	220	2,976	110	6,580	434
Homicide .....	7,351	6,958	393	3,045	112	1,163	50	2,608	228
Rape .....	1,392	1,387	5	607	2	200	1	576	2
Abduction .....	155	140	15	74	8	23	2	42	5
Abortion .....	36	25	11	18	7	5	3	2	1
Assault.....	8,347	8,001	346	3,108	91	1,585	54	3,262	198
Against property.....	37,707	36,382	1,325	19,668	375	5,313	282	11,155	650
Arson.....	886	806	80	303	22	124	9	372	49
Burglary.....	9,734	9,647	87	5,392	16	1,404	6	2,791	65
Robbery .....	2,381	2,350	31	1,439	11	325	5	573	15
Larceny, not specified....	8,403	7,978	425	3,705	92	1,079	103	3,166	225
Grand larceny.....	6,731	6,411	320	3,571	95	962	65	1,827	159
Petit larceny.....	3,741	3,475	266	1,828	89	545	72	1,077	100
Larceny of horses.....	1,632	1,627	5	923	5	187	.....	485	.....
Receiving stolen goods..	487	430	57	247	25	106	14	75	16
Embezzlement .....	485	480	5	320	1	85	.....	72	3
Fraud .....	886	868	18	524	6	136	2	201	10
Forgery .....	1,887	1,865	22	1,201	13	276	2	372	7
Malicious mischief and trespass.....	454	445	9	215	.....	84	4	144	5
On the high seas .....	4	4	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
Murder at sea.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Assault at sea.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Piracy .....	2	2	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous.....	6,633	6,171	462	2,662	140	793	108	2,396	202
Double crimes.....	3,449	3,367	82	1,747	26	415	23	1,194	33
Violation of municipal ordinances.....	488	388	100	152	27	81	27	150	46
Unclassified.....	53	53	.....	11	.....	4	.....	38	.....
Not stated .....	2,286	2,101	185	641	63	240	48	934	69
Held as insane .....	291	212	79	90	18	42	7	62	47
Held as witnesses.....	66	50	16	21	6	11	3	18	7

a Includes 869 prisoners whose nativity is unknown.

b Includes 38 prisoners whose nativity is unknown.

c Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indians.

TABLE 3.—NUMBER OF PRISONERS IN THE AGGREGATE AND IN EACH MILLION OF THE POPULATION, WITH INCREASE DURING THE DECADE, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1880 AND 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	1890			1880			INCREASE.	
	Popula- tion.	Pris- oners.	Num- ber in each mil- lion.	Popula- tion.	Pris- oners.	Num- ber in each mil- lion.	Pris- oners.	Num- ber in each mil- lion.
The United States.....	62,622,250	82,329	1,315	50,155,783	58,009	1,169	23,720	146
North Atlantic division....	17,401,545	28,258	1,624	14,507,407	20,677	1,425	7,581	199
Maine.....	661,086	512	774	648,936	405	624	107	150
New Hampshire.....	376,530	321	853	346,991	269	775	52	78
Vermont.....	332,422	200	602	332,286	258	776	a58	a174
Massachusetts.....	2,238,943	5,227	2,335	1,783,085	3,576	2,006	1,651	329
Rhode Island.....	345,506	560	1,621	276,531	317	1,146	243	475
Connecticut.....	746,258	1,026	1,375	622,700	718	1,153	308	222
New York.....	5,997,853	11,468	1,912	5,082,871	8,728	1,717	2,740	195
New Jersey.....	1,444,933	2,455	1,690	1,131,116	1,573	1,391	882	308
Pennsylvania.....	5,258,014	6,489	1,234	4,282,891	4,893	1,128	1,656	106
South Atlantic division....	8,857,920	11,409	1,288	7,597,197	7,927	1,043	3,482	245
Delaware.....	168,493	139	825	156,608	81	552	58	273
Maryland.....	1,042,390	1,502	1,441	984,943	1,259	1,347	243	94
District of Columbia..	230,392	496	2,153	177,624	381	2,145	115	;
Virginia.....	1,655,980	2,000	1,208	1,512,565	1,543	1,020	457	188
West Virginia.....	762,794	450	590	618,457	389	629	61	a39
North Carolina.....	1,617,947	2,033	1,257	1,399,750	1,570	1,122	463	135
South Carolina.....	1,151,149	1,184	1,029	995,577	626	629	558	400
Georgia.....	1,837,353	2,938	1,599	1,542,180	1,809	1,173	1,129	426
Florida.....	391,422	667	1,704	269,493	269	998	398	706
North Central division....	22,362,279	19,854	888	17,864,111	14,971	862	4,883	26
Ohio.....	3,672,316	2,909	792	3,198,062	2,538	794	371	a2
Indiana.....	2,192,404	1,988	907	1,978,801	1,613	815	375	92
Illinois.....	3,826,351	3,936	1,029	3,077,871	3,320	1,079	616	a50
Michigan.....	2,093,889	2,155	1,029	1,636,937	1,912	1,168	243	a139
Wisconsin.....	1,686,880	1,118	663	1,315,497	589	448	529	215
Minnesota.....	1,301,826	1,041	800	780,773	426	546	615	254
Iowa.....	1,911,896	1,016	531	1,624,615	803	494	213	37
Missouri.....	2,679,184	2,833	1,057	2,168,380	2,041	941	792	116
North Dakota.....	182,719	b275	b538	c135,177	c60	c444	215	94
South Dakota.....	328,808						281	a208
Nebraska.....	1,058,910	655	619	452,402	374	827	218	51
Kansas.....	1,427,096	1,928	1,351	996,096	1,295	1,300	633	
South Central division....	10,972,893	16,084	1,466	8,919,371	11,147	1,250	4,937	216
Kentucky.....	1,858,635	2,110	1,135	1,648,690	1,398	848	712	287
Tennessee.....	1,767,518	2,451	1,387	1,542,359	2,100	1,362	351	2c
Alabama.....	1,513,017	2,518	1,664	1,262,505	1,353	1,072	1,165	592
Mississippi.....	1,289,600	1,177	913	1,131,597	1,311	1,159	a134	a246
Louisiana.....	1,118,587	1,608	1,438	939,946	1,066	1,134	542	304
Texas.....	2,235,523	4,747	2,123	1,591,749	3,163	1,987	1,584	136
Oklahoma.....	61,834							
Arkansas.....	1,128,179	1,473	1,306	802,525	756	942	717	364
Western division.....	3,027,613	6,724	2,221	1,707,697	3,887	2,199	2,837	22
Montana.....	132,159	432	3,269	39,159	76	1,941	356	1,328
Wyoming.....	60,705	74	1,219	20,789	74	3,560	a2,341	
Colorado.....	412,198	902	2,188	194,327	380	1,955	522	233
New Mexico.....	153,593	205	1,335	119,565	40	335	165	1,000
Arizona.....	59,620	250	4,193	40,440	67	1,657	183	2,536
Utah.....	207,905	269	1,294	143,963	58	403	211	891
Nevada.....	45,761	152	3,322	62,266	199	3,196	a47	126
Idaho.....	84,385	150	1,778	32,610	32	981	118	797
Washington.....	349,390	452	1,294	75,116	81	1,078	371	216
Oregon.....	313,767	440	1,402	174,768	233	1,333	207	69
California.....	1,208,130	3,398	2,813	864,094	2,647	3,061	751	a248

a Decrease. b North Dakota and South Dakota combined for 1880. c Dakota territory in 1880.

TABLE 4.—INMATES OF JUVENILE REFORMATORIES, CLASSIFIED BY SEX, GENERAL NATIVITY, AND COLOR, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	Males. (a)	Fe- males. (b)	NATIVE WHITE.		FOREIGN WHITE.		COLORED. (c)	
				Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.
The United States .....	14,846	11,535	3,311	8,635	2,443	1,129	276	1,537	406
North Atlantic division .....	7,388	5,702	1,686	4,529	1,236	642	164	442	163
Maine .....	169	115	54	99	47	10	7	3	.....
New Hampshire .....	102	90	12	71	12	15	.....	4	.....
Vermont .....	86	73	13	63	11	3	1	5	1
Massachusetts .....	698	560	138	469	74	76	52	15	12
Rhode Island .....	270	235	35	189	28	23	8	22	4
Connecticut .....	626	410	216	332	156	34	12	43	29
New York .....	3,675	2,793	882	2,276	684	330	70	115	41
New Jersey .....	608	527	81	407	58	58	5	56	13
Pennsylvania .....	1,154	899	255	623	106	93	14	179	63
South Atlantic division .....	1,293	1,115	178	637	77	57	1	414	99
Delaware .....	45	45	.....	18	.....	1	.....	24	.....
Maryland .....	1,061	883	178	554	77	53	1	271	99
District of Columbia .....	187	187	.....	65	.....	3	.....	119	.....
Virginia .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
West Virginia .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
North Carolina .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
South Carolina .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Georgia .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Florida .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
North Central division .....	5,451	4,159	1,292	3,102	980	399	107	523	143
Ohio .....	1,529	1,126	403	766	288	144	38	180	59
Indiana .....	636	471	165	364	140	12	2	94	14
Illinois .....	383	383	.....	267	.....	36	.....	54	.....
Michigan .....	606	466	230	343	182	55	27	31	14
Wisconsin .....	591	445	146	306	106	60	19	8	3
Minnesota .....	284	258	26	187	19	57	2	7	3
Iowa .....	527	392	135	325	112	15	7	51	16
Missouri .....	360	279	81	193	46	7	4	59	29
North Dakota .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
South Dakota .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nebraska .....	237	166	71	143	56	8	7	7	4
Kansas .....	208	173	35	127	29	6	1	32	1
South Central division .....	359	298	61	142	60	6	1	150	.....
Kentucky .....	273	212	61	124	60	5	1	83	.....
Tennessee .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Alabama .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mississippi .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Louisiana .....	86	86	.....	18	.....	1	.....	67	.....
Texas .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Arkansas .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Western division .....	355	261	94	225	90	25	3	8	1
Montana .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wyoming .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Colorado .....	149	145	4	124	2	13	1	5	1
New Mexico .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Arizona .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Utah .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nevada .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Idaho .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Washington .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oregon .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
California .....	206	116	90	101	88	12	2	3	.....

a Includes 234 juvenile offenders whose nativity is unknown.

b Includes 186 juvenile offenders whose nativity is unknown.

c Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indians.

TABLE 5.—NUMBER OF PAUPERS IN ALMSHOUSES, CLASSIFIED BY SEX, GENERAL NATIVITY, AND COLOR, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	Males. (a)	Fe- males. (b)	NATIVE WHITE.		FOREIGN WHITE.		COLORED. (c)	
				Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.
The United States....	73,045	40,741	32,304	19,375	17,281	16,938	10,710	3,354	3,113
North Atlantic division....	31,143	16,893	14,250	8,378	6,873	7,775	6,555	457	506
Maine.....	1,161	611	550	482	437	116	105	4	1
New Hampshire.....	1,143	555	588	413	445	106	102	9	9
Vermont.....	543	279	264	211	208	58	42	4	9
Massachusetts.....	4,725	2,343	2,382	1,363	1,079	919	1,222	33	46
Rhode Island.....	490	258	232	160	126	86	78	10	19
Connecticut.....	1,438	818	620	403	256	362	298	27	32
New York.....	10,272	5,496	4,776	2,358	1,891	2,933	2,662	106	119
New Jersey.....	2,718	1,385	1,333	691	592	616	653	62	78
Pennsylvania.....	8,653	5,148	3,505	2,297	1,839	2,579	1,393	202	193
South Atlantic division....	8,100	3,873	4,227	1,951	2,547	445	260	1,434	1,380
Delaware.....	290	155	144	73	80	28	26	41	35
Maryland.....	1,599	922	677	477	313	268	163	170	197
District of Columbia....	231	121	100	40	20	28	22	55	57
Virginia.....	2,193	970	1,223	400	678	28	15	528	526
West Virginia.....	792	393	399	304	356	50	10	34	27
North Carolina.....	1,495	653	840	340	559	6	-----	296	262
South Carolina.....	578	245	333	130	198	16	23	89	112
Georgia.....	901	398	503	178	339	10	-----	207	161
Florida.....	24	16	8	9	4	3	1	4	3
North Central division....	25,615	14,832	10,783	6,912	6,150	6,771	3,494	549	432
Ohio.....	7,400	4,152	3,248	2,217	2,187	1,633	761	197	147
Indiana.....	2,927	1,706	1,221	1,063	980	513	122	70	31
Illinois.....	5,395	3,131	2,264	1,161	951	1,810	1,087	50	46
Michigan.....	1,916	1,168	748	548	411	530	245	22	16
Wisconsin.....	2,641	1,517	1,124	473	421	975	652	9	7
Minnesota.....	365	263	102	59	31	198	70	3	1
Iowa.....	1,621	984	637	451	363	456	208	17	8
Missouri.....	2,378	1,312	1,066	637	596	438	258	144	125
North Dakota.....	35	24	11	8	3	8	7	1	-----
South Dakota.....	53	36	17	17	7	17	8	-----	2
Nebraska.....	291	180	111	80	60	93	47	3	1
Kansas.....	593	359	234	198	140	100	29	33	48
South Central division....	5,049	2,381	2,668	1,053	1,602	351	149	861	782
Kentucky.....	1,578	778	800	419	586	154	50	181	143
Tennessee.....	1,545	685	860	321	523	60	13	259	275
Alabama.....	623	276	347	81	183	36	13	157	144
Mississippi.....	494	235	259	56	116	8	3	163	126
Louisiana.....	122	50	72	8	16	37	53	5	3
Texas.....	464	257	207	125	100	48	15	68	70
Arkansas.....	223	100	123	43	78	8	2	28	21
Western division.....	3,138	2,762	376	1,081	109	1,596	252	53	13
Montana.....	132	118	14	46	7	68	6	4	-----
Wyoming.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Colorado.....	87	76	11	29	7	44	3	-----	1
New Mexico.....	1	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Arizona.....	23	23	-----	8	-----	15	-----	-----	-----
Utah.....	62	47	15	13	3	31	11	1	1
Nevada.....	43	37	6	19	1	18	3	-----	2
Idaho.....	20	19	1	14	-----	5	1	-----	-----
Washington.....	71	68	3	21	2	47	1	-----	-----
Oregon.....	99	86	13	46	7	37	5	2	1
California.....	2,600	2,287	313	884	82	1,331	222	46	8

a Includes 1,074 paupers whose nativity is unknown.

b Includes 1,200 paupers whose nativity is unknown.

c Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indians.

TABLE 6.—INMATES OF BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS, PUBLIC AND PRIVATE, EXCLUSIVE OF PRISONS, ALMSHOUSES, HOSPITALS FOR THE INSANE, AND SCHOOLS FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB, THE BLIND, AND THE FEEBLE-MINDED, CLASSIFIED BY SEX, GENERAL NATIVITY, AND COLOR, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	Males. (a)	Fe- males. (b)	NATIVE WHITE.		FOREIGN WHITE.		COLORED. (c)	
				Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.
The United States..	111, 910	55, 245	56, 665	37, 314	38, 956	13, 076	13, 246	2, 688	2, 386
North Atlantic division..	62, 395	31, 376	31, 019	21, 547	20, 567	7, 716	8, 417	1, 223	1, 097
Maine.....	333	106	227	90	196	15	20	1	2
New Hampshire.....	367	182	185	152	159	28	23	.....	.....
Vermont.....	243	129	114	111	102	9	10	.....	1
Massachusetts.....	5, 931	2, 858	3, 073	1, 944	2, 100	757	824	63	72
Rhode Island.....	918	478	440	284	252	133	140	17	28
Connecticut.....	1, 234	666	568	484	424	93	91	38	25
New York.....	36, 661	18, 183	18, 478	12, 273	12, 146	4, 853	5, 430	554	473
New Jersey.....	2, 941	1, 348	1, 593	897	1, 100	403	431	13	4
Pennsylvania.....	13, 767	7, 426	6, 341	5, 312	4, 088	1, 425	1, 448	536	492
South Atlantic division..	7, 749	2, 991	4, 758	2, 051	3, 497	531	588	338	502
Delaware.....	213	107	106	95	92	4	8	1	2
Maryland.....	3, 274	1, 226	2, 048	816	1, 393	321	352	73	210
District of Columbia..	1, 725	717	1, 008	445	702	106	101	143	163
Virginia.....	648	147	501	54	435	55	38	23	26
West Virginia.....	82	22	60	22	27	.....	33	.....	.....
North Carolina.....	254	110	144	100	142	3	2	7	.....
South Carolina.....	723	309	414	230	326	13	6	65	60
Georgia.....	738	313	425	272	364	20	43	12	10
Florida.....	92	40	52	17	16	9	5	14	31
North Central division...	28, 249	14, 374	13, 875	9, 425	9, 699	3, 303	3, 233	621	393
Ohio.....	8, 588	4, 422	4, 166	3, 485	3, 210	561	723	217	167
Indiana.....	2, 642	1, 430	1, 212	995	986	193	117	136	80
Illinois.....	6, 336	3, 220	3, 116	1, 824	1, 767	1, 130	1, 123	40	39
Michigan.....	1, 933	855	1, 078	588	701	263	316	40	19
Wisconsin.....	1, 787	919	868	556	603	183	158	12	37
Minnesota.....	1, 497	786	711	446	431	193	242	111	6
Iowa.....	828	427	401	353	335	62	53	.....	2
Missouri.....	3, 928	1, 924	2, 004	1, 129	1, 436	607	443	55	36
North Dakota.....	13	7	6	1	5	6	.....	.....	1
South Dakota.....	5	3	2	.....	2	3	.....	.....	.....
Nebraska.....	318	153	165	111	123	29	35	1	.....
Kansas.....	374	229	145	137	100	73	23	9	6
South Central division...	7, 149	3, 146	4, 003	1, 951	2, 814	730	533	387	332
Kentucky.....	1, 627	658	969	395	771	195	141	47	39
Tennessee.....	881	449	432	293	329	31	12	121	75
Alabama.....	316	139	177	109	110	12	12	4	7
Mississippi.....	230	116	114	75	97	7	.....	31	16
Louisiana.....	3, 350	1, 377	1, 973	828	1, 273	383	348	145	187
Texas.....	705	379	326	244	230	90	12	39	8
Arkansas.....	40	28	12	16	4	12	8	.....	.....
Western division.....	6, 368	3, 357	3, 011	2, 340	2, 379	796	475	119	62
Montana.....	66	51	15	23	10	28	4	.....	1
Wyoming.....	20	18	2	8	2	10	.....	.....	.....
Colorado.....	731	317	414	206	307	104	42	3	42
New Mexico.....	131	40	91	10	81	13	1	17	8
Arizona.....	16	15	1	8	.....	7	1	.....	.....
Utah.....	36	28	8	14	.....	9	.....	.....	.....
Nevada.....	49	28	21	25	19	1	2	2	.....
Idaho.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Washington.....	341	216	125	100	95	92	8	5	3
Oregon.....	163	82	81	44	57	32	15	1	.....
California.....	4, 815	2, 562	2, 253	1, 902	1, 808	500	402	91	9

*a* Includes 2,167 inmates of benevolent institutions.

*b* Includes 2,077 inmates of benevolent institutions.

*c* Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese and civilized Indians.



---

---

# INDIANS.

---

---

# INDIANS.

The total enumerated Indian population of the United States (exclusive of Alaska) June 1, 1890, was 248,253. Indians taxed (civilized Indians), 58,806; Indians not taxed, 189,447.

The total enumerated Indian population of the United States (exclusive of Alaska) reported at the census of 1880 was 306,543. Civilized Indians, 66,407; reservation or agency Indians, 240,136.

The census of Indian territory, Indian reservations, etc., for 1890, not included in the general enumeration of the population of the United States (62,622,250), is as follows:

The Five Civilized Tribes, Indian territory (a).....	178,097
Cherokee Nation (Indians, whites, and negroes).....	56,309
Chickasaw Nation (Indians, whites, and negroes).....	57,329
Choctaw Nation (Indians, whites, and negroes).....	43,808
Creek Nation (Indians, whites, and negroes).....	17,912
Seminole Nation (Indians, whites, and negroes).....	2,739
Indians on reservations.....	133,417
Six Nations of New York (including 98 living in Pennsylvania).....	5,407
Indian agents and employes (whites and Indians not otherwise enumerated).....	2,466
Whites and negroes at military posts in Oklahoma and Indian territory.....	3,197
Whites on Indian lands (by permission or otherwise).....	2,312
Apache Indians in Alabama (Geronimo's band).....	384
Indians in prisons (not otherwise enumerated).....	184
Total .....	325,464

The Indians in the United States are either upon reservations or locations owned by themselves, or have abandoned their tribal relations and become citizens. No Indian bands are now roamers except Dull Knife's band of Gros Ventres in North Dakota, numbering 168, and this band is, in fact, attached to Fort Berthold agency. Some Papagos and Navajos also roam, but return to their reservations from time to time.

The reservation Indians are located in 20 states and territories, and form about 147 tribes or parts of tribes, occupying, according to the report of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs for 1890, about 78,500,000 acres of unallotted land; but much of this area is desert land.

The number of actual agencies is 54, and each agency is controlled by an agent appointed by the President. Each agency has generally a complete civic administration, including physicians, clerks, school teachers, farmers, and mechanics. There are about 3,000 white civil employes on these reservations. Some agencies, however, are controlled by officers of the army, with a force of soldiers. There are 770 Indian policemen attached to agencies, and Indian judges are selected by the agents to try minor offenses.

---

a To the 178,097 persons of the Five Civilized Tribes, Indian territory, should be added 1,281, for the Indians and other persons connected with the Quapaw agency, in the northeast corner of Indian territory, counted as reservation Indians, and 804 persons on military reservations, partly estimated, making a total population for Indian territory of 180,182.

Under the allotment law of 1887, 15,166 Indians have been allotted lands up to June 1, 1890, each head of a family, male or female, receiving 160 acres of land, each single person over 18 years of age receiving 80 acres, and each child under 18 years of age receiving 40 acres; where the land was only fit for grazing, double the quantity was given. (a)

The appropriations by Congress for the purpose of fulfilling treaty obligations, for paying gratuities, for the support of Indian schools, and for incidental, contingent, current, and miscellaneous expenses, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890, were \$6,083,851, and for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1891, \$7,127,394.

The report of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs for 1890 shows that the trust funds held by the United States for the Five Civilized Tribes amounted on June 1, 1890, to \$7,984,132, and for other tribes, to \$13,260,685.

The report of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs for 1890 shows that subsistence supplies were furnished to 57,960 Indians.

The number of Indian schools, according to the returns received from the several reservations on June 30, 1890, was 246, with a capacity for 18,457 scholars, divided as to boarding schools, with a capacity for 14,111 scholars, and day schools, with a capacity for 4,346 scholars. The enrollment of scholars was 16,377 (boarding schools, 12,410, and day schools, 3,967), and the average attendance of scholars was 12,232 (boarding schools, 9,865, and day schools, 2,367). The number of employes in boarding schools was 1,663, and in day schools, 152. Of the total number of employes, 700 were males and 1,115 were females; 313 were Indians and 1,502 were whites.

For the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890, as shown by the returns made by agency physicians or by agency books, the number of births on Indian reservations was 4,908, and the number of deaths, 5,208.

Of the 58,806 civilized Indians, there were confined on June 1, 1890, in national, state, or territorial prisons, and in county or city jails, 322 Indians (307 males and 15 females). Homicide (92 cases) formed a large part of the offenses.

---

a By an act passed February 23, 1891, the allotment of agricultural land is fixed at 80 acres and grazing land at 160 acres. The act provides for leasing allotted land when the allottee is disabled from occupancy by age or disability.

INDIAN POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES (EXCLUSIVE OF ALASKA),  
CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	AGGREGATE.			INDIANS LIVING IN INDIAN TERRITORY AND ON INDIAN RESERVATIONS, ETC. (a)			CIVILIZED INDIANS INCLUDED IN THE GENERAL ENUMERATION.		
	Total.	Males.	Fe-males.	Total.	Males.	Fe-males.	Total.	Males.	Fe-males.
The United States ..	248,253	125,719	122,534	6189,447	695,119	694,328	58,806	30,600	28,206
North Atlantic division ..	8,654	4,636	4,018	5,420	2,856	2,564	3,234	1,780	1,454
Maine .....	559	299	260	.....	.....	.....	559	299	260
New Hampshire .....	16	13	3	.....	.....	.....	16	13	3
Vermont .....	34	23	11	.....	.....	.....	34	23	11
Massachusetts .....	428	226	202	4	4	.....	424	222	202
Rhode Island .....	180	96	84	.....	.....	.....	180	96	84
Connecticut .....	228	107	121	.....	.....	.....	228	107	121
New York .....	6,044	3,178	2,866	5,318	2,795	2,523	726	383	343
New Jersey .....	84	47	37	.....	.....	.....	84	47	37
Pennsylvania .....	1,081	647	434	98	57	41	983	590	393
South Atlantic division ..	2,359	1,188	1,171	2	2	.....	2,357	1,186	1,171
Delaware .....	4	3	1	.....	.....	.....	4	3	1
Maryland .....	44	9	35	.....	.....	.....	44	9	35
District of Columbia ..	25	13	12	.....	.....	.....	25	13	12
Virginia .....	349	199	150	.....	.....	.....	349	199	150
West Virginia .....	9	6	3	.....	.....	.....	9	6	3
North Carolina .....	1,516	743	773	2	2	.....	1,514	741	773
South Carolina .....	173	82	91	.....	.....	.....	173	82	91
Georgia .....	68	36	32	.....	.....	.....	68	36	32
Florida .....	171	97	74	.....	.....	.....	171	97	74
North Central division ..	63,024	31,349	31,675	46,252	22,641	23,611	16,772	8,708	8,064
Ohio .....	206	131	75	13	12	1	193	119	74
Indiana .....	343	163	180	.....	.....	.....	343	163	180
Illinois .....	98	47	51	1	1	.....	97	46	51
Michigan .....	5,625	2,926	2,699	1	1	.....	5,624	2,925	2,699
Wisconsin .....	9,930	5,118	4,812	6,095	3,081	3,014	3,835	2,037	1,798
Minnesota .....	10,096	4,792	5,304	8,208	3,884	4,324	1,888	908	980
Iowa .....	457	242	215	397	211	186	60	31	29
Missouri .....	128	70	58	1	1	.....	127	69	58
North Dakota .....	8,174	3,996	4,178	7,980	3,903	4,077	194	93	101
South Dakota .....	19,854	9,657	10,197	19,072	9,275	9,797	782	382	400
Nebraska .....	6,431	3,249	3,182	3,538	1,769	1,769	2,893	1,480	1,413
Kansas .....	1,682	958	724	946	503	443	736	455	281
South Central division ..	69,438	35,812	33,626	64,867	33,476	31,391	4,571	2,336	2,235
Kentucky .....	71	41	30	.....	.....	.....	71	41	30
Tennessee .....	146	71	75	.....	.....	.....	146	71	75
Alabama .....	1,143	487	656	384	149	235	759	338	421
Mississippi .....	2,036	1,044	992	.....	.....	.....	2,036	1,044	992
Louisiana .....	628	336	292	1	1	.....	627	335	292
Texas .....	708	359	349	4	3	1	704	356	348
Indian territory .....	51,279	26,967	24,312	51,279	26,967	24,312	.....	.....	.....
Oklahoma .....	13,177	6,329	6,848	13,167	6,324	6,843	10	5	5
Arkansas .....	250	178	72	32	32	.....	218	146	72
Western division .....	104,778	52,734	52,044	72,906	36,144	36,762	31,872	16,590	15,282
Montana .....	11,206	5,444	5,762	10,346	4,988	5,358	860	456	404
Wyoming .....	1,844	906	938	1,801	884	917	43	22	21
Colorado .....	1,092	515	577	985	484	501	107	31	76
New Mexico .....	15,044	7,785	7,259	6,490	3,232	3,258	8,554	4,553	4,001
Arizona .....	29,981	14,923	15,058	28,469	14,083	14,386	1,512	840	672
Utah .....	3,456	1,849	1,607	2,848	1,498	1,350	608	351	257
Nevada .....	5,156	2,712	2,444	1,537	799	738	3,599	1,913	1,686
Idaho .....	4,223	2,671	2,152	4,064	1,999	2,065	159	72	87
Washington .....	11,181	5,650	5,531	7,526	3,822	3,704	3,655	1,828	1,827
Oregon .....	4,971	2,345	2,626	3,713	1,723	1,990	1,258	622	636
California .....	16,624	8,534	8,090	5,107	2,632	2,475	11,517	5,902	5,615

a Specially enumerated under the census law. In addition to 189,447 Indians, as specified in this table, there were enumerated in Indian territory and on Indian reservations 117,368 whites, 18,638 negroes, and 13 Chinese, or a total of 325,464 persons not included in the general enumeration.

b Includes 184 Indians in prisons (not otherwise enumerated) credited to states and territories as follows: Arizona, 17 males; Arkansas, 32 males; California, 43 males; Idaho, 2 males; Illinois, 1 male; Kansas, 7 males; Louisiana, 1 male; Massachusetts, 4 males; Michigan, 1 male; Missouri, 1 male; Montana, 10 males; Nebraska, 2 males; Nevada, 5 males; New York, 9 males; North Carolina, 2 males; Ohio, 12 males and 1 female; Oregon, 5 males; South Dakota, 4 males; Texas, 3 males and 1 female; Utah, 1 male; Washington, 10 males; Wisconsin, 10 males.

---

---

# ALASKA.

---

---

# ALASKA.

During the Russian possession and occupation of Alaska, for nearly one and a half centuries, many estimates, statements, and counts of the population were made, but none of a reliable character. In 1868, subsequent to the acquisition of the territory by the United States, an official table of population, giving a total of 82,400, formed part of the report of Major General H. W. Halleck, United States army. In the same year Rev. Vincent Collyer, in a report to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, reproduced General Halleck's report and added a special estimate of the Thlingit tribe, furnished him by a trader named Mahoney. This estimate shows a total of 11,900 Thlingits. Such was the material from which a basis had to be constructed for the work of the Tenth Census (1880) in Alaska, which, intrusted substantially to one man, partook more of the nature of a reconnoissance. The present is, therefore, the first detailed enumeration of the population of Alaska. To accomplish it the country was divided into seven districts, as nearly as possible on the lines of 1880, the convenience of the persons available for the work being taken into consideration. The result of the enumeration for 1890 is presented in the following table:

DISTRICTS.	Total.	SEX.		NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN.	
		Males.	Females.	Native.	Foreign.
The Territory.....	32,052	19,248	12,804	15,381	16,671
Southeastern.....	8,038	4,842	3,196	3,645	4,393
Kadiak.....	6,112	4,398	1,714	2,294	3,818
Unalaska.....	2,361	1,434	927	1,154	1,207
Nushagak.....	2,726	1,712	1,014	1,205	1,521
Kuskokwim.....	5,681	2,854	2,827	3,341	2,340
Yukon.....	3,912	2,099	1,813	2,082	1,830
Arctic.....	3,222	1,909	1,313	1,660	1,562

DISTRICTS.	RACE AND COLOR.				
	White.	Mixed.	Indian.	Mongolian.	All others.
The Territory.....	4,298	1,823	23,531	2,288	112
Southeastern.....	1,738	133	5,834	329	
Kadiak.....	1,105	784	2,782	1,433	
Unalaska.....	520	734	967	137	
Nushagak.....	318	28	1,996	384	
Kuskokwim.....	24	17	5,640		
Yukon.....	202	127	3,583		
Arctic.....	391		2,729	5	97

The term "mixed", as shown in the preceding table, is applied to the descendants of intermarriage of Russians with native women in former times. They were a privileged class under the Russian régime, vested with certain rights denied even to natives of Russia. In numbers, this mixed race is rapidly decreasing, and they were separately enumerated chiefly because of the original inhabitants of the country they are the only people remaining to whom the clause of the treaty with Russia conferring the rights of citizenship could at that time apply. In the classification of the inhabitants as to nativity, all natives of the country born previous to our acquisition of the Russian possessions have been counted as foreign born (natives of Russian America), a distinction made necessary in view of possible future misunderstanding as to the right of such individuals to all the privileges of United States citizenship.

There were 309 distinct localities enumerated in 1890, such as villages, settlements, stations, etc., showing 4,744 houses and 6,943 families.

The conjugal condition of the population is as follows: single, 17,548 (11,845 males and 5,703 females); married, 12,129 (6,579 males and 5,550 females); widowed, 2,325 (788 males and 1,537 females); divorced, 45 (31 males and 14 females); unknown, 5 (males).

Of the 4,298 whites enumerated, 3,853 are males and 445 are females; 2,021 are permanent inhabitants and 2,277 are temporary inhabitants, employed in summer only; 2,531 are male citizens and 1,002 are male aliens; 320 males are under 21 years of age.

The educational statistics give 19 private schools and 16 public schools. The number of teachers in private schools is 54 (35 males and 19 females), and in public schools 23 (9 males and 14 females). The number of pupils attending private schools is 878 (473 males and 405 females), and attending public schools, 899 (466 males and 433 females).

The population 10 years of age and over, classified by race, is subdivided according to illiteracy as follows: of the 4,045 whites, 269, or 6.65 per cent, are illiterate; of 1,287 "mixed" class, 731, or 56.80 per cent, are illiterate; of the 17,758 Indians, 16,594, or 93.45 per cent, are illiterate; of the 2,287 Mongolians (chiefly Chinese), 606, or 26.50 per cent, are illiterate, but nearly all of the remaining 73.50 per cent can read and write Chinese only; of the 112 negroes, Malays, Hawaiians, etc., 62, or 55.36 per cent, are illiterate.

The religious statistics are shown in the following table:

DENOMINATIONS.	COMMUNICANTS.				Value of church property.
	Total.	White.	Creole.	Native.	
Total.....	12, 167	438	1, 924	9, 805	\$328, 219
Russian Orthodox.....	10, 335	30	1, 891	8, 414	303, 644
Protestant.....	1, 334	71	3	1, 260	16, 150
Roman Catholic.....	498	337	30	131	8, 425

The value of the principal articles of export, products of Alaska, from 1868 to 1890, was \$75,213,929, divided as follows: furs, \$48,518,929; canned salmon, \$9,008,497; salted salmon, \$603,548; codfish, \$1,246,650; products of the whaling industry, \$11,204,465 (whale oil, \$2,853,351; whalebone, \$8,204,067, and ivory, \$147,047); gold and silver, \$4,631,840.

Of minerals, there are found coal, copper, gold, silver, iron, limestone, marble, sandstone, soapstone, and diamonds.

The value of merchandise shipped from the Pacific Coast ports to Alaska from 1868 to 1890 amounted to \$15,594,086.

The foreign trade from 1881 to 1890 amounted to \$165,644 in imports and \$212,741 in exports.

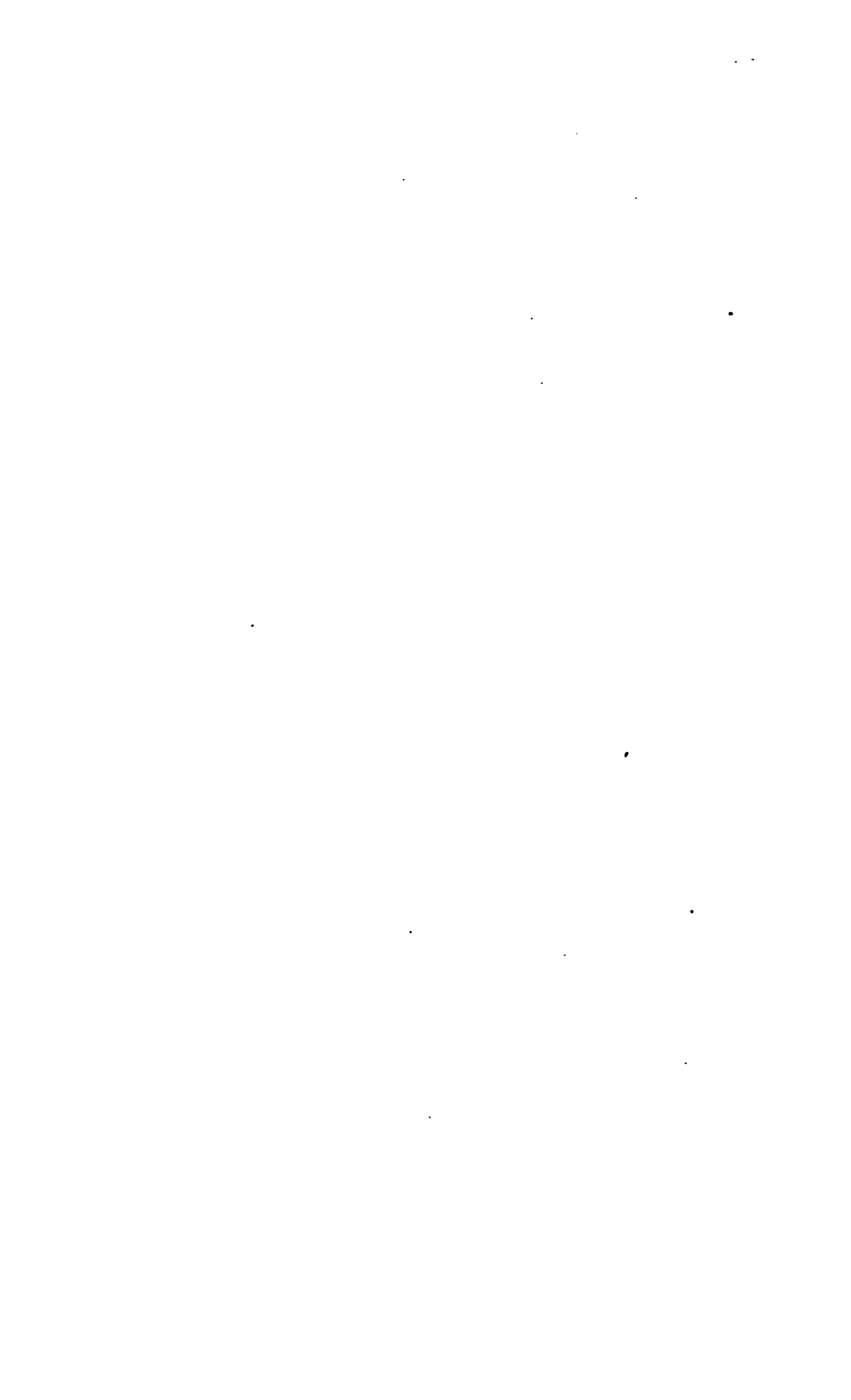
The shipping employed in the Alaskan trade in 1890 included 110 vessels, with a total tonnage of 34,997, consisting of 37 steamers, with 11,232 tonnage, and of 73 sailing vessels, with 23,765 tonnage; the latter included 3 ships of 3,668 tonnage, 22 barks of 13,311 tonnage, 1 barkentine of 562 tonnage, 1 brig of 189 tonnage, and 46 schooners of 6,035 tonnage.

The number of stores of general merchandise and trading stations in Alaska in 1890, operating either throughout the year or during the fishing season, was 126.

Since the inauguration of excursions, in 1884, up to and including 1890, 25,048 whole tickets and 418 half tickets were sold for Alaska from various ports on the Pacific coast. Average value of tickets, \$100; total value, \$2,500,000.











Stanford University Libraries



3 6105 022 605 203

C 3.222:890/A

2nd  
ed

1870

GOV.

NON-CIRCULATING

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES  
CECIL H. GREEN LIBRARY  
STANFORD, CALIFORNIA 94305-6004  
(415) 723-1493

All books may be recalled after 7 days

DATE DUE

